K Petiver (J.)
39 g 6 -

JACOBI PETIVERI
OPERA,
HISTORIAM NATURALEM SPECTANTIA;
OR,
GAZOPHYLACIUM.

CONTAINING

Several 1000 FIGURES of Birds, Beaſts, Reptiles, Inſects, Fiſh, Beetles, Moths, Flies, Shells, Corals, Foſſils, Minerals, Stones, Funguſſes, Moſſes, Herbs, Plants, &c. from all Nations, on 156 Copper-Plates, with *Latin* and *Engliſh* Names.

The Shells, &c. have *Engliſh*, ~~*Latin*~~, and Native Names.

VOL. I.

N. B. *About* 100 *of theſe Plates were never publiſhed before.*

LONDON:
Printed for JOHN MILLAN, near *Whitehall.* MDCCLXIV. Price 6*l.* 6*s.*

Where may be had (lately publiſh'd) Price 1*l.* 5*s.*
Dillenius's General Hiſtory of Land and Water, &c. Moſſes and Corals, containing all the known Species, exhibited by about 1000 Figures, on 85 large Royal 4to Copper Plates, their Names, Places of Growth and Seaſons, in Engliſh, their Names in Latin referring to each Figure.

CONTENTS.

VOL. I.

Plates.		Sheets printed Cat.
	Catalogus Claſſicus & Topicus	8
156	Gazoph. about 3000 Figures of various Kinds.	
22	Above 400 Aquat. Amboinæ, and Eaſt-India Shells, &c.	2
2	Rudiments of Botany	½

VOL. II.

Plates.		Sheets printed Cat.
82	Ray's Eng. Herbal and Cat.	
	Plants engraved	½
7	Hortus Peruv. &c. or South-Sea Herbal.	1
1	Directions for Collectors	½
5	Plantæ Italiæ, &c. 80	½
2	Plantæ Egyptæ 33	½
23	Petri-graphia Americana, 500 Ferns, Corals, Sponges, Muſhrooms	
6	Papilionum Brit. about 100 Engliſh Butterflies.	½
	Monſpelii Plant. 460 Plants.	1
	Plantæ Sileſiacæ rariorum 142	½
	Plantæ Etruriæ rariorum 539	½
	Cat. Collectania Petiveriana of 1080 Articles.	3
	Gramin, &c. Brit. Concordia, about 400 Eng. Funguſſes, Moſſes, &c.	3
	Hortus Siccus Chirurgicus et Pharmaceuticus.	12

VOL. III.

Plates.		Sheets printed Cat.
4	Muſei Gazophilacium 8vo	12
309		

N. B. *The laſt Set in the Trade, were ſold for 20 l.*

ATALOGUS CLASSICUS & TOPICUS,
Omnium Rerum *Figuratarum* in V. Decadibus,
Seu PRIMO VOLUMINE
AZOPHYLACII NATURÆ & ARTIS;
Singulis ad proprias *Tabulas* & *Numeros* relatis.

A JACOBO PETIVER, Pharmacop. LONDIN. & Regiæ Societat. Socio.

Animalia, Vegitabilia, Foſſilia, &c. Anglicana.

LYRA *Harvicenſ.* pinna dorſali longiſſima &c. Gaz. Nat. Tab. 22. Fig. 2.
Scolopendra parva terreſt. tardipes &c. G. N. T. 15. fig. 10.
Squilla lacuſtris minima, dorſo natante G. N. 21. fig. 7.
Echinus perexiguus G.N.31. fig.10. Cat. Claſs & Topogr.4.
Stella Hibernica *echinata* G.N.16. fig.6. Cat. Cl. & Top. 5.
Stellula Hibern. *glabra* G. N. 16. 8. Cat. C. & T. 6.
Papilio albus minor, apicibus nigris 49. xi. Cat. 7.
. Leucomelanus *Cantabrigienſis* 1. 7. C. 8. Muſ. Petiv. 318.
. croceus, apicibus nigricantibus 14. xi. C. 9.
. minor, ſupernè fuſcus infernè viridis 2. xi. C. 15.
.. fuſcus, ſubtus ſtriatus xi. 9. C. 16.
... duplici linea infernè præditus xi. 10. C. 17.
... campo aureo, lineâ geminâ &c. xi. C. 18.
.. aureus immaculatus 34. 9. a.
... ſtriâ nigrâ diſtinctus 34. 9. C. 21.
.. ex aureo & fuſco mixtus, ſtriâ nigrâ notabili 34.8.C.20.
.. è fuſco & aureo quodamm. teſſellatus 34. 7. C. 19.
.. fuſcus *Hamſted.* marmoreatus 36. 3. C. 22.
. *Livon.* e fuſco cæruleſcente ſubtus maculatus 32.6. C.14.
. *Fritillaricus* minor. 16. 10. C. 25. Muſ. Petiver. 324.
. Lincoln. *Fritill.* faſciis ſubtus pallidis 18. 10. C.26.
Papilio oculis nigris marmoreus 14.9.C.27. M. Pet. 309.
. oculatus è fuſco & flaveſcente mixtus 24. 3. C. 29.
.. è fuſco & aureo mixt. umbrâ purp. 24. 2. C. 28.
: *Livorn.* &c. faſciâ albâ utrinque inſignitus 15. 12. C. 30.
Papiliunculus cæruleus vulg. 35. 1. C. 10. Muſ. *Petiv.* 318.
. cæruleſcens limbis nigris 35. 2. C. xi.
. è cæruleo fuſcus 35. 3. C. 12.
. fuſcus marginibus aureis 35. 4. C. 13.
.. punctis paucioribus albicantibus 36. 9. C. 23.
... plurimis albicant. 36. 6. C. 24. Muſ. Petiv. 325.
Phalena alba ſemidiaphana guttulis paucis nigris 44.8.C.31.
.. minor, maculis nigreſc. ornata 32. 8. C. 35.
34 .. parva *Occid.* ſignaturis marginibuſq; nigris 25.1. C.33.
35 .. Occid. *Angl.* ſignat. nigris undatis 7.8. C. 32.
36 . cinerea ſplendens maculata 32. 4. C. 34.
37 . *nigreſcens* maculis minoribus, ſubtùs ſanguinea 33.10.C.36.
38 ... majoribus ſubtùs flaveſcens 33. 12. C. 37.
39 .. *Canenſis*, 4 albis maculis aſperſa 16. xi. C. 38.
40 . *virideſcens*, parva corpore albeſcente 42. xi. &c. C 42. 3.
41 .... fuſco 42. 10. A. C. 41.
42 .. Occid. *Angl.* lineis obliquis albeſcentibus. 7. xi. C. 40
43 . fulva *Occid.* trifaſciata 19. 3. C. 46.
44 .. minor noſtras, alis limbo nigro inſignitis 14. 3. C. 44.
45 . *brunna* bimaculata, faſciis fulvis 45. 13. C. 50.
46 . *Sulphurea* nebnlis rufeſcentibus 28. 2. C. 45.
47 . Occid. *Angl.* lituris ex aureo & argent. mixt. 7. 7. C. 47.
48 . *faſciata* perelegans, extremitat. ſerratis 19. 4. C.48.
49 . media rufeſcens *Semicolon* dicta. 45. 5. C. 51.
50 . Umbrica, linea maculiſque ſanguineis 33. 6. C. 39.
51 *Phalena-Bombylus* maximus rufus 36. 10. C. 52.
52 .. fuſcus 36. 10. 2. C. 53.
53 . parvus, corpore nigro, ano croceo 42. 6. C. 54,
54 Muſca *Apiformis*, &c. alis maculatis 36. 5. C. 55.
55 .. &c. alis non maculatis 42. 9. C. 56.
56 . oblonga noſtras nigra 14. 4. C. 60.
57 *Ichneumon* minor, zonis obſcuris 25. 2. C. 57.
58 .. niger, zonis luteis 25. 3. C. 58.
59 .. croceus, zonis luteis 25. 10. C. 59.
60 Tipula *London.* anguſtiſſima. 9. 12. C. 61
61 . *Hampſt.* brevior, ex Croceo variegata 9. 13. C. 62.
62 *Cimex* niger noſtras, albo maculatus 14. 7. C. 63.
63 *Cimecoides* vireſcens 50. 10. C. 64
64 . è rufo flaveſcens 50. xi. C. 65
65 *Ranatra* cornuta 47. 2. 3. C. 72.
66 fuſca 47. 6. * 7. C. 67.
67 .. marmorata 49. 2. C. 68.
68 . parva pellucida ſuccinata 49. 1. C. 66.
69 . rubra elegans, maculis nigris 47. 4.5. C. 69.
70 . virideſcens 47. 6. C. 70.
71 . lata ſubvirens 49. 3. C. 71.
72 *Curculio* parvus ſplendidè viridis 56. C. 73.
73 ... æruginoſus 50. 7. C. 74.
74 .. citrinus, dorſo pallido 50. 8. C. 75.
75 . fuſcus, dorſo quaſi cordato 50. 9. C. 76.
76 . major ſubcinereus undatus 24. 4. C. 77.
77 . miniatus minimus 22. 5. C. 78.
78 Scarabeus *triceros* niger, antennis pectinatis 23. 3. C. 80.
79 . *carnivorus* niger, vaginis ſulcatis *&c.* 23. xi. C. 81.
80 . *Viarius* niger, vaginis ſulcatis 23. 10. C. 82
81 . minor *Filicinus* 22. 4. C. 83.
82 . arboreus major Caſtaneus 19. 2. C. 84.
83 . pectinatus, minor, villoſus 22. 9. C. 85.
84 .. viridis, elytris quaſi fractis 23. 12. C. 86.
85 : *Gallicus* e nigro Croceoque mixtus 13, 6 C. 87.
86 . *impennis* tardipes 24, 7. C. 88.
87 .. agreſt. Oviparus Melanocyaneus *&c.* 22. 6. C. 89
88 . *Spadiceus*, cornibus ſerratis pedic. nigris 23. 4. C. 105
89 *Scarabeolus*, aureus capite nigro 31. 3. C. 79.
90 . *Septentrionalis* vaginis aureis *&c.* 29. 5. C. 93.
91 . oblongus aureus, macul. 13. &c. ornatus 29. 9. C. 94
92 . *niger* noſt. ſupra aq. &c. circumnatans 13. 9. C. 97
93 . *aureus*, capite lineiſque nigris 31. 4. C. 98.
94 . *niger*, lateribus, apicibuſque *&c.* aureis 31. 7. C. 99
95 Cochinella *Anglica* vulgatiſſima *&c.* 21. 3. C. 90
96 .. bimaculata 31. 4 C. 91
97 . *Occid.* oblonga rubra, tetramaculata 21. 5. C. 92
98 *Cantharis* azureus perelegans 31. 2. C. 103
99 Capricornus *Ruſſicus* cinereus, cornubus longiſſ. 8.8.C.100
100 Capricornulus *Hamſt.* ſtramineus ſignat. nigris 30. 4.C.101
101 .. exiguus, apice nigro 30. 5. C. 102
102 . *Norweg.* ſcaber, coſtis nebuloſis 23. 7. C. 104.
103 Teſtudinarius *Hampſted.* tetramaculatus 12. 2. C. 95
104 . aureus, guttulis nigris aſperſus 29. 8. C. 96.
105 Cochlea *Hort.* unicolor minor, umbilico parvo 50.14.C.106
106 *Cochleola* alba faſciat. *Cantab.* umbilico parvo 17.6. C.107
107 *Buccinulum* minimum ovale 35. 6. C. 109.
108 . *oblongum* avenaceum 30. 7. C. 112.
109 . *fluviatile* heteroſtrophon 10. 8. C. 110.
110 Planorbis *Hort.* minima pulchrè ſtriata 31. 5. C. 108
111 . minor fluv. acie acuta 10. xi. C. 112
112 . minima, Algis frequenter adnaſcens 35. 8. C. 120
113 Cochlea *Orchad.* max. craſſa faſciata 36. xi. C. 118.
114 *Cochleola* oblonga fluviatilis 18. 8. C. 113.
115 . *fluviat.* gyris altè inciſis 18. 2. C. 114
116 Nerita *Orchad.* lutea bifaſciis nigris 34. 4. C. 115.
117 .. fuſca, ſtriis capillaceis 34.6. C. 117
118 .. fuſca, faſciâ unicâ flaveſcente 34. 5. C. 116
119 Buccin. *Cornubienſe* è Caſtan. & albo faſciatum 18.[illegible].C.119
120 *Pectunculus* minor lævis, intus argent. *&c.* 17. 9. C. 121
122 *Byſſus* aureus *Derbienſis*, humifuſus 15. 3. C. 122.
123 *Lichen arb.* albeſc. ſegmentis cornigeris *&c.* 14. 6. C. 123
124 . viridis, fol. denſè ſtipatis *&c.* 13. 4. C. 124.
125 *Fungellus* gramineus *Northampton* 15. 4. C. 125.
126 Erica *Hibern.* fol. Myrti piloſis *&c.* 27. 4. C. 126.
127 Faba *Orchad* nigra, polita, tetraſulcata, *&c.* 34.10.C. 127.
128 *Trochites* perelegans, Pyrite impreſſus 28. 10. C. 128.
129 Entrochus *Septentrional.* major compreſſus 19. 12. C. 129.
130 Muſcus *Scoticus* Corallio incruſtatus 10. 10 C. 130.
131 Schiſtus *Byerleus*, impreſſis reticulatis 19. 1.C. 131.
132 .. quadrangulariter impreſſus 21. 2. C. 132.
133 .. *Caucaloides* 22. 12. C. 133.
134 .. *Pinoides* major 35. 9. C. 134.
135 ... minor 35. 10 C. 135.
136 *Cylindrus* lapid. *Byer* compreſſior *&c.* 18. 9. C. 136.

137 Echinitæ

137 . . . . Echinitæ laticlavii max. facie *&c.* 18. xi. C. 137.
138 *Numiſma* Inaugurale *Annæ* Reg. *Magn. Britan.* 14.2. C.138.

EUROPÆ *Animalia, Plantæ, Foſſilia.*

139 Cancer *Agathenſis* teſtâ variegatâ 20. 10. C. 139.
140 . *Lerinæ* inſulæ, chelis curtis *&c.* 20. xi. C. 140.
141 Oſtrea *Uliſſipon.* minor rugoſa 18. 12. C. 141.
142 Trochylus *Monſpeſſ.* exiguus faſciatus 22. 10. C. 143.
143 Re-Trochylus parvus *Italicus* 17. 1. C. 142. (146.
144 Bucemulum *Mædit.* læve,ex albo nigroq;variegat.45. 14. C.
145 Cochlea oblonga *exotica* levis 44. 7. C. 147. (M. P. 502.
146 Papilio *Alpinus*, ex albo nigroq; variegat.*&c.* 23. 8. C.148.
147 . *Luſit.* oculatus & marmoreatus 7. 5. C. 149
148 . . minor ex aureo fuſcus &c. 33. 2. C. 151
149 . *Sulphureus*, lunulis cærùleis &c. 10. 6. C. 147
150 . *Uliſſipon.* ex nigro luteoque mixtus &c. 1. 8. C. 150.
151 Accipitrina *Livornica* perbellè ſtriata 12. 9. C. 153
152 Phalena *Monſp.* alba minor ſpecioſa,mac. ſang &c 3.3.C.152
153 Bombylus *Luſit.* è nigro cæruleſcente 12. 5. C. 154
154 Cicada *Turcica* media 15. 7. C. 155.
155 Capricornus *Norweg.* nigreſcens vaginis punct &c.2.1. C.156
156 . . vaginis marmor. antennis brevibus 8. 5. C. 157
157 Curculio *Norweg.* niger,ſignat flaveſc.&c. 8. 9. C. 158
158 Rhinoceros *Luſit.* niger ſplendens, vaginis &c.8. 4. C.159
159 Mantis *Medit.* ruſeſcens media 28. xi. C. 160
160 *Millepora* Mediterranea 47. 12. C. 161
161 *Alga* Spongioides *Monſpeſulana* viridis 4. 12. C. 162
162 *Stratiotes* quadrifolia Lujulæ facie 5. 12. C. 163
163 Filicula è *Gallipoli* villoſa, Aſplenii facie 17. 13. C. 164
164 *Ranunculus* aq. Plantag. folio anguſtiſſimo 26. 12. C. 165
165 . *Paris.* pumilus, Plantaginellæ folio 25.4. C.166
166 . *Siculus* ſol. rot. vix ſerrato 24. 9. C. 167
167 *Arenaria* minor Camphoratæ folio 34. 12. C. 168
168 *Sidereon* ſ. Serpentaria mirabilis montana 18.6. C. 169
169 *Pectunculus* minor *Muſcovit.* coſtis &c. 30.1.C.170.M.P.728
170 *Hyſterolithos* Lapis 47. 13. C. 171
171 *Lapis* cui a Natura curioſa Figura &c. 45. 12. C. 172.
172 Siliquaſtrum *Rigenſe* Limacis &c. facie 17.3.C.173.M.P.843

ASIÆ *Animalia, Vegitabilia, &c.*

174 Monſtrum *Philippenſe*, Centauri facie 45. 4. C. 174
175 *Cato-Simius* volans D.*Cameli* 9. 8. C. 175
176 Cercopithecus *Luzon.* minimus D. *Camel.* 13. xi. C. 176
177 *Simia-Sciurus* lanuginoſus fuſcus &c 17. 5. C. 177
178 *Lacertus* ſquamoſus minor ſetulis aſperſis 20. 12. C. 178
179 Iguane *Luzon.* edulis, capite cæruleſcente 40. 9. C. 179
180 *Dracunculus* volans *Looganus* &c. 39. 2. C. 180
181 Avis *Philip.* galeâ planâ 28. 6. C. 181
182 *Calao* avis roſtrum rubrum &c. 31. 1. C. 182
183 Avicula *Chin.* è cærul. alb. & nigric. mixta 23. 5. C. 183
184 Cæcilia *Born.* pulla, lineis nigris &c. 29.xi C.184. M.P. 106
185 Hirundo *Luzon.* venenatus, ruberrima &c. 30. 2. C. 185
186 *Piſcis* quadrat. parvus verrucoſus &c. 1. 2. C. 189
187 Remora *Luzon.* corpore tereti 44. 12. C. 186
188 Solea *Philipp.* argentea 26. 10. C. 187
189 *Os* pulchre ſerratum, forſan *Piſcis* cujuſdam 36. 4. C. 188
190 Aſtacus *Luz.* corn. echinatus, alb. lut.& cinn.&c.29.7.C.190
191 *Squilla* marina *Luzon.* major 43. 6. C. 191
192 . . . minima 43. 13. C. 192
193 Scorpio *Javan.* major piloſus, è nigro &c. 13. 2. C. 193
194 Echinus *Chin.* ſtellatus compreſſus 36. 12. C. 194
195 Stella *Chin.* tetradactylon, capite pulchre venoſo 36.12.C.196
196 . . perelegans, dupliciter radiata 4. 6. C. 195
197 Papilio *Luz.* max. nigreſc. maculis coccineis &c. xi.8.C.196
198 . . fuliginos. oculatus & undulatus 39. 4. C. 197
199 . . fuſcus minor, ter variè bioculatus 39. 5. C. 203
200 Eruca & Chryſalis *Ejuſdem* 39. 6. 7. C. 204
201 . . cærul. mac. ſubtùs rot. & triangul. 27. 5. C.201
202 . . oculis 7 oblongis fimbriatus 27. 6. C. 202
203 . . medius albus 37. 5. C. 205
204 . . è fuſco & luteo ſuperne mixtus 28. 7. C. 207
205 . . luteus marginibus atris 28. 9. C. 208
206 . *Madraſp.* med. flaved. & fuſca mixtus &c. 4. 3. C. 199
207 . . croceus, nigris maculis aſperſis &c 40.4 C.200. M.P.721
208 . *Ind. Or.* fuſcus, margine cerul. &c. 22. 8. C. 198
209 Papiliunculus *Luz.* ceruleſcens &c. 38. 10. C. 206
210 Phalena plumata permaxima &c. 8. 7. C. 209. M. P. 729
211 . Accipitrina *Luz.* pulchra, variis coloribus &c 40.xi. C.210
212 *Eruca* radiata & *Aurelia* globoſa &c.ejuſd.40.12.13.C.211
213 *Phalena* max. *Chuſan.* obſcura fuſca &c. 18. 3. C 212
214 . *Chuſan.* flava ſignaturis nigricant. 16. 7. C. 213
215 . *Bengal.* fulva, maculâ albeſcente 41. 10. C. 214
216 . . viridеſcens, lineâ palleſcente 41. xi. C. 215
217 . . fuſco & diaphano mixta 40. 3. C. 216
218 . *Luzon.* alba, margine &c. ſanguineis 45. 6. C. 217
219 . . aterrima, collo &c. aureis 43. 15. C. 218
220 . . è fuſco & albo &c. commaculatus 28. 8. C. 219
221 *Chryſalis* & *Eruca* ejuſdem 37. 2. 3. C. 220
222 . . cinerea maculis flavis &c. 26. 3. C. 223
223 Eruca *Luz.* radiata ſ. pilis plumoſa 39. 12. C.224
224 Aurelia *Luz* globoſa fuſca 39. 13. C. 225
225 Folliculena ſ. Folliculum Phalenæ ovale &c 5. 9. C. 226
226 Culex *Luzon* è viridi fuſco 40. 6. C. 227
228 *Muſca* tricornis *Luzonica* 41. 5. C. 228
229 *Locuſta* echinata impennis è *Chuſan* 39. 9 C. 229
230 Cimex *Luzon.* oblongus è nigro &c. 40. 7. C. 230
231 . . omnino viridis 41. 6. C. 231.
232 . . *Succinatus*, pedibus aliſque nigerrimis 8. xi. C. 233
233 Cimecoides *Luz.* hort. è viridi flavo albo, &c. 41. 1. C. 232
234 Capricornus *Luzon.* maximus 47. 1. C. 239
235 . . ex atro & aureo mixtus 28. 5. C. 240
236 Capricornulus *Orient.* viridis, guttulis nigris 4. 7 C. 241
237 Cantharis *Chuſan.* viridis, elegant. variegat. 50. 5. C. 242
238 . *Luzon.* viridis lævis 48. 5. C. 253 (M.P. 707
239 Cantharus *Madr.* vagin. & pedib. rubris &c. 22. 7. C. 252
240 Carabus *Bengal.* è cupreo vireſcens 20. 8. C. 251
241 Cerambix *Luz.* min. atratus & ſtriatus 37. 12. C. 257
242 Cervi volantis caput. *Olalo* Indis 47. 15. C. 235
243 Cochinella *Luz.* major, è cupreo viridique &c. 41.3.C.263
244 Curculio *Bengal.* ſubrufus maximus 35. 5. C. 261
245 *Blatta* domeſtica *Luz.* nocturna 48. 9. C.243
246 *Buceros* max. Rhinocerotis niger *Borneoc.* 14. 12. C. 238
247 . *Luzon.* Naſicornis max. &c. 29. 2. C. 236
248 Hemiſphæricus *Luz.* Minii coloris 48. 2. C 264
249 *Eruca* & Follicula ejuſd. 48. 3. 4. C. 265
250 . . aureus, maculis plurimis nigris 48. 6. C. 266
251 *Folliculus* & Erucula ejuſd. 48. 7. 8. C. 267
252 Teſtudinulus *Philip.* luteus, nigro maculatus 9. 1. C.268
253 *Aurelia* & Erucago ejuſd. 9. 2. 3. C. 269
254 Pilularis *Luz.* niger minimus 42. 5. C. 262
255 Rhinoceros *Luz.* nigricans, capite &c. punct. 44. 9. C. 234
256 Scarabeus *Luz.* arboreus, ſubluſtris punctatus 38.xi. C. 245
257 . . . 2. ſeu luteofuſcus tenuiter ſtriatus 38. 6. C. 250
258 . . . 3. ſeu ſubplanus &c. 38. 5. C. 247
259 . . *Pectinarius* capite dentato 42. 2. C. 244
260 . . . atro-ſmaragdinus 28. 3. C. 246
261 . . . mere viridis 41. 2. C. 249
262 . . ceruleſcens ſtriatus, medio Cupreo 49. 7. C. 255
263 . . forcipatus ater. 42. 3. C. 256
264 . . elaſticus, vaginis ſtriatis 27. 10. C. 258
265 . Buceros *Naſicornis* primus 49. 8. C. 237
266 . Cerambix *Luz.* facie Tauri 37. 6. C. 254
267 . *Philip.* Praſino-aureus, maculis &c. 26. 9. C. 248
268 Stockerus *Bengal.* viridis, nigro maculatus 21. 12. C. 259
269 . *Luz.* viridis, ſcapulâ maculiſque purp. 37. 7. C. 260
270 Aſellus *marinus* è nigro luteoque ſtriatus 1. 4. C. 270
271 Araneus *Luzon.* Bovinus 26. 5. C. 271
272 . . *cruſtaceus*, cornu lunulato 26. 7. C. 272
273 . . *teſtaceus* trilunatus 26. 6. C. 273.
274 . . . anguſtus trilunatus 26. 8. C. 274
275 . . *longipes* domeſticus 50. 1. C. 279
276 . . . ſem. *Ricino* æmulans 50. 4. C. 280
277 . . *oblongus* luteſcens longipes 43. 14. C. 281
278 . . *telarius*, argenteo, flavo &c. 50. 3. C. 277
279 *Ovarium* ejuſdem 50. 3 B. Cat. 278
280 . . *mortiferus* ſmaragdinus aureus 29. 4. C. 282
281 . . ex argenteo flavo & fuſco &c. 29. 6. C 283
282 . . *toroſu* piloſus totus fuſcus 29. 10. C. 284
283 . . *gibboſus* ſubfuſcus &c. 29. 12. C. 285
284 Tarantula *Luzon.* innocuus 50. 2. C. 275
285 *Ovarium* ejuſd. 50. 2. A. Cat. 276

286 Cochlea *Bengal.* ore lacerato 4. 10. C. 289
287 . *Luzon.* pallida, faſciâ nigricante 32. 2. C. 286
288 . *inverſa*, dentato ore 20. 9. C. 288
289 . *oblonga*, ſtriis flavicantibus nigris xi. 3. C. 306
290 . *cælata.* Indis *Binga* 48. 13. C 318
291 Balanus *Chinenſis* criſtatus 6. 10. C 332
292 *Buccinum* nigreſcens, maculis albis aſperſis &c. 18. 1. C. 309
293 . *Madraſ.* nodoſum, ſtriis faſciatis 19. 10. C. 316
294 *Buccinulum* album, lineâ ſanguineâ ſpirale 4. 5. C. 311
295 . *Madraſp.* edent. è nigro alboque faſciatum xi. 5. C. 307
296 . *Perſicum* Olivare 17. 4. C. 290
297 Concha Veneris *Emuyaca* albida &c. circulo croceo 6. 8. C.
298 . . *parva*, fulva circulis albis 8. 3. C. 297 (296
299 . . . undata apicibus purpureis bimaculata 12. 7. C. 299

300 . . *minor*, maculata & oculata 9. 7. C. 300
301 . . *cæruleſcens* parva &c. ventre latè ſerrato 30. 3. C. 301
302 . . . &c. ventre ſeſſile plano 30. 9. C. 302
303 Cylindrus *Madraſp.* medio nebuloſo,claviculâ carneâ 19. 9.
304 *Olivaris* nigricans,ſtriis albis undatis 49.9.10.C.303 (C.315
305 . *Condor.* bullulis nigerrimis refertis 48, 14. C. 310
306 Patella *Borneoca* auriculata tenuis 21. xi C. 323
307 *Perſicoides* argentea, maculis nigris 10. 5. C.305
308 *Perſicula* lineis croceis circundata 8. 10. C. 304
309 . . guttulis croceis lineata 8. 2. C. 303
310 Planorbis *Indica* ex caſtaneo alboque &c. 1. 6. C. 287
311 . pulchrè undata, ventre elato albido xi. 6. C. 291
312 *Rhombus* albus, faſciis flavis & meandris &c. 27. xi. C.313
313 . faſciis ex albonigroque catenatis 15. xi. C. 312
314 . *Ind. Or.* ſpatiolis,catenis, faſciiſque flavis &c. 28.4. C.314
315 . *Luzon.* albis maculis nigro reticulo textus 47. xi. C. 317
316 *Trochus* faſciis verrucoſis è rubro albo nigro &c. 14.10.C.294
317 . *Indicus* è rubro pallido radiatus 20, 4. C. 295
318 Operculum *Ind Or.* ſuperficie verrucoſo 28. 12. C. 322
319 *Umbilicus* latus fuſcus 4. 9. C. 319
320 . *Orient.* anguſtus, ſerratus,fuſcus 4. 8. C. 320
321 Unguis *Mad.* fuſcus,ſtriatus,ſubtus rubicundus 16.3. C. 321
322 Chama *Madraſp.* alba, undis Caſtaneis 16. 9. C. 328
323 Tellina *Madr.* faſciata & undata 13. 8. C. 327
324 . . triquetra, medio falciata &c. 19. xi. C. 329
325 Concha *Luzon.* tubularis vireſcens 32. 9. C. 325
326 . *Tiquaſay* facies extera 45. 3. C. 326
327 Pectent *Condor.* levis & lævis &c. 49. 13. C. 324
328 Pectunculus *Condor.* faſciatus, undis Caſtaneis 48.15.C.330
329 . Venereus 31. 9. C. 331

330 CORALLOIDES *Philipp.* cærulea punctata 10. 12. C. 333
331 . . epiſpongioſa Virgul. dilutè purp. 31. 8. C. 334
332 . . . . paucioribus, punctis ſanguinei color. 31. 12, C. 335
333 Rete *Philip.* nigrum telis quadrang. &c. 32.1. C.336
334 Alcyonium *Philip.* ramulis gelatinis implexis 32. 3. C.337
335 Myriophyllon *Ind.Or.* ramoſiſſimum 35. 12. C. 338
336 Alga *Philip.* carnoſa, edulis 27. 12. C, 339
337 . *tubuloſa*, albida, navibus adhærens 9. 6. C. 340
338 Fungus *Cinnabarinus* Ligni *Molavin.* 48. 1. C. 341
339 Lichen *Madraſ.* Algoides,marginibus verrucoſis xi. 1. C 342
340 Volvulaceus *Luzon.* Coluteæ foliis 48. 12. C. 343
341 Adianthum *Philip.* fol. rotundo laciniato 4. 4. C. 344
342 Filix *Luz.* pinnis alternis ſerratis 48. 10. C. 345
343 . . . . Salici æmulantibus 47. 10. C.346
344 Aſplenium *Luz.* bicubitale, pinnis alternis 47. 9. C. 349
345 . . *Ari* folio 50. 12. C. 351
346 . . fol. aduncis viminibus adnaſcens 14. 1. C. 350
347 Ceterac *Luz.* pinnis alternis glabris 49. 5. C. 348
348 . . *Scand.* pinnis alternis dentatis 49. 4. C. 352
349 Hemionitis *Luz.* minima, vario &c. folio 20. 3. C. 347
350 Oſmunda *Luz.* repens,Fumariæ fol. 47 8. C. 353 (C. 354
351 Potamogiton *Madr.* Phyllitidis fol. pulchrè venoſo 32. xi.
352 Inhame *Madr.* fol. binis pulchrè venoſis 31. 6. C. 355
353 Blitum *Madr.* Parietariæ fol. ſpicatum 31. xi. C. 356
354 Nodiflora *Manil.* Onobrichidis fol. Rutæ odore 20.1.C.357
355 Agrimonia *Mad.* fol.rot. ſingul. ſubtùs incano 32.10.C.358
356 Leonurus *Madr.* fol. rigidis parvis hirtis 32. 12. C. 359
357 Tagetes *Chin.* fol. undulatis fl. duplici &c. 12. 3. C. 360
358 *Ranunculus* glob. *Chin.* fl. pleno Aurantiaco 19. 6. C. 361
359 Sagittaria *Chin.* fol. ternis longiſſimis 19. 5. C. 362
360 Luffa *Malab.* reticulata, fructu decortic. xi. 2. C. 363
361 *Onægra* minima *Madr.* Pimpinella acut. fol. 5. 8. C. 364
362 Ornithopodium *Madr.* Bupleuri fol. xi. 12. C. 365
363 Onobrychis *Madr.* Numular. fol. *Barbareæ* ſiliq. 26. 1. C.366
364 . . . . *Ornithopodii* ſiliquis 26. 4. C. 367
365 Lens *Madr.* Elatines folio 30. xi. C. 369
366 . . *Nummulariæ* folio maculato 33. 1. C.368
367 Crotolaria *Madr.* Piloſellæ folio 30. 10. C. 370
368 Melilotus *Surat.* minimus 10. 1. C. 371
369 Phaſeolus *Madr.* minimus Reniformis, Bezoar. 21. 9. C. 373
370 . . ſem. compreſſo,nigro alboque &c. 21. 8. C. 372
371 *Ninſing.* & *Genſing.* Offic. 24. 8. C. 374
372 Androſace *Chuſan.* Cortuſæ Matth. fol. 33. 8. C. 375
373 Calceolus *Philip.* pumila, Plantag. fol. &c. 19. 7. C. 376
374 Bontiana *Luz.* geniculis inferioribus carinul. 44. 10.C.377
375 *Amomum* verum *Encaladæ* 20. 2. C. 381
376 . legitimum *Kameli* 41. 8. C. 382
377 Cardamomum *Luz.* Coniformi *Ticala* dict. 18. 7. C. 378
378 *Caſſamuniar.* Offic. 27. 1. C. 380
379 *Curcuma* Offic. 37. 9. C. 384
380 *Zedoaria* Offic. 23. 1. C. 383
381 *Zerumbet* Offic. 22. 3. C. 379
382 *Schœnanthus* Aven. procumb. *Madraſp.* Bupleur. facie 2. 6.
C. 385
383 Gr. Lagopoid. *Chuſan.* ſpicis criſtat. palleſcent. 31. 6. C. 386
384 Cuſcuta *Luz.* altera ſ. major 49. 12. C. 387
385 Radix *Viziag.* fuſca,ſulcis rhoimboid. 16 1 C 388
386 Anacardii *Oriental.* Offic. fructus 40. 14. C. 389
387 Fructus *Viziag.* globoſus hexagon. cort. fuſco 22. 1. C.390
388 Balanti *Philip* arbor,umbilicato fol. 43. 1. C. 391
389 Coccifera *Chuſ.* Coryli folio &c. 36. 7. C. 392
390 Angola *Luz.* Aceris fol 43. xi C. 393
391 Sorbus *Luz.* fol. ternis ſerratis 44. xi. C. 394
392 *Fructus* pentang. altè ſulcatus unucleus 37. 8. C. 395
393 Champacca *Philip.* fl. &c. Fructu ſtellato 24. 1. C. 396
394 Agnus Caſtus *Crocod.* fol. glauco ſubrotundo 34. xi. C 397
395 Cupreſſus *Chuſan.* Abietis folio 6. 3. C. 399
396 Nucleus *Luzon.* Dactyli facie triſpermos 38. 3. C. 400
397 . , cylindraceus ſulcatus extrem. punct. 38. 4. C. 406
398 *Nux* biforis in 3 dehiſcens putaminis partes 42. 4. C. 405
399 . *Naicenſis* 1. cort. nigro, reticula candida &c. 42. 14. C 411
400 . . 2. ſetis candidis conveſtita 42. 8. C. 410
401 . *Moſchata* oblonga max. montis *Balate* 42. 10. C. 412
402 . Arboris *Hobom* quam & *Taligolas* vocant 45. 7. 8. C. 402
403 . *Luz.* fuſca, zonâ pallidâ 37. xi. C. 409
404 Rottang. *Luzon.* vulg. 39. 10. & a. C. 417
405 . . fr. pyramid. majore *Labnit.* 39. xi. C.418
406 *Jaſmini* flore Frutex *Philip.* &c. 42. 7. C. 403
407 Arbor *Manil.* &c. cortice Emetico 19. 8. C. 408
408 Panguaguaſon Arbor *Philipp.* &c. 45. 12. C. 413
409 *Poſopoſo* arbor Platani folio *Philip.* 43. 2. C. 414
410 Pao de Cobra *Luſit.* 42. 1. C. 419. *Ray* Kamel. 88. 6
411 *Zapotl.* nigrum 43. 7. &c. C.427. *Ray* Kam. 54. 4
412 . *Chin.* fructu Cinnabarino 45. 9. &c. *Ray* Kam. 54. 5
413 Fagara *Chuſ.* Rhois Virgin. folio &c. 36. 8. C. 401
414 Roſa *Chuſ.* glabra, Juniperi fructu 35. xi. C. 415
415 *Vaccinia* fortè *Chuſ.* Lauroceraſi fol. &c. 35. 7. C. 426
416 *Ilicis* foliis exiguis Frutex *Orient.* 2. 8. C. 404. M. P. 250
417 *Sambuco* paluſtr. affinis *Japon.* &c. fl. cerul. 36. 2. C. 416
418 Ricinus *Chin.* Sebifera &c. 34. 3. C. 420. M. P. 965
419 *Thea* vulg. potulenta 21. 10. C. 423
420 . . Radix formâ *Cathedræ* &c. 21. 1. C. 424
421 . *Chin.* &c. fl. Roſaceo ſimplici 33. 4. C. 425
422 Tavacare *Malab.* fl. albo &c. 16. 4. C. 421
423 . *Madr.* minor,cort. tenuiſſimo 16. 5. C. 422
424 *Macer.* veterum 20. 5. C. 407. *Ray* H. P. 1779. c. 1
425 Lapis *Chin.* Mayz referens 30. 8. C. 429

AFRICÆ *Animalia, Vegitabilia, &c.*

430 *Mus* Araneus *Capenſis* maximus 23, 9. C. 430
431 Grus *Capens.* caudâ criſtatâ 12. 12. C. 431
432 Coccothrauſtus *Cap.* ruber,roſtro hiante 10. 7. C. 432
433 Tomineo *Cap.* major, capite luteo 7. 9. C. 433
434 Anguis *Cap.* argenteus maculatus 16. 12. C. 434
435 . *Cap.* tricolor 10. 3. C. 435
436 Papilio *Cap.* flaveſcens verſicolor &c. 9. xi. C. 436
437 Cicada *Cap.* variegata,margin. tranſparentibus 4. 1. C. 437
438 Locuſta *Cap.* alis inferioribus luteis 3. 6. C. 438
439 Proſcarabeoides *Cap.* ſingularis,pedib. plumoſis 12. 1.C.439
440 Araneoides *Cap.* faſciata luteſcens &c. 12. xi. C. 440
441 Locuſta-Talpa *Cap.* pedibus longis 13. 7. C. 441
442 *Capricornus* niger *Cap.* ſulcatus, 6 maculis &c. 24. xi.C.443
443 . id. immaculatus. 444
445 Scarabeus *Cap.* piloſus, vaginis rubris &c. 8. 6. C. 442
446 Scolopendra *Cap.* major luteſcens, caudâ longiore 13. 3. C.446
447 *Hippuris* Coralloides carnea *Capenſis* &c. 3. 10. C. 447
448 *Alga* verrucoſa *Capenſis* 9. 14. C. 448
449 Fungus *Cap.* ſubtùs poroſus 4. xi. C. 449
450 Gnaphalium *Cap.* ſpicatum, Alyſſi fol. 7. 1. C. 450
451 Filago *Cap.* minor ſpicata 8. 12. C. 451
452 Argyrocome *Cap.* Thymi foliis 7. 3. C. 452. M. P. 144
453 . . fol. incanis lobatis 30. 12. C. 5. 453
454 *Xeranthemum* ſpecioſum *Cap.* fl. albo maximo 1. 9. C. 454
455 . *Cap.* Tarton raire folio 5. 10. C. 455
456 Jacea *Cap.* Gnaphalii folio 6. xi. C. 457
457 . . fol. parvo hirto &c. 25. 6. C. 456
458 Conophoros *Cap.* Pini fol. 25. 7. C. 462
459 . . fol. parvis obtuſis 6. 4. C. 461. M. P. 604
460 Ageratum *Cap.* Crithmi fol. &c. 34. 1. C. 458
461 Abrotanoides *Cap.* Ericæ fol. 5. 2. C. 465
462 Breyniana *Cap.* Cineroides 3. 9. C. 466
463 . . capitulis albis plumoſis 5. 4. C. 464
464 Eupatoroides *Cap.* capitatus 8. 1. C. 463
465 Lewiſanus *Cap.* Serpilli fol. 5. 7. C. 470

466 Hermannia

466 Hermannia *Cap* Altheæ fol. 34. 2. C. 459
467 *Geniſta* tinctoria *Cap.* purpurea &c. 5. xi. C. 460
468 Evonymus *Cap.* ſpinoſa 26. 2. C. 471
469 Erica *Cap.* Coridis fol. fl. rubello 3. 7. C. 467
470 . . carnea, foliis & floribus villoſis 2. 10. C. 469. M. P. 637
471 . . floribus albidis, ſtaminibus rubris 2. 9. C. 468. M. P. 636
472 Lacertus *Guineenſis* major, verruculis nigris 15. 6. C. 472
473 Papilio *Guin.* nigreſcens, lituris alb. aſperſ. 3. 4. C. 473
474 . *Angol.* ex pullo alboque mixtus 9. 5. C. 474
475 . . margine pulchrè oculata 6. 9. C. 475
476 . . albus, apicibus miniaceis 9. 10. C. 476
477 . è fuſco & albo eleganter mixto è Pr. Tricuſp. 12. 10. C. 477
478 Phalena *Guin.* flava perelegans &c. 29. 3. C. 478
479 . . alis è nigro aureis, corp. eleg. zonato 33. 7. C. 479
480 Muſca *Afric.* flaveſcens, cauda triſeta &c. 2. 4. C. 480
481 Libella *Turcica* major, alis Locuſtæ 3. 1. C. 481
482 Scarabeus *Alepens.* parvus villoſus, vaginis &c. 2. 12. C. 482
483 . . piloſus viridis, lineis albic. punctatis 13. 5. C. 483
484 Unicornu *Widenſe* nodoſum & verrucoſum 5. 5 C. 484
484 Patella *Cap.* compreſſa, orificio magno &c. 3. xi. C. 292
485 *Balanus* compreſſus alb. 6. fiſſuris ſulcatus. 9. 9. C. 485
486 Fungus *Mauritanic.* verrucoſus ruber &c. 39. 8. C. 486
487 Ægilops *Maurit.* ariſtis longioribus binis 38. 7. C. 487
488 *Kali* forte *Maurit.* polyſpermos 40. 2. C. 488
489 Jacobea *Maurit.* Coronopi folio 41. 4. C. 489
490 *Carlina* fortè *Maurit.* flore ex albo ſanguineo 38. 12. C 490
491 Nodiflora *Maurit.* fol. verticilli modo ſerratis 41. 7. C. 491
492 Matricaria *Maurit.* pumila 40. 5. C. 492
493 Globularia *Maurit.* capite folioſo 40. 1. C. 493
494 Limonium *Maurit.* fl. minimo, caule folioſo 41. 12. C. 494
495 *Ficoides* fortè *Maurit.* perexiguus 39. 3. C. 592
496 *Convolvulus* fortè *Maurit* fl. cærul. fundo luteo 40. 10 C. 456
497 Spartium *Maurit* fl. albo monoſpermos 37. 13. C. 497
498 Polygala *Maurit.* lutea aromatica 41. 9. C 498
499 *Chamæciſtus* fortè *Maur* luteus, fol parvis ſerratis 38. 9 C. 499
500 Orobanche *Maurit.* fl. purpureo 37. 4. C 500
501 Aloes fortè, Maurit. pumila foliis glaucis 40. 8. C. 501
502 *Baccifera* planta perpumila *Mauritanica* 39. 1. C. 502
503 *Sanamunda* fortè *Maurit.* fl. luteo 38. 8. C. 503
504 *Eryngium* fortè Maurit. ſpinoſ. fol. anguſtiſſimo 2. 91. C. 504
505 Nux *Guineenſis* nucleo *Moſchatæ* ſimilis 38. 1. C. 505
506 *Myrtus* Guin. *Epimeſpili* folio xi. 7. C. 506
507 *Gram.* Lagopoid. *Guin.* ſpicâ longâ nutante 2. 7. C. 507
508 Taggee *Guin* radix fortè *Traſi* generis 17. 10. C. 508
509 *Nucleus* tetragonus *Guin.* baſi foraminoſo 37. 10. C. 509
510 *Abrus* ſanguin. max. nigro mixtus *Anacock* 44. 4. C. 511
511 . minor coccineus, hilo nigro 44. 1. C. 510
512 *Muſcus* ceranoides *Palmenſis* comis digitatis &c. 7. 12. C. 512
513 Parietaria *Canar.* fol. ſerrat. ſubtus lanuginoſis 7. 2. C. 513
514 Gemma *Turcica* in Hematitæ ſculpta 16. 2. C. 514

AMERICÆ *Animalia, Vegitabilia, &c.*

515 *Rana* CAROLIN. max. voce Taurino 25. 5. C. 515
516 *Lacertus* MARIANUS minor, caudâ cæruleâ 1. 1. C. 516.
517 . . undatus, ſubtus cæruleus 14. 8. C. 517
518 *Anguis* exotica fuſca, dorſo alb. mac. aſperſa 6. 5. C. 518
519 *Serpens* AMER. variegat. cingulis mac. nigr. 46. 1. C. 519
520 Ardea *exotica* aurita 43. 12. C 520
521 Tomineo vireſcens, gutture flammeo 3. 8. C. 521
522 Avis *Maryland.* gutture luteo 6. 1. C. 522
523 *Toucan* SURIN. niger, ex albo, flavo &c. 44. 13. C. 523
524 Avicula *fortè* SURIN. è nigro, rubroque mixta 46. 12. C. 524
525 . . nigra, capite è luteo croceo 46. 13. C. 525
526 *Piſcis* BRASIL. cornutus 20. 6. C. 526
527 . Bagre *Braſil.* corpore maculato 20. 7. C. 527
528 Oſcabrion *Carol.* perelegans &c. 1. 3. C. 528
529 Echinus Ovar. *Barbad.* radiis 5 geminis 5. 3. C. 529
530 Papilio *Carol.* luteus, apicibus nigris 7 10. C. 530
531 . . *nigreſcens*, maculis luteis 6. 12. C. 531
532 . . *Aurantiacus*, maculis albis &c. 15. 9. C. 532
533 . . fuſcus &c. margine eleg. maculato 33. xi. C. 533
534 . *Marian* fuſcus, area oculata &c. 2. 3. C 534
535 . *Bella donna* dicta *Virginiana* &c. 33 5. C. 535
536 . *Cartagena* nigreſc. alba linea &c. 6. 7. C. 536
537 . *Mexican.* nigreſc. linea luteſc. &c 4. 2. C. 537
538 . *Jamaic* è fuſco luteſcente &c. 13. 1. C 538
539 . *Surinam* max. ſubtus perbelle oculatus 28. 1. C. 539
540 . . ex *Aurant.* nigro &c. mixtus 12. 8. C. 540
541 . . *caudatus* minor, verruc. ex aureo &c. 10. 9. C. 541
542 *Papilunculus* exoticus *cæruleſcens* 46. 15. C. 542
543 Papilionoides *Carol.* fuſca, ſign. aurea &c 32. 5. C. 548
544 *Phalena* plumata *Mar.* caudata vireſcens 14. 5. C. 543
545 . *Mariana* percruciata 17 7. C. 544
546 . . *fulveſcens* cruciata 17. 8. C. 545
547 . . *argentea* minima 17. 2. C. 546
548 . . minor *fulva*, maculis nigris &c 3. 2. C. 547
549 . Bombylus *Carol.* max. ferrugineus 32. 7. C. 549
550 *Phalenoides* Apiformis *Mar.* &c. mac. argent. 17. 12. C. 550
551 Folliculena *Carol.* è virgulis cooperta 7. 6 C. 551
552 Muſca *Carol.* nigr. antennis magnis plumoſis 6. 6. C. 55
553 Veſpa *Virgin.* impennis, è nigro rubroque 13. 10. C. 553
554 Libella *Mar.* media &c trinubilata 15. 2. C. 555
555 . . . compreſſa &c. nubibus latis medio alarum 15. 1. C. 554
556 Capricornus *Amer.* &c. 24. 6. C. 558. Muſ. Petiv. 708
557 . *Carol.* fuſcus, pallido aſperſus 25. xi. C. 559
558 . nigr. *Mar.* undis & circ. flaveſcent. 27. 3. C. 560
559 Cantharus *Carol.* niger, undis palleſc. 33. 9. C. 561
560 . *Mar.* viridis perelegans &c. 2, 2. C. 562
561 *Naſicornis* Tauroceros *Marian.* ſplendens &c. 24. 10. C. 557
562 Scarabeus *Mexican.* bicornis 46. 14. C. 556
563 . *elaſt.* maj. *Amer.* capite bimaculato 10. 4. C. 563
564 . *oblongus* niger *Virg.* Vagin. ſulcatis 27. 7. C. 564
565 . *Marian.* viridis aceratos 27. 9. C. 565
566 . . . *Rhinocerotos* 27. 8. C. 566
567 *Scarabeolus* hæmiſphericus *Cochineelifer* 1. 5. C. 567
568 . *Mar.* maculis nigricantibus &c. 33. 3. C. 568
569 . . *ſtramineus* mac. aterrimis &c. 26. xi. C. 569
570 . . *luteſcens*, ſtriis nigris 17. xi. C. 570
571 Sphondylus *Barbad.* parvus altè ſulcatus 24. 12. C. 571
572 Pectunculus *Americ* faſciis craſſis 25. 9. C. 572
573 . . *lunulatus*, faſciis altè elatis 24. 5. C. 573
574 *Tellinæ* affinis *Jam.* lunulata cuneo &c. 25. 8. C. 574
575 . parva, radiata, intus &c. purpuraſcens 18. 4. C. 575
576 Cochlea *Jam.* depreſſa bidens 21. 6. C. 576
577 Buccinum *Barb.* perelegans faſciatum 22. xi. C. 577
578 *Buccinulum* dent *Jam.* ſtriis faſciatis, mac. 9. 4. C. 582
579 Olivaris *Barbad.* vix. dentatus ex albo &c. 30. 6. C. 582
580 . ſtriata & faſciata *Americana* 27. 2. C. 145
581 Nerita *Jam.* ex albo nigroque teſſellatus 13. 12. C. 579
582 . . *alba* parva, ſtriis Caſtaneis 15. 8. C. 581
583 . *Barbad.* inſtar *plumæ* eleganter maculata 11. 4. C. 580
584 Unicornu *Nevicenſe* gyris cavis 46. 7. C. 583
585 Veneroides *Barbad.* minor marmorata 50. 13. C. 584
586 . . *alba*, media annuloſo 15. 5. C. 585
587 Auris *Bahamica* non perforata 12. 4. C. 293
588 Patella *Amer.* parva compreſſa, orificio ſtrictiori 3. 12. C. 57
589 Corallium *ſtellat.* compreſſum albeſcens 48. 10. C. 586
590 Millepora *Amer.* ſpongi arenoſa 49. 6 C. 587
591 Porus *ſpongioides* Americana 23. 2. C. 588
592 Spongia *Barbad.* alba Corallii facie 23. 6. C. 589
593 Argyrocome *Virgin.* Atriplicis folio 7. 4. C. 590
594 Randalia *Mariana* procerior 6. 2. C. 591
595 Plantago *Mariana* ſpicâ pretenue 1. 10. C. 592
596 Abrus *Barbad.* niger parvus, hilo rubro 44. 5. C. 593
597 . *Antegoanus* medius miniatus 44. 2. C. 594
598 . . med. miniat. nigro nubulatus 44. 3. C. 595
599 Phaſeolus *Jam.* niger compreſſus &c. albus 38. 2. C. 596
600 Anagallis *Mariana* lutea, fol. latis ſtellatis 2. 5. C. 597
601 Linulum *Carol.* humiſtratum *Knawell* facie 5. 6. C. 598
602 Betle *Novæ Hiſp.* fr. longo anguſtiſſimo 46. 6. C. 599
603 . *Mex.* repens, fol. pinguibus odoratis 46. 5. C. 600
604 Vanillia *Officinarum* 46. 2. 3. 4. C. 601
605 *Gladiolus* lacuſtris *Virgin.* cærul. &c. 1. 12. C. 602
605 Ornithogalum *Virgin.* luteum, fol. Gram. hirſut. 1. xi. C. 603
607 Baccifera *Mar.* Clematis Daph. minoris fol. 1. 13. C. 604
608 Arbor *Peruv.* Corticem *Febrifugam* ferens 46. 9. C. 605
609 . *Mexic.* Flore Tulipæ &c. 46. 8. C. 606
610 Echinites *Carol.* compreſſus &c. 46. 16. C. 607

LECTORI BENEVOLO.

PRIMO Decadum noſtrarum *Volumine*, jam ad umbilicum producto, ſimul cum hoc *Claſſico* & *Topico* earum *Catalogo*: *Amicorum* ſuaſu hortatus ſum *altero Volumine* progredi, & ut Satisfactioni & Votis *Novorum Reſcriptorum* & *Patronorum* reſpondeam; Paratus ſum ad tradendas *Triginta* aliàs *Tabalas* ſingulis *Perſonis* Aureum *Guinnea* dictum deponentibus & Spe feſtinantis incitamenti prædicti, reliquas in lucem dabo, in quibus multa *Rara* & *Nova* eluceſſent, ex omni *Mundi* plaga acquiſita.

LONDINI: Ex Officinâ *Chriſt. Bateman*, vico vulgo dicto *Pater-noſter-row*. MDCCIX.

CATALOGUS CLASSICUS & TOPICUS,
Omnium Rerum *Figuratarum* in V Decadibus,
Seu SECUNDO VOLUMINE
GAZOPHYLACII NATURÆ & ARTIS
Singulis ad proprias *Tabulas* & *Numeros* relatis.

A JACOBO PETIVER, Pharmacop. LONDIN. & Regiæ Societat. Socio.

Animalia, *Foſſilia*, *Vegitabilia*, &c. Anglicana.

1 VEra & ultima *Effigies Clariſſ.* & Erud. D. D. *J. Ray. Gazophil. Naturæ & Artis Tab.* 51. *Fig.* 1
2 Cataphractus Schonfeldii *Gaz. Natur.* Tab. 51. Fig. 10
3 Liparis *Cornubienſibus* Butterfiſh *dict.* 51. 5
4 Piſcis *Cornubienſis* dorſo oculato *Nine-Eyes* dict. 51. 4
5 Sturiolus *Cornub.* dorſo aculeato 51. 12
6 *Papilio* alba major, apicibus nigris 62. 3
7 .. media, apicibus nigris 61. 1
8 ... venis ſubtus nigricantibus 62, 4
9 *Eryopteris* alba vulgaris 66. 10
10 . cinerea media 66. 11
11 . marmorata minor 66. 12
12 . fuſca media 67. 6
13 . plumoſa minor perelegans 67. 7
14 . e fuſco cinerea minor 67. 8
15 *Phalena* nigra minor, apicibus albidis 69. 8
16 . minima 69. 9
17 . *media* fulva, maculis nigris 70. 7
18 . faſciata, *Tawny Girdle* 64. 5
19 .. *Lamda* dicta 64. 6
20 . alba, pulchre marmorata 51. 9
21 . *ſtraminea* ſtriata 51. 6
22 Cantharus *Anglica* vulg. 69. 11
23 Cimex *Hyoscyamoides* ruber, maculis nigris 62. 2
24 . oblongus, venuſte ſtriatus 61. 1
25 *Cochinella* minima guttulis nigris 69. 10
26 *Forficula* vulgaris 74. 5
27 *Hydrocantharus* maximus lævis 74. 12
28 .. ſtriatus 74. 11
39 . major lævis 72. 8
30 .. ſtriatus 72. 8. 1
31 . *medius* ater lucens 70.
32 .. lævis 70. 3
33 .. ſtriatus 70. 2
34 . *minor* lævis 72. 9
35 *Notonecta* vaginis flavicantibus 72. 5
36 . vulg. e nigro pallidoque mixta 72. 6
37 .. compreſſa fuſca 72. 7
38 *Ranatra* bicolor, capite pallido 61. 11
39 ... nigricante 61. 9
40 . e fuſco & pallido ſtriata 61. 10
41 . *rubra*, nigro maculata *Dandridge* 63. 4
42 Scarabeus *Veſpoides* cingulis luteis major 63. 7
43 .. cingulis luteis *media* 63. 6
44 .. cingulis luteis *minor* 63. 5
45 *Araneus* domeſticus max. pedibus longiſſ. hirſutis 77. 14
46 *Cicada* aquatica 70. 8
47 *Scorpio* aq. vulg. 74. 4.
48 *Pediculus* inguinalis 67. 9
49 *Scolopendria* aq. Sanguinea minima 66. 13
50 Ovarium *tubuloſum*, pediculo Pyro complectens 74. 6
51 Echinites *Oxonienſis* minor cordatus 51. 11
52 *Anomia* alba *Cretacea* lævis 93. 19
53 *Chama* alba rotundior, cardine cochleato 94. 3
54 .. prætenuis, cardine cochleato porrectiore 94. 4
55 . *media*, faſciatâ craſſa 94. 7
56 *minor*, faſciis paucioribus 94. 5
57 ... plurimis 94. 6
58 Cuneata *Limingtoniana* faſciata foſſilis 78. 8
59 . *Scotica* oblonga, foſſilis lævis nigricans 80. 6
60 Glycymeris *Harvicenſis* ſtriatus, foſſilis 79. 7
61 Hippocephalus minor lævis è *Woolwich Cant.* 80. 4
62 . lævis roſtro majore è *Maidſton Cant.* 80. 5
63 *Lunata* alba, rotunda, denſe faſciata 93. 18
64 . *Cornub.* pulchre undulata & radiata 75. 12
65 .. faſciata, undis rubris 93. 15
66 . *Orchad.* alba, faſciis capillaceis 76. 1
67 *Pecten* media lata compreſſa 94. 1
68 . minor alba contuſa, Proteiformis 94. 2
69 *Pectunculites* umbratilis *Schiſtoides* 51. 8
70 *Pectunculus* major ſtriis anguſtis 93. 10
71 . minimus triquetrus *Eſſexienſis* 93. 11
72 . foſſilis ſtriis, capillaceis e *Kendal* 95. 7
73 . *Limington* ſtriis eleganter rugoſis 72. 12
74 *Pholas* anguſtius 79. 10
75 . latus 79, 11
76 *Chamæpholas* bifrons 79. 13
77 . latus 79. 12.
78 *Purra* faſciata & radiata 94. 8
79 Sphondylus *Limington*, roſtro ad dextram 72. 10
80 ... ad ſiniſtram 72. 10
81 *Tellina* cuneata compreſſa e rubro radiata 94. 9
82 Dentale *Anglicum* minus 65. 9
83 . *Limington* minus foſſile 78. 4
84 *Entale* rugoſum foſſile 95. 11
85 Aporrhais *Edinburgic* minor nodoſa 79. 6
86 *Buccinum* marinum cancellatum 79. 4
87 Buccinulum *Limington* parvum eleganter teſſellatum 73 9
88 .. ſulcâ ex latere notabili 73. 7. 8
89 Cochlea *marina* orbibus catenatis 93. 7
90 . *terreſtris* vulgatiſſima variegata 92 9 M. P. 14
91 .. ex toto flaveſcens 91. 9
92 .. flaveſcens faſciâ ſingulari 91.
93 .. ex toto carneus 91. 11
94 *id.* faſciâ ſingulari 91. 12
95 .. ex toto fuſcus 92. 10
96 Nerita *Thamenſis* reticulata 91. 3
97 Planorbis *fluviat.* major vulg. 92. 5
98 .. polygyrata minor 92. 6
99 ... *minima* craſſa 92. 8
100 .. minima 2 orbium 92. 7
101 . *terreſt.* media acie acuta 92, 11
102 . *Surrienſis* umbilico majore foſſilis 92. 12
103 . *terr.* faſciata margine rotunda 93. 12
104 .. minor lucens 93. 14
105 ... lutoſus 93. 13
106 Murex *Limington* coſtatus elegans 78. 11
107 Oxyrinchus *Limingt.* max. craſſus ventricoſus 77. 6
108 ... orbibus alte inciſis 77. 2
119 .. perelegans acu longiſſima 73. 2
110 *Purpura* albicans rugoſa 93. 16
111 *Patella* cornea minor 75. 3
112 . *alba* parva cancellata, fiſſurâ notabili 75. 2
113 Unicornu *Limington* orbibus planis 78. 12
114 .. orbibus rotundis 78. 13
115 *Ligula* marina alba *Suſſexiana* 91. 5
116 Fungus *apiculatus* pendens, 72. 13
117 . clavatus, putredine ortus 51. 7
118 . *Coralloides* ramoſus albus 93. 4
129 ... flavus 93. 5
120 . *digitatus* niger, apicibus albidis 67. 12
121 . *terreſtris* ſubtus *Erinaceus* 92. 16
122 . *velutinus* ſubtus poroſus 92. 15
123 *Fungellus* fol. *Corylorum* adhærens 95. 8
124 . *Pectunculoides* ſtipitibus inciſis excreſcens 95. 9
125 *Muſcus* pellucidus *polycephalus* 95. 16
126 *Trichoides* acaulos latifolia 95. 14. M. P. 86
127 . capit. inflexo pene *acaulos* 95. 15
128 *Trichomanes* maritima major 91. 1
139 *Aſtroites* Siliceus *Wiltonienſis* 68. 9
131 Lapis *Poolenſis* fruſtulis *Alabaſtrinis* ſparſus 74. 10

EUROPÆ *Inſectæ, Cochleæ, Plantæ*, &c.

140 Capricornus *Helveticus* perelegans maculatus Tab. 65. 3
141 Locuſta *Med.* major impennis Gaz. Nat. Tab. 100 F. 2
142 Scolopondria *Helvetica* aq. parva Sanguinea G. N. 66 F. 1
143 Cochlea *Luſitanica* ore nigro G. N. Tab. 65 Fig. 4.
144 . *Piſana* Hortenſ. *Anglic.* facie G. N. 52. 11
145 . *Piſana* minor umbilicata G. N. 52 12.
146 . *Monſpelienſis* major compreſſa *Liſter* G. N. 61. 6
147 Trochylus *Monſpelienſis* pyramidalis 65 10.
148 Buccinulum *Adriaticum* breve teſſellatum 52 14.
149 . *cancellatum* lingulâ ceruleâ e *Gibraltar* 52 13.
150 Murex *Mediter.* aculeis rigidis brevibus 68. 12
151 *Veneris* Concha *Pantellariæ* media caſtanea *Bonan.* 52. 10
152 . . affinis *Liburnica* parva 66. 2
153 Pectunculus *Luſitan.* minor ruſeſcens 52. 8
154 . . alba minor, undis capillaceis 52. 7
155 . *Neapolitan.* minor craſſus, maculis ruffis 52. 9
156 Operculum *Mediterr.* vulgare ruſeſcens 65. 5
157 Pila marina *Mediter.* vulgatiſſima 64. 4
158 Corallina *Alpina* valde criſpa 65. 7
159 Muſcus *Helveticus.* trichoides criſpatus 65. 8
160 Gramen *Helvet.* glumis rarioribus aceroſis 66. 4
161 . . paniculatum annuum parvum 66. 5.
162 Cirſium *Helvet.* parvum, *Cacaliæ* folio acuto 65. 2
163 Eryngium *Hiſpanicum* pumilum 52. 3.
164 Ptarmica *Alpina* odorata pumila 66. 8.
165 Chelidonia *Hiſpanica* foliis ſerratis 52. 4.
166 Ranunculus *Helvet.* pumilus, fl. albo 65. 13
167 *Id* fl. albo, marginibus purpureis 65. 12.
168 Sedum *Alpinum* Ericoides ceruleum 65. 14.
169 . . fol. hirtis, flore albeſcente 66. 7.
170 . *Rhæticum* muſcoſum, flore luteo 66. 6.
171 Alyſſoides *Caſtellana* fol. ſinuatis incanis 52. 6
172 Seſamoides *Salmanticum* parvum 52. 5
173 *Ledum* Alpinum, *Gallis* variis coloribus onuſtum 65. 1.
174 Narciſſus *Hiſpanicus* minimus *Autumnalis* 52. 2
175 Nepa *Granatenſis* lutea, capſulâ villoſâ 52. 1
176 Phaſeolus *Polonicus* marmoreus elegans 66. 14
177 Marmor *Helv.* e nigro pallidoque eleganter mixtum 65. 15
178 Schiſtus *Ichthyomorphos* coſtatus 68. 2
179 Schiſtus *Ichthyomorphos* planus 68. 2
180 *Numiſma* parva *argentea* 79. 2

ASIÆ *Animalia, Conchyliæ, Plantæ*, &c.

181 Avis *Bengal.* parva maculata, *Amadavad.* dicta 53. 1
182 Avis *Rabo forcado* Luſitanis 54. 1.
183 *Manucodiata* minor Sanguinea, *Rex Paradys.* 53 2
184 Paſſer *Indicus* caudâ longiſſimâ 55. 1
185 Acus *Chinens.* maxima, corpore compreſſo 68. 1
186 Piſcis *Chin.* caudâ argenteâ 78. 6
187 . . . aureâ 78. 7
188 Piſcis *Diabolus marinus* dict. 54. 2
189 *Cancer* parvus quadratus *Luzon.* Bungcan. 78. 5
190 Teſtudo *Smyrnea* latis planiſque ſquamis 76. 4
191 *Julus* rotundus max. pedibus perplurimis brevibus 74. 3
192 Scolopondria *Luz.* prælonga tenuiſque 79. 1
193 Anguis *Born.* viridis familiaris &c. 100. 5. M. P. 105(91. 6
194 *Cornu* Oſſo-lapideum pro *Cornu Serpentis* oblatum Kam.
195 Papilio *Luz.* nigricans, variolis perlatis 92. 13
196 . . fuſcus, maculis eleganter virentibus 78. 1
197 . . . maculis minoribus margine pallidis 93. 6
198 . . minor e nigred. alboque prona mixtis 53. 3
199 Libella *Smyrnea* perelegans, alis infer. anguſtiſſimis 73. 11
200 . . . alis ex flavo nigroque mixtis 73. 12
201 Capricornus *Luz.* vaginis ſulcatis 76. 3.
202 . . . lineolis notatus 75. 10
203 . *Madraſpatan.* minor, ſanguineus, apice nigro 64. 12
204 Carabus *Indicus* viridis 70. 6.
205 Cervus volans *Indicus*, cornubus bifurcatis 70. 5
206 *Cimecoides* max. *Madr.* niger maculis albis 71. 2.
207 Pectinarius *Indicus* minor albus 71. 2 (14
208 *Scarabeus* impennis *Madr.* niger, vaginis punctatis 92.
209 *Scarab.* Naſicornis 3. *Luzon.* Kameli 100. 3
210 *Formica* nigra *Luz.* Hantic. *Kamel.* 75 7
211 Gryllo Teſtudo ~~*Luz. Kameli*~~ 76. 11
212 *Ejuſdem* Hexapodes 76. 11 A.
213 Cochlea *Condor.* umbilico parvo, ore circinato 61. 8
214 . . . magno, rimâ (in ore circinato) notabili 61. 7
215 . craſsâ, claviculâ compreſsâ 99. 15

216 Cochlea *Luz.* terreſtris, compreſſa, faſciâ nigrâ 100. 14
217 . . fluviatilis major, ovipara, veſca 100. 7
218 *Ejuſdem* Operculum 100. 8
220 . . . minor 100. 9
221 *Ejuſdem* Operculum 100. 10
222 . . . veſca, orbibus fere elatis 99. 16
223 . . oblonga *Hortenſis* non veſca 100. 13
224 . . . e luteo fuſcâ, ore dextro 76. 6
225 Nerita *Luzon*, lævis, verſicolor, claviculâ brevi 99. 17.
226 . . e nigro & albido ſulcata 100. 6.
227 . *Oriental.* altè ſulcata, e nigro & candido mixta 55. 4.
228 . . faſciis ternis e nigro pallidoque interruptis 56. 3.
229 Planorbis *Luzon.* marit. *Serpentis* more picturata 98. 18
230 Buccinum *Indicum* aureum, tuberculis albis 53. 4
231 . . maculis tuberculiſque mirè ornatum 54. 6
232 . . cinereum ſquamoſum 55. 2
233 . . faſciis albis & nigris cinctum 55. 3
234 . . coſtis eleganter elatis 55. 5
235 . . aſperum, multicolor 56. 5
236 . *Condor.* breve verruculatum 64. 7
237 . . oblongum coſtatum 64. 8
238 . *Luz.* ore parvo valde rugoſo & lacerato 74. 9. & 99. 10
239 . . pyramidale, orbibus granuloſis 98. 15
240 Buccinulum *Luz.* dentatum, nigrum, maculatum 98. 17
241 *Id.* & lineatum 98. 18
242 Cylindrus *Madraſpat.* minor albus, ore patulo 69. 3
243 . *Luz.* marmoratus, ore carneo & nigro 98. 10
244 . *Moluccenſ.* levis, ex ruſo alboque marmoratus 98. 8
245 . . craſſus carneus, faſciis capillaceis fuſcis 98. 9
246 Muſica *Indica*, faſciis nigris interſectis 56. 1
247 . *Luzon.* major, undis caſtaneis 70. 10
248 Murex *Luz.* plicis elatis nigris rugoſis 99. 13
249 . . alata, circulis pulchrè aſperis 100. 12
250 Oxyrinchus *Indic.* orbibus nodoſis & catenatis 56. 6
251 Perdicea *Luz.* lævis undulatus, major 98. 11
252 . . . . minor 98. 13
253 . . oblonga, orbibus coſtatis 98. 12
254 . . minor, orbibus nodoſis 98. 14
255 . . *globoſus*, coſtis elatis maculatis 99. 11
256 Rhombus *Indic.* albus, punctis venuſtè nigricantibus 75. 1
257 . . . minor, nigris quadrangulis maculatus 99. 12
258 . . coſtis nodoſis, lineolis fuſcis cinctus 56. 7.
259 Trompeta *Indica* minor, coſtis alternis 55. 7
260 Unicornu *Indicum* minus, orbibus criſpis 75. 5
261 . . . orbibus ſtriatis 75. 6
262 . . orbibus eleganter verrucoſis 55. 6
263 . . niveum, mirè bifaſciatum 53. 5
264 . . ſulcatum, ore reflexo 56. 4
265 . *Luz.* fluviat. rugoſum, veſcum nigricans 100. 11
266 Dentale *Indicum* majus, ſulcatum 53. 9
267 Nautilus ~~*Indicus*~~ vulgaris undatus 99. 9
268 Patella *Borneoca* rugis externè lunulatis 54. 7
269 . *Indica* aurita pellucida compreſſa 53. 7
270 . . lingualis, roſtro internè ad dextrum 53. 8
271 *Veneris* Concha *Indica* maxima *Hebraica* 96. 6.
272 *Id.* media 53. 6
273 . . . . alba, polita, nigro maculata 96. 7
274 . . . . maculata, coſtis & ventre latis nigricantibus 96. 8
275 *Id.* minor 96. 9
276 . . . major, oculis pulchrè annuloſis 97. 6
277 . . . . alba, labro altero tantum rimato 97. 7
278 . . . media, maculata, coſtis pulchrè ſtriatis 80. 2
279 . . . . maculis plurimis aſperſis 80. 9
280 . . . . fulva, lineis punctiſque nigris, apic. croceis 97. 16
281 . . . . maculata, rimâ croceâ 97. 17
282 . . . guttulis cinereis, righturâ fuſcâ utroque latere 99. 19
283 *id.* abſque lituris 99. 20
284 . . . candeſcens, guttulis fulvis, dorſo ferè nubulato 99. 21
285 . . . fuſca, dorſo maculato, apicibus carneis 96. 10
286 . . . minor, dorſo & ventre maculatis 96. 11
287 . . . parva maculata, ventre albo, apicibus fuſcis 96. 12
288 . . . ex albido fulvoque eleganter ornata 97. 18
289 . . . parva, Hepatici coloris faſciata, ventre albo 97. 10
290 . . . . trifaſciata 97. 11. M. P. 711
291 . . . alba verrucoſa 97. 12
292 . . . albida verrucoſa parva, apicibus flavis 97. 13
293 *Id.* fuſca 97. 15
294 *Id.* albida, apicibus extantibus 97. 14
295 V. C. *Or.* affinis alba, apicibus nodoſis 97. 22 (4. 6
296 *Veneroides* Umbilicata *Moluccenſis* marmorata 99 14 S B
297 . *Indica* minor alba 97. 23
298 Pecten *Madr.* ex albo & caſtaneo lituratus 62. 5
299 Pectunculus *Indicus* albeſcens, radiis aureis 56. 2

300 Purra

300 Purra *Smyrnea* eleganter marmorata 73. 10
301 *Tubularia* purp. vulgaris 67. 10. Muſ. *Petiver* 797
302 . . fiſtulis longioribus 67. 11
303 *Corallium* flaveſcens ſtriatum nodoſum 76. 7
304 . album majus, ſtellatum & radiatum 76. 8
305 Adiantum *Cochin.* pectinatum ramoſiſſimum 70. 12
306 *Aſplenium* Luz. *Phyllitidis* folio 61. 5
307 . . . . bicubitali 61. 9
308 . . . . ſeſquicubitali 62. 9
309 . . . . folio auriculato 63. 9
310 . . anguſtifolia, e medio ad apicem ſeminifer 61. 2
311 Capillaris *Malab.* non ramoſa, fol. rotundo dentato 54. 10
312 Ceterac *Naicenſis* pinnulis anguſtis multifidis 63. 9
313 *Filix* ſcandens *Malab.* fol. alternis integris 54. 9
314 . . *Luz.* fol. digitatis 64. 10
315 *id.* marginibus mire coniferis 64. 11
316 . . fol. amplis fiſſis & foraminoſis 62. 10
317 . . *Salicis* folio, margin. ſeminiferis 63. 10
318 . . ramoſa, margin. ſeminiferis 80. 3
319 Phyllitis *Malab.* fol. anguſtiſs. marginibus piloſis 54. 8
320 Filicula *Smyrnea* pinnulis rotundis minimis 73. 4
321 Ophiogloſſum *Smyrneum* minimum 73. 6
322 *Juncus* clavatus, vaginatus polycephalus e *Smyrna* 73. 5
323 Triglochin *Malabar.* fol. punctatis 53. 11
324 Kali *Luz.* fol, rotundo, valde tomentoſo 99. 8
325 Plantago *Smyrnea* minima, fol. Gramineis 73. 3
326 Chondrilla *Luz.* lutea, *Primulæ Veris* folio 79. 4
327 . . flore cæruleo nudo 79. 5
328 Cichoreum *Luz.* fl. cærul. parvo, pericarp. aſperis 79. 9
329 . . fol. varie denticulatis, fl. cæruleo ſtaminoſo 79. 8
330 Sonchus *Luz.* lævis, fl. coccineo 80. 13
331 Gnaphalium *Luz.* ſpicatum, caule alato 99. 7
332 Chryſanthemum *Antipolanum* fl. nudo oblongo 98. 1
333 . radiatum marit. *Cavitenſe* repens 98. 3
334 . *Hort.* degener. fol. laciniatis 98. 4
335 . . . . integris latioribus 98. 2
336 . Medicinale *Agonay* Luzon. *Yerva de Molucca* Hiſp. 98. 5
337 Matricaria *Luz.* fl. pleno albo aut carneo 97. 2
338 *id.* fl. aureo 97. 3. Mus. Petiver 786.
339 Abſinthium *Luz.* ex alis floridum, *Petroſelini* odore 97. 1
340 *Nodiflora* Luz. *Lychnidis* fol. ſanguineo s. albo fl. 80 1.
341 . . *Matricariæ* fol. incano 97. 4
342 . . *Sideritidis* folio 69. 6
343 . . capitulis auriculatis 69. 7
344 Randalia *Malabar.* capillaceo folio 53. 10
345 Turay *Luz.* lappulis *Saniculæ*, foliis variis 97. 4
346 Cabling *Luz.* Stœchadi affinis, *Urticæ* folio villoſo 98. 6. 7
347 Galeopſis *Luz.* foliis minoribus 93. 2
348 *Meliſſa* cardiaca ferruginea *Maliana* Luzon. 92. 2
349 . *Luz.* fol. eleganter ſtriatis 92. 3
350 Ocimum *Luz.* aquat. calycibus echinatis 94. 14
351 . . *Urticæ* folio, polycherſtum 93. 3
352 Acanthium *Malabar.* Agrifolii foliis 94. 15
353 *Adhatoda* Luz *Jaſmini* flore, *Pervincæ* folio 91. 7
354 . . *Lauri* folio. *yerva de los Paxarillos* Hiſp. 91. 8
355 . . *Spicâ* compreſſâ 72. 2
356 . . *Spicâ* incanâ multiplici 72. 1
357 . . fl. parvis e *Lupuli* capitulis 74. 8
358 Gratiola *Luz.* fol. glabris ſerratis, fl. carneo 99. 1
359 . . . latioribus hirſutis, fl. pallidè cæruleo 99. 2
360 . . . integris, flore minore albido 99. 4
361 . *Malabar.* fol. ſtellatim dentatis 54. 11
362 Abrus *Indicus* medius e toto coccineus 64. 1
362 . coccineus compreſſus *Babay* Luzon. 64. 2
364 *Bulilla* Perſicis. *Bulbus* caule ſpinoſo, fr. rot. duro 59. 9
365 *Kanadi* Perſicis. *Bulbus* fl. luteo ſuaviſſimo 56. 10
366 *Orchides* epidendron *Malab.* 54. 12
367 Alſine *Luz.* fol. ternis pluribuſve 99. 3
368 . facie *Luz.* fl. tetrapetalis fere ternis 99. 5
369 Ciſtus *Malabar.* foliis plumoſis 55. 12
370 *Pentaphlora* tubo longiſſimo. *Tampinamo Luz.* 96. 2
371 . . breviore, calyce magno. *Bagavag* Luz. 96. 3 D &c.
372 Anomala *Luz.* fl. albo radiato, ſem. pappoſo 99. 6
373 *Arum* ſpinoſ. fol. ſemicirculari maculato. *Ardabar* Perſ. 56. 9
374 *Dracontium* folio palmato *Rumphai* Perſis 56. 12
375 Bucephalus *Perſicus* Aladiul dictus 55. 8
376 *Caſopanjal* Luz. *Herba Obſtetricum* Kamel 94. 13
377 *Catujud* Luz. *Plantaginis* fol. flore urceolato 96. 1
378 Chameſycæ *Luz.* major 80 14
379 *Flamula* Sinenſis ſeu Samtanghuy *Jaſmini* flore 95. 6
380 Hinlalayon *Luz.* fol. incanis tetraſpermos 71. 7
381 Quadrifolium *Perſicum* annuum, fl. pentapetalo 56. 8
382 Saururus *Malabar.* fol. globoſis 53. 12
383 Suganda *Luz.* paluſtris *Origani* odore, fl. tripetalo 93. 1
384 Telephium *Luz.* ſempervirens, fol. laceratis 95. 2 &c.
385 Valerianella *Luz.* fol. ſubrotundo ſucculento 95. 1
386 Tripetala *Luz.* fl. cæruleo, rad. glanduloſo 71. 6
387 *Acajou utriuſque Indiæ* nucleus 63. 2
388 Archam *Perſis.* Arbor folio trifido 55. 10
389 Buebenda *Perſis.* Arbor fol. trifido fl. flavo 56. 11 (55. 11
390 Carda *Perſis.* Arbor ſpinoſa, flore & fructu ſuaviſſimo
391 *Ebenus* pumila, fol. craſſo. *Amaga* Luz. 100. 4
392 Frutex *Luz.* fol. tomentoſo, fl. albo muſcoſo 96. 4
393 . . . . longiore, baccifera 96. 5
394 Minari *Malab.* ſiliquâ latâ brevi compreſſâ 62. 11
395 *Arecæ* ſive *Faufel* nucleus 63. 3
396 *Nucleus* niger rugoſus, cujuſdam *Palmæ* 63. 1
397 Palmæ *Madraſp.* ſcriptoriæ *Julus* 77. 1
398 Membrana reticulata e *Luzon.* Kameli 92. 17
399 *Viſcum Luz. Cerinthes* flore ſtaminoſo 63. 8
400 . . alterum minus 64. 9

AFRICÆ, *Animalia Plantæ* &c.

401 Chameleon *Capenſis* dorſo ſerrato 58 11.
402 Lacerta *Cap.* tricruciata 57. 15
403 Lacerta *Cap.* altè ſquamoſa 58. 16
404 Ceraſtes *Cap.* corpore undulato 58. 12
405 Araneoides *Cap.* faſciata, luteſcens 85. 10
406 Capricornus *Cap.* minor vireſcens 58. 8
407 *Crabro* Chalybeata pulchrè ſplendens e Cap. B S. 58. 6
408 Eruca *Guineenſis* piloſa elegans 69. 12
409 Phalena *Cap.* eleganter variegata 58. 7
410 Proſcarabeoides *Cap.* pedibus plumoſis 85. 9
411 Ricinus *Capenſis* niger, corpore rubente 58. 5
412 Buccinum *Cap.* teſſellatum 57. 9
413 Cochlea *Cap.* vulg. facie 57. 10
414 Operculum *Cap.* album minus verruculatum 57. 12. 13
415 Trochus *Cap.* orbibus maculatis 57. 14
416 Patella *Cap.* compreſſa foraminoſa 85. 8
417 . . verruculis radiata 85. 11
418 Muſculus *Cap.* altè ſulcata 57. 9
419 Unicornu *Mauritan.* apice obtuſo 66. 1
420 Corallina *Capenſ.* plumoſa mollis 58. 9
421 . . ſetis piloſis 58. 10
422 *Dens Leonis* Cap. *Barbareæ* folio 81. 1
423 Doronium *Cap.* luteum, Erucæ fol. anguſtiore 81. 2
424 . . . . . latiore 81. 3
425 *Conyza* Cap. *Perſicariæ* folio 81. 5
426 Elychryſum *Cap.* Camphoratæ foliis 82, 6
428 . . *Cap.* Pedis Cati folio & facie 82. 4
428 . . *Quinquenervii* ; fol. 82. 1
429 . . *Phalaroides* Pedis Cati fol. majus 82. 2
430 . . . . . . minus 82. 3
431 Filago *Cap.* globoſis fl parvis 82. 5
432 Cotula *Cap.* lutea, fl. ſingulari 81. 9
433 . . . . . ramoſior 81. 12
434 *ead.* marginibus foliorum rubris 81. 11
435 *ead.* ramoſa, fl. cæruleo extus luteo 81. 10
436 Chryſanthemum *Capenſe* fol. oblongo 81. 8
437 Bellis *Cap.* umbellifera fruteſcens 81. 7
438 . . *Lavand.* folio lanuginoſo 82. 9
438 * *Carlina* Cap. *Piloſellæ* foliis 82. 10
439 Xeranthemum *Cap.* latifol. fl. majore luteo 81. 4
440 Scabioſa *Cap* alba, Sideritidis folio 82. 7
441 . . purpurea, Rapi folio 82. 8
442 Tanacetum *Capenſe* Buxi folio 81. 6
443 Aſparagus *Cap.* ſpinoſa. fol. ferè ternis plumoſis 57. 6
444 Bryonoides *Cap.* bulboſa, fl. cæruleo diſpermos 82. 12
445 Leonurus *Capenſ.* fol. non ſerratis 82. 11
446 *Apocynum* Cap. *Lauri* fol. venoſo, fr. barbato 84. 1
447 *id* fol. anguſtiore 84. 2
448 . . barbatum ferè triphyllum 84. 3
449 . . Scandens, rad tuberoſa 84. 4
450 . . *Fritillaricum* minus 90. 4
451 Geranium *Capenſe* fruteſcens, Aceris folio 84. 5
452 . . *Ribeſii* folio 84. 7
453 . . *Saniculæ* folio 84. 7
454 . . *Caryophillat* fol. caudice ſpinoſo 84. 8
455 . . auric. *Arthemiſiæ* fol. fl. ſanguineo 84. 9
456 . . *Cicutariæ* folio, luteum 84 10
457 . . rad. Rapaceo, fl. ſanguineo 84. 11
458 . . *Myrrhidis* folio cinereo 84. 12
459 Centaurium *Capenſe* fol. anguſto 90. 6
460 . . luteum *Gallii* foliis 90. 5
461 Limonium *Capenſe* anguſtifolium. 83. 12
462 Rapuntium *Capenſe*, Coronopi folio 83. 1

463 Aloe *Cap.* valde aculeata 88. 2
464 .. maculata lævis 88. 1
465 . *Cap.* arbor ramoſa 87. 9
466 ... non ramoſa 88. 3
467 .. cauleſcens, *Palmæ* facie 89. 3
468 .. *Cepæ* folio 89. 2
469 ... *Pinoides* 89. 1
470 Sedum *Cap.* fruteſc. fol. ſubrot. craſſo 89. 4
471 .. *Pinaſtri* folio, fl. ſpecioſo aureo 89. 5
472 .. *umbellatum*, fl. albido 89. 7
473 Spirea *Cap.* comoſa, fl. albo 89. 8
474 *ead.* fl. ſparſo 89. 6
475 .. *Satureiæ* folio 89. 9
476 *Ficoides* Cap. *Apocyni* folio, fl. magno cæruleo 88. 4
477 .. fol. lato undulato, fl. purpureo 88. 5
478 .... acuto, fl. albo intus luteo 7. 10
479 .. *triangulari fol.* humilis, fl. aureo 88. 8
480 .... *humilis* fl. purpureo 88. 9
481 .... acuto fl. purpureo 77. 3
482 .... fl. luteo intus pallido 77. 10
483 .... longo crenato 78. 2
484 .. tereti fol. apicibus hirtis 77. 9
485 .... fl. albido 78. 3
486 .... fl. croceo 78. 9
487 .. clavato folio, fl. aureo 88. 7
488 .. Graminis fol. fl. aureo, ſtellato 88. 6
489 Bermudiana *Cap.* rad. magnâ carnoſâ 57. 7
490 *Croco* affinis *Cap.* tricolor, caule nodoſo 58, 3
491 Hyacinthus *Cap.* carneus, altilis fol. anguſto 87. 4
492 Ornithogalum *Cap.* fl. roſeo 87. 3
493 .. *flaveſcente* flore 87. 6
494 .. *ſpicatum*, fl. incarnato 85. 3
495 .. *umbellatum*, ornatiſſimum purpureum 85. 4
496 Tulipæ affinis *Cap.* rubra, caule maculato 86. 4
497 Lilio Aſphodelus *Cap.* fl. roſeo 85. 5 *id.* fl. albo
498 Gladiolus *Cap.* purp. fl. uno verſu diſpoſitis 87. 1
499 Orchidea *Cap.* Tulipæ fl. roſeo, teſticulata 85. 7
500 *id.* Raphani *radice* 85. 6
501 Orchis *Cap.* alba, caule rubro maculato 86. 1
502 *Id.* aurea, fol. acutiore 86. 2
503 .. aurea, fol. concavis 85. 1
504 .. purpurea, fol. criſpis 86. 3
505 *Siſynrhichium* Cap. *monanthos* fl. cucullato 58. 2
506 .. *trianthos* umbellatum 85. 2
507 .. *Roſeum* ramoſum 87. 2
508 .. ſpicatum, petalis multifidis 87. 5
509 Anagyris *Capenſis* luteus, foliis rotundis 83. 6.
510 .. *luteus*, fol. acutis 83. 7.
511 .. flore *cæruleo* 83. 8
512 Cytiſus *Capens.* anguſtifolius luteus, 83. 4
513 .. fol. minoribus, fl. comoſo 83. 5
514 Spartium *Capenſe* flore cæruleo 83. 2
515 .. *luteum*, foliis capillaceis 83. 3
516 .. *affinis* baccifera, *Ericæ* folio 83. 9
517 *Euphorbium* Cap. *Cerei* effigie, ſpinoſum 90, 2
518 .. *Pinoides*, fl. albo coronato, petalis inciſis 90. 1
519 .. tuberculis ſpinoſis 86. 5
520 .. *luteum*, ſquamis hamatis 86, 6
521 .. *Ficoidis* folio 90. 3
522 Dolneus *Cap* foliis ter trinis, fl. nodoſis 90. 9
523 Smilax *Cap.* fr. trigono, fol. viticulo terminante 58. 4
524 Tilianoides *Cap.* vaginis laceratis, fl. luteis 90. 8
525 Trientalis *Cap.* Dracocephali folio 58. 1
526 Ceraſus *Capenſis* fructu cæruleo 57. 5
527 ... rubro folio ferè obtuſo 57. 4
528 .. fr. *rubro* ſingulare 87. 12.
529 .. fr. *rubro* racemoſo 87. 10
530 .... racemoſo, pediculis perbrevibus 87. 11
531 Erica *Cap.* fl. carneis urceolatis ſtam. rubris 90. 7
532 *Ingæ* folio *Cap.* fructu triangulo tricocco 57. 1.
533 *Cole* Guineenſibus *Nucleus* amar. eſculentus 74. 2

AMERICÆ *Animalia, Inſecta, Vegitabilia, &c.*

534 *Lacerta* fore quadrangula *Americima*, Braſil, 59. 4
535 Salamandra *Caroliniana* minor 79. 14. & 91. 2
536 Scincus *Americ.* fulvus, capite rubente 69. 13
537 Serpens *Amer.* luteus e rubro nigro alboque mixtus 69. 2
538 Vipera *Americana* caudiſona. *Crepitaculum* ejus 62. 6
539 Cancer *Braſil.* parvus caſtanei coloris 60. 6
540 . *Carolin.* rugoſus elegans 75. 11
541 Avis *Carol.* roſtro Cultriformis 76. 2
542 *Hirundo* Braſil. *Ibian.* Luſitanis *Noitiba* dicta 59. 1
543 *Anguilla* maculata *Tajacioa* Braſil. 59. 2
544 Barbus *Amer.* maximus, ſetis variis 67. 2
545 Perca *Amer.* max. cinerea, faſciis nigricantibus 67. 1
546 *Piſcis* compreſſus pinnis aculeatis *Guaperva* Braſil. 59. 3
547 . *ſpinoſus*, maculis nigris, *Guamajacu* Braſil. 60. 1
548 . *Amer.* luteus, ſtriis nigris aculeatis 69. 1
549 *Os* anguſtum ſerratum cujuſdam *Piſcis* 77. 12
550 *Os* latum ſinuatum alterius *Piſcis* 77. 11
551 Arumatia *Braſil.* cruribus maculatis 60. 2
552 Capricornus *Braſil.* e fuſco luteoque ſtriatus 59. 5
553 Cimex *Braſil.* e viridi & fuſco mixtus 60. 3 9
554 Elaſticus *Braſil.* major, ſtriis luteis & nigris 59.. 7
555 Ricinus *Braſil.* varie maculatus 60. 4
556 Teſtudinarius *Braſil.* major. e viridi aureus 59. 6
557 Veſpa *Braſil.* Chalybis lucente 60. 9
558 Cochinilla *Officinar.* 75. 9 Chryſalis &c. F. G.
559 Rhinoceros *Amer.* ciner. roſtro nigro nitente 70. 1
560 Scarabeolus *Carol.* nigro flavoque mixtus 71. 3
561 Teſtudinarius *Carol.* flavus, marg. tranſparenti 71. 4
562 Cochlea *Barbad.* rugoſa unidens 63. 11
563 . *Jamaic.* depreſſa bidens umbilicata 71. 10
564 .. verruculata 70. 11
565 . *Virg.* minor, ore tridentino 71. 8. 9
566 . *Carol.* rimis teſſellatis undata 69. 5
567 *Ficula* Jamaicenſis 75. 10
568 Neritula *Braſil.* nitide punctata 67. 4
569 .. *punctata*, faſciâ ſingulari 68. 6
570 ... bifaſciata 68. 7
571 .. *nigra*, punctulis albis 67. 5
572 .. *pennatus*, faſciâ ſingulari 68. 6
573 .. *lituris* eleganter variis 67. 3
574 .. oblique ſtriata 68. 8
575 *ead.* & faſciata 68. 4
576 Nerita *Braſil.* faſciis 5 radiata 60. 7
577 Planorbis *Braſil.* maximus faſciatus 92. 4
578 Cylindrus *Braſil.* albus faſciatus 59. 8
579 Murex *Jam.* faſciata nodoſa 74. 1
580 Patella *Barbadenſis* cancellata 80. 11
581 .. *rugoſa* 80. 12
582 .. *cancellata*, roſtro ſiniſtro 95. 12
583 .. *galeata*, parva, coſtis albis inæqualibus 80. 10
584 Trochus *Bard.* mag. ex albo nigroque &c. M. P. 845
585 *Veneris* Concha *Jam.* fulva, faſciata rufeſc. rimâ 80. 8
586 .. *Bard.* minor, macul. flaveſcentibus 95. 13
587 Unicornu *Amer.* breve faſciis croceis 63. 12
588 Muſculus *Baham.* fere radiata 71. 11
589 Helitropium *Braſil.* Herbæ Paridis folio 59. 10
590 Convolvulus *Braſil.* fl. albo, caule cavo 60. 10
591 Arum *Braſil.* fl. albo, 60. 12
592 Ipecacaunha *Braſil.* rad. emetica 59. 9
593 Valerianoides *Braſil.* fol. cordato 60. 11
594 *Camanbaya* Braſ. *Frutex* fol. craſſo dentato 59. 12
595 Ceraſus *Braſ.* fr. rubro ſulcato, *Piperis* ſapore 60. 9
596 *Prunus* Bras. *Portulacæ* fol. fl. albo 60. 8
597 Inga *Braſil.* fr. comoſo eduli 59, 11
598 Corallium *Amer.* album Aſtroites 78. 10
599 ... *Cerebri* facie 68. 11
600 .. *arboreus* ſquamoſus & faſciatus 94. 12
601 Boletus *Virgin.* minor ſtellatus 94. 11
602 Fungus *Virg.* parvus rubellus ſubtùs poroſus 94. 10
603 Anguria *Barbad.* ſem. eleganter ſculpto 91. 4
604 Faba *Jam.* compreſſa, hilo nigro pene rotundo 73. 13
605 Fructus *Jam.* ovalis foraminoſus 71. 5
606 . oblongus ſquamoſus *Americ* 64. 3
607 Lignum *Mexicanum* fragrans 71. 13
608 Fiſtula *fumigatoria* a Princip. *Carol.* uſitata 74. 7

LONDINI: Ex Officinâ *Chriſt. Bateman*, vico vulgò dicto *Pater-noſter-row*. MDCCXL

GAZOPHYLACII NATURÆ & ARTIS

DECAS SEXTA.

In *quâ* Animalia, Quadrupeda, Piſces, Aves, Reptilia, Inſecta, Vegetabilia, Foſſilia & Lapides Figurâ inſignes, Corpora Marina, Stirpes Minerales è Terrâ eruta, *&c.*

tem Antiquaria, Numiſmata, Gemmæ exciſæ, Lucernæ, Urnæ, Inſtrumenta varia, Machinæ, Buſta, Effiges clarorum Virorum, omniaque *Arte* producta.
Deſcriptionibus brevibus & *Iconibus* illuſtrantur.

PATRONIS ſuis & MOECENATIBUS D. D. D.

JACOBUS PETIVER. *S. R. S.*

ENGLISH *Animals, Vegitables, and Foſſils.*

TAB. LI. Fig.

THE Effigies of that Worthy and Learned Naturaliſt Mr. *John Ray* done a little before his *Death*. He was Born *A. D.* 1627. at *Black Notley* in *Eſſex*, where he dyed *Jan.* 17. 1704. Aged 77 Years, See a *Catalogue* of the greateſt part of his WORKS annex'd to his *Methodus Plant. emendata & aucta. Cat. n°.* 1.

2. Ivy-leaved *Belflower*.

Mr. *Jacob Bobart*, firſt ſent me this elegant Plant gathered about *Oxford*; it is alſo found in the *Weſt* and *North* Parts of *England*.

3. Mr. *Doody*'s netted *Crow-ſilk*.

Firſt *diſcovered* by that *memorable* NATURALIST near *Weſtminſter* and in the Rivulets on *Hounſlow-heath*, where I have gathered it with him.

4. Butterfiſh, Nine Eyes *Cat. Claſſ.* and *Topic.* 4.

Mr. *Charles Dell* ſent me this from *Falmouth*, where its call'd *Nine Eyes* from its Spots.

5. *Durham* Sea Snail *Cat.* 3.

Call'd ſo there and in *Yorkſhire* from its *Slymineß*. It's ſometimes caught 4 or 5 Miles from the Sea in the Mouths of *Salt Water* Rivers in thoſe Parts.

6. *Godarts* ſtreak'd *yellow Moth*, *Cat.* 21.

Mr. *Tillman Bobart* gave me this Moth, and is the only one I have yet ſeen; its *Caterpillar* feeds on *Elder* Leaves.

7. Pin-headed *Cobweb* Muſhroom, *Cat.* 117.

Dr. *Charles Goodall* Preſident of the *College* of *Phyſicians* ſent me this, which he obſerv'd to ſpring from *Flower* and *Water* putrefied.

8. Flat thin *Scallop Slate*, *Cat.* 69.

This elegant *Slate* that curious Naturaliſt Dr. *Richard Richardſon* ſent me, dug out of the *Coal-pits* about *Halifax* in *Yorkſhire*.

9 *Godarts* Willow *Grayling*, *Cat.* 20.

The *Caterpillar* of this *Moth* is found in the Bodies of rotten *Willows*.

10. A Pogge *Cat. Claſſ.* and *Top.* 2.

It is ſo call'd by the *Fiſhermen* in *Durham* and *Yorkſhire*. Our curious Brother Mr. *Sam. Dale* Apothecary at *Braintree* in *Eſſex*, firſt ſent me one of theſe *Fiſh* dryed.

11. *Cumbers* Egg-ſtone, *Cat.* 51.

Firſt found by that Perſon about *Newton-grange* in *Yorkſhire*.

12. Great *Prickle-back*, *Cat.* 5.

About *Hamburgh* they are call'd *Steinbicker* and in *Hillingland Erſkraper*. Mr. *Charles Dell* ſent me this rare *Fiſh* caught about *Falmouth* in *Cornwall*.

TAB. LII.

Spaniſh *and* Mediterranean *Shells and Plants.*

1. GRanada *Furze*, with a hoary Cod. *Cat.* 175.

It *flowers* in *March* on the *Granada* Hills, where they call it *Molino*.

2. Small Autumnal *Daffodil*. Cat. 174.

In *October* it bears a 6 leaved white *Flower*, with a ſmall yellow *Cup*; it *grows* on the River *Ana* in *Algarve*, where its call'd *Tonada*.

3. Small *Salamanca* Eryngo *Cat.* 163.

Grows frequently on the Hills there, about a Span high and *flouriſhes* after *Harveſt*.

4. Portugal *Pilewort* with notch'd Leaves, Cat. 165.

Commonly found in the *Vineyards* about *Liſbon*, it's call'd there by ſome *Montan*, Flowers in *November*, and holds its Leaves all Winter; Mr. *William Brown* Surgeon tells me they eat the *Leaves* as a *Sallet*.

5. Small *Spaniſh* Purple *Thrum-flower*, Cat. 172.

Grows a Span high on the ſtony Hills of *Salamanca* flowring in *May*.

6. Button headed *Caſtile* Rocket *Cat.* 171.

It *flowers* in *May*, they are 4 leaved, deeply cut and yellow. *Grows* a Foot and half high by Path Ways, and Dunghilly Places.

7. Small white *Liſbon* Cockle, Cat. 154.

On the faireſt of theſe may be ſeen fine Waved ſtriæ reſembling a *File*.

8 Small *Naples* Cockle, Cat. 153.

The largeſt of theſe weigh but 15 Grains. The *Reverend Father Bonan. S. J.* at *Rome* ſent me this and the laſt.

9. Small thick *Naples* Cockle Cat. 155.

Like the laſt but much thicker with reddiſh Spots. The common Size weighs about 36 Grains. Mr. *William Brown* Surgeon, found theſe at *Gibraltar* and *F. Bonan* at *Tarenta*.

10. *Pantaleria* Cheſtnut *Gowry*, Cat. 151.

Found on the Shores there, and ſent me with the Two laſt. Its of the Size of the Figure and weighed ʒ*iß*.

11. Great *Piſa* Button Shell, Cat. 144.

Flatter then our *Hedge Snail* and larger. Mr. *Burdet Surgeon* brought me this and the next from *Piſa*.

12. Small *Piſa* Button Shell, Cat. 145.

Like our *Garden Snail* but leſs. Dr. *Sherard* found this about *Rome* and Mr. *Burdet* at *Piſa*.

13. Small *Gibraltar* Ruggle, Cat. 149.

The Lip is generally tipt with blew. Mr. *Brown* gathered this at *Gibraltar*, they are alſo found on the *Adriatick* and *French* Mediterranean Shores.

14. Tiney *Ruggle*, Cat 148.

Much leſs than the laſt, and found in the ſame Places.

TAB. LIII.

INDIAN Birds, Shells *and* Plants.

1. BEngal *Amadavad*, *Cat.* 181.

A ſmall ſpeckled *Bird*, brought in Cages from the Bay of *Bengal*, *Madraß*, &c.

2. The *King-bird* of *Paradiſe*, Cat. 183.

Brought from the *Molucca Iſlands*, and rarely to be ſeen here, but in the *Cabinets* of the moſt *Curious*, as with Dr. *Sloan* and in the *Repoſitory* of the *Royal Society*.

3. *Luzon* 7 eyed *Argus*, Cat. 198.

This above is moſtly black, with whitiſh Fields, it's finely *eyed* underneath as you may ſee *Tab.* 27. *Fig.* 6.

4. Indian *Knobble* Shell, Cat. 230.

An elegant golden Shell with white Knobs.

5. Graſs girdled *Indian* Unicorn, Cat. 263.

A beautiful Shell and rarely met with.

6. Small *Hebrew* Gowry. Cat. 272.

This is netted with *Hebrew* like *Characters* and comes from many Parts of *India*.

7. Thin *Indian* Ear-cap, Cat. 269.

Mr. *Charles Perry* brought me this from *India*.

8. Small *Indian* Canoe-ſhell, Cat. 270.

Brought by the ſame Hand. It's of an odd Shape, and ſticks to larger Shells.

9. Great *Indian* furrowed *Worm-ſhell*, Cat. 266.

This is the *Entalium* or *Entaglia* of the *Shops*. I take it to be the *Caſe* of a ſort of a *Scolopendria* or other *Sea-worm*.

10. *Malabar* Fennel *Randall*, Cat. 344.

This has ſingle naked *Heads*, each growing out of a ſheathed Pedicle. *Found* in watry places.

11. *Malabar* Arrow Graſs, Cat. 323.

Grows in ſandy Soil. Given with *Aſa fœtida* and *Ginger*, it eaſes Gripes in the Bowels.

12. Flat, Pearleaved *Malabar* Tail Pepper, Cat. 382.

This is conſtantly bearing Fruit, and when once fix'd to a Tree, it rarely leaves it even tho' dead.

TAB. LIV.

Eaſt India Animals and Plants.

1. INdian *Forked Tail*, *Cat.* 182.

This Bird's Tail opens and ſhuts like a *Taylor's Sheers*, and for that reaſon the *Portugueſe* call it *Rabo Forcado*.

2. Sea Divel. *Zee Duyvel* Belg. Cat. 188.

So call'd from it's frightful Shape.

3. *Araneus* Luzon. *rarus*, *niger*, *ſpendens*.

The Forcipes or Pincers are ſo long and large that when joined it's not eaſy to diſtinguiſh the Head from the Tail.

4. *Araneus* Luz. *ex albo & griſeo mixtus*.

The *Spaniards* at *Luzon* call this *Spider* Cayman *de las Moſcas*, becauſe he catches *Flies* as the *Crocodile* does his Prey. He lives in the Chinks of Walls.

5. *Pectunculus* Borneocus *ſtriis altè inciſis*.

This neat *Cockle* with *Fig.* 7. Mr. *Rance Surgeon* brought me from *Borneo*.

6. Grey eyed *Indian* Whelk, Cat. 231.

Is a rare *Shell* the bigger Knobs grey the leſs Brown.

7. *Borneo* Thimble Grater, Cat. 268.

The outſide is rough like a Grater, and hollow like a *Cap* or *Thimble*.

8. Malabar *Hart's-tongue* with graſſey Leaves, Cat. 319.

This elegant *Fern* grows in *Rocky* places.

9. Plain ſcandent *Malabar* Fern, Cat. 313.

This has whole Leaves and climbs about *Trees*.

10. Round leaved *Malabar* Venus-hair, Cat. 311.

It's large notch'd Leaves on ſingle Stalks, diſtinguiſh it from others.

11. Star leaved *Malabar* Hedge-Hyſſop. Cat. 361.

This pretty little Plant grows in moiſt ſandy places.

12, 13. Sweet Scarlet *Malabar* Bontian, Cat. 366.

The *Hortus Malabar* ſays theſe *Miſcletoes* are endued with the *Virtues* of the *Trees* they grow on.

TAB LV.

Perſia *Trees*, *Herbs*, *Shells*, &c.

1. LOng tail'd *Indian* Parrot-ſparrow, *Cat.* 184

The Body exceeds not a Sparrow's, it's of divers colours, as blew, green and yellow, its *Tail* black compoſed of 4 narrow Feathers 9 Inches long.

2. A Small Indian Shell *with grey like Scales*, Cat. 232.

3. *Another* with black and white *Liſts*, Cat. 233.

4. *Another* deeply furrowed, mark'd with black and white, Cat. 227.

5. A *ſort* of Winckletrope *with Ribs finely chained*, Cat. 234.

6. A Unicorn Shell *with Bugle Twirls*, Cat. 262.

7. The Pigmies *Trumpet*, Cat. 259.

8. *Aladiul* or *Aſdalbul*, Cat. 375.

This *Herb* has a ſweet white Flower, on which grows the Reſemblance of a *Cow's head*, and the *Perſians* who adore this Beaſt, adorn it's Head with it.

9. Bulilla *ſo call'd by the* Perſians, Cat. 364.

It's *Fruit* is very hard, round and red like *Corall Beads*, they give them in Powder to ſtop Blood, it alſo helps Weakneſs of Digeſtion.

10. A *Perſian Tree* call'd *Archam* Cat. 388.

The *Leaves* are trifid, the *Flower* ſmall and white, it's *Fruit* ſcaly, very good in Fevers, the *Root* is call'd *Mater Dei* or *God's Mother*.

11. A *Thorney Tree* with a very pleaſant *Flower* and Fruit, in *Perſia* where it grows, they call it *Carda*. Cat. 390.

12. Feather-leaved *Malabar* Ciſtus, Cat. 369.

This pretty Plant grows in ſandy places, with a bluſh coloured *Flower*.

TAB. LVI.

Perſia Plants and *India* Shells.

1. SMall *Indian* Muſick Shell, *Cat.* 246.

A pretty whitiſh Shell chained with black.

2. White *Indian Cockle* with golden Rays, Cat. 295.

3. Black ſcaled *Indian Nerit*, Cat. 228.

This ſhining Shell has 3 Girdles of white and black Scales ſet alternately.

4. *Indian* furrowed *Unicorn* with a wry Mouth Cat. 264.

5. India *Lattice ſhell*, Cat. 235.

Theſe are of divers Colours ſometimes white, black and greeniſh, its netted like courſe Linnen.

6. Knotty chained *Indian* Spindle Shell, Cat. 250.

Partly coloured and wrinkled with many Folds and Knots.

7. A broad headed, thick blackiſh Shell with hairy Girds. Cat. 258.

8. Star-leaved *Perſia* Chickweed, Cat. 381.

Has hoary Leaves at each Joynt ſpotted with white, *grows* in *Perſia* and flowers there in *September*, each conſiſts of 5 ſmall purpliſh Leaves.

9. Perſian *Ardabar*, Cat. 373.

It has 2 *Leaves* very particular, reſembling a *Chopping-knife*, whence riſes a thorny *Stalk* topt with a Cluſter of *Berries*, firſt green, then reddiſh and pale in the middle.

10. Perſian *Kanadi* Cat. 365.

They adorn their Houſes with the *Flowers* of this *Bulb*, which are yellow, and ſmell very ſweet.

11. *Flos Cicatrix ſeu Buebenda Perſicis*, Cat. 389.

The *Leaves* are trifid, the *Flowers* inwardly yellow, with a very red Bottom, theſe ſtop Blood and the Root is given in Pains of the Kidnies.

12. *Lupine-leaved* Perſian Dragons Cat. 374.

Its *Stalk* and *Hood* are yellow, ſpeckled with red; they apply the *Root* to Venereal Sores, and the biting of *Serpents* with Succeſs.

TAB. LVII.

Cape Plants, Shells *and* Reptiles.

1. CApe Inga *with ſocket Leaves*, *Cat.* 532.

2, 3. Its *Fruit* and *Seed*. The firſt moſtly red. This ſtrange Plant and the 4 next are *Figured* from thoſe moſt *curious Paintings*, which the *States* of *Amſterdam* preſented with many others to the moſt *Reverend Father in God Henry* Lord Biſhop of *LONDON*, when his *Lordſhip* was at the *Congreſs* there, *A. D.* $16\frac{90}{91}$.

4. Red *Cape Cherry* with a blunt Leaf, Cat. 527.

The *Stone* yellowiſh.

5. Blew *Cape Cherry* with a pointed Leaf, Cat. 526.

The *Fruit* firſt green, then blewiſh inclining to black, the *Stone* whitiſh.

6. *Prickly tern-feathered* Cape *Sparagus*, Cat. 443.

The *Branches* generally grow Three together, rarely Four. The *Berries* ſcarlet.

7. *Thick-rooted* Cape *Bermudian*, Cat. 489.

8. The Root.

Theſe *Flowers* are ſmall and white.

9. *Deep furrowed* Cape *Muſcle*, Cat. 418.

I received this from Mr. *John Starrenberg* and others.

10. *Cape* Button *Shell*, Cat. 413.

Like our common *Hedge-ſhell*, but ſomewhat bigger and thicker.

11. Cape *Lattice-ſhell*, Cat. 412.

It's ſomewhat oval or checkered, Mr. *Perry* and Mr. *Stocker* have brought me this from the *Cape*.

12. *Warty* Cape *Shell-ſtopple*, Cat. 415.

13. Its revers. Theſe are pretty common, but as yet I know not to what Shell it's a Cover.

14. *Small* Cape *Chain twirl'd Top-ſhell*, Cat. 414.

This has a ſmall *Navel* and pearly within

15. *Croſſ-back'd* Cape *Lizard* Cat. 402.

A very particular *Animal* which I ſhould be glad to ſee. I *figured* it from *Father Tachard's* Cape *deſigns*. It's leſs venemous than the next.

16. Cape *Ceraſtes* or *Horn Snake*, Cat. 404.

I have a *Painting* of this, and ſhould be glad to ſee the *Serpent* it ſelf. Its *Poiſon* is ſaid to be extremely dangerous.

TAB. LVIII.

Cape Lizards, Plants *and* Inſects.

1. TALL, Cape *Heart's-eaſe, Cat.* 525.

The *Leaves* are long ſerrated, grow oppoſite and below double, its *Flowers* are finely mark'd with white, red, yellow and ſomewhat of blew.

2. *Single, hooded* Cape *Gladiole*, Cat. 505.

The *Flower* white mix'd with red, the *apices* and 3 *tips* below are yellow.

3. *Cape* Saffron *with a knotty ſtalk*, Cat. 490.

The *Flower* blew and white with red Spots, the *ſtalk* purple. Theſe 3 elegant *Plants* were coppied, from the moſt *Reverend* the Biſhop of *London* his *Cape* Paintings.

4. Triangular *Tendril Bryar*, Cat. 523.

A very odd *Anomalous Plant*, yet what confirms its Veracity, is another Painting of it, (beſides that I ſaw in my *Lord* the Biſhop of *London*'s Book) which I purchaſed of Mr. *Dolneus* a *German Surgeon* amongſt many other Cape *Paintings* I have figured in the 9th Decade, *viz.* from *Tab.* 81. to 91 in this ſecond *Volume*.

5. Small black and red *Cape Tick*, Cat. 411.

The Body Hatred, ſpeckled with black, the Legs and Horns all black.

6. *Shining* Cape *Steel Waſp* Cat. 407.

The *Face* and *Horns* orange, the *Legs*, *Back* and *Body* black, the *Wings* ſhine like *poliſht Steel*.

7. Cape *Diana* Moth, Cat. 409.

The upper *Wings* finely marbled with red, white and black, the *lower* wholly orange.

8. *Small green* Cape *Goat Beetle*, Cat. 406.

Its *Horns* black, very long and ſlender, the *Body* much like our *Cantharides* but ſlenderer, the under Wings blackiſh.

Theſe 4 laſt Inſects Mr. *John Starremburgh* ſent me from the *Cape of good Hope*.

9. *Soft-feathered* Cape *Coralline* Cat. 420.

This elegant *Sea Moſs* is not brittle like the *Shop Coralline*.

10. Cape *Horſetail Coralline*, Cat. 421.

This and the laſt Mr. *John Starremburgh* ſent me with many other *Sea Productions* not yet *figured*.

11. *Small* Cape *Salamander*, Cat. 401.

This is like our *European* but not ſo large. It ſqueaks like a *Rat*.

12. *Rough-ſcaled* Cape *Lizard*, Cat. 403.

This when hurt, raiſes up all his Scales and cries like a Child.

TAB. LIX.

Braſil Animals, Inſects *and* Plants.

1. WIde-mouthed *Braſil* Swallow, *Cat.* 542.

It's moſtly black, finely ſpeckled with white, and ſome yellow, its *Tail* 2 Inches long, and very fine.

2. *Braſil* Sand Eel, Cat. 543

About 9 Inches *long*; very *good Meat*; being white and ſhort.

3. *Braſile* Briſtle Fin, Cat. 546.

A broad flat *Fiſh*, with black ſhining ſilky *Scales*, ſome edged with yellow, *Fins* black, has a purple Ring about its *Mouth*.

4. Blewtail'd *Braſile* Lizzard, Cat. 534.

Has a ſquatiſh *Body* very ſlick and ſmooth, black *Eyes*, Back whitiſh, but *Sides*, *Legs*, and *Head* brown.

5. *Croſs Goat-Chaffer* of *Braſil*, Cat. 552.

Call'd by the Natives *Quici*, its *Body* brown, croſs'd with yellow, *Horns* yellow and black.

6. *Braſil* Tortoiſe Beetle, Cat. 556.

Its *Legs* and *Body* of a golden green, with Copper Edges, it creeps ſoftly, and is ſlow to fly. The *Natives* call it *Tambeiva*.

7. *Braſil* Snap-beetle, Cat. 554.

Call'd there *Quici miri*, it's *Shoulders* black, with yellow Edges and *Cruſtwings* rib'd with black.

8. A *Shell* found on the Shores of *Braſil*, it's ſmooth and ſhining, *girdled* with tawney and grey. Cat. 578.

9. The true *Ipecacuanha* or *Diſſenterick Vomit*, Cat. 592.

Is a low *Plant* with 6 or 8 ſoft veiny *Leaves*, amidſt theſe comes a ſmall *Head* of 12 or more 5 leaved white *Flowers*, which turn into dark red *Berries* with 2 ſmall *Seed* in each. It *grows* in moiſt *Woods*.

10. *Braſil* Star Parſley, Cat. 589.

From the Diſpoſition of its *Leaves* and the Scent of its *Root*. They call it there *Arapabaca*, I deſpaired ever ſeeing this elegant Plant, ſomewhat doubting its Exiſtence, until very lately being at *Amſterdam* Dr. *Henry Ruyſch* MD. a very curious Naturaliſt, and *Son* of that *celebrated Profeſſor*, was pleaſed to preſent me with it and many other *Rarities*.

11. Jointed *Braſil* Inga, Cat. 597.

Call'd by the *Dutch* there *Lotus*, it bears a pleaſant edible *Fruit* ripe in *May*.

12. The *Leaves* of this *Braſil Plant* are thick as *Aloes*, the Edges notch'd and of a dark red. Cat. 594.

TAB. LX.

Braſil *Fiſh, Inſects and Vegitables.*

1. SEA *Porcupine, Cat.* 547.

This thorny *Fiſh*, is a ſort of *Sea Hedge-hog* call'd in *Braſil Guamajacu guara*, and by the *Portugueſe* there *Peiye Porco* and *Diabe*. Between its Prickles it's ſpotted with black, there are ſeveral ſorts in thoſe *Seas*.

2. Small *Braſil* Quill Locuſt, Cat. 551.

Call'd there *Arumatia*. It's greeniſh with ſpotted *Legs* the *Body* like a *Birch-twig* long and ſlender.

3. A ſtinking ſort of *Bug* with a yellow *Head* and green *Sheath-wings* ſtreak'd underneath with black, Cat. 553.

4. Speckled *Braſil* Tick, Cat. 555.

Stinks like a *Bug*, it's edged with yellow, and ſpotted with that blew and brown, they call it *Apeare*.

5. Steel waſp. *Paipai guacu Braſil*. Cat. 557.

A ſort of *Waſp* or *Hornet* ſhining like poliſht Steel.

6. A ſmall Liver coloured ſquariſh bodied *Crab*, with dark red Pincers, this the *Braſilians* call *Carara una*. Cat. 539.

7. A ſmall *Nerit-ſhell*, with 5 whitiſh *Rays* bounded with black *Liſts*, found on the Shores of *Fernambuck* Cat. 576.

8. *Braſil* Sea-berry, Cat. 596.

Its *Leaves* very green, juicy, and thick like *Purſlain*, but larger, with white 5 leaved *Flowers*, the *Fruit* black, ſhining and moiſt, with a *Plumb* like Stone.

9. *Braſile* Pepper Cherry, Cat. 595.

Call'd there *Ibipitanga*. Its *Fruit* ſcarlet with 8 Furrows, taſts bitteriſh and ſomething hot like *Capſicum* or *Cod Pepper*.

10. A ſort of *Braſil Bindweed* with cordated *Leaves* and a white 5 cornered *Flower*, Cat. 590.

11. A peculiar ſort of *Braſil Herb*, with ſpongey hollow *ſtalks*, from the midſt of which grows one cordated *Leaf* and from thence as out of a Sheath riſes a *Spike* of ſmall 6 leaved purpliſh *Flowers*., Cat. 593.

12. A whitiſh *flowred Arum* or *Wake Robin*, with cordated narrow pointed *Leaves* but not milky as the other *Braſil* ſorts are, Cat. 591.

PLANTS *already Engraved in Mr.* Petiver's ENGLISH HERBAL.

Herbs with BLINK *Flowers*

SECT. I.

MAle *Hops* Ray Hiſt. Plant. 156. Syn. 52. T. 1. F. 1.
Female *Hops*. Ray Hiſt. & Syn. id. Tab. 1. Fig. 2.
Male *Hemp*. Ray H. Pl. 158. 1. Syn. 53. Tab. 1. Fig. 3.
Female *Hemp*. Ray id. Tab. 1. Fig. 4:
Male *Dog's Mercury* R. 163. 1. Syn. 53. 1. T. 1. 5.
Female *Dog's Mercury* T. 1. 6.
Male *French Mercury* R. 163. 2. S. 54. T. 1. 7.
Female *French Mercury* R. 163. 2. S. 54. T. 1. 8.
Great *Nettle* Ray 160. 4. S. 54. 1. T. 1. 9.
Small *Nettle* Ray 161. 5. S. 54. T. 1. 10.
Roman *Nettle* Ray 161. 6. S. 54. 3. T. 1. 11.
Small *Burdock* Ray. 165. 1. S. 55. T. 1. 12.
Great Water *Dock* Ray 177. 4. Syn. 55. 1. Tab. 2. 1.
Curl'd Sharp *Dock* Ray 173. 6. Syn. 55. 3. T. 2. 2.
Smooth Sharp *Dock* Ray 173. 7. Syn. 56. 4. T. 2. 3.
Small ſharp *Dock* Ray 174. Syn. 56. Tab. 2. 4.
Blood vein'd *Dock* Ray 174. 10. Syn. 56. T. 2. 5.
Bloodleſs *Dock* Tab. 2. Fig. 6.
Gold *Dock* Tab. 2. Fig. 7.
Bur Gold *Dock* Ray 174. 8. Syn. 56. 6. Tab. 2. 8.
Broad *Dock* Ray 173. 5. Syn. 55. 2. Tab. 2. 9.
Fèddle *Dock* Ray 174. 9. Syn. 56. 5. Tab. 2. 10.
Buck-wheat Ray 182. 1. Syn. 57. 1. Tab. 2. 11.
Trailing *Buck-wheat* Ray 182. 2. Syn. 57. 2. Tab. 2. 12.
Common *Sorrel* Ray 178. 1. Syn. 56. 8. Tab 3. 1.
Sheep's *Sorrel* Ray 180. 14. Syn. 56. 9.
Barren Sheep's Sorrel T. 3. 3.
Welch *Sorrel* Ray Syn. 57. 10. T. 3. 4.
Common *Arſmart* Ray 182. Syn. 58. 1. Tab. 3. 5.
Creeping *Arſmart* Ray 183. 3. Syn. 58. 2. Tab. 3. 6.
Spotted *Arſmart* Ray 183. 2. Syn. 58. 3. Tab. 3. 7.
Spotted hoary *Arſmart* Tab. 3. 8.
Silver *Arſmart* Tab. 3. 9.
White branched *Arſmart* Tab. 3. 10.
Bobarts *Arſmart* Ray Syn. 58. Tab. 3. 11.
Amphibious Arſmart Ray 184. 6. Syn. 58. 4. Tab. 3. 12.
Common *Plantain* Ray 876. 1. Syn. 184. 1. Tab. 4. 1.
Dented *Plantain* Tab. 4. 2.
Hoary *Plantain* Ray 877. 5. Syn. 184. 2. Tab. 4. 3.
Roſe and ſpiked *Plantain* R. 876. Tab. 4. 4.
Beſom *Plantain* Ray 877. 4. Syn. 185. 3. Tab. 4. 5.
Common *Ribwort* Ray 877. 7. Syn. 185. 4. Tab. 4. 6.
Mountain *Ribwort* Ray Syn. 185. 7. Tab. 4. 7.
Childing *Ribwort* Ray 877. 1. Tab. 4. 8.
Sea *Plantain* Ray 880. 5. Syn. 185. 5. Tab. 4. 9.
Bucks-horn *Plantain* Ray 879. 3. Syn. 185. 6. Tab. 4. 10.
Great *Burnet* Ray 402. 2. Syn. 100. Tab. 4. 11.
Small *Burnet* Ray 401. 1. Syn. 100. Tab. 4. 12.
Common *Biſtort* Ray 186. 1. Syn. 59. Tab. 5. 1.
Small *Biſtort* Ray 187. 4. Syn. 60. 2. Tab. 5. 2.
Welch *Biſtort* Ray 187. 6. Syn. 60. 3. Tab. 5. 3.
Broad *Pondweed* Ray 188. 1. Syn. 60. 1. Tab. 5. 4.
Long *Pondweed* Ray 188. 2. Syn. 61. 2. Tab. 5. 5.
Round *Pondweed* Ray 188. 3. Syn. 61. 3. Tab. 5. 6.
Heart *Pondweed* Tab. 5. Fig. 7.
Plain *Pondweed* Ray 189. 4. Syn. 61. 4. Tab. 5. 8.
Curl'd *Pondweed* Ray 189. 5. Syn. 61. 5. Tab. 5. 9.
Broad Graſs *Pondweed* Tab. 5. Fig. 10.
Narrow Graſs *Pondweed* Tab. 5. Fig. 11.
Fine Graſs *Pondweed* Ray 189. 7. Syn. 61. 7. Tab. 5. 12.
Fennel *Pondweed* Tab. 5. Fig. 13.
Taſſel *Pondweed* Ray 190. 10. Syn. 62. 10. Tab. 6. 1.
Horned *Pondweed* Ray 190. 13. Syn. 281. Tab. 6. 2.
Water *Starwort* Ray 1323. Syn. 280. 1. Tab. 6. 3.
Long Water *Starwort* Ray Syn. 280. 2. Tab. 6. 4.
Feather *Pondweed* Ray 191. Syn. 279. Tab. 6. 5.
Fine Feather *Pondweed* Tab. 6. Fig. 6.
Millfoil *Pondwed* Ray. 191. 2. Syn. 280. 5. Tab. 6. 7.
Knotted *Pondweed* Ray 1322. 1. Syn. 279. Tab. 6. 8.
Golden *Saxifrage* Ray 207. 1. Syn. 66. Tab. 6. 9.
Long Golden *Saxifrage* Ray 207. 2. Syn. 66. Tab. 6. 10.
Cornwal *Pennywort* Ray. Syn. 211. 14. Tab. 6. 11.
Marſh *Pennywort* Ray 1323. Syn. 280. Tab. 6. 12.
Delt *Orrach* Ray 192. 3. Syn. 62. 1. Tab. 7. 1.
Delt Sea *Orrach* Ray 193. 10. Syn. 63. 4. Tab. 7. 2.
Froſty Sea *Orrach* Ray 193. 8. Syn. 63. 5. Tab. 7. 3.
Jagged long *Orrach* Ray 192. 6. S. 62. 3. Tab. 7. 4.
Spear *Orrach* Ray 192. 4. S. 62. 2. Tab. 7. 5.
Graſs Sea *Orrach* Tab. 7. 6.
Sea Purſlain Ray 195. 3. Syn. 63. 8. Tab. 7. 7.
Heart *Sea Purſlain* Ray Syn. 63. 7. Tab. 7. 8.
Small Garden *Blite* Ray 200. Tab. 7. 9.
All ſeed *Blite* Ray 196. 2. Syn. 65. 11. Tab. 7. 10.
Stinking *Orrach* Ray 198. 11. Syn. 64. 6. Tab. 7. 11.
Wild *Spinage* Ray 195. 1. Syn. 64. 8. Tab. 7. 12,
Rands Oak *Blite* Tab. 8. 1.
Froſt *Blite* Ray 198. 8. Tab. 8. 2.
Buddle's Fig *Blite* Tab. 8. 3.
Buddle's round *Blite* Tab. 8. 4.
Thick ſhiniug *Blite* Ray Syn. 64. 5. Tab. 8. 5.
Sharp poinred *Blite* Ray 197. 9. Syn. 64. 3. Tab. 8. 6.
Maple *Blite* Ray 8. 7,
Broad pointed *Blite* Tab. 8. 8.
Sea Beet Ray 204. 3. Syn. 65. Tab. 8. 9.
Wall *Pellitory* Ray 206. 1. Syn. 66. Tab. 8. 10.
Tree *Stonecrop* Ray 199. 17. Syn. 65. 10. Tab. 8. 11.
Shrub *Stonecrop* Ray 199. 16. Syn. 65. 9. Tab. 8. 12.
Small *Glaſſwort* Ray 198. 14. Syn. 64. 7. Tab. 9. Fig. 1.
Prickly *Glaſſwort* Ray 212. 2. Syn. 67. 3. Tab. 9. Fig. 2.
Small joynted *Glaſſwort* Ray Syn. 67. 1. Tab. 9. Fig. 3.
Woody jointed *Glaſſwort* Ray 211. 1. Syn. 67. 2. Tab. 9. 4.
Baſtard *Toad-flax* Ray 399. 7. Syn. 99. Tab. 9. Fig. 5.
Upright *Knawell* Tab. 9. 6.
Spreading *Knawell* Ray 213. 1. Syn. 68. 1. Tab. 9. 7.
Pepper Graſs Ray 1325. 10. Syn. 281. Tab. 9. 8.
Ladies Mantle Ray 208. 1. Syn. 66. Tab. 9. 9.
Small *Ladies Mantle* Ray 202. 2. Tab. 9. 10.
Silver *Ladies Mantle* Ray 209. 4. Syn. 66. Tab. 9. 11.
Parſly Piert Ray 209. 14. Syn. 67. Tab 9. 12.
Common *Knotgraſs* Ray 184. 1. Tab. 10. 1.
Thick ſet *Knotgraſs* Tab. 10. 2.
Short leaved *Knotgraſs* Tab. 10. 3.
Narrow *Knotgraſs* Tab. 10. 4.
Sea *Knotgraſs* Ray 185. 2. Syn. 59. 2. Tab. 10. 5.
Newton's *Knotgraſs* Tab. 10. 6.
Whorl'd *Knotgraſs* Ray 214. 3. Syn. 68. Tab. 10. 7.
Valentia *Knotgraſs* Ray 215. 8. Tab. 10. 8.
Smooth *Rupture-wort* Ray 214. 6. Syn. 69. Tab. 10. 9.
Hoary *Rupture-wort* Tab. 10. 10.
Sea-heath Ray 1716. 15. Syn. 314. 5. Tab. 10. 11.
Blink's Ray. 1035. 26. Syn. 211. 14. Tab. 10. 12.

N B. *The* Figues *of all theſe* Plants *done on* Copper Plates *are ready to be delivered upon paying* 10 *s. in* Hand, *and in* May *next, on depoſiting a* Guinea *they ſhall be made up* 600. *and* 10 *s. more, when they amount to* One Thouſand *Trees and Herbs, all which ſhall be of the* Growth *of* Great Britain *and* Ireland. *Such* Generous Patrons *as will be pleaſed to give* one Guinea *in* Hand, *inſtead of* 10 *s. to forward this* Work, *ſhall have a* TABLE *Dedicated to them.*

LONDON, Printed for Mr. *Chriſtopher Bateman*, Bookſeller in *Pater-noſter-row*, where *Subſcriptions* are taken and the *Figures* delivered.

GAZOPHYLACII NATURÆ & ARTIS

DECAS SEPTIMA & OCTAVA.

In quâ Animalia, Quadrupeda, Aves, Piſces, Reptilia, Inſecta, Vegetabilia, Foſſilia & Lapides Figurâ inſignes, Corpora Marina, Stirpes Minerales è Terrâ eruta, *&c.*

Item Antiquaria, Numiſmata, Gemmæ exciſæ, Lucernæ, Urnæ, Inſtrumenta varia, Machinæ, Buſta, Effigies clarorum Virorum, omniaque *Arte* producta. *Deſcriptionibus* brevibus & *Iconibus* illuſtrantur.

PATRONIS ſuis & MOECENATIBUS D.D.D.

JACOBUS PETIVER. *S. R. S.*

Tab. 61. A.Fig.1. C*ommon white-veined* BUTTERFLY *with ſingle Spots*, Cat. Topic.& Claſſic. N°. 7. I ſuppoſe this to be the *Male* to *Tab*. 62. *Fig*. 4. or at leaſt a Variety. Very *common* in *Fields* and *Meadows* moſt part of the *Summer*.

2. *Luzone Fern*, Cat. 310. The Peculiarity of theſe Leaves, are to have the upper half only pounc'd.

3. A *Luzone Fern* with many narrow Segments, wholly pounc'd underneath, Cat. 312. Kam. *Ray App.Vol*.3. *p*.2. *pl*.8.

4. *Luzone Harts-tongue* with *Leaves* a Cubit long, an Inch broad, and pounc'd from top to bottom, Cat. 307.

5. *Cabcabun Luzonenſibus*. Like the laſt, but with *Leaves* much ſhorter, it *grows* on the *Zapotl* Trees, Cat. 306.

6. Great flat *Mompelier Button Shell*, Cat. 146. The late Dr. *Liſter* brought me this from *France*. The curious Dr. *Sherard* has ſince ſent it from *Smyrna*; its *Navel* as large as a Curran, and peirces to the Head of the Shell.

7. Spout-mouth'd *Condore Button-ſhell*, Cat. 214. The *Navel* very large and ſeen to the bottom; its Peculiarity is a hollow Spout in the lower Part of the Shell's Mouth. Mr. *James Cunninghame Surgeon* ſent me this and the next from *Pulo Condore*.

8. Large *Emuy Button-ſhell*, Cat. 213. It's bigger and the Twirls more exerted than the laſt, the *Mouth* when full grown very *callous* or *Blobber-lipt*, Mr. *Samuel Dunckley* procured me this and ſeveral other curious Shells gathered by Mr. *Andrews* at *Emuy* an *Iſland* on the Coaſt of *China*.

A. 9. *Black-headed Froghopper*, Cat.39. This and the Two next are frequent in *Gardens* towards *Autumn*, ſheltering themſelves under the Leaves.

A. 10. *Striped Froghopper* Cat.40. The middle of the *back* and *tail* of this are brown, the reſt pale.

A. 11. *Pale-headed Froghopper*, Cat. 38. This and *Fig*. 9. may be *Male* and *Female*, they chiefly differing in the colour of their Heads.

12. *Mexican Piſtachia*. This is a wrinkled *Kernel* black without, but white and cloſe within, it taſts as pleaſant as a *Piſtachia* or *Almond*. I receiv'd ſeveral of theſe from Father *Kamel*.

Tab. 62. A.Fig.1. F*ine ſtreakt Bugkin*, Cat. 24. I have obſerved this *elegant* Inſect in the *Woods* about *Hampſtead*.

A. 2. *Henbane* Scarlet *Bug,with black Spots*, Cat. 23. It's frequently found on this Plant in *May* and *June*.

A. 3. Great *Female Cabbage Butterfly*,Cat.6.Muſ.noſt.825. Very common in *Gardens* with the next, the *Male* of this, has no Spots above, only tipt with black.

A. 4. *Common white veined* Butterfly, *with double Spots*, C.8. This and *Tab*. 61. *Fig*. 1. are both coucht under one Name in my *Muſeum* N°.302.and are diſtinguiſht from the *common Cabbage ones* in having large blackiſh Veins underneath, which thoſe have not.

5. MADRAS *ſpotted Scallop*, Cat. 298. This *Bivalve* varies much in its Waves and Colour, *viz*. from pale yellow to ſad brown.

6. VIRGINIA *Rattle Snake*'s Tail, Cat. 538. Theſe *Rattles* are of a Parchment-like Subſtance, but ſtiffer and being looſely ſocketted, cauſes that Noiſe when in Motion, it's ſaid they are as many *Years* old as they have *Joynts* there.

7. *Eaſt India Serpent Stone*. The applying this Stone is much eſteemed in the *Indies* as a certain Remedy for the Bite of the *Cobra de Capello* or *Hooded Snake*, out of whoſe Head ſome affirm this to be taken; but it's more probable, as others have aſſured me, that it's *factitious* and ſaid to be compoſed of *burnt Elephant*'s *Bones*, mixt with other *Counterpoyſons*.

8. LUZONE *Santol Fern*, Cat. 308. Becauſe it grows on that Tree, the *Leaves* are above 2 Foot long, thick and pounc'd as the former. Kam. *Ray* 3. *App*. 2. *pl*. 24.

9. *Rhymay Fern*, Cat. 307. It grows on a ſort of *Jack* or *Sop Tree* call'd in *Luzone* Rhymay, the *Leaves* thin, yet a Yard long, and a ¼ broad. Kam. *Ray* 3. *App*. 3. *pl*. 30.

10. *Fig Fern*, Cat. 316. This is a large *Fern* with deep cut Leaves, and in many Places with wide Holes through them. It grows on a ſort of *Fig Trees*, which in *Luzone* are call'd *Balete*. Kam. *Ray* 3. *App*. 3. *pl*. 29.

11. The Pod of a *Malabar Tree* call'd *Minari*, Cat. 394. Deſcribed in Mr. *Ray*'s *Hiſt*. *Plantar*. *p*.1733. *cap*. 20.

12. *Cuſcuta marina*, *Gulaman Luzon*. A Sea Weed very like the *Italian Vermichelli*, and perhaps as wholſome.

Tab. 63. Fig. 1. THE *Kernel* of a ſort of *Palm* which Mr. *James Cunninghame* brought me from *India*, Cat. 396.

2. The *Cajou* or *Caſſu Nut*, Cat. 387. *Ray* 1649. *cap*. 15. The Tree bears a Pear-like *Fruit*, which has no *Seed* within but this at top, in this is a *Kernel* that eats as ſweet as an *Almond*.

3. A *Kernel* of the *Faufel* or *drunken Nutmeg*, Cat. 395. *Ray*.1363. *cap*. 18. The *Seamen* grate this into Punch inſtead of *Nutmeg* which it reſembles, to intoxicate or fuddle Strangers, it's called alſo *Beetle-nut*.

A. 4. *Phalena parva,lutea,perelegans,ſignaturis fuſcis*. The pale Part of this is yellow, the reſt brown. *Mad. E. Glanvill* gave me this rare Moth it being the only one I have as yet ſeen.

A. 5. Small *Waſp-Beetle*,Cat.44. Not ſo big as the next, nor the Sheaths ſo black.

A. 6. Common *Waſp-Beetle*, Cat. 43. I have met with this on *Nettles* but not often; its Back finely ſtreakt with yellow.

A. 7. Great *Waſp-Beetle*,Cat.42. The curious Mr. *Joſeph Dandridge* found this rare Inſect in his own Yard.

8. *Chaſt-tree Miſcletoe*, Cat. 399. This is ſaid to be ſo great a *Counter-poyſon*, that whoſoever eats of it, may handle *Vipers* without danger; Its *Leaves* grow oppoſite, are thick, round and ſmooth; when very young, hoary, the *Flowers* red, and always 3 together, its *Berries* ſmall and longiſh, *Kam. Ray App*. 3. *p*. 3. *pl*. 36.

9. Luzone *Trefoil Fern*, Cat. 309. *Polypodium triphyllum Kameli Ray Vol*. 3. *App*. *p*. 2. *pl*. 28. The middle Leaf a Span and an half long, the Two Holes or Ears are thick pounc'd on the under ſide.

10. *Fragrant* Luzone *Fern*, Cat. 317. This has plain *Willow Leaves*, with ſeed edged Liſts. It's uſed in *Luzone* inſtead of *Melilot*. Kam. *Ray* App. p. 2. 10.

11. A ſmall rugged *Shell* with a ſharp Ridge, and a deep furrowed Twirl, Cat. 562. Its *Navel* ſmall with a Tooth or Knag in the Mouth. *Found* on the Shores of *Jamaica* and *Barbadoes*.

12. A ſmall *American Unicorn* Shell with Saffron Girdles, Cat. 587. Its Mouth notcht and Noſe twiſted, the dead Shells are all white.

Tab. 64. Fig. 1. LOng Scarlet *Abrus*, Cat. 362. Its Eye at the broadeſt End.

. Flat round *Abrus* or Luzone *Babay*, Cat. 363. I take this to be the *Manſjadi* Hort.*Malab*.*Vol*.6.*Tab*.14. *Ray* 1752. *cap*. 16. The *Seeds* are wholly *Scarlet*, and all of ſo exact a Size, that they weigh *Gold* with them.

3. An

3. An oval rugged Scaly-like *Fruit*, brought from about *Carthagena* in *America*.

4. *Mediterranean Maw-ball*, Cat. 157. It very much reſembles the hairy Balls found in the Stomach of black Cattle. *Common* on the *Shores* at *Leghorn*, &c.

A. 5. *Darby's Braſs Moth*, Cat 18. Theſe Wings are moſtly of a greeniſh Braſs Luſtre, with brown fields and pale Edges.

A. 6. The *Lamma Moth*, Cat. 19. This is diſtinguiſht from all others in having a white Mark in each Wing, very like the Greek λ. It's frequent in *Gardens* in *Auguſt* and *September*.

7. A ſhort warty *Whelk-ſhell* from *Pulo Condore*, an *Iſland* in the *Eaſt-Indies*, Cat. 236.

8. *Another* from the ſame Place, ſomewhat longer and rib'd, Cat. 237. Both brought me from thence by Mr. *Cunningham*.

9. The *Dapo Miſcletoe*, Cat. 400. From the Boſom of the *Leaves* which are thick and yellowiſh grow many roundiſh ſpeckled *golden* Berries. *Kam.* Ray *App. p. 3. pl.* 34.

10. Finger-leav'd *climing Luzone Fern*, Cat. 314. The bottom *Leaves* are largeſt and moſt divided, the Top ſmaller and leſs, which Father *Kamel* ſays, bears browniſh *Seed*, Ray Vol. 3. *App. p. 2. pl.* 17.

11. Cone-edged *Scandent Luzone Fern*, Cat. 315. The *Specimen* from which this *Figure* was taken, Father *Kamel* ſent me.

12. A *ſmall Scarlet* Beetle, *with a black Tail*, Cat. 203. This elegant Inſect Mr. *Edward Bulkley* ſent me from Fort St. *George*.

Tab. 65. Fig. 1. R*Uſty Alp-Roſe*, Cat. 173. On this Shrub grow *Galls* of divers Sizes and Colours, as white, yellow, bloody and pale red.

2. *Wooly Mountain Colts Thiſtle*, Cat. 162. Riſes about a Span high, with 2 or 3 *Heads* at top, on very woolly Stalks, the *Leaves* ſerrated, broad and pointed. Grows on the higheſt *Alps* near *Soglio* in *Switzerland*.

3. *A fine mark'd* Capricorn *Beetle*, Cat. 140. It's of a blewiſh Colour ſpotted with black; Found in *Switzerland* by the curious Dr. *John James Scheutzer*.

4. *Black-mouth'd* Liſbon *Snail*, Cat. 143. Like *Tab.* 52. *Fig.* 11. but that the Mouth of this is black, which perhaps may proceed from its Age. Mr. *Jezreel Jones* found this about *Liſbon*.

5, & 6. I take theſe to be the *Cover* or *Stop-hole* of the *Cochlea cælata* Rondeletii *Aquat. p.* 96. or *Cagarolo de Mar. Bellonius* calls theſe *Umbilici, ſeu Fabæ Marinæ* from their Shape. *Father Bonanni* ſent me this from *Rome*. They are very common on the *Mediterranean* Shores.

7. Curl'd *Coralline Alp Moſs*, Cat. 158. Grows about 2 Inches high, of a grey Colour, with ſmall fleſhy Cluſter Heads and Stalks.

8. *Curl-haired Alp Moſs*, Cat. 159. Dr. *Scheutzer* found this pretty Moſs on Mount *Galand* in *Switzerland*.

A. 9. *Small* Engliſh *Tooth-ſhell*, Cat. 82. It's ſmooth, white, and ſomewhat crooked with purpliſh Tips, eſpecially whilſt the Animal is in them. I take it to be a ſort of *Worm-ſhell*, found on our own Shores.

10, & 11. A ſmall *Pyramidal* or *Toplike Shell*, found about *Mompelier*, Cat. 147.

12. Platers *White Mountain Crow-foot*, with Purple Edges, Cat. 167.

13. *A Variety of the laſt, all white*, Cat. 166. Both theſe are found on the ſnowy Tops of *Mount Septimus* in *Swinzerl.*

14. A *poliſht* Switz *Marble*, finely mark'd and ſpotted, Cat. 177.

15. Alpine *Heath-Houſe-leeke, with blew Flowers*. Cat. 168. This makes a pretty Show on the Top of the higheſt *Alps*, appearing in *Flower* at the firſt melting of the *Snow*.

Tab. 66. Fig. 1. B*Lunt-tipt* Barbary *Unicorn*, Cat. 419. Mr. *Edward Hancock* found ſeveral of theſe about *Sancta Cruce*, but all as it were broken tipt.

2, & 3. *Small* Legorn *Gowrykin*, Cat. 152. Like our *Engliſh Nuns* but more pointed and both back, and Lips wholly ſmooth: This new Shell my curious Friend Mr. *Robert Ball Merchant*, gave me, who had them ſent him, gathered on the *Shores* about *Leghorn*.

4. *Chaff-forked* Switz *Graſs*, Cat. 160. This has but few Heads with bifid Tips.

5. Small, bluſh, *Pearl-graſs*, Cat. 161. It's like one that grows pretty common about *Hampſtead-heath*.

6. Alpine *white Pride*. This elegant Plant has very ſmall grey Roſey Leaves like our *white-edged London Pride*, but 10 times leſs, its *Flowers* white and large for the Size of the Herb. Grows almoſt on all the *Helvetick Mountains*.

7. *Prickley-leaved* Alpine *Houſe-leek*, Cat. 169. Its narrow *Leaves* are edged with hairy Prickles, its *Flowers* 5 leaved, whitiſh with yellow Bottoms. *Grows* in ſtoney Mount.

8. *Mountain Milfoil* or *Muſk-Iva*, Cat. 164. *Herba de Munt* Solienſibus, *Iva aliis*. The Inhabitants in *Switzerland* where this Herb grows, frequently uſe it in Uterine Caſes with good Succeſs, it being of a hot aromatick Taſte and Smell.

9. *Moſs-leaved* Alpine *yellow Houſe-leek*, Cat. 170. It has a large yellow *Flower*. Grows on *Mount Septimus* and divers of the *Rhetian* Alps.

A. 10. *White feathered Moth*, Cat. 9. This is an elegant Inſect, its Wings being divided into ſeveral white downy *Feathers*, like thoſe under the Wings of ſmall Birds. I have often met with it in *Hedges* about *Midſummer*.

A. 11. *Gray feathered Moth*, Cat. 10. Not ſo frequent as the laſt.

A. 12. *Small marbled Feather Moth*, Cat. 11. This is often found as it were hanging on the Stalks of *Graſs* in *Woods*.

13. *A ſmall jointed, Scarlet Water-worm*, Cat. 49, & 142. Found in a cold Sulphur Water in *Switzerland*. I take it to be the ſame, which I have met with, in divers muddy Ditches about *London*.

14. A *pretty ſpeckled* Kidney-Bean from *Poland*, Cat. 176.

Tab. 67. Fig. 1. A*N American Perch* with black Waves, Cat. 545. This by ſome is call'd an *Oldwife*, it's 2 Foot long with large Scales, and 5 or 6 blackiſh Liſts from Back to Belly on each ſide.

2. American *Cod-Barbell*, Cat. 544. I am told they call this in *Carolina* a *Cat-fiſh*. This and the laſt were figured from Paintings ſuppoſed to be done in the Voyage made by Sir *Walter Rawleigh* to *America*.

3, 4, & 5. Are as many Varieties of ſmall *Braſil Nerit Shells*, which *Father Bonan* ſent me from *Rome*.

A. 6. *Brown Feather Moth*, Cat. 12. I figured this and Number 8. from Two in Mr. *Dandridges* Collections.

A. 7. *Fine, many feathered Moth*, Cat. 13. This is a very elegant ſmall motled *Moth*, each Wing divided into about 10 *Feathers*. I firſt obſerved it *May* 1. 1696. in Mr. *Darby's Garden* at *Hoxton*, and ſince that almoſt annually in our *Phyſick Garden* at *Chelſey*, about the ſame Seaſon.

A. 8. *Small, brown, Feather Moth*, Cat. 14. Somewhat leſs than *Fig.* 6. each of the Wings compoſed of 5 Feathers.

A. 9. The *Human Crab* or *Groin-louſe*, Cat. 48. Too common amongſt the poorer ſort of People.

10. Thick ſet *Organ Corall*, Cat. 301. *Muſ. noſtri* 797. Where you may ſee the *Synonyms* of divers *Authors*.

11. Thin ſet *Organ Corall*, Cat. 302. Both theſe from the *Eaſt Indies*, but this laſt more rare.

A. 12. *Black, flat* Muſhroom, *with white Tips*, Cat. 120. I have met with this but not ſo common as the round ſort, found in *Gardens*.

Tab. 68. Fig. 1. A Large, flat bodied *China Trumpet Fiſh*, Cat. 185.

2, & 3. Are a couple of large *Slates* with the flat Impreſſions of *Fiſh* on them ſent me from Dr. *Chriſtian Maximilian Spener* the *King* of *Pruſſia's* Phyſician at *Berlin*.

4, 5, 6, 7, & 8. Are five other Varieties of the ſmall *Braſil Nerit Shells* figured in the laſt Table; ſeveral of theſe are very beautiful, and would make fine Ornaments in *Rings*, or ſerviceable as *Buttons* ſet in *Gold*, *Silver*, &c.

A. 9. Wiltſhire *Star-flint*, Cat. 139. This *Foſſil* is repreſented, as cut, poliſht, and deſigned for a *Snuff-box*, its white Stars are opake, and the Inſterſtices tranſparent as a *Moca-ſtone*, which it equals, if not exceeds, both in its Singularity and Beauty. Our curious Brother and Botaniſt Mr. *John Nicholls* gave me this to figure, with a Peice of the *Flint* rough.

10. *A white* American Corall, *with ſmall Stars*, Cat. 598. Frequent on the Shores of *Jamaica*, *Barbadoes*, &c.

11. *Common* American *Brain Corall*, Cat. 599. So call'd for its likeneſs to *humane Brains*. Found very plentifully on the *American Shores*, eſpecially about the *Iſlands*.

12. *The* Mediterranean *common thorney Murex*, Cat. 150. Frequent in the *Levant* on the *European Shores*; It's diſtinguiſh'd from others by its thick, ſhort and furrowed Spikes.

Tab. 69. Fig. 1. P*Rickley yellow* American *Bladder Fiſh*, Cat. 548. The Ground is yellow, all the Streaks very black, the *Prickles* blewiſh, *Sides* tawney, *Fins* of a reddiſh brown. *Copied* from Sir *Walter Rawleigh's* Paintings with this Inſcription, *A ſwelling Fiſh 8 Inches in length*.

2. Sir *Walter Rawleigh's Ribbond Snake*, Cat. 537. Feligne *Indigenis*. Some of theſe are an Ell long; *The Savages* eat them either roaſt or boil'd *Mſs*. The *Back* yellow, the *ſides* ſcarlet, ſpotted with black and white.

3, & 4. A ſmall white *Cylinder Shell* with a wide Mouth from Fort St. *George*, Cat. 242.

5. *Carolina* Lattice furrowed, *Welſh-pot Shell*, Cat. 566. Like our *Garden Snail*, but Lattice-furrowed and waved with yellow, like our *Welſh Pot-ware*, its *Navel* both auriculated and hollow.

6. *Willow-leaved* Luzone *Button Flower*, Cat. 342. *Kamel* Ray V. 3. *App. p.* 4. 15. Grows about a Yard and an half high; from the Boſom of notcht, long pointed, hairy Leaves, come whitiſh *Flowers* out of round green Heads.

7. *Nettle-leaved* Luzone *Button Flower*, Cat. 343. Ray *Kamel* 4. 13. Like the laſt but more hoary and climbing, its *Flowers* ſet in a 4 leaved *Calyx* or *Cup*.

A.8. The greater *Chimney-ſweeper*, Cat. 15. This is a very black *Moth* with white tipt Wings; I firſt obſerved it about *Hampſtead A. D.* 1695. in *Meadows*, and ſince that in divers the like Places pretty common.

A.9. Small *Chimney-ſweeper*, Cat. 16. Much leſs than the laſt, found in *Cain Wood*, about the beginning of *May*, flying about *Trees*.

A.10. *Small* Engliſh *Cochineel*, Cat. 25. The Ground of this little *Beetle* is black with 4 red Spots. I have obſerved it in *Sept.* on *Roſe Buſhes*, with the *ſmall Cowlady*.

A.11. *Common green* Cantharis, *with golden Specks*, Cat. 22. Frequently met with in gravelly Paths about *Hampſtead* and other *Heaths* from *May* till *Midſummer*, they ſoon take Wing and are not eaſily caught.

12. An elegant *hairy Catterpillar*, ſent me ſome Years ſince from *Guinea* by Mr. *Edward Bartar*, Cat. 408.

13. *Rawleigh*'s American *Tawney Scink*, Cat. 536. Memelklon *Indigenis*. A Foot in length *Mſs.* Its *Head* fleſh coloured, the reſt tawney.

Tab. 70. Fig. 1. THE *Toddy Fly*, Cat. 559. *Muſ. Reg. Societ.* 162. So call'd from the Miſchief they do to that Tree, 30 or 40 of them together, ſawing thro' the *Bark* by the Help of their *Snout-horn*, will make themſelves drunk with the Liquors that flows down, and ſo are taken. Mr. *William Steward Surgeon* caught this in *Martinico* they are alſo frequent in *Guinea*.

A.2. Small furrowed *Water Beetle*, Cat. 33. This and the next are ſeen in *Ponds*, from *April* till *Midſummer*. The *Shell-wings* of this are *furrowed*.

A.3. Small ſmooth *Water-Beetle*, Cat. 32. I take this and the laſt to be *Male* and *Female*.

A.4. Small, black, ſhining *Water-Beetle*, Cat. 31. It differs from the laſt chiefly in colour.

5. *Twin-forked* Indian *Stag-Beetle*, Cat. 205. This Beetle Dr. *Sloan* had preſented him from the *Eaſt Indies* by Mr. *Goff*.

6. *Goff*'s Indian *green Long-Beetle*, Cat. 204. From the ſame Place and Perſon. This is ſomewhat ſmoother than *Gazoph. noſt. Tab.* 20. *Fig.* 8. having its Edges a little welted, and its Shoulders reſembling the *Snap-Beetle* Kind.

A.7. Small *Buff-Leopard*, Cat. 17. This pretty *Moth* is of a Buff Ground ſpotted with black: I have often met with it in *Cain Wood* about *May*.

A.8. *Water Cricket*, Cat. 46. This is a ſlow creeping Inſect found at the bottom of *Ponds* amongſt the Weeds: I take it to be a ſort of *Hexapode* or *Grub* which produces the Water *Libella* or *Adder-bolts*.

9. *The large* Barbadoes *Magpye Top-ſhell* Cat. 584. Its pretty equally mixt with black and white. Frequent on the Shores of that Iſland, *Jamaica*, and others thereabouts.

10. Luzone *Muſick-ſhell*, Cat. 247. This is much larger and waved, without either Girdles or Points, by which it differs from the *American* kind.

11. *Jamaica Wart-ſhell*, Cat. 564. Dr. *Sloan* brought this alive from *Jamaica*, and gave it to Dr. *Liſter*, who kept it alive a whole Summer in his *Garden* at *Weſtminſter*.

12. *Cochine* branched *Comb Fern* Cat. 305 This is one of the moſt elegant amongſt the numerous Tribe of *Capillaries*. We are obliged to the Inquiſitive Mr. *James Cunninghame* who firſt diſcovered this and ſent it to me from *Cochinchina*. *A. & B.* repreſents its firſt Shootings towards *Flowring*.

Tab. 71. Fig. 1. BLack *Madras Beetle-Bug*, with white Spots. *Cimici affinis* niger, maculis ochroleucis eleganter notatus è *Madraſpatan* Phil. *Tranſact. n°.* 271. *p.* 861. n. 22 Its Sheaths are black and velvetty, with 3 yellowiſh white Spots on the outer, and one on the inner Edges of each Wing.

2. *White* Indian *Comb-chaffer*, Cat. 207. The Singularity of this Inſect is, its being white as if covered with *Chalk*.

3. *Small* Carolina *Steel-Beetle* with a yellow girdled Back and Neck, Cat. 561. *Phil. Tranſact. n°.* 271. *p.* 814. *n°.* 49.

4. Small yellow *Carolina Turtle-Beetle* with tranſparent Edges, Cat. 561. *Phil. Tranſ. n°.* 271. *p.* 814. 50. Theſe 2 laſt Mr. *Edmund Bohun* was pleaſed to ſend me with divers other *curious Inſects* from *Carolina*.

5. A hard oval Fruit with *Seed holes* round its Surface, Cat. 665. *Found* on the *Shores* of *Jamaica*, &c.

6. A blew flowred tripetalous Plant, with Lilly Leaves and Kernelly *Roots* call'd in *Luzone* Bitoon *Kam.* Ray *H. Plant.* Vol. 3. *app. p.* 3. *pl.* 7. Cat. 386.

7. A thick woolly leaved *Luzone* Plant, whoſe Branches ſpread on the Ground, with a ſmall yellowiſh *Flower*, and 4 pale hard rugged *Seed* ſet cloſe together. *Kamel* Ray Vol. 3. *app. p.* 4. [illegible]. 14.

8 & 9. *Small ſtriated* Virginia Button-ſhell, *with a three-toothed Mouth*, Cat. 563. *Phil. Tranſ. n.* 246. *p.* 395. 6.

10 A flat buttoned *Jamaica-ſhell*, with double Teeth, Cat. 563, This has a hollow Navel, which diſtinguiſhes it from another that has none, from the ſame Iſland.

11. *Radiated* Providence *Muſcle*. Cat. 588. Mr. *John Graves* Her Majeſty's Collector of thoſe Parts, brought me this Shell from that Iſland.

12. A hard reddiſh veiny *Wood* from the *Philippine Iſles*, ſawed broad ways, it's finely ſpeckled and would prove very ornamental inlaid on *Scrutores*, *Cabinets*, &c. *an* Luyong and Bahil *Luzonenſibus* Kamel. *Ray* H. Pl. Vol. 3. *app. p.* 45. 5.

13. *Mexican* ſweet Wood. Cat. 607. *Agallochum* s. Lignum Aloes *Mexicanum* Kamel *Ray* Vol. 3. *app. p.* 87. 1. This is a pale coloured *Wood* with browniſh Clouds, it has a very fragrant Smell eſpecially if chewed. F. *Kamel* ſent me this and ſaid it came from *Mexico*.

Tab. 72. Fig. 1. H*Oary ſpiked* Luzone *Adhatoda*, Cat. 358. Its *Flowers* ſmall, purpliſh, and of the Shape of *Betony* growing out of a hoary Spike. *Kam.* Ray 3. *ap.* 4. *pl.* 1.

2. A flat ſpiked *Luzone* Adhatoda, Cat. 355. Differs from the laſt in having its Leavey Tufts ſmooth and flat, *Kamel* Ray 3. *p.* 4. 2.

3. *Rhamnus* Capenſis *fol. comâ confertis, fl. purpureo.* Theſe *Leaves* grow in *Taſſels*, ſhort and thick, its *Flowers* purple, each Branch ends in a Thorn.

4. Eadem *Fl. obſoleto.* This differs from the laſt in having a dull coloured *Flower*. Both theſe Mr. *Holt* the Biſhop of *London*'s *Gardener* gave me the Paintings of, which he made from Plants growing in my *Lord's Garden*.

A.5. *Pale Boat Fly*, Cat. 35. The *Sheaths* are yellowiſh, this and the 2 next, are found in many Ponds about *London*.

A.6. Common pied *Boat Fly*, Cat. 36. Tho' theſe are very common, they are the moſt beautiful of all I have ſeen.

A.7. Common *Boat-Bug*, Cat. 37. So call'd from their Flatneſs, the 2 former being ridg back'd.

A.8. Great ſmooth *Water-Beetle*, Cat. 29. This is *Male* to the next. Common in the Spring, in divers muddy *Ponds* about *London*.

A.8.1. Great, ſtreakt *Water Beetle, Cat.* 30. This is the *Female*.

A. 9. Small, ſmooth *Water Beetle*, Cat. 34. Its Back blackiſh and ſhining. I firſt obſerved it in a *Pond* at *Kentiſh Town*.

A.10. *Right-noſed* Limington *Foſſile Oyſter*, Cat. 79. It's flatter than the next, and found more ſparingly.

A. 11. *Left-noſed* Limington *Foſſile Oyſter*, Cat. 80. I take this to be the lower valve, being more hollow and thicker, the Impreſſion of its growing to the Rocks, being frequently ſeen. I could never meet with either this or the laſt in pairs.

A.12. Limington *Curl'd Cockle*, Cat. 73. Theſe are found of all Sizes from that of a Nutmeg (which are the moſt common) to the Smallneſs of a *Cherry-ſtone*, and often in pairs. Theſe 3 and divers other very *curious Foſſils* I found in a high clay Bank on the Sea ſide between *Limington* and *Chriſt-Church* in *Hawt-ſhire*.

A.13. *Pin-headed pendant Muſhroom*, Cat. 116. This grew to the under ſide of a *Roſe Leaf*, and was preſented me by the curious Mr. *Joſeph Dandridge*.

Tab. 73. A. Fig. 1. M*Ytulus* Garnſeiæ *albus, parvus, tenuiter cancellatus.* Frequent on the *Garnſey* Shores.

A. 2. Limington *Spindle Foſſil*, Cat. 109. A very rare Shell, and the only one I could find after a diligent Search for ſeveral Hours.

3 *Small* Smyrna *Ribwort*, with hairy Graſs Leaves, Cat. 325. The Plant no bigger than the Figure.

4. Small, round wing'd, *Smyrna* Ruſty Fern, Cat. 320. The *Leaves* very ſmall, hoary, and underneath wholly ruſty.

5. Smyrna *Club-ruſh, with crooked Heads*, Cat. 325. Theſe come 2 or 3 out of a Sheath. This, the next, and the 2 laſt, all very elegant Plants, Dr. *Sherard*, that curious Botaniſt, ſent from *Smyrna* to me and other Friends.

6. *Dwarf* Smyrna *Adders-tongue*, with ſhort *Graſs Leaves*, Cat. 321. Dr. *Sherard* ſays, you ſhall hardly find one Plant in 1000 larger than the Figure of this.

A.7 & 8. *Small* Limington *Foſſil Whelk, with a furrowed ſide*, Cat. 88. I have received the live Shell from the *Eaſt Indies*.

A.9. Small, latticed, *Limington Whelk*, Cat. 9. I have a Shell very like this from the *Eaſt Indies*.

10. Marbled *Smyrna Purr*, Cat. 300. A beautiful *Bivalve* finely latticed and marbled, brought me thence by Mr. *Stewart* Surgeon.

11. Feather tail'd *Smyrna Adderbolt*, Cat. 199. The Singularity of this beautiful Fly, is in having its under Wings ſo very narrow and long.

12. Yellow

12. Yellow *Smyrna Butter-bolt*, Cat. 200. This elegant Inſect has the Horns of a *Butterfly*, but Wings like an *Adderbolt* part tranſparent, the reſt yellow and dark brown.

13. Jamaica *Ox-eye Bean*, Cat. 604. This is the Seed of the *Mucuia* or great *Cow-itch*, and are often uſed for *Buttons*.

Tab. 74. Fig. 1. M*Arbled* Jamaica Murex, *with knotty Twirls*, Cat. 579. I have ſeen few leſs than this but many much larger.

2. A Fruit from *Guinea* call'd *Cole*, Cat. 533. Two or three of theſe eaten in a day, prevents Hunger, *Cluſ. Exot. l.* 3. *p.* 64. *Fig.* 5. Ray 1774. *c.* 3. *pl.* 1.

3. *Millepede* Indian *Worm*, Cat. 191. Differs from the great *Scolopendria* in being round Mr. *Cuningham* brought me this from the *Eaſt-Indies*, I have them alſo from *America* but ſomewhat leſs.

A. 4. A common *Water Scorpion*, Cat. 47. *Monthly Miſcell. Vol.* 3. *p.* 241. 6. Found under Water by Pond ſides.

A. 5. A common *Earwig*, Cat. 26. *M.M.* 3. *p.* 236. 52. A Peſt in *Gardens* to *July-Flowers* and others.

A. 6. *A Pipe of ſmall Eggs encompaſſing a* Pear-tree *Stalk*, C. 50.

7. A Tobacco Pipe *uſed by the Kings of Carolina*, Cat. 608.

8. Bucaſbucas *or* Luzone *Hop-headed Adhatoda*, Cat. 357. Out of theſe ſcaly-leaved Heads, come ſmall blew *Flowers* with a pointed Huſk in which are little hard Kidney *Seeds*.

9. *An elegant rugged Shell, with flat Lips and a very ſmall Mouth*; *from* Pulo Condore, Cat. 238.

A. 10. *A blackiſh Stone with Alablaſter Spots*, Cat. 130. I found ſeveral of theſe on a ſmall *Iſland* at *Pool* in *Dorſetſhire*.

A. 11. *Great, black Female Water Beetle*, Cat. 28. *M.M.* 3. *p.* 229. 1. Theſe are not common about *London*.

A. 12. Great, black, *Male Water Beetle*, Cat. 27. *MM.* 3. *p.* 229. 2. Differs from the laſt in having a Lancet like Protuberance near the End of its Fore-feet. Dr. *Middleton Maſſey*, a very curious *Phyſician*, obſerved theſe about *Wiſbitch*.

Tab. 75. Fig. 1. A *White* Indian Rhomb-ſhell, *finely ſpeckled with black*, Cat. 256. The Reverend Mr. *George Lewis* ſent me this from *Fort St. George*.

A. 2. *Crack'd* Barnſtable *Limpet*, Cat. 112. Found about that Town, it's a pretty ſmall white latticed *Shell*, with a Flaw on the Edge.

A. 3. Hartle-pool *Horn Limpet*, Cat. 111. Common thereabouts, it's thick, flattiſh, of an amber Colour, and ſomewhat tranſparent.

A. 4. *Small latticed Whelk*, Cat. 86. Found frequently amongſt *Cockles* in Garden Walks.

5. Small *Unicorn-ſhell*, with rugged Twirls and Waves between, Cat. 260.

6. *Another*, with Twirls half ſmooth, the reſt ſtreakt, C. 261.

7. A black *Luzone Ant* call'd *Hantic*, with open Pincers, Cat. 210.

8. A Leaf of the *Cacao* or *Chocolate Tree*. *A.B.C.* its *Bud* and *Flower*, *D.* the Fruit, and *E.* the *Kernels*, of which the *Chocolate* is made, *Ray H. Pl.* 1670. *c.* 8. *&* *app.* 62. 7.

9. The *Cochineel*, that part of it as its uſed in Phyſick and dying. *F.* its *Chryſalis* or *Coffin*, *G.* The *Beetle* in its perfect State. Cat. 558.

10. Jamaica *Button-ſhell*, Cat. 567.

11. Carolina *Freckled Crab*, Cat. 540. Brought me from thence by Mr. *John Graves*, it's finely netted and ſpeckled with white and red.

A. 12. Cornwall *Purr*, Cat. 64. Firſt ſent me thence by Mr. *Charles Dell*.

Tab. 76. Fig. 1. FIne Hair-girdled white *Orchney* Moon Cockle, *Cat.* 66. Mr. *William Clerk* Surgeon brought this with other Shells, *&c.* from thoſe Iſles.

2. *Carolina* Razor-bill, *Cat.* 541. I ſhould be glad to ſee the whole *Bird*.

3. A *Luzone Capricorn* with furrowed Sheath-wings, *C.* 201.

4. *The Caſe of a pretty ſmall Turtle from* Smyrna, *Cat.* 190.

5. A rare *Luzone-ſhell* with its Mouth to the right, *Cat.* 224. Its Waves brown, the reſt yellow and white.

6. A large flattiſh *Button-ſhell*, with a deep Navel and callous Mouth, given me by Mr. *Ayrey*.

7. A ſtriated, yellowiſh, Star-knotted *Coral*, *Cat.* 303.

8. A white ſtar-beamed knotty *Coral*. *Cat.* 304.

9. Grus *Capenſis* fuſca, capite aureo galeato.

10. A Luzone *Capricorn* with ſhort-lined Sheaths, *Cat.* 202.

11. A prickle-tail'd *Luzone Cricket* with its Grub, *Cat.* 111.

12. Petty. *A braſs Coin current in* Batavia, Java, *&c.*

Tab. 77. Fig. 1. A *Long Cone or Juli of a* Malabar Palm, *on whoſe Leaves they write with a Pin*, Cat. 397.

A. 2. *Large* Limington *Whelk*, *Cat.* 108. Some of theſe weigh half a Pound, and are 8 Inches about.

3. Cape *Fig-Marygold*, with a purpliſh Flower and yellow middle, *Cat.* 481.

4 & 5. Two different Impreſſions of *China Inck Cakes*.

A. 6. Limington *Bottle Whelk*, *Cat.* 107. This is one of the largeſt Size, it gradually leſſens from 4 Ounces to 10 Grains.

7 & 8. A ſmall Silver *Indin Coin*, with Characters on one ſide only.

9. Cape, Purple *Fig-Marygold*, with hairy tipt Leaves, C. 484.

10. Yellow, Cape *Fig-Marygold*, with a whitiſh bottom, *Cat.* 482.

11. Drum Stones, *Cat.* 550. Mr. *Thomas Preſton* Surgeon tells me, one of theſe lye on each ſide the Head of that *Fiſh*, which is common on the Coaſts of *Maryland* and *Virginia*.

12. Another *Stone* ſuppoſed to be found in a ſort of *Cod-fiſh*, *Cat.* 549.

13. China *Caltrops*, a ſtrange ſhining black horned *Fruit*, elegantly wrinkled as if carved or wrought.

A. 14. *Long hairy leg'd* Home *Spider*, *Cat.* 45. Mr. *Weſt* brought me this from *Iſlington* caught in a Houſe there *Aug.* 4. 1706.

Tab. 78. Fig. 1. BRown *Luzone Butterfly* with greeniſh Spots, *Cat.* 196. This elegant Fly and its Delineation Father *Kamel* ſent me.

2. Yellow, Cape *Fig-Marygold* with a light notcht Leaf, *Cat.* 483. It's glaucoſe and triangular.

3. Straw flowred, *Cape Fig-Marygold* with a horned Calyx, *Cat.* 485.

A. 4. Limington *Worm-ſhell*, *Cat.* 83. Some of theſe that are whole, are much longer than the *Figure* and end ſharper.

5. A ſmall *Luzone Crab* with a large right Claw, *Cat.* 189. Theſe burrow in holes on the Shore.

6. China *Silver-tail*, *Cat.* 186.

7. China *Gold-tail*, *Cat.* 187. *Fiſh* brought thence alive.

A. 8. Rib-welted *Limington* Tellen, *Cat.* 58. I have a *Bivalve* like this from *Jamaica*.

9. Saffron, Cape *Fig-Marygold* with roundiſh Leaves, C. 480.

10. White, Cape *Fig-Marygold* with Houſe-leek Leaves, *Cat.* 478. All theſe *Fig-Marygolds* in this and the laſt Table Mr. *Gardner* of the *Temple Garden* gave me in Flower, about the beginning of *June*, *A.D.* 1706.

A. 11. Limington *Thorney-ribs*, *Cat.* 106. A ſort of *Foſſil Murex*, of which this is about the middle Size, the ſmaller are the moſt plentiful.

A. 12. *Flat* Limington *Unicorn*, *Cat.* 113.

A. 13. *Round* Limington *Unicorn*, *Cat.* 114.

Tab. 79. Fig. 1. L*Ong ſlender* Luzone *Centipes*, *Cat.* 192. It's a Span long, yellowiſh, with a brown Head, and has near 100 *Feet* on each ſide.

2. A ſmall *Silver Coin*.

3. Surat *Cats-eye*, ſent me thence from Dr. *Waldoe*. I take it to be part of a Shell poliſht.

4. A ſort of *Gum Succory* with *hoary Primroſe* Leaves and yellow *Flowers*. Sambongcala *Luzone*, *Cat.* 326. *Kam. Ray* 3. *App.* 5. *pl.* 3.

5. Tabataba coxan *Luzon*. Bears a blew thrummy *Flower*, with Leaves like the laſt, ſpreading on the Ground, *Cat.* 327. *Kam.* Ray 3. *App. p.* 3. *pl.* 5.

A. 6. *Blobber-lipt* Edinburgh *Whelk*, *Cat.* 85. Theſe are found on the Shores of *Leigh* near that City.

A. 7. Harwich *Grater Cockle*, *Cat.* 60. *Found* in thoſe *Cliffs*.

8. Singandacat *Luzon*. Bears a ſmall blew threddy *Flower* on Mountains, *Cat.* 329. *Kam. Ray App.* 3. *pl.* 3.

9. Arulatag *Luzon*. A ſort of *Succory* with a ſmall blew *Flower* and *Primroſe* Leaves, *Cat.* 328. *Kam. Ray Ap.* 3. *pl.* 2.

A. 10. Long *Pierce-ſtone* or *Pholade*, *Cat.* 74. Theſe frequently work themſelves into large Clay ſtones, and there live.

A. 11. Short *Pierce-ſtone*, *Cat.* 75. Like the laſt, but broader and not ſo long.

A. 12. Broad *Pholade-Muſcle*, *Cat.* 77. A broad flattiſh ſmooth Shell, open at one end.

A. 13. Furrow-rib'd *Pholade-Muſcle*, *Cat.* 76. The better part of each Valve is rugged the other ſmooth, parted by a Furrow.

14. Carolina *Salamander*, *Cat.* 535. Much leſs than our *European* Kind, and is only ſpotted.

Tab. 80. Fig. 1. A ſort of *Globe Amaranth* with a ſcarlet and ſometimes white Flower, *Cat.* 340. *Kam. Ray* 3. *Ap.* 4. *p.* 18.

2. Salt-ſpeckled *Gowry*, *Cat.* 278. From the Reſemblance of its Spots.

3. Luzone *Steeple Fern* with liſted Seed-edges, *Cat.* 318.

A. 4. A *Foſſile Bivalve*, found in a Strata or Bed of Shells, at the *Weſt* end of *Woolwich* in *Kent*, *Cat.* 61.

A. 5. Another found about *Maidſtone* in *Kent*, given me by Mr. *John Bagford*, *Cat.* 62.

A. 6. This Foſſile Sr. *Robert Sibbald* ſent me from *Scotland*, C. 59.

7. Concha Veneris *parva*, *maculata*, *ventre purpureo*. This is known from all others, its belly being wholly purple.

8. Jamaica *Buff Gowry* with a purple Mouth, *Cat.* 585.

9. Indian ſpeckled, Starling *Gowry*, *Cat.* 279. A Shell not common.

10. Small white rib'd *Barbadoes* Limpet, *Cat.* 583.

11. *Barbadoes* Thimble Limpet, *Cat.* 580.

12. Wart-rib'd *Barbadoes* Limpet, *Cat.* 581.

13. Tagolina *Luzon*. A *Sowthiſtle* with purple Flowers. *Cat.* 330. *Kam. Ray* 3. *App. p.* 3. 8.

14. Luzone *Dwarf Spurge*, *Cat.* 378. The Juice good in Fluxes, Vomiting, Bleeding, *&c.* *Kam.* Ray 3. *Ap. p.* 5. *pl.* 10.

F I N I S.

GAZOPHYLACII NATURÆ & ARTIS DECAS NONA:

SEU

HERBARIUM CAPENSE.

This DECADE Contains the *Figures* of One *Hundred* Elegant PLANTS, all *growing* about the CAPE of *GOOD HOPE.*

And *Copied* from the *Original Paintings* taken from the *Living Plants, viz.* Thoſe which the *States* of *Amſterdam* preſented to the *Right Reverend* the *Biſhop* of *LONDON*, when His *Lordſhip* was at the *Congreſs* there *A. D.* 1691. with above Fifty others *Painted* from Growing Plants. Lately *Purchaſed* from the CAPE.

By JAMES PETIVER *Apothecary*, *and* F.R.S. *LONDON.*

Tab. 81. Fig. 1. *Turnep-leaved* Cape *Dandelion*.c.422.The *Leaves* of a deep green above and pale below.

2. Narrow jagged leaved *Cape* Wolfs-bane. Cat. 423.

3. Broad jagged leaved *Cape* Wolfs-bane. c. 424.

4. Broad-leaved *Cape* Golden Live-ever. c. 439. Its *Roots* brown, *Leaves* pale below, with yellow *Flowers.*

5. Willow-leaved *Cape Flea-bane*, with yellow *Flowers.* c. 425.

6. Box-leaved *Cape Tanſey*. c. 442. *Leaves* pale green, and thick ſet round the Stalk.

7. Taſſel-flowred *Cape Daſie-buſh*. c. 437. The Flower-rim white, the *Pate* yellow.

8. A ſort of *Cape Marygold* with a yellow Flower and black bottom. c. 436.

9. *Cape Mayweed* with a ſingle yellow Flower. c. 432.

10. Blew *Cape Mayweed.* c.435. The *Flowers* blew above, and yellow below, it's green *Leaves* edged with red.

11. Yellow *Cape Marygold* with red edged Leaves.c.434.

12. The *ſame* with *Leaves* wholly green. c. 433.

Tab. 82. Fig. 1. *Cape Cats-foot* with *Ribwort-leaves*.c.428.This *flowers* in the *Spring* about the *Cape* of *Good Hope* in barren places.

2. Curl-leaved *Cape Cats-foot* with Hop-heads. c. 429.

3. A leſſer ſort, with plainer *Leaves.* Cat. 430.

4. *Cape Cats-foot* with leavey Stalks. Cat. 427.

5. Star-flowred *Globe Cats-foot* with long woolly Leaves. c. 431.

6. Long-headed, *Cape Yarrow*, with ſmall tufted Leaves. Cat. 426.

7. White *Cape Scabious* with dented Leaves. Cat. 440.

8. Purple *Cape Scabious* with dented Leaves. Cat. 441.

* There is a Variety of this with a *white Flower.*

9. A ſort of *Daſie Cudweed* with long woolly Leaves and ſingle *Flowers.* c. 438.

10. A yellow flowred *Cape Carline*, with fine dented Leaves. c. 438. *

11. *Cape Leonure*, with cloſe *Orange Flowers* and plain Leaves. c. 445.

12. A *Baſtard Bryony* with a round *Root*, a ſmall blewiſh *Flower*,and pointed *Fruit*, including 2 Seeds.c.444.

Tab. 83. Fig. 1. *Cape Rampions*,with *Harts-horn* Leaves.c.462.

2. Blew-flowred *Cape Broom.* Cat. 514.

3. Yellow *Cape Broom*, with *Fennel* Leaves. Cat. 515.

4. Yellow *Cape Cytiſus* with narrow Leaves. Cat. 512. The *Flowers* grow 3 or 4 together, from the boſom of the Leaves.

5. *Cape Cytiſus*, with tufted Flowers and ſmall Leaves. Cat. 513.

6. *Cape Laburnum* with round Leaves. Cat. 509.

7. *Cape Laburnum* with narrow Leaves. Cat. 510.

8. *Cape Laburnum* with blew Flowers. Cat. 511.

9. A *Shrub*, with a purple *Pea-bloom Flower* and a Scarlet *Fruit* almoſt as big as a *Cherry.* c. 516.

10. A ſmall woody Plant, with *Myrtle Leaves* and a *Daſie Flower*, ſet in a roſey Calyx of 6 green Leaves.

11. A little *Shrub* with a ſmall 4 leaved white *Flower* each petal lighty crenated and ſucceeded by a green oval *Huſk. Muſ.Petiver* 496.

12. This Plant bears a *Spike* of white 5 or 6 leaved *Flowers* which recoil like our *Scorpion-graſs.* c. 451.

Tab. 84. Fig. 1. A knobby rooted *Cape Dogs-bane*, with broad Laurel *Leaves*, and yellow *Flowers* tipt with purple. c. 446.

2. The *ſame* with narrower *Leaves* and purpliſh *Flowers*. c. 447. Both theſe and the next have hairy *Pods.*

3. *Tachard's* yellow *Cape Dogs-bane.* Cat. 448. This has much narrower *Leaves* than the laſt, the *Flowers* turn back. *Father Tachard* in his Second Voyage to *Siam*, hath given a Figure of this and ſeveral others, taken from *Cape* Paintings.

4. A *ſcandent Plant* with long oppoſite *Leaves*, and a Melon-like *Root.* c. 449. The *Flower* and *Fruit* of this Plant I ſhould be glad to ſee.

5. *Cape Shrub Cranes-bill* with a Vine-leaf. Cat. 451.

6. *Cape Cranes-bill* with a Curran-leaf. Cat. 452.

7. *Cape Cranes-bill* with a Sanicle Leaf. Cat. 453.

8. Scarlet *Cape Cranes-bill* with a thorny Body. Cat. 454. I ſhould be glad to ſee this Tree.

9. Bloody *Cape Cranes-bill* with Mugwort Leaves. Cat. 455.

10. Yellow *Cape Cranes-bill* with Hemlock Leaves. Cat. 456.

11. *Cape Cranes bill* with a red *Flower* and *Turnep-root.* Cat. 457.

12. Fine, grey-leaved *Cape Cranesbill.* Cat. 458.

Tab. 85. Fig. 1. *Cape Dog-ſtones* with a yellow *Flower* and red ſpotted Stalk. Cat. 503.

2. A ſort of *Cape Hogs-ſnout* with 3 purple *Flowers* from one baſe. Cat. 506. This elegant *Bulb* is the firſt Plant amongſt the Reverend the *Biſhop* of *London* his *Cape* Paintings.

3. Bluſh *Cape Star-flower.* Cat. 494. The *Flowers* white, edged with a bluſh of red, each compoſed of 6 equal *Petals* with as many apiculated *Threds.*

4. The Radiated *Cape Noſegay.* Cat. 495. *Father Tachard* has *figured* this elegant *Bulb*, but without Leaves, a Taſſel of which Mr. *John Starremburg* ſent me from thence.

5. *Cape Day-lilly* with a bluſh *Flower.* Cat. 497. The *Leaves* are not ſeen whilſt in *Flower.* There is another ſort with *white Flowers.*

6. *Cape Tulip-Orchis* with a long *Root.* Cat. 500. This Anomalous Plant has red *Tulip-like Flowers* growing out of a Tuft of green Leaves with bluſh Tips; its *Seed Veſſels* pentangular.

7. *Cape Tulip-Orchis* with *Dog-ſtone Roots.* Cat. 499. Its *Stalks* red-ſpotted and ſocket-leaved, *Flowers* like the laſt, but *Root* teſticulated.

8. Flattiſh *Cape Pap-ſhell.* Cat. 416. *Found* on thoſe *Shores.*

9. *Cape Feather-leggs.* Cat. 410. A very odd *Inſect* with a yellow *Back*, the other Parts of a Fleſh Colour.

10. Yellow *Cape Tarantula.* Cat. 405. The *Body* whitiſh, but the Swaths about it yellow, as are its Legs, ſpotted with black.

11. Warty-rib'd *Cape Limpet.* Cat. 417.

Tab. 86. Fig. 1. White *Cape Dragon-Orchis*, with round *Socket-leaves.* Cat. 501.

2. Yellow *Cape Dragon-Orchis*, with broad, pointed *Socket-leaves.* Cat. 502.

3. Purple

3. Purple *Cape Dragon-Orchis*, with curled *Socket-leaves.* Cat. 504. Theſe 3 laſt have red ſpotted *Stalks.*

4. *Cape Dragon Tulip.* Cat. 496. From the Likeneſs of its *Flower*, of a pale red, full of pin-headed *Threads*, with a bluſh *Stalk* ſpotted with red.

5. A *Pineated Prickley Cape Euphorbium* with green *Flowers* and *Leaves.* Cat. 519.

6. Yellow *Cape Euphorbium*, with ſcaly Stems. Cat. 520.

Tab. 87. Fig. 1. PUrple *Cape Corn Flag.* Cat. 498. I take this to be the ſame with that amongſt the *Biſhop* of *London*'s Paintings under *Fig.* 5. Pluk. *Phytograph. Tab.* 187. 4. altho' His *Lordſhip*'s has but 3 *Flowers*, and the Leaves ſet higher on the *Stalk.*

2. Branched *Cape Hogs-ſnout* with purple Flowers. Cat. 507.

3. Cape *Roſe Star-flower.* Cat. 492.

4. Tall *Cape* Fleſh-coloured *Harebells.* Cat. 491.

5. *Cape Hogs-ſnout* with ſtarry Flowers. Cat. 508.

6. *Tachard*'s *Cape* yellowiſh *Star-flower.* Cat. 493. This *Bulb* is *figured* in that *Fathers Voyage* to *Siam*, it's alſo amongſt the *Biſhop* of *London*'s Paintings.

7. *Comptonia Capenſis lutea, trifoliata, criſpa.* The *Flowers* yellow with large triangular *Fruit.* This and the next being very elegant and peculiar Plants, I have preſumed to hand them down to Poſterity, under the Patronage of His Lordſhip the *Biſhop* of *London* his Name; being highly obliged to him for the *Copies* of them from his *Paintings*, which he was pleaſed lately to ſend me.

8. *Comptonia Capenſis lutea, monophylla, criſpa.* The Sheath of this *Leaf* is finely markt with bloody Spots like our *Garden Dragons*: By which and its ſingle Leaf it chiefly differs from the laſt.

9. *Cape*, Branched Tree *Aloes.* Cat. 465.

10. *Cape Cluſter Cherry.* Cat. 529. The *Fruit* ſmall and ſtalkleſs, the *Stone* rugged.

11. Common *Cape Cherry.* Cat. 530. Theſe grow ſometimes 2 or 3 together on ſhort *Footſtalks*, with a furrowed *Stone.*

12. *Tachard*'s *Cape Cherry.* Cat. 528. The *Fruit* red and Furrowed *Stones* like the laſt, but *Leaves* much leſs and grow cloſer together.

Tab. 88. Fig. 1. COmmon ſmooth *Cape Aloe.* Cat. 464. The *Leaves* edged and ſpotted with white, the *Flowers* red, but yellow next the *Stalk.* *Father Tachard*'s *Figure* ſeems the ſame, but that he has omitted the white Spots in the Leaves. The *Flower* in the *Biſhop* of *London*'s Paintings are all red and ſomewhat longer; nevertheleſs I take them all to be the ſame.

2. Common prickly *Cape Aloe.* Cat. 463. The *Flowers* are wholly purple in My *Lord's Paintings*, and the *Stalk* all green; in mine the firſt are partly yellow and the laſt rediſh, which may proceed from different Growths.

3. Common *Cape Tree Aloe.* Cat. 466. In this My *Lord's Painting* and mine very much agree, as you may ſee by that Copied in Dr. *Plukenet*'s *Phytographia Tab.* 129. *Fig.* 3.

4. Blew *Cape Fig Marygold* with *Bay-leaves* and a *Parſnip-root.* Cat. 476. The midſt of the *Flower* is full of yellow *Threads* tipt with Purple.

5. Broad Curl-leaved *Cape Fig Marygold* with a purple thrummy *Flower.* Cat. 477.

6. *Cape* yellow *Fig Marygold* with Graſs Leaves. Cat. 488 By which, and its 5 green-leaved ſtarry *Flower-cup*, it's diſtinguiſhed from others.

7. Club-leaved *Cape* yellow *Fig Marygold.* Cat. 487.

8. Dwarf triangular *Cape* yellow *Fig Marygold.* Cat. 479.

9. Dwarf triangular *Cape* red *Fig Marygold.* Cat. 480.

Tab. 89. Fig. 1. CApe *Pine Aloes* with *Onion-leaves.* Cat. 469. The tip of the *Flowers* red, the *Shanks* yellow.

2. *Cape Aloes* with *Onion-leaves.* Cat. 468. The *Flowers* like the laſt, but when full blown turn backwards; The *Stalks* are red in My *Lord's Paintings*, and green in mine.

3. Palm-leaved *Cape Aloes* with woody *Stalks.* Cat. 467.

4. *Cape Houſleek* with thick roundiſh Leaves. Cat. 470. The *Flowers* reflex like *Fig.* 2. and of the ſame Colours.

5. *Cape Houſleek* with *Pine-leaves.* Cat. 471. Its *Flowers* yellow mixt with red, and when full blown, open like the *Jaſmin.*

6. *Cape Spirea* with white looſe Flowers. Cat. 474.

7. *Cape Houſleek* with white umbell Flowers. Cat. 472.

8. *Cape Spirea* with white cloſe Flowers. *Cat.* 473.

9. White *Cape Spirea* with Savory Leaves. Cat. 475.

Tab. 90. Fig. 1. CApe *Euphorbium* with a Pine-apple *Stalk*, and a rim of white jagged Flowers. Cat. 518.

2. *Cape* Melon-thiſtle *Euphorbium.* Cat. 717. This amongſt My *Lord* of *London*'s Paintings, is elegantly expreſt both whole and cut.

3. Yellow-flowred *Cape Euphorbium*, with pointed, thick oppoſite *Leaves.* Cat. 521.

4. Small *Cape Fritillary*, or *Pineated Dogs-bane.* Cat. 450.

5. Yellow *Cape Centaury* with *Star-leaves.* Cat. 460. Theſe *Flowers* have a black Bottom.

6. Graſs-leaved *Cape Centaury* with purple *Flowers.* Cat. 459.

7. *Cape Bottle-heath* with bluſh Flowers and red Pointels. Cat. 531.

8. *Cape Linden Climer.* Cat. 524. A very ſingular Herb, with a thick brown *Root* and *Leaves* like our *black Bryony*, its yellow ſtellated *Flowers* adhere to the middle rib of a jagged Membrane, which ſeems to cloſe on occaſion to cheriſh that or its *Fruit* from the Injury of Cold, *&c.* I have never ſeen any thing like it, except the Flowers of our *Line* or *Linden Tree* which is ſomewhat Analogous.

9. *Dolneus* his *Rock Button-Flower.* Cat. 522. This odd Plant being wholly new both in Face and Species, I have determined to record him under the Name of its firſt Diſcoverer Dr. *Martin Dolneus* a German *Phyſician* and *Surgeon*, to whom I am obliged in the Purchaſe of the greateſt part of the Paintings in this Decade, which he procured to be drawn on the Spot from the Original Plants growing luxuriently wild, about that *Fertile Promontory* the CAPE of *GOOD HOPE.*

GAZOPHYLACII NATURÆ & ARTIS
DECAS DECIMA.

Tab. 91. Fig. 1. DWarf *Sea Fern* Ray *Hiſt. Plant.* 140. Synopſ. 27. *Edit.* 46. This Figure is of its natural Bigneſs taken from a Sample, which Dr. *John Thorpe F. R. S.* gathered near *Haſtings* on the Coaſt of *Suſſex.*

2. This repreſents the Belly of the *Carolina Salamander*, Tab. 79. Fig. 14.

A. 3. Small netted *Thames Nerit.* Cat. 96. I find this *Shell* on the Sandy Banks in the *Thames*, particularly againſt the Phyſick Garden at *Chelſey.*

4. Barbadoes *Water Melon* with *Seed* naturally carved, as it were, to the *Kernell.* Cat. 603.

A. 5. *Suſſex Sea-ſtraw.* Cat. 115. From its Likeneſs when dry. Firſt diſcovered by Dr. *Thorpe* on the Sea Shore, near *Haſtings* in *Suſſex.*

6. A Stoney bonelike Subſtance, which was brought to Father *Kamel* for a *Serpent's Horn.* Cat. 194.

7. *Luzone Adhatoda* or *Snap-tree* with a *Jaſmin Flower.* Cat. 353. *Ray* Hiſt. Plant. *Vol.* 3. App. p. 4. pl. 3. Where you may ſee its *Deſcription* at large, with its wonderful Virtues in curing Wounds, Ulcers, Impoſtumes, Fluxes, *&c.*

8. Another ſort of the laſt with a *Bay Leaf*, call'd by the *Spaniards* in *Luzone*, Yerva de los Paxarillos. Cat. 354. Kam. *Ray* Vol. 3. App. p. 5. pl. 5.

A. 9. Yellow Engliſh *Hedge Snail.* Cat. 91. This is wholly yellow, without any Girdle.

A. 10. Girdled, yellow Engliſh *Hedge Snail.* Cat. 92.

A. 11. Fleſh-coloured Engliſh *Hedge Snail.* Cat. 93.

A. 12. Girdled, Fleſh-coloured Engliſh *Hedge Snail.* Cat. 94. Theſe Four are Varieties of the *Common girdled Hedge Snail*, and found in the ſame places.

Tab. 92. Fig. 1. A *Gibraltar Lizard* finely embroidered on the Back, with brown Nets and yellowiſh Specks, with blewiſh Spots on the ſides. This beautiful Creature was preſented me alive by my hearty Friend Mr. *John Martyn* Inſtrument Maker, it lived above 3 Months after it was brought over, without any Food, and dyed in the Winter.

2. A ſort

2. A ſort of *Bawm* call'd in *Luzone Mayana*, and by the *Spaniards* there, *Oja Morada* Kam. *Ray* App. p. 5. pl. 11.

3. Luzone *Tricolor Bawm.* Cat. 349. This the *Spaniards* call *Paradiſiaca*, and the *Indians Zaraſſa*, in *China Joaán.* They cultivate it for an Ornament in their *Gardens.* Kam. *Ray* App. p. 5. pl. 9, & 10.

4. Great, Girdled, *Braſile Cheeſe-ſhell.* Cat. 577. Of the ſhape with the next but much larger and girdled. I am obliged to that curious Anatomiſt Mr. *George Rolfe* Surgeon, for this and many other Rarities both from himſelf and Friends.

A. 5. Great River *Cheeſe-ſhell.* Cat. 97. Pretty common in divers *Rivulets* and *Ponds* about *London.*

A. 6. Small, many-twirl'd, thin River *Cheeſe-ſhell.* Cat 98. It rarely exceeds the Figure: Found with the laſt.

A. 7. Tiney, double circled River *Cheeſe-ſhell.* Cat. 100. Very like *Tab.* 35. *Fig.* 8. but always found in Freſh Waters, *viz.* in the Rivulets about *Peterborow Houſe Weſtminſter*, where the 2 precedent are pretty common.

A. 8. Tiney, many Circled thick River *Cheeſe-ſhell* Cat. 99. A little bigger than the laſt, this has about 6 Twirls very diſtinct on the flat ſide. Fonnd with the laſt, but both very ſparingly.

A. 9. Common girdled *Hedge Snail.* Cat. 90. Very frequent in Hedges and ſhady Places.

A. 10. Brown *Hedge Snail.* Cat. 95. A Variety of the laſt but not ſo common.

A. 11. Land *Cheeſe-ſhell*, with a ſharp Edge. Cat. 101. Muſ. *noſtr.* 734. It has a deep Navel. Found in the Hedges between *Charlton* and *Woolwich*, but not common.

A. 12. *Richmond Cheeſe-ſhell* Cat. 12. Muſ. *Petiver.* 735. Found in a Pit there, with other *Foſſils.*

13. A blackiſh *Luzone Butterfly* with Pearly Spots. Cat. 195. Sent me from the *Philippine Iſles* by *Father Kamel.*

14. *Black Pounc'd* Madraſs *Slug-beetle.* Cat. 208. This amongſt others, I have deſcribed in the *Philoſophical Tranſactions.*, N . 271. p. 861. 13.

A. 15. Small poroſe Velvet *Agarick.* Cat. 122. *Found* often growing to old Wood and Trees.

A. 16. *Urchin Muſhroom.* Cat. 121. From its roughneſs underneath. The Reverend Mr. *Adam Buddie* that accurate Engliſh Botaniſt gave me this, gathered about *Hamſtead.*

17. A netted Membrane which *Father Kamei* ſent me of a certain Tree growing in the *Philippine Iſles..* Cat. 398.

Tab. 93. Fig. 1. A Fragrant Herb with a ſmall 3 leaved blew *Flower* call'd in Luzone *Suganda, Tarahampac* or *Taiacnaſi*, it grows in ſtanding Waters. Cat. 383. Kam. *Ray* App. p. 9. pl. 1.

2. *Luzone Vervain* with Mint like Leaves. Cat. 347. Kam. *Ray* App. p. 6. pl. 12.

3. *Luzone All-heal.* Cat. 351. See its many *Virtues*, &c. Kam. *Ray* App. p. 5. pl. 12.

A. 4. White *Coral Muſhroom.* Cat. 118. Found in *Hampſtead* and *Hornſey* Woods with the next.

A. 5. Yellow *Coral Muſhroom.* Cat. 119. Differs from the laſt only in Colour.

6. Brown *Luzone Butterfly* with pale ſpotted Edges. Cat. 197. The Specks in the midſt of the Wings on the under ſide, ſeem to have a changeable purpliſh Caſt.

A. 7. Engliſh chain-headed Sea *Button-ſhell.* Cat. 89. This is ſomewhat prominent above the Navel, round its tip is a Chain-twirl of ſlant brown Streaks. Found on our own Shores, I have alſo obſerved it at *Catwick-op-zee* in *Holland.*

A. 8. Broad thin *Horſe-Muſcle.* Very common in the *Thames* and Rivers adjoining.

A. 9. Long thick *Horſe-Muſcle.* Found with the laſt and both in *Batterſey* Meadows, about the Windmils.

A. 10. Great, narrow ſtreakt *Pool Cockle.* Cat. 70. It's finer ſtreakt than the Common, and much thinner for the Size, being as large as ones Fiſt. I found this about *Pool* in *Dorſetſhire*, and on the neighbouring Shores.

A. 11. Small triangular *Cockle* Cat. 71. This I obſerved about *Maulden*, and in the Hundreds of *Eſſex.*

A. 12. Land circled *Cheeſe-ſhell.* Cat. 103. Has a large deep Navel, and round rim. Found plentifully on a Sand Bank by the *Thames* near *Richmond.*

A. 13. Small, hairy, ſtreakt Land *Cheeſe-ſhell*, Cat. 105. This is ſomewhat hairy, and for that reaſon often dirty; when full grown, it's ragged mouth'd.

A. 14. Small ſhining Land *Cheeſe-ſhell.* Cat. 104. Found with the laſt, at the bottom of Trees near wet (and in ſhady) Places.

A. 15. Red-waved, thread-girdled *Heart Cockle*, Cat. 65.

A. 16, *Engliſh*, rugged, *Purple-ſhell.* Cat. 110. From the Dye it yields. Found on our own Coaſts in divers Places.

A. 17. *Cornwall Heart Cockle* with rugged Girdles. The common Size, neer that of the Figure. Found about *Cornwall* and the *Mediterranean* Shores.

A. 18. Thread girdled, white *Cockle.* Cat. 63. Like *Fig.* 15. but with a much ſmaller Hinge and no cordated Impreſſion at the Noſe.

A. 19. Smooth, white, Foſſil, Chalk *Blobbernoſe*, Cat. 52. Found in divers Chalk-pits, and filled with that Subſtance.

Tab. 94. A. Fig. 1. SMall broad *Scallop.* Cat. 67. The Ridges high and narrow, with broad deep Furrows rarely bigger than the *Icon.*

A. 2. White crumpled *Scallop.* Cat. 68. Theſe are all miſ-ſhapen, and ſeem irregular or maimed in ſome part.

A. 3. Small, white, thin *Spoon-Muſcle.* Cat. 53. Somewhat broader than the next, and very brittle.

A. 4. Small, white, thin, *Spoon-hinge.* Cat. 54. From the ſhape of that part, it's much narrower at one end than the laſt.

A. 5. Red-cap, *Spoon-egg.* Cat. 56. Each of theſe Valves reſemble a Tea-Spoon; and both ſhut, a ſmall Egg.

A. 6. Many girdled *Spoon-egg.* Cat. 57. Both theſe are found on our Sea Coaſts in divers Places.

A. 7. *Pool Spoon-Egg.* Cat 55. Like the 2 laſt, but twice the Size and ſomewhat thicker. I gathered theſe about *Pool*, and againſt the Iſle of *Wight.*

A. 8. *Cornwall Purr.* Cat. 78. An elegant Bivalve with broad Rays and fine Capillary Waves.

A. 9. Red-waved *Baſtard Tellen.* Cat. 81. A beautiful and uncommon Shell.

10. Small red *Virginia Agarick.* Cat. 602.

11. Small *Virginia Star-puff.* Cat. 601.

12. Scarlet *Scallopſlated Virginia Agarick.* Cat. 600.

13. A.B.C.D. Midwives *Bathing-herb.* Cat. 376. From its Uſe. In *Luzone* they call it *Caſopangil*, and by the *Spaniards* there, *Yerva de las Paridas.* Kam. *Ray* App. p. 6. pl. 17.

14. Docot docot *Luzone.* A *Verticillate* Water Herb, whoſe *Huſks* ſtick to Cloaths like *Burrs* or *Clivers.* See its *Virtues Ray* App. p. 6. pl. 13.

15 E.F. *Malabar Holley-leaved Bears-breech.* Cat. 352. *Ray* App. p. 6. pl. 16. *Grows* by Rivers ſides.

Tab. 95. Fig. 1. ROund leaved *Luzone Corn-ſallet.* Cat. 385. *Yerva del toſton Hiſpanis*, i.e. *Nummularia.* Kam. *Ray* App. p. 7. pl. 22.

2, 3, 4, & 5. *Luzone Evergreen Orpine.* Cat. 384. *Kalanchauhay Chinenſibus.*

6. Chineſe *Samtanguy* or *Flammula.* Cat. 379. *Grows* about a Yard and an half high, into many Branches, bearing at the top Scarlet *Jaſmin-like* Flowers. Kam. *Ray* App. p. 7. pl. 23.

A. 7. *Kendal Foſſil-cockle*, whith hairy Streaks. Cat. 72. Brought me thence by Mr. *Newby*

A. 8. Small Hazel *Muſhroom.* Cat. 123. This *grows* on the under ſide of the Leaves like a *Spangle.*

A. 9, 10. *Cockle Muſhroom.* Cat, 195. *Found* in *Woods* growing out of the cut Branches of ſmall Trees.

A. 11. Great Foſſil *Dogs-tooth.* Cat. 84.

12. Small Latticed *Barbadoes Limpet*, with a crooked Noſe tending to the right. Cat. 582.

13. Small, yellow-ſpeckled *Barbadoes Gowry.* Cat. 586. Obſerved on thoſe Shores by Mr. *Carter* Surgeon.

A. 14. Broadleaved ſtalkleſs *Dwarf-Moſs.* Cat. 126. *Found* on Banks *early* in the Spring.

A. 15. *Doody*'s pendent-headed hairy *Dwarf Moſs.* Cat. 127. Very common on all the Brick-walls about *London.* This and the laſt are *Microſcopically* Figured.

A. 16. Dr. *Sherard*'s many headed *Glaſs Moſs.* Cat. 152. From the Tranſparency of its *Leaves.*

Tab. 96. Fig. 1. A Heteroclite *Luzone* Plant with *Plantain* Leaves, Scarlet and blew *tetrapetaloſe Flowers*, with very ſmall *Seed* in round *Heads.* Cat. 377. See its Deſcription &c. Kam. *Ray* App. p. 7. pl. 24.

2. A. B. C. A brittle *Luzone* Shrub, with a long piped *Jaſmin* Flower, and often 3 together. Cat. 370. *Ray* App. p. 8. pl. 30.

3. D.E.F.G. *Flowers* like the laſt, but the *Pipe* ſhorter and *Huſk* larger, the green *Leaves* grow 3 together, round the *Stalk.* Cat. 371. *Ray* App. p. 8. pl. 31.

4. A *Luzone Shrub* with roundiſh hoary alternate *Leaves*, and a white Moſſy *Spike* or *Catkin.* Cat. 392. *Ray* App. p. 7. pl. 28.

5. A *kind* of the *laſt*, with longer *Leaves* and white *Spikes*, full of ſmall *Purſlain Seed* in round *Huſks.* Cat. 393.

6. Great Hebrew *Gowry.* Cat. 271. From the Lines between the Spots, which reſemble thoſe Characters. This is as big as a *Turkey* Egg.

7. *Great Leopard.* Cat. 273. A large ſmooth ſhining *Gowry*, which is uſed for a *Poliſh* or *Slick-ſtone.*

8.

8 Great Turtle *Leopard* Cat. 274. From the Iſland *Mauritius*. Its Belly very flat and black, as are its *ſides*, its *Hunch-back* ſpotted with white.

9. Small *Borneo Turtle Leopard*. Cat. 275. Differs from the laſt, in being ten times leſs, with very ſmall Specks.

10. Common, ſmall, ſpeckled *India Gowry*. Cat. 285. *Muſ. Petiver*. 712. This has a tawny *Belly* and *Sides*, with purple tips, it's a pretty but common Shell.

11. Small Speckle-belly'd *India Gowry*. Cat. 286. About the Size of the laſt, but differently ſpeckled.

12. Small, ſpeckled, white-bellied *Gowry*. Cat. 287. Its *tips* ſpotted with black, and *Belly* all white, ſpeckled like the laſt, but a Size leſs.

Tab. 97. Fig. 1. CApopot *Luzon*. A ſort of *Wormwood* of a *Parſly* Savour. Cat. 339. It *flowers* in *February*. See its *Virtues* *Ray* App. p. 8. pl. 1.

2. A Chineſe *Featherfew* with double white or bluſh *Flowers*. Cat. 337.

3. Another with a double yellow *Flower*. *Muſ. Pet.* 786.

4. Popotan *Luzone*. A broad hoary leaved kind of *Sea Tanſey*. Cat. 341. *Ray* App. p. 8. pl. 4.

5. A ſort of broad and jagged-leaved yellow *Sanicle*, call'd in *Luzone*, *Silililiban*, *Turay*, or *Subo*. Cat. 345. *Ray* App. p. 8. pl. 6.

6. Great *Madraſs Argus Gowry*. Cat. 276. I have alſo had it from *Java* and *Borneo*, but all decayed or dead *Shells*: The living ones are finely circled on the back with 4 large black Spots on its *Belly*.

7. Great, white, Egg *Gowry*. Cat. 277. This is brought from *Amboina* and other Parts of *India*, it's remarkable for its Bulk, Whiteneſs and Shape, having a ſmooth Mouth on one ſide.

8. *Guinea* Gowries *Muſ. noſtr.* 19. Commonly call'd *Blackmoor's Teeth*, and go in thoſe Parts for *Mony*. Theſe are often uſed at *Cards* for *Counters*.

9. Smooth *Blackmoor's Teeth*. Like the laſt, but without Bumps.

10. *Small, pale, girdled* Liver Gowry, *Muſ. noſtr.* 710.

11. Small, black *Gowry*, with white *Girdles*, *Muſ. noſtr.* 711. This is pretty and common.

12. White *Warty Gowry*. Cat. 291. It has generally a Furrow along the *Back*, which is full of *Warts*, its *Belly* ſtreakt from ſide to ſide.

13. *Differs* from the laſt in being leſs, its *Mouth* tipt with yellow, and the *Warts* not ſo diſtinct. Cat. 292.

14. Fork-mouth'd *Wart Gowry*. Cat. 294. The tips ſtanding far out, diſtinguiſh it from the reſt.

15. Warty *Liver Gowry*. Cat. 293. Its colour differs it from *Fig.* 12, 13.

16. Iſabella *Gowry*. Cat. 280. A Tawney Shell with black Streaks and Specks, its *Belly* white with *Saffron* tips.

17. Thick, Saffron-tooth'd *Gowry*. Cat. 281. By which, and a ſingular ridge on one ſide its white Belly, you may eaſily know it from the reſt.

18. Nicholl's *Venus Gowry*. Cat. 288. It's an elegant Shell compoſed of pale *Fields* lightly ſpeckled and others Amber-coloured, pounc'd with white. My curious Brother Mr. *John Nicholls* was pleaſed to make me a Preſent of this, and is the only one I have yet ſeen either in *England* or *Holland*.

19. *Northumberland Gowry*. Cat. 282. This is diſtinguiſht from all others, in having a brown Spot like Bruiſes on each ſide.

20. *Cumberland Gowry*. Cat. 283. Like the laſt, but without the ſide Spots, and a much lighter Shell.

21. Freckled *Olive Gowry*. Cat. 284. A pale longiſh Shell, freckled with Olive Specks and often clouded on the Back.

22. Pap-noſed *Gowry-kin*. Cat. 295. A white Shell ridged croſs the Back, with a Pap at each end, and the *Belly* notcht but on one ſide

23. Small, thick, round *Diper*. Cat. 297.

Tab. 98. Fig. 1. THis ſeems a kind of *Acmella* with a *conical* naked Flower and *Pellitory* Leaves. Cat. 332. *Ray* App. p. 8. pl. 7.

2. A Variety of the next which by being brought into *Gardens*, grows with much broader and longer *Leaves*. Cat. 335. *Ray* App. p. 8. pl. 9.

3. A creeping kind of ſmall *Sea Marygold*. Cat. 333. *Ray* App. p. 8. pl. 8.

4. Another *Garden* Degeneracy from the laſt, with deep jagged *Leaves*. Cat. 334. *Ray* App. p. 8. pl. 10.

5. A ſort of *Marygold* much uſed in the *Philippines* both for *Food* and *Phyſick*. Cat. 336. *Ray* App. 8. pl. 12.

6, 7. A kind of *Marjoram* or *Stæchas*, which they uſe in *Luzone* inſtead of *Betony*, and for its Fragrancy, put it into *Sweet-bags* and *Pincuſhions*. Cat. 346. *Ray* App. 5. pl. 8.

8. Light *Molucca* Cloath-ſhell. Cat. 244. S. B. 4. 9.

9. Heavy *Molucca* Cloath-ſhell. Cat. 245. S. B. 4. 10. I have deſcribed both theſe in the *Philoſoph. Tranſact.* N°. 274. p 929. under N°. 9. & 10. to which I refer you.

10. Marbled *Luzone* Stamper, with a fleſh-coloured and black Mouth. Cat. 243.

11. Great *Madraſs* Partridge-ſhell. Cat. 251. This the Reverend Mr. *Geo. Lewis* ſent me from Fort St. *George*.

12. Long, rib'd *Luzone* Partridge-ſhell. Cat. 253.

13. Small waved *Luzone* Partridge. Cat. 252. Mr. *Joſeph Hinmer* has alſo obſerved this on the Shores of *Batavia*.

14. Knotty-rib'd *Madraſs* Partridge. Cat. 254. Mr. *Simon Hill* brought me this from the Straits of *Malacca* and *Sincapour*. I have alſo had it from *Java* and *Luzone*.

15. *Luzone* Spiral Whelk, with bugle Twirls. Cat. 239.

16. *Luzone* Olive Whelk, with white Slants and Spots. Cat. 241.

17. *Luzone* Olive Whelk with white Specks. Cat. 240. This and the laſt are Varieties of the ſame Shell.

18. *Luzone* Serpentine Cake-ſhell. Cat. 229.

Tab. 99. Fig. 1. IAyutu *Luzone*. A ſort of *Gratiola* with rough notcht *Leaves* and bluſh *Flowers*. Cat. 358. *Ray* App. p. 10. pl. 16.

2. A kind of the laſt, with broad notcht hairy *Leaves*, and pale blew *Flowers* on long *Stalks*. Cat. 359. *Ray* App. p. 10. pl. 16.

3. *Luzone Chickweed*, with 3 or 4 ſmall white 5 leaved *Flowers*, and as many plain *Leaves* at each Joynt. Cat. 367. *Ray* App. p. 10. pl. 17.

4. Another ſort of *Gratiola*, with plain longiſh *Leaves* and ſmall white *Flowers*. Cat. 360. *Ray* App. p. 10. pl. 18.

5. *Alibangon Luzone*. A ſort of 4 petal *Chickweed*, with 3 ſmall white *Flowers* commonly together. Cat. 368. *Ray* App. 10. pl. 19.

6. An odd ſort of white *Luzone Star-flower*. c. 372.

7. *Luzone Cudweed* with a whelted Stalk. c. 372.

8. A ſort of woolly-leaved *Glaſſwort*, call'd by the *Spaniards* in Luzone, *Varilla*. c. 324. Grows in marſhy Places.

9. Common Indian *Nautilus* or *Sail-ſhell*. c. 267.

10. This elegant rugged Shell I have alſo received from *Pulo Condore*. c. 238.

11. Ceiram rib'd *Partridge-ſhell*. c. 255. Firſt brought me thence by Mr. *Sylvanus Landon*.

12. Black *Diamond Stamper*. c. 257. S. B. 3. 5. & 4. 11. *See* its Synonyms and Deſcription in the *Phil. Tranſact.* N°. 271. p. 859. 5. & N°. 274. p. 930. 11. I have had this from divers parts of *India*.

13. Black *Madraſs curl'd Whelk*. c. 284. It's found alſo in ſeveral other parts, *viz. Bombay*, *Micowahi*, &c.

14. Indian *Diper*. c. 296. S. B. 4. 6. *ſeu Act.* Phil. N. 274. p. 928. 6. where it's deſcrib'd, &c.

15. Flat headed *Luzone* thick ſhell. c. 215.

16. A thin-rib'd *Luzone* River-ſhell. c. 222.

17. *Luzone* flat-headed various coloured *Nerit*. c. 225.

Tab. 100. Fig. 1. PLaner's *Carthagena* Admiral. *Papilio nigreſcens major, alis albis & vireſcentibus.*

2. Naked *Aleppo* Locuſt. Cat. 141. This large wingleſs *Inſect*, with many others, Mr. *Sam. Daniel* Surgeon brought me from *Turky*.

3. Black *Luzone Rhinocero's Beetle*. Cat. 209. Both the Beetle and Deſign *Father Kamel* ſent me.

4. Luzone *Amaga*. c. 391. A dwarf ſort of black *Ebony*, with thick ſmooth *Bay* Leaves. *Common* in *Bito* and *Abuiyo*.

5. Long green *Borneo Snake*. Muſ. Petiver. 105.

6. Deep-ridg'd *Luzone Nerit*. Cat. 226. S. B. 5. 25. This Shell, if lookt thro', is ſomewhat tranſparent, and diſcovers its *white* and *black* Inſterſtices.

7. Great *Madraſs* Oviparous River round Shell. Cat. 217. The Reverend Mr. *George Lewis* Chaplain to the Factory at Fort St. *George* has ſent me theſe Shells and their *Eggs*, which laſt he has obſerved laid by the *River* ſides.

8. Its *Operculum* or *Cover*. Cat. 218.

9. Small *Luzone* River round Shell. Cat. 220. Soſo *vel* Suſu *Luzone*. Kamel *Act. Phil.* N°. 311. p. 2399. 16.

16. Its ſmooth, yellowiſh, ſhining *Cover*. Cat. 221.

11. Thin, rugged *Luzone* River Unicorn Shell. Cat. 265.

12. *Borneo* thorny curl'd *Murex*. Cat. 249. Mr. *John Rance* Surgeon firſt brought me this elegant Shell from that Iſland, Mr. *Thomas Stewart* Surgeon has alſo found it at *Bencooling*.

13. Luzone *Suſu-ſhell*. Cat. 223. *Father Kamel* ſays this is both a Land and Water-ſhell, it creeps up Trees and makes a ſort of Noiſe. *Act. Phil.* N°. 311. p. 2399. 15.

14. Flat, edged *Luzone* Girdle-ſhell. Cat. 216. A prety Shell, and the only one I have yet ſeen.

N. B. All the *Shells* in this and the Two laſt *Tables*, that Curious Naturaliſt *Father Kamel* ſent me from *Luzone*; ſeveral of which I have alſo had from other Parts.

LONDON, Printed for *Chriſtopher Bateman* in *Pater-noſter-row*, where this and the *Firſt Volume* are Sold.

GAZOPHYLACII NATURÆ & ARTIS.

TAB. CI. Eaſt-India *Plants and Shells.*

Fig.
1
2
3 Momordica ſecunda Botanicorum. Balſamina fœmina Dodonæi. Mercurialis hortenſis. *Camantigui* Luzonis. Kam. Ray Vol. 3. App. 9. Pl. 12.
4 Apiaſtrum. Luzonis *Papua*. Kam. Ray Vol. 3. App. 10. Pl. 2.
5 Malva ſylveſtris ſecunda. Luzonis *Pales*.
6 Malva ſylveſtris prima hederacea repens. Kam. Ray Vol. 3. App. 10. Pl. 1.
7 Malva ſylveſtris tertia. Luzonis *Pamalis*, i. e. *Serparia*. Kam. Ray Vol. 3. App. 10. Pl. 3.
8 Malva ſylveſtris quarta. Luzonis *Paliſpaliſin*. Kam. Ray Vol. 3. App. 10. Pl. 4.
9 Cochlea auriculata, faſciis caſtaneis, pulchre obliquiis. Collect. Petiv. 111. No. 297.
10 Cochlea umbilico magno ſinuoſo, maculis Caſtaneis. Collect. Petiv. 111. No. 298.
11 Trochus dentatus, ex fuſco variegatus, nodoſis faſciis circumdatus. Liſt. H. C. Tab. 638. No. 26.
12 Trochus noſtras, lineis latis oblique rubentibus. Muſ. Pet. 849. p. 88.
13 Buccinum breviroſtrum claviculatum læve ex croceo nebulatum umbilicatum. Liſt. H. C. Tab. 982. No 42.
14 Buccinum oblongum minus coſtis obtuſis. Collect. Petiv. 111. No. 299.
15 Buccinum breve minus coſtis denſe poſitis. Collect. Petiv. 111. No. 300. p. 12.
16 Buccinum ampullaceum roſtratum ſtriatum, triplici ordine muricum exaſperatum. Liſt. Hiſt C. Tab. 902. Pl. 22.
17 Buccinum roſtratum, triplici ordine muricum canaliculatorum horridum, minus nigrum, ore purpureo
18 Murex breve minus faſciis ſpinoſis. Collect. Pet. 111. No. 301.

TAB. CII. Eaſt-India *Plants and Shells.*

1 Malva ſylveſtris quinta. Luzonis *Padurut*. Kam. Ray Vol. 3. App. 11. Pl. 3.
2 Alcea altera, Luzon. *Colot colotan & Dalupan*. Kam. Ray Vol. 3. App. 11. Pl. 9.
3 Sabdariffa, Luzon. *Malacolotan*. Kam. Ray Vol. 3. App. 11. Pl. 11.
4 Paſſao altera, ſeu major. Kam. Ray Vol. 3. App. 11. Pl. 13.
5 Paſſao congener, Luzonis *Lingindayet*. Kam. Ray Vol. 3. App. 11. Pl. 14.
6 Belmuſcus Honorii Belli, Luzonis *Ducummarucum Maricom, Calopi*. Kam. Ray Vol. 3. App. 11. Pl. 19.
7 Althæa arboreſcens, Luzonis *Anabo*. Kam. Ray, Vol. 3. App. 12, Pl. 22.
8 Althæa urens, Luzonis *Anabo maybulu*, i. e. *piloſa*. Kam. Ray, Vol. 3, App. 12, Pl. 23.
9 Patella minor fuſca, ovalis, intus variegata, extus ſtriata alternis ſtriis leviter muricatis.
10 Buccinum Muſicum undatum et maculatum. Liſt. Hiſt. C. Tab. 818, No. 32
11 Buccinum dentatum album coſtis obliquiis. Collect. Pet. 111. No. 303
12 Buccinum breviroſtrum productum ore dentato lividum, læve ſinuatum & apicibus donatum.
13 Veneroides exilis alba faſciis duabus ruſeſcentibus. Collect. Pet. 111, No. 302
14 Buccinum roſtratum labro duplicato compreſſum cancellatum. Liſt. H. C. Tab. 939, No. 34
15 Buccinum breviroſtrum ex toto læve claviculatum. Liſt. Hiſt. C. Tab. 977, No. 33
16 Buccinum utrinque productum fuſcum ſtriatum et leviter muricatum.
17 Rhombus faſciis capillaribus fuſcis cingulo medio albo. Collect. Pet. 111. No. 304
18 Rhombus major ſtrictior, undatus et faſciatus, clavicula acuta productiore. Liſt. H. C. Tab. 722. No. 9.
19 Rhombus major ex fuſco, undatus et faſciatus, clavicula ſulcata. Liſt. H. C. Tab. 724, No. 11
20 Cochlea variegata parum aut leviter ſtriata parte orbis ſuperioris cujuſq; fortiore. Liſt. H. C. Tab. 593, No. 61
21 Operculum album intus auritum. Collect. Pet. 111. No. 305
22 Dentale exiguum album læve.
23 Vermiculus rectus maximus.

TAB. CIII. Eaſt-India *Plants and Shells.*

1 Viſco-Aloes ſecunda. Ray Vol. 3, App. p. 33. Pl. 5
2 Viſco-Aloes tertia. Ray Vol. 3, Pl. 6
3 Viſco-Aloes quarta. Ray Vol. 3, Pl. 7.
4 Viſco-Aloes quinta. Ray Vol 3. Pl. 8, & 9
5 Viſco-Aloes ſeptima. Ray Vol. 3, App. p. 34. Pl. 12
6 Viſco-Aloes octava. Ray Vol. 3, Pl. 13
7 *Lan Hua* Sinenſium. Viſco-Aloes nona. Ray Vol. 3, Pl. 14
8 Viſco-Aloes decima. Ray Vol. 3, App. p 34, Pl. 15
9 Viſco-Aloes decima tertia. *Talatalaroan* Indorum. Ray Vol. 3. App. p, 34, Pl. 18.
10 Viſco-Aloes decima quarta. Ray Vol. 3, Pl. 20
11 Viſco-Aloes Luzon. Camelli, No. 35
12 Viſco-Aloes Spatiſera. *Sangun May*. Luzon: Camelli. No. 36
13 Viſco-Aloes unifolia, radice bulboſa, Camelli. No. 37.
14 Viſco-Aloes folio carinulato mucronato, Camelli. No. 38
15 Viſco-Aloes folio lanceolato. Camelli. No. 39
16 Viſco-Aloes, *Pugapung* Indorum. Ray Vol. 3, App. p. 34, Pl. 21

TAB. CIV. Virginia *Shells and Plants.*

1 Cochlea umbilicata fuſca ſive variegata, capillaribus ſtriis leviter exaſperata. Liſt. Hiſt. C. Tab. 70, 69
2 Cochlea terreſtris ſubfuſca ſtriata clavicula modice producta, non umbilicata. Liſt. Hiſt. Conchyl. tab. mut. 81, 82
3 Cochlea terreſtris Virg. minor, ſtriata et umbilicata ore tridentino. Act. Phil. No 246, p. 395. Liſt. H. C. tab. 92, 92
4 Buccinum exiguum rufum quinque orbium. Liſt. Hiſt. C. Tab. 22, 19
5 Pectunculus perpuſillus, roſtratus. Liſt. H. C. Tab. 159. 15
6 Buccinum ex viridi ſubflavum, Trochocides limbo quodam acuto, in medio orbe circumſcriptum. Liſt. H. C. Tab. 111. 5
7 Buccinum ex viridi ſubflavum, Trochocides tribus faſciis atro purpureis diſtinctum ; item, ni primo orbe medio limbus quidam acutus. Liſt. H. C. Tab, 112, 6
8 Buccinum ex viridi ſubflavum, duabus tantum faſciis atro purpureis circumdatum, clavicula productiore. Liſt. H. C. Tab. 113, 7
9 Aſarum Cyclamini folio. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 78, fig 2. *Spottea leav'd Virginia Aſarabacca*. Mem. Cur. 1707, p. 227
10 Arum triphyllum Virg. fl. pallido, piſtillo atro-rubente Moriſ. Hiſt. p. 3. Ray Vol. 3, p. 576. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 77, Fig. 5.
11 Cucumis minima, fructu ovali, nigro, lævi. Sloan. Cat. Jam. Ray Vol. 3, p. 334. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 85, Fig 5. *Small creeping Virginia Cucumber*. Mem. Cur. 1707, p. 231
12 Lychnidea Blattariæ accedens, Virg. minor repens, hirſutis Camphoratæ foliis fl. fiſtuloſis in umbellam diſpoſitis. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 98, fig. 2. Ray Vol. 3, p. 490. *Small Savory leaved Virginia Stitchwort*. Mem. Cur. 1707, p. 227

13 Ornithogalo affinis Virg. flore purpureo pentapetaloide. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 102, Fig. 3. Ray Vol. 3, p. 556. *Virginia purple Star of Bethlehem,* Mem. Cur. 1707, p. 228

14 Lychnidea umbellifera, Blattariæ accedens, Virgin. major repens, Pſeudomelanthii foliis piloſis, fl. albo pentapetaloide fiſtuloſo. Pluk. Phyt. T. 98, F. 1. Ray Vol. 3, p. 490, *Hairy Virginia Stitchwort.* Mem. Cur. 1707, p. 227

15 Fumaria ſiliquoſa, radice grumoſa, fl. bicorporeo, ad labia conjuncto, Virgin. Pluk. Phyt. T. 90, Fig. 3, Ray Vol. 3, p. 475, *Knobby rooted Virginia Fumitory with twin flowers.* Mem. Cur. 1707, p. 227

16 Pedicularis ſeu Criſtæ Galli affinis Virg. Ajugæ multifido folio, apicibus coccineo, fl. pallidis in ſpicam congeſtis. Pluk. Phyt. T. 102. f. 5. Ray Vol. 3, p. 400, *Jagged leaved Virginia Rattle.* Mem. Cur. 1707, p. 228

17 Oxys purpurea Virginiana. Pluk. Phyt. T. 102, f. 4. Ray Vol. 3, p. 548. *Purple Virginia Wood Sorrel, with a Lilly root,* Mem. Cur. 1707, p. 228

18 Muſcus rupeſtris repens Virg. Pluk. Phyt. T. 100, f. 2. Ray Vol. 3, p. 32. *Small Virginia Wolfs-claw.* Mem. Cur. 1707, p. 227

19 Fœnum græcum phaſeoloides Virg. fl. amplo cæruleo. Pluk. Phyt. T. 90, f. 1. Ray Vol. 3, p. 462. *Virginia kidney-bean vith a large blue flower.* Mem. Cur. 1707, p. 227

TAB. CV. Virginia *Shells and Plants.*

1 Muſculus latior, ſubfuſcus cæruleis lineis radiatus. Liſt. H. C. Tab. 152, 7

2 Muſculus fuſcus, anguſtior, ex altera parte cuneatim protenſus. Liſt H. C. Tab. 151, 6

3 Oſtrea Virginiana. Liſt. H. C. Tab. 200, 35

4 Cochlea terreſtris Virg. media, umbilicata, ſtriata, ore unidente, Act. Phil. No 246, p. 395, Liſt. H. C. Tab. 91

5 Cochlea minor ſubrufa ore obliquo, Liſt. H. C. Tab. 93, 93

6 Cochlea minima ſubrufa ore obliquo, Liſt. H. C. Tab. 93, 94

7 Buccinum longum, tenuiter ſtriatum, ſecundum orbes, Liſt. H. C. Tab, 117, 12

8 Buccinum ex viridi ſubflavum tenuiore et longiore clavicula, Liſt. H C. Tab. 110, 4

9 Buccinum ex viridi ſubflavum, breviore clavicula, Liſt. H. C. Tab. 110, 3

10 Bucanephyllon elatius Virginianum, Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 102, f. 3, Ray Vol. 3, p. 247. *Long leaved Side-ſaddle Flowers.* Mem. Cur. 1707, p 229

11 Pyrolæ affinis repens Virginianus, Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 107, f. 1, Ray Vol. 3, p. 596. *Hoary leaved Virginia Mock Syringa.* Mem. Cur. 1707, p. 228

12 Ricinus parvus urens, foliis Quercinis, Virginianus, Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 107, f. 5, Ray Vol. 3, p. 112. *Oak leaved Virginia Ricinus,* Mem. Cur. 1707, p. 229

13 Ariſtolochia Piſtolochia caule nodoſo, ſeu Serpentaria Virginiana, Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 148, f. 5, Ray Vol. 3, p. 394. *True Virginia Snake root,* Mem. Cur. 1707, p. 229

14 Fungus (ex ſtercore equino) capillaceus, capitulo rorido, nigro punctulo in ſummitate notato, Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 116, f. 7, Ray Vol. 3, p. 24, *Horſe-dung Muſhroom with dewy heads,* Mem. Cur. 1707, p. 229

15 Ranunculus nemoroſus, Fragariæ fol. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 106, f. 3, *Strawberry leaved Virginia Crowfoot,* Mem. Cur. 1707, p. 228

16 Ranunculus nemoroſus, Aquilegiæ folio, Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 106, f. 4, Ray Vol. 3, p. 315, *Trifid Virginia Crowfoot,* Mem. Cur. 1707, p. 228

17 Phyllitis parva ſaxatilis Virg. per ſummitates foliorum radicoſa, Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 105, f. 3, Ray Vol. 3, p. 51, *Virginia Hartstongue with proliferous leaves,* Mem. Cur. 1707, p. 228

18 Naſturtium Burſæ Paſtoris fol. Virg. fl. albo, ſiliquâ compreſsâ, Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 101, f. 4, Ray Vol. 3, p. 413, *Podded Virginia Creſs, with Shepherd's Purſe leaves,* Mem. Cur. 1707, p. 227

TAB. CVI. Virginia *Plants and Shells.*

1 Fungus pulverulentus Virginianus, caudice corallino, topiario opere contorto, Pluk. Phyt, Tab. 184, f. 5, Ray Vol. 3, p. 20. *Carved Virginia Puff-ball,* Mem. Cur. 1707, p. 230

2 Fungus pulverulentus pyriformis, fundo ſpongioſo, Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 184, f. 8, Ray Vol. 3, p. 20, *Pear Puff-ball,* Mem. Cur. 1707, p 230

3 Fungus pulverulentus granulatus, Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 184, f. 7, Ray Vol. 3, p. 20, *Granulated Virginia Puff-ball,* Mem. Cur. 1707, p. 230

4 Fungus phalloides parvus, Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 184, f. 6, Ray Vol. 3, p. 25, *Dogs-prick Muſhroom,* Mem. Cur. 1707, p. 230

5 Fungus arboreus platyceros parvus. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 184, f. 14, Ray Vol 3, p. 22, *Small Hartſhorn Muſhroom,* Mem. Cur. 1707, p. 230

6 Hippuris exigua, fluviatilis, petræa, nuda, Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 193, f. 7, Ray Vol. 3. p. 104, *Small river ſtone Horſe-tail,* Mem. Cur. 1707, p. 230

7 Lychnis viſcoſa Virg. fl. amplo coccineo, ſeu Muſcipula Regia, Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 203, f. 1, Ray Vol. 3, p. 488, *Scarlet Virginia Catch-fly,* Mem. Cur. 1707, p. 231

8 Ciſtus flore et odore Periclymeni, Pluk Phyt. Tab. 161, f. 4. Ray Vol. 3, p. 492. *Woodbine flowered Virginia Ciſtus,* Mem. Cur. 1707, p. 229

9 Clinopodium anguſtifolium, non ramoſum, fl. cæruleo, labio trifido, atro-purpureis maculis notato, Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 164, f. 3, Ray Vol. 3, p. 299, *Virginia Bugle.*

10 Orobanche radice fibroſa, ſummo caule foliis ſubrotundis, Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 209, f. 6, Ray Vol. 3, p. 595, *Round Virginia Rape, with a ſtringy Root,* Mem. Cur. 1707, p. 231

11 Orobanche flore pentapetalo cernuo, Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 209, f. 7, Ray Vol. 3, p. 595. *Virginia Rape, with a ſcaly ſtalk.* Mem. Cur. 1707, p. 231

12 Sanicula alba folio oblong mucronato, Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 59, f. 1, id. Tab. 222, f. 5. Ray Vol. 3, p. 509. *White flowered Virginia Sengreen.* Mem. Cur. 1707. p. 231.

13 Lyſimachia non pappoſa, Tuberariæ foliis, hirſuta, fl. tetrapetalo rubello. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 202. f. 8. Ray Vol. 3. p. 426. *Virginia Bottle-Kin, with hairy leaves.* Mem. Cur. 1707. p. 230

14 Lyſimachia non pappoſa, fl. luteo majore, ſiliqua caryophylloide minore. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 203. f. 2. *Yellow Virginia Bottle-Kin.* Mem. Cur. 1707. p. 230.

15 Buccinum minimum fluviatile tenue pellucidum, ore repando. Liſt. H. C. Tab. 114. 8.

16 Cochlea neritodes, craſſiuſcula teſta. Liſt. H. C. Tab. 135. 35.

17 Cochlea trium orbium. Liſt H. C. Tab. 140. 46.

18 Cochlea Virg. e flavo virideſcens, non faſciata. Liſt. H. C. Tab. 127. 27.

19 Cochlea pulla minima compreſſa. Liſt. H. C. Tab. 139. 44.

20 Cochlea compreſſa minima. Liſt. H. C. Tab. 139. 45.

TAB. CVII. Virginia *Plants.*

1 Chryſanthemum villoſum, diſco luteo, quinis petalis ornato. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 242. f. 3. Ray Vol. 3. p. 229. *Small Nettle leaved Virginia Sun-flower.* Mem. Cur. 1707. p. 231.

2 Chryſanthemum hirſutum, auriculato Dulcamaræ folio. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 242. f. 4. Ray Vol. 3. p. 212. *Small Virginia Trefoil Sun flower.* Mem. Cur. 1707. p. 231.

3 Solanum triphyllon, tripetalo fl. atro-purpureo, in foliorum ſinu abſque pediculo ſeſſili. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 111. f. 6. Ray Vol. 3. p. 351. *Trefoil Herb of Paris of Virginia.* Mem. Cur. 1707. p. 229.

4 Orobanche verna, radice dentata. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 211. f. 2. Ray Vol. 3. p. 595. *Spring Virginia Ladies Traces.* Mem. Cur. 1707. p. 231

5 Orobanche autumnalis radice dentata. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 211. f. 1. Ray Vol. 3. p. 595. *Autumn Virginia Ladies Traces.* Mem. Cur. 1707. p. 231.

6 Ephemerum Phalangoides, floſculis arbuteis bullatis aureis, in ſpicam diſpoſitis. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 174. f. 5. Ray Vol. 3. p. 566. *Studded flowered Virginia Spiderwort.* Mem. Cur. 1707. p. 230.

7 Iris Virgin. pumila, ſeu Chamæiris verna anguſtifolia, flore purpuro-cæruleo, odorato. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 196. f. 6. Ray Vol. 3. p. 562. *Virginia Dwarf Flower-de-luce.* Mem. Cur. 1707. p. 230

8 Fungus barbatus fætidus. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 184. f. 10. Ray Vol. 3. p. 23. *Stinking bearded Muſhroom.* Mem. Cur. 1707. p. 230.

9 Fungus campaniformis niger multa ſemina plana in ſe continens. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 184. f. 9. Ray Vol. 1. p. 105. *Seminiferous Cup Muſhroom.* Mem. Cur. 1707. p. 230.

10 Viola tricolor, foliis multifidis, cauliculo aphyllo. Pluk. Phyt. 234. f. 3. id. 114. f. 7. Ray Vol. 3. p. 510. *Small jagged leaved Virginia Panſey.* Mem. Cur. 1707. p. 231.

11 Ciſtus ſemper-virens laurifolia, floribus eleganter bullatis. Pluck. Phyt. Tab. 161. f. 3. Ray Vol. 3. p. 492. *Studded flowered Virginia Ciſtus.* Mem. Cur. 1707. p. 229.

TAB.

TAB. CVIII. Virginia *Plants.*

1 Frutex Coralloides marinus. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 244. f. 4. *Baniſter's Whale-bone Coral.*

2 Aphyllon aquaticum, Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 138, f. 1. *Baniſter's Naked Water-weed.*

3 Filix mas, vulgari ſimilis, pinnulis amplioribus, planis nec crenatis. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 179. f. 2. Ray Vol. 3. p. 79.

4 Clematitis cucumerinis foliis. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 163. f. 3. Ray Vol. 3. p. 327. *Virginia Twine Eupatorium.* Mem. Cur. 1707. p. 229.

5 Eupatorio affinis Americ. bulboſa, floribus ſquamoſis calyculis contectis. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 177. f. 4. Ray Vol. 3. p. 187. et p. 203. pl. 32. *Broad leaved Virginia Knapweed, with a knobbed Root.* Mem. Cur. 1707, p. 230.

6 Jacea lutea Cichorii foliis minus laciniatis. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 196. f. 1. Ray Vol. 3. p. 203.

7 Eryngium campeſtre Yuccæ foliis, ſpinis ad oras molliuſculis. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 175. f. 4. Ray Vol 3. p. 239.

8 Lyſimachia corniculata maritima, ſinuatis et pubeſcentibus foliis. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 203, f. 3. Ray Vol. 3. p. 246. *Hoary, Podded Virginia Willow-herb.* Mem Cur. 1707. p. 231.

9 Convolvulus monococcos. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 166. f. 4. Ray Vol. 3. p. 372.

10 Gentiana major Virg. fl. cæruleo longiore. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 186. f. 1. Ray Vol. 3. p. 369.

11 Hypericum Virg. fruteſcens piloſiſſimum. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 245. f. 6. Ray Vol. 3. p. 495.

12 Sedum petræum teretifolium Virg. Pluk. Phyt. Tab 223. f. 2. Ray Vol. 3. p. 508. *Virginia Rock Sengreen, with long leaves.* Mem. Cur. 1707. p. 231

13 Ulmaria major trifolia, fl. amplo, pentapetalo Virg. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 236. f. 5. Ray Vol. 3. p. 330. *Trifoliate Virginia Meadow-ſweet.* Mem. Cur. 1707. p. 232.

14 Viola cærulea maxima, cucumerinis foliis hirſutis, Virg. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 234. f. 2. Ray Vol 3. p. 511. *Hairy pointed Violet.* Mem. Cur. 1707. p. 231.

15 Ariſarum triphyllum. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 148. f. 6.

16 Ephemerum Phalangoides Virg. majus erectum. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 174. f. 4. Ray Vol. 3. p. 566. *Upright Virginia Dililly.* Mem. Cur. 1707. p. 230.

TAB. CIX. Virginia *Trees.*

1 Abies minor, pectinatis foliis, Virg. conis parvis ſubrotundis. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 121. f. 1. Ray Vol. 3. D. p. 8.

2 3 4 Acer maximum foliis trifidis et quinquifidis Virgin. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 123. f. 4, 5. Ray Vol. 3. D. p. 93.

5 6 Arbor Virginiana Piſhaminis, folio baccifera. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 139. f. 3, 4. Ray Vol. 3, D. p. 121.

7 Carpinus Virginianus floreſcens. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 156. f. 1. Ray vol 3. D. p. 13.

8 Caſtanea pumilis. *The Chinquapin-buſh.* Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 156. f. 2. Ray vol. 3. D. p. 7.

9 Cornus Americ. ſylv. Domeſticæ ſimilis, bacca cærulei coloris, elegantiſſima. Pluk Phyt. Tab. 169. f. 3. Ray vol. 3. D. p. 58.

10 Malus Perſica dilaceratis foliis & veluti circumroſis. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 204. f. 1. Ray vol. 3. D. p. 39.

11 Prunus ſylveſtris Virginianus. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 216. f. 7. Ray vol. 3. D. p. 43.

12 Saſſafras. *Anhuiba* Piſonis. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 222. f. 6. Ray vol. 2. p. 1568, et p. 1618.

13 Arbor Zeylanica, Cotini foliis, ſubtus lanugine villoſis, floribus albis, Cuculi modo laciniatis. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 241. f. 4. Ray vol. 3. D. p. 124.

14 Guiacana, Guiaco Patavino affinis. *Piſhamin.* Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 244. f. 5. Ray vol. 3. D. p. 50.

15 Tulipifera Lauri folio. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 68. f. 4. Ray vol. 2. p. 1798.

16 Tulipifera conis erectis. Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 117. f. 5. et Tab. 248. f. 7. Ray vol. 6. p. 1798.

17 Vitis Vinifera. *White Fox-grape.* Pluk. Phyt. Tab. 249. f. 1. Ray vol. 3. D. p. 68.

TAB. CX. Canada *Plants.*

1 Angelica baccifera. Ray Hiſt. Plant. p. 661. 7. Park. p. 950. 6. Cornut. p. 75. *Canada All-heal.*

2 Polygonatum Virginianum. Ray. p. 666. 8. Park. 697. 7. Corn. 34. *Spiked Solomon's-ſeal.*

3 Polygonatum Americanum racemoſum. Ray p. 666. 9 Park. 697. 8. Corn. 37. *Branched Solomon's-ſeal.*

4 Polygonatum racemoſum perfoliatum. Ray p. 666. 10 Park. 698. 10 Corn. 41. *Small yellow Solomon's-ſeal.*

5 Rubus odoratus. Ray vol. 2. p. 1641. 5. Corn. p. 150. *Canada Sweet Bramble.*

6 Herba Paris rotunda radice. Ray p. 670. 2. Park. p. 390. 3. Cornut. 167. *Trefoil True-love.*

7 Aquilegia pumila. Ray p. 707. 8. Park. 1367. 1 Cornut. 60. *Red Columbine.*

8 Eruca maxima. Ray p. 813. 15. Park. 816. 3. Corn. 15. *Great Rocket.*

9 Fumaria ſiliquoſa ſemper-virens. Ray p. 974. 2 Park. p. 989. 5. Cornut. p. 58. *Canada Ever-green Fumitory.*

10 Hedyſarum triphyllum. Ray p. 928. 4. Park. p. 1090. 10. Cornut. p. 45. *Canada Saw-pod.*

11 Terræ glandes. Ray p. 937. 8. Park. p. 1062. 6 Cornut. p. 201. *Canada Earth-nut.*

12 Calceolus Marianus. Ray p. 1232. 13. Park. p. 213. 3. Cornut. p. 205. *Canada Ladies-ſlipper.*

13 Hedera trifolia. Ray p. 1699. Park. p. 679. 5. Cornut. p. 97. *Trefoil Poiſon-berry.*

14 Hedera quinquefolia. Ray p. 1699. 12. Park. p. 680. 6 Cornut. p. 100. *Virginia-Creeper.*

15 Jaſminum hederaceum. Ray p. 1768. 1. Park. p. 385. 6. & p. 1679. Cornut. p. 103. *Canada Trumpet-flower.*

16 Trifolium Aſphaltium. Ray p. 955. 1. Park. p. 716. 3. Cornut. p. 131. *Canada Muſtard-kin.*

TAB. CXI. Canada *Plants.*

1 Adianthum fruticoſum. Ray p. 148. 2. Park. p. 1049. Cornut. p. 6. *Canada Maiden-hair.*

2 Filix baccifera. Ray p. 145. 10. Park. p. 1044. 5. Cornut. p. 4. *Canada Berry fern.*

3 Aſarum Canadenſe. Ray p. 208. 2. Park. p. 266. 2. Cornut. 25. *Canada Aſarabacca.*

4 Pimpinella Maxima. Ray p. 402. 4. Park. p. 583. 4. Cornut. p. 147. *Wnite Canada Burnet.*

5 Aſter luteus alatus. Ray p. 336. 1. Cornut. p. 63. *Yellow welted Canada Marygold.*

6 Aſteriſcus latifolius autumnalis. Ray p. 269. 19. Park. p. 1676. 19 Cornut. p. 65. *Broad notcht Canada Star-wort.*

7 Aſter ramoſus annuus. Ray p. 270. 22 Park. p. 529. 4. Cornut. p. 194. *Great Canada Daiſie*

8 Chryſanthemum folio laciniato. Ray p. 339. 2. Park. p. 322. 10. Cornut. p. 179. *Canada Poiſon Marygold.*

9 Eupatorium cannabinum Enulæ folio. Ray p. 294. 2. Park. p. 595. 5. Cornut. p. 191. *Canada Hempdown.*

10 Cacalia Urticæ folio. Ray p. 292. 3. Cornut. p. 21. *White Canada Valerian.*

11 Solidago maxima. Ray p. 279. 8. Cornut. p. 169. *Canada Conſound.*

12 Cacalia folio magis diviſo. Cornuti p. 23.

13 Angelica lucida. Ray p. 435. 7. Park. p. 595. 5 Cornut. p. 197.

14 Angelica atro-purpurea. Ray p. 436. 7. Cornut. p. 199.

15 Cerefolium latifolium. Ray p. 430. 2. Cornut. p. 177.

16 Thalictrum Canadenſe. Ray p. 403. 3. Park. p. 265. 9. Cornut. p. 187.

TAB. CXII. American *Climers.*

1 Periploca maxima, ſiliqua ovalis glabra. Plum. p. 81. Tab. 95 *Milky Dogs-bane.*

2 Apocynum Nerii flore albo maritimum. Plum. p. 82. Tab. 96. Ray vol. 3. p. 545. *White Bignon Dogs-bane.*

3 Brionia racemoſa, foliis ficulneis. Plum. p. 83. Tab. 97. Ray vol. 3. p. 347. *Hop Bryony.*

4 Cucumis triphyllus, fructu variegato. Plum. p. 85. Tab. 99. Ray vol. 3. p. 333. *Trefoil Cucumber.*

5 Colocynthis flore albo fimbriato. Plum. p. 86. Tab. 100. Ray vol. 3. p. 332. *Bitter Fringe Gourd.*

6 Lupulus fructu hiſpido tricocco. Plum. p. 87. Tab. 101. Ray vol. 3. p. 104, & 107. *Climing Dalechamp.* Dalechampia ſcandens, Lupuli foliis, fr. hiſp. tricocco. Plum. Nov. Gen. Pl. Am. n. 9, 17. Tab 38

7 Convolvulus luteus polyanthos. Plum. p. 88. Tab. 102. Ray vol. 3. p. 379. *Yellow tufted Bindweed.*

8 Convolvulus coccineus folio anguloſo. Plum. p. 89. Tab. 103. Ray vol. 3. p. 380. *Scarlet Hop Bindweed.*

9 **Convolvulus marinus catharticus, folio rotundo, fl. purpureo. Plum. p. 89. Tab. 104. Soldanella Braſilienſis. Ray vol. 1. p. 726, & vol. 3. p. 380.** *American Soldanella.*
10 Convolvulus maritimus catharticus, Acetoſæ folio. Plum. p. 91. Tab. 105. Ray vol. 3. p. 380. *Long Soldanella.*
11 Phaſeolus filiquis latis hiſpidis & rugoſis, fructu nigro. Plum. p. 92. Tab. 107. Phaſeolus Braſilianus. Ray vol. 1. p. 888, & vol. 3. p. 444. Negro *Couhage Horſe-eye Bean.* Sloan. Cat. Jam. 68.
12 Phaſeolus flore amplo peltato; filiquis nigris anguloſis. Plum. p. 94. Tab. 108. Ray vol. 3 p. 440. *Welted Trejoles.*

TAB. CXIII. American *Plants.*

1 Clematitis folio bicorni. Plum. p. 68. Tab. 83. Sloan. Cat. Jam. p. 104. Ray vol. 3. p. 341. *Furrowed Maracoc.*
2 Clematitis folio hederaceo, fructu Olivæ formi. Plum. p. 70. Tab. 84. Cat. Jam. p. 104. Ray vol. 3. p. 339. *Olive Maracoc.*
3 Clematitis folio anguſto trifido, fructu Olivæ formi. Plum. p. 70. Tab. 85. Ray vol. 3. p. 339. *Trefoil Maracoc.*
4 Clematitis hirſuta fœtida. Plum. p. 71. Tab. 86. Sloan. Cat. Jam. p. 104. Ray vol. 1. p. 651. 7. *Stinking Maracoc.*
5 Clematitis flore puniceo, folio lunato. Plum. p. 72. Tab. 87. Ray voi. 3. p. 342. *Moon Maracoc.*
6 Clematitis flore minimo pallido. Plum. p. 74. Tab. 88. Sloan. Cat. Jam. p. 104, & 105. Ray vol. 3. p. 342. *Saſſafras Maracoc.*
7 Prioris altera ſpecies. Plum. p. 74. Tab. 89. *Egg Maracoc.*
8 Clematitis odoratiſſima polyanthes. Plum. p. 75. Tab. 90. Ray vol. 3. p. 343. Cluſter *Maracoc.*
9 Clematitis pentaphylla pediculis alatis, fructu racemoſa coccineo tricocco. *Cururu-ape.* Plum. p. 76. Tab. 91. Ray vol. 2. p. 1347. & vol. 3. p. 330. *Cinquefoil Cururu.*
10 Clematitis Aceris fructu, folio anguloſo. Plum. p. 77. Tab. 92. Ray vol 3. p. 328. *Hop Maple.*
11 Clematitis baccifera, folio umbilicato rotundo glabro et villoſo. *Caapeba.* Plum. p. 78. Tab. 93. Ray Vol. 2. p. 1331, et Vol. 3. p. 343. *Velvet-leaf.*
12 Clematitis quadrifolia, flore Digitalis luteo, claviculis aduncis. Plum. p. 80. Tab. 94. Ray Vol. 3. p. 541 Quater *Bignon.*

TAB. CXIV. American *Plants.*

1 Clematitis fructu Citriformi, folio majore oblongo. Plum. p. 64, Tab. 80. *Murucuia guacu Margrav.* Ray Vol. 1. p. 649, et Vol. 3. p. 341. *Citron Maracoc.*
2 Clematitis polyphylla major, fl. clavato, fructu Colocynthidis, Plum. p. 62, Tab. 79. Ray Vol. 3, p. 340, 14. *Palm Gourd Maracoc.*
3 Clematitis latifolia, flore clavato, fructu Maliformi, Plum. p. 67, Tab. 82. Ray Vol. 3, p. 340. *Apple Maracoc.*
4 Clematitis polyphyllos, flore criſpato, Plum. p. 66, Tab. 81, Ray Vol. 3, p. 341. *Palm, curled Maracoc.*

TAB. CXV. American *Plants.*

1 Saururus fruteſcens, Plantaginis folio, fructu breviori, Plum. p. 58, Tab. 76. Ray Vol. 3, p. 642.
2 Saururus botryitis arboreſcens, foliis Plantaginis, Plum. p. 57, Tab. 75, Ray Vol. 2, p. 1343. & Vol. 3, p. 643
3 Saururus hederaceus, cauliculis maculoſis, Plum. p. 50, Tab. 66, Ray Vol. 3, p. 642
4 Saururus humilis, folio ſubrotundo carnoſo, Plum. p. 53, Tab 70, Ray Vol. 3, p. 643
5 Saururus arboreſcens, foliis amplis cordatis, non umbilicatis, Plum. p. 55, Tab. 73, Ray Vol. 3, p. 643
6 Saururus humilis, folio carnoſo acuminato, Plum. p. 54, Tab. 71, Ray Vol. 3, p. 643
7 Saururus repens, folio lanceolato ad nodos villoſus, Plum. p. 60, Tab. 78, Ray Vol. 3, p. 644
8 Saururus arboreſcens, foliis amplis, rotundis & umbilicatis. Plum. p. 56, Tab. 74, Ray Vol. 3, p. 643, pl. 16
9 Saururus minor procumbens, fructu botryoide, folio craſſo cordato, Plum. p. 54, Tab. 72, Ray Vol. 3, p. 642

TAB. CXVI. American *Plants.*

1 Colocaſia hederacea, ſterilis, minor, folio cordato. Plum. p. 39, Tab. 51, lit. d, & Tab. 55, Ray Vol. 3, p. 582
2 Colocaſia hederacea latifolia, Plum. p. 37, Tab. 51, lit. a, & Tab. 52, Ray Vol 3, p. 581
3 Arum hederaceum, folio triphyllo & aurito, Plum. p. 41, Tab. 51, e, & Tab. 58, Ray Vol. 3, p. 579
4 Arum hederaceum, foliis biſectis, rigidis & ſulcatis, Plum. p. 43, Tab. 51, f, & Tab. 59, Ray Vol. 3, p. 578
5 Arum arboreſcens, Sagittariæ foliis, Plum. p. 44, Tab. 51, g, & Tab 60, Ray Vol. 3, p. 577.
6 Arum cauleſcens, Cannæ Indicæ foliis, Plum. p. 45, Tab. 51, h, & Tab. 61, Ray Vol. 3. p. 577, 29
7 Arum foliis rigidis anguſtis & acuminatis. Plum. p. 47, Tab. 51, K, & 62. Ray Vol. 3, p. 578
8 Colocaſia hederacea laciniata, Plum. p. 38, Tab. 51, b, & Tab. 53, Ray Vol. 3, p. 582
9 Colocaſia hederacea anguſtifolia, Plum. p. 39, Tab. 51, c, & Tab. 54, Ray Vol. 3, p. 582

TAB. CXVII. American *Plants.*

1 Dracontium amplis foliis cordatis, radice nodoſa rubra. Plum. p. 48, Tab. 51. I. & Tab. 63. Ray Vol. 3, p. 585. *China or red Arum.*
2 Vide Tab. 116, fig. 8.
3 Vide Tab. 116, fig. 9.
4 Arum hederaceum folio amplo perforato. Plum. p 40, Tab. 56. Ray Vol 3, p. 578.
5 Vide Tab. 116, fig. 3.
6 Vide Tab. 116, fig. 4
7 Vide Tab. 116, fig. 5
8 Vide Tab. 116, fig 6
9 Vide Tab 116, fig. 7. *Perroquet, or Willow Edder.*
10 Dracontium hederaceum polyphyllum. Plum. p. 49, Tab. 65, Ray Vol. 3, p. 585. *Tree Dragon.*
11 Saururus repens folio orbiculari, Nummulariæ facie. Plum. p. 52, Tab. 69, Ray Vol. 3, p. 641. *Round Eſts-tail.*
12 Saururus arboreſcens fructu adunco. Plum. p. 58, Tab. 77. Ray Vol. 3, p. 643

TAB. CXVIII. American *Plants and Shells.*

1 Saururus hederaceus triphyllus. Plum. p. 52, Tab. 68, Ray Vol. 3, p. 641. *Round Trefoil Eſts-tail.*
2 3 4 } Ariſtolochia longa ſcandens foliis Ferri equini effigie. Plum p. 91, Tab. 106. Ray Vol. 3, p. 395. *Forked Birthwort.*
5 Bryonia fructu alato foliis auriculatis. Plum. p. 84, Tab. 98, Ray Vol. 3, p. 348. *Spoon Climer.*
6 Saururus hederaceus cauliculis maculoſis minor. Plum. p. 51. Tab. 67. Ray Vol. 3, p. 642
7 Vide Tab. 117, fig. 4
8 Vide Tab. 113, fig. 8
9 Vide Tab. 113, fig. 1
10 Vide Tab. 117, fig. 10
11 Buccinum tenuiſſime ſtriatum ipſo ore circinato, cui etiam limbus latus & ſtriatus. Liſt. H. C. Tab. 26, No. 24
12 Patella alba paucis & valde eminentibus ſtriis ſtellata. Liſt. H. C. Tab. 532, No. 11
13 Buccinum breviroſtrum parvum ſtriatum aſperum ex albo nigroque variegatum. Liſt. Tab. 953, No. 3
14 Tellina craſſa admodum leviter ſtriata intus violacea. Liſt. Tab. 376, No. 218
15 Buccinum dentatum læve tenue faſciis anguſtis ſubrufis depictum. Liſt. Tab. 844, No. 72

TAB. CXIX. American *Plants, &c.*

1 Matthiola fol. aſpero ſubrotundo fruct. nigricante. Plum. Nov. Gen. Plant. p. 16, Tab. 6
2 Dalechampia ſcandens Lupuli foliis fruct. hiſpido tricocco. id p. 17, Tab. 38.
3 Valdia Cardui folio, fruct. ſubcæruleo. id. p. 11, Tab. 24
4 Caraguata latifolia clavata. id. p. 10. Tab. 33
5 Renealmia ramoſiſſima florib. variegatis & circinatis. id. p. 37. Tab. 38.

6 Zanonia

6 Zanonia graminea perſoliata. id. p. 38, Tab. 38
7 Karatas foliis altiſſimis anguſtiſſimis & aculeatis, id. p. 10. Tab. 33
8 Bromelia pyramidata aculeis nigris. id. p. 46, Tab. 8
9 Maranta Arundinacea Cannacori folio. id. p. 16, Tab. 36
10 Tragia ſcandens longo Betonicæ folio. id. p. 14, Tab. 12
11 Camara trifolia purpuraſcente flore. id. p. 32, Tab. 2
12 Bihai ampliſſimis foliis, florum vaſculis coccineis, id. p. 50, Tab- 3, vid. Oviedo, l. 7, c. 9
13 Pluknetia ſcandens Hederæ foliis ſerratis, fruct. tetragono, id. p. 47, Tab. 13
14 Columea ſcandens phœniceo flore, fruct. albo, id. p. 28, Tab. 33
15 Bontia arboreſcens Thymeleæ facie, id. p. 32, Tab. 23.
16 Fuchſia triphylla, fl. coccineo, id. p. 14, Tab. 14
17 Lonicera fl. coccineo baccis nigris, id. p. 17, Tab. 37
18 Cameraria lata Myrti fol. id p. 18, Tab. 29
19 Tabernæmontana lacteſcens Citrii foliis undulatis, id. p. 18, Tab. 30
20 Gerardia humilis Bugulæ foliis Aſphodeli radice, id. p. 31, Tab. 12
21 Rondeletia arboreſcens Tini facie, id. p. 15, Tab. 12
22 Caſtorea repens ſpinoſa, id. p. 30, Tab. 17
23 Piſonia aculeata fl. glutinoſo & racemoſo, id. p. 7, Tab. 11
24 Beſleria Meliſſa Tragi facie, id. p. 29, Tab. 5
25 Arapabaca quadrifolia, fr. teſticulato, id. p. 11, Tab. 31, vid. Margr. l. 1, p. 34
26 Iſora Altheæ foliis, fruct. breviori & craſſiori, id. p. 24, Tab. 37
27 Rauwolphia tetraphylla anguſtifolia, id. p. 19, Tab. 40
28 Cornutia fl. pyramidato cæruleo, foliis incanis, id. p. 32, Tab. 17
29 Barleria Solani folio, fl. coccineo, id. p. 31, Tab. 31

TAB. CXX. American *Plants*, &c.

1 Brunsfelſia fl. albo, fruct. croceo, molli, Plum. Nov. Gen. Pl. p. 12, T. 22
2 Ruellia humilis, fl. cæruleo, Aſpodeli radice, id. p. 12, tab. 2
3 Vanilia fl. viridi & albo, fructu nigreſcente, id. p. 25, tab. 28
4 Geſnera humilis, flore flaveſcente, id. p. 27, tab. 9
5 Pittonia arboreſcens, chamædrifolia, major, id. p. 5, tab. 3
6 Kodda pail paluſtris fol. oblongo & ſpongioſo, ib. p. 30, tab. 39, H. M. tom. 2, Tab. 32, p. 63
7 Mentzelia foliis & fructibus aſperis, id. p. 41, tab. 6
8 Lobelia fruteſcens, Portulacæ folio, id. p 21, tab. 31
9 Roioc humi-fuſum, fructu cupreſſino, id. p. 11, tab. 26
10 Cordia nucis Juglandis fol. flore purpureo, id. p. 13, tab. 14
11 Cortuſa arundinacea. amplis cannacori foliis, ib. p. 26, tab. 8
12 Turnera fruteſcens, Ulmi folio, id. p. 15, tab. 12
13 Ceiba viticis foliis, caudice aculeato, id, p. 42. tab. 32
14 Cuiete foliis oblongis & anguſtis fructu magno ovato, id. p. 23, tab, 16
15 Sapota fructu turbinato minore, id. p. 43, tab 4
16 Nhandiroba ſcandens foliis hederaceis anguloſis. id. p. 20, tab. 27
17 Bellonia fruteſcens, folio meliſſæ aſpero, id. p. 19, tab. 31
18 Raia ſcandens folio tamni. id. p. 33, tab. 29
19 Triumphetta fruct. echinato racemoſo, id. p. 40, tab. 8
20 Icaco fructu ex albo rubeſcente, id. p. 44, tab. 5
21 Guajacum flore cæruleo, fructu ſubrotundo, id. p. 39, tab. 17
22 Ereſia fol. Aquifolii longiſſimis, id. p. 8, tab. 25
23 Suriana foliis Portulacæ anguſtis, id. p. 37, tab. 40
24 Guazuma arbor Ulmifolia fructu ex purpureo-nigro, id. p. 36, tab. 18
95 Cupania caſtanea fol. fructu ſericeo & racemoſo. id. p. 45, tab. 19
26 Monbin arbor foliis fraxini, fructu luteo, racemoſo, id. p. 44, tab. 22
27 Coa ſcandens, fructu trigemino, ſubrotundo, id. p. 8. tab. 35
28 Jabotapita pyramidato flore luteo, fructu rubro, id. p. 42, tab. 32

TAB. CXXI. American *Plants*, &c.

1 Bucephalon fructu racemoſo rubro, id. p. 52, tab. 20
2 Bocconia racemoſa, Sphondilii folio tomentoſo, id. p. 35, tab. 25
3 Commelina Graminea latifolia flore cæruleo. id. p. 48, tab. 38
4 Guanabanus fructu aureo & molliter aculeato, id. p. 43, tab. 10
5 Rivina humilis, racemoſa, baccis puniceis, id. p. 48, tab. 39
6 Palma coccifera vaginis ventricoſis & liratis, id. p. 3, tab. 1
7 Ximenia aculeata flore villoſo, fructu luteo, id. p. 6, tab. 21
8 Dodonea, id. p. 20, tab 12
9 Mamei magno fructu, perſicæ ſapore, id. p. 44, tab. 4
10 Calaba fol. citri ſplendente, id. p. 39, tab. 18
11 Cururu ſcandens triphylla. id. p. 34, tab. 35, e Serjania affinis
12 Hypericoides fruteſcens erecta fl. luteo, id. p. 51, tab. 7
13 Oldenlandia humilis Hyſſopi folio, id. p. 42, tab. 36.
14 Petiveria Solani foliis loculis ſpinoſis, id. p. 50, tab. 39
15 Serjania ſcandens, polyphylla & racemoſa, id. p. 50, tab. 39
16 Mangles aquatica foliis ſubrotundis & punctatis, id. p. 13, tab. 15
17 Moriſonia arbor Nucis Juglandis foliis, id. p. 36, tab. 23
18 Van Rhedia, fol. ſubrotundo, fructu luteo, id p. 45, tab 18
19 Perſea Cluſii 2, id. p. 44, tab. 20
20 Cluſia fl. albo, fructu coccineo, id. p. 21, tab. 10
21 Borbonia fructu oblongo nigro, calyce coccineo, id. p. 4, tab. 2
22 Hernandia amplo hederæ fol. umbilicato, id. p. 6, tab. 40
23 Muntingia fol. ſericeo molli fructu majori, id. p. 41, tab. 6
24 Caapeba fol. orbiculari, & umbilicato, lævi. id. p. 33, tab 29
25 Malphigia Mali-Punici facie id. p. 46, tab. 36
26 Dioſcorea ſcandens foliis Tamni. fructu racemoſo, id. p. 9, tab 26
27 Cainito fol. ſubtus aureo, fructu mali formi, id. p. 10, tab. 9

TAB. CXXII. American *Plants*, &c.

1 Saururus racemoſus, ſeu Botryites, major, id. p. 51, tab 12
2 Plinia fructu croceo, odorato, id. p. 9, tab. 11
3 Sloania amplis Caſtaneæ foliis fructu echinato, id. p. 49, tab. 15
4 Inga flore albo, fimbriato, fructu dulci. id. p. 13, tab. 19
5 Penæa arboreſcens Buxi folio aſpero. id. p. 22, tab. 25
6 Mancanilla Pyri facie. id. p. 50, tab. 30
7 Cæſalpina polyphylla, aculeis horrida. id. p. 28, tab. 9
8 Breynia Amygdali foliis laticribus. id. p. 40, tab. 16
9 Courbaril bifolia, flore pyramidato. id. p. 49, tab. 36
10 Arachidna quadrifolia villoſa, flore luteo. id p. 49, tab. 37
11 Parkinſonia aculeata foliis minutis, uni coſtæ adnexis. id. p. 25, tab. 3
12 Magnolia ampliſſimo fl. albo, fructu cœruleo. id. p. 38, tab. 7
13 Pereſkia aculeata fl. albo, fructu flaveſcente. id. p. 35, tab. 26
14 Alpina racemoſa alba Cannacori foliis. id. p. 26, tab. 11
15 Dorſtenia Sphondilii fol. Dentariæ radice. id. p. 29, tab. 8
16 Broſſæa fruteſcens fl. coccineo fructu nigro. id. p. 5, tab. 17
17 Marcgravia ſcandens fructu radiatim poſito. id. p. 7, tab. 29
18 Bonduc. vulgare majus polyphyllum. id. p. 25, tab. 39
19 Bauhinia aculeata fol. rotundo emarginato. id. p. 23, tab. 13
20 Muſa fructu Cucumerino breviori. id. p. 24, tab. 34
21 Guidonia Ulmifoliis flore niveo. id. p. 4, tab. 24
22 Tapia arborea, triphylla. id. p. 22, tab. 21. Piſo lib. 4, c. 17

TAB. CXXIII. Auſtrian *Plants*, &c.

1 Polygonatum latifolium ramoſum. Ray Vol 1, p. 665. Cluſ. lib. 2, p. 276
2 Polygonatum anguſtifolium ramoſum. Ray Vol. 1, p. 666 Cluſ. lib. 2, p. 277
3 Caryophyllus alpinus calyce oblongo hirſuto. Ray Vol. 2, p. 1003. Cluſ. lib. 3, p. 285
4 Auricula Urſi minima flore carneo & niveo. Ray Vol. 2, p. 1083. Cluſ. lib. 3, p. 305
5 Soldanella Alpina rotundifolia. C. B. 295. Cluſ. lib. 3, p. 308
6 Ranunculus alpinus humilis folio rotundo flore majore. Ray Vol. 1, p. 590. Cluſ. lib. 2. p. 234
7 Pulſatilla alba. Ray Vol. 1, p. 634. Cluſ. lib. 2, p. 245
8 Orobanche radice coralloide. Ray Vol. 2, p. 1229. Cluſ. lib. 5, p. 120
9 Sedum alpinum minimum folio cinereo flore candido. Ray Vol. 2 p. 1040. Cluſ. lib. 4, p. 61
10 Chamæiaſme alpina. Ray Vol. 2, p. 1085. Cluſ. lib. 4, p. 62
11 Paronychia Sediformis flore luteo. Ray Vol. 1, p. 789. Cluſ. lib. 4, p. 62
12 Gnaphalium alpinum pulchrum. Ray Vol. 1, p. 296. Cluſ. lib. 3, p. 238
13 Tuſſilago alpina glabra. Ray Vol. 1, p. 160. Cluſ. lib. 5, p. 113

14 Pyrola fruticans. Ray Vol 2, p. 1234. Cluſ. lib. 5, p. 117
15 Pyrola rotundifolia minor. C. B. 191. 2. Cluſ. lib. 5, p. 118
16 Lunaria botryites ramoſa Sileſiaca. Ray Vol. 1. p. 127. Cluſ. lib. 5, p. 119

TAB, CXXIV. Auſtrian *Plants*, *&c.*

1 Biſtorta minor. Ray Vol. 1. p. 187. Cluſ. lib. 4, p. 69
2 Caryophyllata montana purpurea. Ray Vol. 1, p. 607. Cluſ. lib. 5, p. 103
3 Caryophyllata montana flore pleno prolifero. Ray Vol. 1, p. 607. Cluſ. lib. p. 104
4 Caryophyllata alpina Chamædryos folio. Ray Vol. 1, p. 608. Cluſ. lib. 3, p. 351
5 Pinguicula Geſneri. Ray Vol. 1, p. 751. Cluſ. lib. 3, p. 310
6 Thlaſpi Globulariæ folio. Ray Vol. 1, p. 832. Cluſ. lib. 5, p. 131
7 Sedum pratenſe purpureum. Ray Vol. 1, p. 691. Cluſ. lib. 4, p. 59
8 Paralytica alpina major. Ray Vol. 2, p. 1084. Cluſ. lib. 3, p. 300
9 Pyrola folio ſerrato. Ray Vol. 2, p. 1233. Cluſ. lib. 5, p. 117
10 Helleborine flore rotundo. Ray vol. 2, p. 1232. Cluſ. lib. 2, p. 272
11 Ornithogalum luteum. Ray Vol. 2, p. 1153. Cluſ. lib. 2, p. 189
12 Erica baccifera procumbens nigra. Ray Vol. 2, p. 1631. Cluſ. lib. 1, p. 45
13 Vitis Idæa magna, ſive Myrtillus grandis. Ray Vol. 2, p. 1487. Cluſ. lib. 1, p. 62
14 Chamæpericlymenum. Ray Vol. 1, p. 655. Cluſ. lib. 1, p. 60, Pan. 88
15 Chamæ rubus ſaxatilis. Ray Vol. 1, p. 654. Cluſ. lib. 1, p. 108
16 Chamæ morus Norwegicus. Ray Vol 1, p. 654. Cluſ. lib. 1. p. 118

TAB. CXXV. Verona *Plants*, *&c.*

1 Stoebe capitata Roſmarini folio. Ray Vol. 1, p. 323. Cluſ. p. 329
2 Clinopodium Creticum. Ray Vol. 1, p. 554. Cluſ. p. 343
3 Caryophyllata alpina minor. Ray Vol. 1, p. 608. Cluſ. p. 342
4 Clematis alpina cruciata. Ray Vol. 1, p. 622. Cluſ. p. 335
5 Trachelium majus petræum. Ray Vol. 1, p. 734. Cluſ. p. 333
6 Rapunculus alpinus corniculatus. Ray Vol. 1, p. 744. Cluſ. p. 336
7 Ranunculus præcox Rutæ folio. Ray Vol. 1, p. 596. Cluſ. p. 341
8 Thlaſpi petræum myagryodes. Ray Vol. 1, p. 822. Cluſ. p. 338
9 Teucrium ſextum Cluſii. Ray Vol. 1, p. 846. Cluſ. p. 336
10 Veronica ſaxatilis. Ray Vol. 1, p. 848. Cluſ. p. 337
11 Trifolium alpinum Rhæticum aſtragaloides. Ray Vol. 1, p. 956. Cluſ. p. 340
12 Ciſtus flore pallido maculato. Ray Vol. 2, p. 1012. Cluſ. p. 327
13 Geranium argenteum alpinum. Ray Vol. 2, p. 1061. Cluſ. p. 342
14 Lychnis alpina minima. Ray Vol. 2, p. 1004. Cluſ. p. 341
15 Sedum tridactylites Alpinum majus album. Ray Vol. 2, p. 1043. Cluſ. p. 337
16 Perfoliata alpina folio gramineo, ſive Bupleuron anguſtifolium alpinum. Ray Vol. 1, p. 473. Cluſ. p. 347

TAB. CXXVI.

1 Clematitis peregrina, foliis Pyri inciſis. C. B. Ray Vol. 1, p. 621. Cluſ. lib. 1, p. 123
2 Myrtociſtus Pennæi. C. B. Ray Vol. 2, p. 1011. Cluſ. lib. 1. p. 68
3 Gramen Spart. ſecundum, panicula brevi folliculo incluſa. C. B. Ray Vol. 2. p. 1259. Cluſ. lib. 6, p. 220
4 Arum latifolium alterum. C. B. Ray Vol. 2, p. 1211. Cluſ. lib. 4. p. 73
5 Hemionitis minus vulg. C. B. 354, 2. Ray Vol. 1, p. 135. Cluſ. lib. 6. p. 214
6 Chamæpitys adulterina. Ray Vol. 1, p. 574. Cluſ. lib. 6, p. 185
7 Phyſalus penicillis viridibus. Rond. p. 428. Rump. Amb. Tab. 10, f. 6
8 Lepas maxima ſtriata. Col. aq. p. 11, T. 12
9 Cochlea marina Janthina. Col. p. 23, t. 22. Liſt. Tab. 572, No. 24.
10 Echinus dentatus compreſſus Spatago affinis. Boccone. Recherches, p. 273
11 A. } Hiſtrix mar. ſpinis triquetris. Boccon. p. 314
B. } Spina Ejuſdem
12 Vermis marinus, προροσκιπλέκτανος Columna. aquat. p. 21, t. 22
13 Stella marina altera, ἀκτιανοριαλη echinata, ſeu cometa marina. Columna. aqu. p. 5, t. 6

T A B. CXXVII.

1 Marcaſita globularis racemoſa. Imper. Hiſt. p. 399.
2 Alumen capillare. Imper. Hiſt. p. 398
3 Echinus ſpatagus nudus. Imper. Hiſt. p. 685
4 Millepora. Imper. Hiſt. p. 624. fig. 628.
Corallio affinis planta marina. Chabrin. 574, 2. Bauh. pin. 367, 3.
5 Retipora. Imper Hiſt. p. 625, fig. 630. Ray Hiſt. p. 65, ch. 3, n. 1
6 Turbo decem tantum orbibus, &c. Bonan recreat. p. 116, tab. 24
7 Nautilus ſive Nauplius. Bonan p. 91, tab. 13
8 Stalactites in formam Lini. Imper. Hiſt. p. 604. fig 585
9 Cantharis faſciata. Imper. Hiſt. p. 681. fig. 692
10 Phalangium. Imper. Hiſt. p. 681, fig. 692
11 Turbo pentadactylus. Bon. recreat. p. 123. tab. 87
12 Lacerta calcidica. Imper. Hiſt. p. 691
13 Tellina Italica. Bonan recreat. p. 104, fig. 47

TAB. CXXVIII. *Orchides* Etruriæ.

1 Orchis anguſtifolia, lingua ferruginea
2 Orchis montana flore ferrugineo, lingua oblonga
3 Orchis lingua lata
4 Orchis lingua ferruginea piloſa
5 Poly-Orchis lingua albida
6 Poly-Orchis lingua rubro lutea
7 Orchis tragodes ligulis purpureis
8 Orchis flore Simiam referens
9 Orchis maritima flore hiante purpureo
10 Orchis maritima flore dilute rubente
11 Orchis maritima flore candido
12 Orchis paluſtris ſpica longa roſea

TAB. CXXIX. *Res Naturales* Etruriæ.

1 Ovum Raiæ Piſcis
2 Inſectum perexiguum apterum
3 Eruca Fungorum Spinoſiſſima
4 Fungus ſtipite cavo volva reflexa
5 Fungus gracilis Allium redolens
6 Funguli graciles lamellati pediculis fiſtuloſis
7 Fungi lamellati viſcidi nivei
8 Fungus gelatinoſus
9 Fungus pernicioſus capitulo nigricante barbato
10 Boletus phalloides
11 Fungoides infundibuliformis
12 Lichen terreſtris nigricans compreſſum repens
13 Muſcus Polygoni folio. *Tournefort* 326
14 Muſcus Nummulariæ folio
15 Lamium Ilvenſe
16 Poly-Orchis macrophylla lingua oblonga quinque bulbis prædita.
17 Orchis anthropophora Ilvenſis flore rubente folio maculoſo.
18 Orchis anthropophora flore albo
19 Orchis palmata flore viridi. C. B. Pin. 86
20 Pſeudo Orchis alpina flore herbaceo
21 Ariſarum flore in tenuem caudam abeunte

TAB. CXXX. *Animalia* Etruriæ.

1 Sorex griſeus vulgaris
2 Mus araneus
3 Echinus minor ſpinulis fuſcis
4 Stella marina
5 Vipera aquatica nigris punctis & abdomine flaveſcente

6 Lumbricus terreſtris
7 Sanguiſuga
8 Centipes ex flavo rubeſcens
9 Centipes minor fuſcus
10 Centipes major ſubfuſcus

TAB. CXXXI. *Animalia* Etruriæ.

1 Rana minor ſubviridis digitis flavis
2 Rana major viridis punctis & maculis nigris
3 Lacerta viridis abdomine flavo
4 Lacerta minor e nigro fuſca punctis albidis
5 Seps, Lacerta Chalcidica vel Chalcides. Colum. Aq. p. 35, tab. 36
6 Scorpio vulgaris Italicus
7 Araneus chelis ſcorpionis ſimilibus

TAB. CXXXII. *Phalænæ* Etruriæ.

1 Phalæna maxima variegata & oculata. Phalæna maxima 2da. *Mouffet*
2 Phalæna major fuſca oculis & undulis nigris
3 Phalæna major alis ſuperioribns nigris ſtriis flaveſcentibus, alis inferioribus puniceis, maculis nigris
4 Papilio major maculis ex flavo rubeſcens & flavis notatus.
5 Phalæna major ſubfuſca maculis albidis
6 Phalæna puſilla ſubfuſca marginibus ex luteo fuſcis
7 Phalæna puſilla albida, ſtriis incarnatis
8 Phalæna minor nivea punctis nigris
9 Phalæna puſilla albida alarum ſuperiorum exteriori parte incarnato
10 Phalæna puſilla alis ſuperioribus punctis nigris & flavis undulatis
11 Phalæna puſilla prioris, alarum inferiorum pictura
12 Phalæna puſilla albida tribus punctis nigris notata
13 Phalæna puſilla albida marginibus nigro puncto notatis
14 Phalæna puſilla coccinea alis & abdomine punctis nigris notatis
15 Phalæna puſilla priori ſimilis, alis inferioribus faſciis nigris notatis
16 Phalæna puſilla flaveſcens quatuor punctis & marginibus nigris
17 Phalæna minor albeſcens faſciis cinereis
18 Phalæna minor candida lineis circularibus flavis
19 Phalæna minor flaveſcens marginibus incarnatis
20 Phalæna puſilla candida lineis & marginibus incarnatis
21 Phalæna puſilla maculis albis & punctis nigris notata
22 Phalæna puſilla cœruleſcens marginibus nigris
23 Phalæna minor ſtraminea marginibus nigris
24 Phalæna minor flaveſcens maculis fuſcis triangularibus
25 Phalæna puſilla albida quatuor ſtriis ſubfuſcis notata

TAB. CXXXIII. *Papiliones* Etruriæ.

1 Papilio maxima nigra,, alis utriſque, tam exterioribus quam interioribus, limbo lato albo cinctis, Ray Inſect. p. 135, 136
2 Papilio alis ampliſſimis, flavicante & nigro coloribus pulcherrime variegatis, interioribus caudatis, Ray Inſect. p. 110, No. 1

Papilio minor
3 dilute cœruleus marginibus fuſcis
4 alis albis nubeculis nigris
5 ex albido cinereus, quatuor punctis nigris notatus
6 caſtaneus quatuor punctis croceis notatus
7 ex albo croceus oculis dilute cœruleis
8 maculis albis rubris & croceis variegatus
9 e nigro fuſcus
10 alis internis maculis albis & punctis nigris notatus
11 fuſcus punctis albis

12 Papilio puſillus ochroleucus marginibus nigris

Phalæna
13 minor cauda bifurcata undis nigris
14 puſilla flava cauda piloſa
15 puſilla cœrulea oculis rubris
16 minor ex flavo fuſcus
17 minor nigra punctis albis & annulo luteo notata
18 puſilla præcedenti ſimilis duobus annulis luteis notata
19 puſilla nigra punctis albis notata
20 minor nigra punctis rotundis albis & annulo rubro notata

TAB. CXXXIV. *Inſecta* Amboinæ.

Papilio
1 Amboin. major e croceo-fulvoque mixta
2 Amb. major croceus margin. nigric. agris albis
3 Amb. major e nigro & albo variegatus
4 luteus medius apicibus nigris
5 albus medius margine lata fuſca
6 luteus medius marginibus nigris

Cicada
7 Amboin. media alis inferioribus luteo nigroq; ſtriatus
8 Amboin. vulgaris facie alis longioribus

TAB. CXXXV.

1 Phalæna maxima, faſcia in mediis alis exterioribus lata, cum ocello incluſo
2 3 Papilio medius oculis multis in omnibus alis donatus
4 5 Phalæna media alis exterioribus ſuperne punctulatis faſciis fuſcis, ſingulis alis ſubtus immaculatis
6 7 Phalæna maxima maculis rotundis in alis exterioribus
8 9 Phalæna maxima alis ſuperne faſciatis ſubtus rivulcſis
10 11 Phalæna major maculis numerpſis inſignita, nonnullis majoribus ſinuatis
12 13 Phalæna minor alis exterioribus antice & poſtice nigricantibus
14 Buceros maximus niger ſplendidus ſcapulis elongatis, cornubus deorſum arcuatis, roſtio vero ſurſum arcuato
15 Scarabæus major oblongus totus vermicoſus
16 Curculio maximus niger, elytris ſeriebus pluribus punctorum notatis

TAB. CXXXVI.

1 2 Papilio maximus e fuſco-fulvus, ſubtus oculatus (*affinis Mer. Surin. t.* 32)
3 4 Papilio medius ſuperne alis ſuperioribus fuſcis, inferioribus obſcure purpuraſcentibus & pluribus punctis albis refertis, inferne ambabus alis fuſcis linea albida tranſverſa inſignitis
5 6 Papilio parvus alis ſuperne juxta corpus ſplendide cœruleis, verſus extremitates fuſcis, inferne cinereo-albis radiis tranſverſis fuſcis parallelis inſignitis
7 8 Papilio minor alis bicaudatis
9 10 }
15 16 } Papilio parvus albus, alis ſuperne ad extremitates fuſcis & in medio puncto nigro notatis, inferne ſtriis fuſcis ornatis & faſcia crocea ad margines circumdatis
11 12 Papilio medius alis inferioribus poſtice attenuatis, ſingulis inferne oculo unico inſignitis
13 14 Papilio medius oblongus alis utrinque fuſcis, pluribus punctis ex viridi-cœruleis notatis, & faſcia lata crocea inſignitis

TAB. CXXXVII. *Papiliones* Americanæ.

1 2 Papilio major fuſcus alis ſuperioribus utrinq; faſcia lata tranſverſa coccinea & linea palleſcente ad marginem inferiorem donatis, interioribus maculis coccineis prona parte notatis
3 4 Papilio major fuſcus alis ſuperioribus latis maculis coccineis ſuperne notatis inferne pallidioribus
5 6 Papilio oblongus medius alis exterioribus maculis inſignitis, alis interioribus non maculatis
7 8 Papilio oblongus niger alis ſuperioribus linea ex viridi-cœrulea, inferioribus quaternis maculis coccineis notatis
9 10 Papilio major alis omnibus maculatis, interioribus margine crenatis exterioribus integris
11 12 Papilio minor fuſcus, alis exterioribus ſingulis duabus latis maculis luteis inſignitis, interioribus ad exortum cœruleis maculis albis aliquot ad marginem donatis

TAB. CXXXVIII.

1 Scarabæus Fullo Plinii. Ray Hiſt. Inſ. 93
2 Scarabæus major oblongus levis, cornu rudimentum ſuper naſum gerens
3 Hydrocantharis. Mouff. Theatr. Inſ. p. 164
4 Scarabæus Buceros dictus totus niger, brevis ſplendens minor, elytris ſulcatis.

5 Sca-

5 Scarabæus pilularius medius niger.
6 Scarabæus platyceros minor totus ex aureo ſplendente vireſcens capite & dedibus nigris.
7 Scarabæus minor viridis alarum vaginis ſtriatis.
8 Capricornus ſulphureus, undulis nigris variegatus.
9 Scarabæus niger maculis latis luteis notatus.
10 Scarabæus Saltatrix medius capite nigricante, alarum vaginis rubris
11 Capricornus minor oblongus, elytris plumbei coloris, corpore fulvo.
12 Scarabæus capricornus dictus minor niger, pedibus cuprei coloris, elytris plurimis faſciis undatis albis notatis.
13 Scarabæus minor oblongus elytris faſciis duabus nigris inſignitis.
14 Scarabæus capricornus dictus minor ex cinereo & fuſco variegatus.
15 Scarabæus teſtudinis forma rufus, punctis nigris donatus.
16 Cimex rotundiuſculus rubro nigroq; ſtriatus.
17 Scarabæolus totus niger lævis, duobus cornubus brevibus donatus.
18 Scarabæus ſcapulis clypeiformibus, ſubfuſcus, macula cinerea ad utrumque latus & ad roſtrum, inſignitus.
19 Curculio niger corpore longo.
20 Bombylius corpore longiſſimo, cornubus quaſi Scarabæi donatus.
21
22 Bombylius niger, humeris luteis, alis atro-purpureis.
23 Muſca Veſpæ formis maxima nigra quadripennis alis cæruleis corpore annulis luteis cincto.
24 Muſca Veſpæ formis.
25 Libella alis fuſcis maculis ſulphureis notatis.
26 A Papilio minor
29 B }
30 C } Phalænæ.

T A B. XXXCIX.

1 Scarabæus thoracis medio tuberoſo, cornubus lateralibus divaricatis, Capitis cornu recurvatum ſupra ad baſin proceſſu villoſo aucta, apice bifidum. Olear Tab. xvii. f. 2.
2 Scarabæus thorace bicorni toroſo; Capitis cornu recurvato apice bifurco.
3 Buceros maximus ſcapulis tribus cornubus armatis.
4 Scarabæus maximus cornubus prælongis anguſtis, inferiore ſerrato.
5 Scarabæus, thoracis cornu recto apice bifido, capitis cornu recurvo bifurcato.
6 Buceros maximus niger ſplendens.
7 Scarabæus ingens naſicornis, cornubus dentatis elytris cinereis.
8 Scarabæus maximus naſicornis, ſcapulis antice productis bifurcatis.

T A B. CXL. Surinam *Inſects.*

1 Blatta, Merian. Tab. 1. *The American Cock-roach, or Kakkerlaca.* Mem. Cur. 1709. p. 10.
2 Papilio, Merian. Tab. 2. *The Graſs Butterfly.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 290.
3 4 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
5 Papilio, Merian. Tab. 4. *The Broad-winged Caſſada Butterfly.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 327.
6 7 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
8 Phalæna, Merian. Tab. 3. *The Great Sop Hawk-Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 330. Vid. Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem. Tab. xi. f. 4 & 5.
9 Exuviæ Erucæ. Merian. Tab. 3.
10 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. 6. *Dun Surinam Eyed Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 332.
11 12 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
13 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. 6. *Marble Surinam Eyed Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 332.
14 15 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
16 Veſpa. Merian. Tab. 1. *The Buff-Waſp.* Mem. Cur. 1709. p. 8
17 Scarabæolus. Merian. Tab. 2. *Black Lady-cow, with a red back.* Mem. Cur. 1709. p. 10.
18 Eruca, &c. ejuſdem.
19 Cicada. Merian. Tab. 5
20 Ova Serpentis. Merian. Tab. 5. vid. Tab. 12. f. 8.
21 22 Chryſalis & Exuvia. Merian. Tab. 5. Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 328.

T A B, CXLI.

1 2 Eruca & Chryſalis. Merian. Tab. 7. Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 292. No. 21. vid Papilio, Tab. 150. f. 3.
3 4 Eruca & Chryſalis. Merian. Tab. 8. Mem. Cur. 1708, p. 290. No. 14.
5 6 Eruca & Chryſalis. Merian. Tab. 9. Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 292. No. 20.
7 Papilio. Merian Tab. 10. *Small Silver-ſpotted Surinam Cotton Page.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 293.
8 9 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
10 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. 10. *White Spotted Surinam Cotton Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 333.
11 12 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
13 Phalæna. Merian. Tab 11. *The female or greater Hedge-Coral Hawk-Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1708, p. 328.
14 Eruca flaveſcens annulis nigris notata, & ſpiculis nigris ſex
15 armata
16 Eruca nigris guttulis & ſpiculis.
17 Eruca ſine ſpiculis ; id eſt in ultimo ſtatu ante transformationem ejus in Phalænam.
18
19 Exuvia & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
20 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. 12. *The Oculated Banana Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1708, p. 332.
21 22 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.

T A B. CXLII.

1 Phalæna. Merion. Tab. xi. *The Male or leſſer Hedge-Coral Hawk-Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1708, p. 328.
2 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. xv. *Reddiſh Water-Melon Silk-Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1708, p. 334.
3 4 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
5 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. xiv. *The White Surinam Silk-Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1708, p. 333.
6 7 Eruca & Chryſalis ejusdem.
8 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. xvi. *Narrow Tawny Silk-Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1709, p. 5.
9 Eruca ejuſdem.
10 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. xiv. *The Sower-Sop Hawk-Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1708, p. 331.
11 12 Eruca & Chryſalides ejuſdem.
13 Papilio. Merian. Tab. xiii. *Blue Surinam Hair-ſtreak.* Mem. Cur. 1708, p. 290.
14 15 Chryſalides ejuſdem.
16 Papilio. Merian. Tab. xvi. *The Pale Caſhew Eye.* Mem. Cur. 1708, p 289.
17 18 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
19 Formicæ alatæ. Merian. Tab. xviii. *The Flying Ant.* Mem. Cur. 1709, p. 8.
20 Formica. Merian. Tab. xviii. *The Naked Ant.* Mem. Cur. 1709, p. 8.
21 Araneus. Merian. Tab. xviii. *The buff prickled-haired Surinam Spider.* Mem. Cur. 1709, p. 12.
22 Araneus. Merian. Tab. xviii. *The Silver-backed Surinam Spider.* Mem. Cur. 1709, p. 12.

T A B. CXLIII.

1 Papilio. Merian. Tab. xxiii. *Buff Atlas.* Mem. Cur. 1708, p. 292.
2 3 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
4 5 Eruca & Chryſalis ex qua Papilio. Merian. Tab. xix. Mem. Cur. 1708, p. 294. No. 29.
6 7 Eruca & Chryſalis ex qua Phalæna. Merian. Tab. xxii. Mem. Cur. 1708, p. 332. No 22.
8 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. xxi. *Small Tricolor Marbled Silk-Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1709, p. 6.
9, 10, 11, Eruca, Chryſalis, &c. ejuſdem.
12 13 Eruca Cimicis. Merian. Tab. xxi. Vid. Tab. 150, f. 8.
14 Muſca. Merian. Tab. 22. *The Graſs Bee-fly.* Mem. Cur. 1709, p. 7.
15 16 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
17 18 Capricornus. Merian. Tab. 24. The *Greater and leſſer reddiſh Surinam Goat-chaffer.* Mem. Cur. 1709, p. 10
19 Eruca ejuſdem.
20 Eruca ex qua Capricornus. Merian. Tab. 24. p. Vid. Tab. xi, f. 10.
21 Lacerta. Merian. Tab. iv. *The ſauvegard.* Mem. Cur. 1708, p. 287.
22 Muſca, &c. Merian. Tab. xix.

T A B.

TAB. CXLIV.

1 Papilio. Merian. Tab. xxxii. *The Brown, Grail'd, Surinam Admiral.* Mem. Cur. 1708, p. 291.
2 3 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
4 5 Papilio. Merian. Tab. 30. *The tricolor Longale.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 302.
25 Eruca ejuſdem.
21 Papilio. Merian. Tab. 29. *The green, ſtreak'd Jamaica Page.* Mem. Cur. 1708, p. 293.
22 23 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
24 Papilio. Merian. Tab. 31. *The Roſe Carol.*
25 26 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
7 Papilio. Merian. Tab. 25. *Vanilla Butterfly.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 327.
27 9 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
27 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. 30. *The Oyl Tree Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 333.
6 Eruca ejuſdem.
10 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. 26. *Small, pied Cacao Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1708, p. 334.
12 13 Eruca, Chryſalis, &c. ejuſdem.
18 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. 28. *Small, Reddiſh pied Silk Moth.* Mem.Cur. 1708, p. 334.
19 20 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
14 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. 27. *Small oculated Eave Moth.* Mem Cur. 1708, p. 334.
15 16 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
28 Phalæna. Merian. Tab 25. *The Pigmy Ocra Fly.* Mem. Cur. 1709. p. 6.
29 30 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.

TAB. CXLV.

1 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. 33. *The greater marbled Fig Hawk-Moth.* Mem Cur. 1708. p. 329. An Mas?
2 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. 33. *The leſſer brown Fig Hawk Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 329. An *Fœmina.*
A Eruca ejuſdem.
B C Eruca & Chryſalis ex qua Phalæna. Merian. Tab. 34. Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 331.
3 Papilio. Merian. Tab. 35. *The brown Surinam Admiral.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 291.
D E Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
4 Papilio. Merian. Tab. 35. *Small, tranſparent Longale.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 294.
F G Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
5 Papilio. Merian. Tab. 36. *Dark Surinam Admiral.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 291.
H I Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
6 Apis. Merian. Tab. 36. *The ſtreak'd Tawny-Bee.* Mem. Cur. 1709. p. 7.
7 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. 37. *Small reddiſh Ocra-Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1709. p. 5.
K L Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
8 Papilio. Merian. Tab. 38. *Golden Butterfly with black guards.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 289.
M N Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
9 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. 38. *Orange ſpotted Hawk-Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 330.
O P Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
10 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. 38. *Surinam Garden Hawk-Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 331.
Q R Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
11 Phalena. Merian. Tab. 40. *Pappaw Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1709. p. 6.
S T Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
12 Papilio. Merian. Tab. 40. *The ſmall Pappaw Butterfly.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 289.
V Eruca ejuſdem.

TAB. CXLVI.

1 Papilio. Merian. Tab. 43. *Red ſtreak'd Maryland Page.* Mem Cur. 1708. p. 293.
2 3 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
4 Papilio. Merian. Tab. 44. *Arnotto Butterfly.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 327.
5 6 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
7 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. 46. *Pale, Jaſmine Hawk-Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 329.
8 9 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
10 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. 42. *Small blue ſtreak'd Muſk Silk Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1709. p. 5.
11 12 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
13 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. 42. *Small, pale, Muſk Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 333.
14 15 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
16 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. 45. *Peacock-Creſt Hawk Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 330.
17 18 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
19 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. 44. *Small, marbled, Surinam Eave-Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 334.
20 21 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
22 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. 41. *Small Buſh-tail'd Battata Silk Moth, and Small Slender-tail'd Battata Silk Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1709. p. 6. An *Male and Female?*
23 24 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
25 Cimex. Merian. Tab. 41. *The great Cannacore Bugg.* Mem. Cur. 1709. p. 11.
26 27 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.

TAB. CXLVII.

1 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. 47. *The Grey Surinam Vine Hawk-Moth* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 331.
2 3 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
4 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. 47. *The Purple Surinam Vine Hawk-Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 331.
5 6 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
7 Bombylus. Merian. Tab. 48. *The black Humble-bee with yellow Girdles* Mem. Cur. 1709, p. 7.
8 9 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
10 Cicada. Merian Tab. 49. *Surinam Harp-fly Lierman Belgis.* Mem. Cur. 1709. p. 8.
11 Hexapoda ejuſdem.
12 Cicada laternaria. Merian. Tab. 49. *The Lanthorn Cricket.* Mem. Cur. 1709. p. 8.
13 Capricornus cervus volans. Merian. Tab. 48. *The Surinam Stag Beetle.* Mem. Cur. 1709. p. 9.
14 Curculio, Merian. Tab. 48. *The greater Surinam Piper.* Mem. Cur. 1709. p. 10.
15 Eruca ejuſdem.
16 Bupreſtis. Merian. Tab. 50. *The large golden Jaw-horn.* Mem. Cur. 1709. p. 10.
17 Eruca ejuſdem.
18 Scarabæus. Merian. Tab. 50. *The black Batata Comber.* Mem. Cur. 1709. p. 10.
19 20 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.

TAB. CXLVIII.

1 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. 52. *Orange Goliah Hawk-Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 330
2 3 Erucæ & Chryſalidis nidus ſericeus ejuſdem.
4 Papilio. Merian. Tab. 53. *The azure Atlas.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 291.
5 6 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
7 Papilio. Merian. Tab. 51. *The Surinam Brimſtone Butterfly.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 289.
8 9 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
10 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. 54. *Long tawny Silk Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1709. p. 5.
11 12 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
13 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. 54. *Small grey Moth, pounc'd and ſpotted with black.* Mem. Cur. 1709. p. 6.
14 Eruca ejuſdem.
15 Veſpa. Merian. Tab. 54. *The common Surinam Waſp.* Mem. Cur. 1709, p. 7
16 17 Niduli argillacei.

TAB. CXLIX.

1 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. 55. *The Capſicum Hawk-Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 328.
2 3 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
4 Papilio. Merian. Tab. 58. *The whitiſh Surinam Butterfly.* Mem. Cur. 1708, p. 289.
5 6 7 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
8 Muſca. Merian. Tab. 58. *The blue bodied Bee-fly.* Mem. Cur. 1709. p. 7.
9 Chryſalis ejuſdem.
10 Scorpio aquatica. Merian. Tab. 56. *The great Water Scorpion.* Mem. Cur. 1709, p. 9.
12 Muſca. Merian. Tab. 58. *The green-bodied Bee-fly.* Mem. Cur. 1709, p. 7.
13 14 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
15 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. 57. *Grey, marbled, Guava Hawk-Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1708, p. 329.
16 11 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.
18 Muſca. Merian. Tab. 57. *Surinam Waſp-fly.* Mem. Cur. 1709, p. 7.
17 Eruca ejuſdem.

T A B. CL.

1 Scorpio aquatica. Merian. Tab. 56. *The naked Water-Scorpion.* Mem. Cur. 1709, p. 9.

2 Laternaria. Merian. Tab. 49. *The Lanthorn Cricket.*

3 Papilio. Merian. Tab. 7. *Brown, Admiral Atlas.* Mem. Cur. 1708, p. 292. Vide Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem. Tab. 11. f. 1 & 2.

6 Phalæna. Merian. Tab. 3. *The great Sop Hawk-Moth.* Mem. Cur. 1708, p. 330. Vid. Tab. 1. f. 8.

4 5 Eruca & Chryſalis ejuſdem.

8 Cimex. Merian. Tab. 21. *The Surinam Capricorn Bugg.* Mem. Cur. 1709, p. 11. Vide Eruca ejuſdem. Tab. 143. f. 13.

7 Nidulus ejuſdem.

9 Muſca. Merian. Tab. 21. *The Surinam Tine-claw.* Mem. Cur. 1709, p. 11.

10 Capricornus. Merian. Tab. 24. *The yellow-ſpotted Goat-chaffer:* Mem. Cur. 1709, p. 10. Vid. Eruca ejuſdem. Tab. 4. f. 20.

11 Lacerta. Merian. Tab. 23. *The Surinam Stellio.* Mem. Cur. 1708, p 288.

12 Rana. Merian. Tab. 56. *The wing-eared Surinam Frog.* Mem. Cur. 1708, p. 288.

T A B. CLI.

1 Buccinum ſeptem orbium, faſciis fere bicoloribus interdum tricoloribus iridis inſtar depictum. Liſt. Tab. 15. No. 10. Bonan. p. 121. Tab. 66.

2 Araneus. Merian. Tab. 18. *The great Namdu, or Hairy Spider.* Mem. Cur. 1709, p. 11.

3 Papilio. Merian. Tab. 29. *The green, ſtreak'd Jamaica Page.* Mem Cur. 1708, p. 293.

4 Mantis. Merian. Tab. 27. *The broad ſhouldered green Mantis.* Mem. Cur. 1709, p. 9.

5 Buccinum maximum variegatum ac ſtriatum. Liſt. Tab. 959. f. 12. Buccina Magna, Bonan. p. 136. tab. 188.

6 Buccinum dentatum albidum, faſciis punctatis ex ruſo nigricantibus depictum labro aſpero. Liſt. tab. 838, f. 65.

7 Capricornus. Merian. Tab. 28. *The great Tricolor Surinam Goat-chaffer.* Mem. Cur. 1709, p. 9.

8 Serpens. Merian. Tab. 5. *The Tun-belly Snake.* Mem. Cur. 1708, p. 288.

9 Buccinum breviroſtrum ventricoſum, maximum faſciatum clavicula muricata. Liſt. Tab. 1006. f. 70. Bonan. f. 155. p. 131. Rumph. Tab. 23. f. 1. p. 79

10 Echinus Spatagus. Bonan. f. 16. p. 92

11 Tubuli vermiculares. Bonan. f. 20. p. 92.

12 Bufo. Merian. Tab. 59. (Pipa.) *Dorſiferous Surinam Toad.* Mem. Cur. 1708, p. 288.

T A B. CLII.

1 Concha vertice muricatim intorto. Colum. Purp. p. 29. tab. 30. Liſt. Tab. 214. No. 49.

2 Berberi Jam. auritus. Pt. Amer. No. 424. Mytilopectunculus auritus rarior berberoides. Colum. Aq. p. 54. tab. 52. Liſt. Tab. 224. No. 59.

3 Perdicea Jam. nodoſa. Pt. Amer. No. 505. Mem. Cur. 1708, p. 190. No. 49. Buccinum breviroſtrum labroſum craſſum nodoſum. Columella lata plana. Liſt. Tab. 980. No. 22.

4 Buccinum recurviroſtrum claviculatum ſtriatum & aſperum. Liſt. Tab. 1018. No. 80.

5 Buccinulum fluviatile nigrum ſtriatum. Liſt. Tab. Mut. 1018. No. 81.

6 Rhombus exiguus fere albidus clavicula productiore. Liſt. Tab. 725. No. 13. Tab. Mut. 726.

7 Pectunculus Jam. ex toto lunulatus. Pt. Amer. 446. Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 222. 25. Pectunculus craſſus maculatus ſtriis imbricatis conſpicuus. Liſt. Tab. 323. No. 160.

8 Buccinum recurviroſtrum ventricoſum variegatum ſtriis rarioribus exaſperatum. Liſt. Tab. 996. No. 61.

9 Concha Veneris Argus dicta.

10 Concha Veneris leviter ſtriata utroq; capite valde roſtrato. Liſt. Tab. 711. No, 63, *The Jamaica Shuttle.*

11 Buccinum variegatum lævius Neritodes. Colum. Aquat. p. 18. tab 16. Liſt. Tab. 579. No. 34.

12 Cochlea Jam. alba craſſa. Mem Cur. 1708. p 125. Cochlea nivea exotica. Fab. Col. Liſt. Tab. 571. No. 22.

13 Patella ſubruſa, tenuiter ſtriata ſive cancellata, vertice reflexo. Liſt. Tab. 544. No. 30. Patella roſtrata. Barbad. cancellata. Mem. Cur. 1708. p, 157.

14 Patella rugoſa, alba admodum craſſa. Liſt. Tab. 544. No. 31. Pt. Americ. No. 486.

15 Patella alba hirſuta ſtriata vertice intorto. Liſt. Tab. 544. No. 32.

16 Buccinum breviroſtrum claviculatum, orbibus ſuperioribus lævibus, cæterum ſtriatum faſciatum. Liſt. Tab. 979. No. 37.

17 Buccinum Jam. vulg. imbricatum. Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 190. No. 20. Liſt. Tab. 1001. No. 66. Bon. 132. f. 162. Rumph. 23. fig. 3. p. 81.

T A B. CLIII. *Cochlearum* Americanarum.

1 Burſa Jam. maxima nodoſa. Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 190, No. 18. Buccinum, &c. Liſt. tab. 1004. No. 69.

2 Unicornu Amer. muricatum. Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 190. No. 25. Buccinum, &c. Liſt. tab. 1017. No. 79.

3 Muſculus parvus latus, tenuiter ſtriatus ex fuſco purpuraſcens. Liſt. tab. 365. No. 206.

4 Buccinum exiguum tenue ore circinato. Liſt. tab. 20. No. 16.

5 Patella ſtrijs nodoſis donata. Liſt. tab. 528. No. 6.

6 Buccinum utrinq; productum labro duplicato dentato quaſi reticulatum. Liſt. tab. mut. 935. No. 30. Bon. tab. 193. p. 137.

7 Pecten Jam. ſtrijs lævibus. Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 221. No. 1. Pt. Americ. Cat. 415. Liſt. tab. 168. No. 5.

8 Cochlea faſciata clavicula compreſſiore labro repando ex fuſco variegata & faſciata. Liſt. tab. 51. No. 49.

9 Vermiculus ruſeſcens leviter ſtriatus ſive cancellatus. Liſt. tab. 547. No. 4. Vermiculus Barbadenſis tortilis fuſcus. Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 126. No. 32.

10 Rhombus major cylindro pyramidalis undatim ſecundum longitudinem depictus clavicula compreſſa. Liſt tab. 781. No. 28.

11 Concha Veneris Jam. major maculata. Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 157. No. 9. Liſt. tab. 698. No. 45.

12 Balanus major latus. Liſt. tab. 442. No. 284.

13 Perdicea Jam. vulgaris. Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 190. No. 21. Pt. Americ. Cat. No. 504. Buccinum breviroſtrum ſtriatum fuſcum undatis lineis albis depictum. Liſt. tab. 984, No. 43.

T A B. CLIV.

1 Locuſta marina flava, brachis longiſſimis. *The Thorney Lion Lobſter.* Leo, Rondelet p. 542. Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 6. Jonſt. tab. 4. f. xi.

2 Cancellus cordiformis. *Heart Crab.* Rond. p. 569. Jonſt. tab. 7, f. 4. An Cancellus muſculis degens?

3 Cancellus hirſutus apicibus chelarum nigricantibus. *The black toed Crab.* Rond p. 568.

4 Aſtacus vulg. minor. *The ſmall red Lobſter.* Mem. Cur. 1708 p. 8.

5 Locuſta marina vulgaris, dorſo ſpinoſo. *The Thornback Lobſter.* Locuſta. Rond. p. 535. Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 5.

6 Cancellus & Scyllarus. Rond. 533. Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 12. *The Hermit or Soldier Crab.*

7 Squilla cælata ſive Cicada Æliani. Rond. p. 546. *The carved Prawn, or Sea Crickett.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 8.

8 Squilla Mauritanica lata, verrucoſa. *The great broad Warty Prawn.* Squilla lata, Rond. p. 545. Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 8.

9 A. B. C. D. E. F. Turbines tuberoſi. Rond. teſt. p. 89, f. 1. Jonſt. hiſt. Tab. xi.

T A B. CLV.

1 Pediculus marinus. Rond. 576. *Sea Louſe.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 11.

2 Pagurus. Rond. p. 561. *The great Spider Crab.* Mem. Cur. 1709. p. 3.

3 } Cancer { flavus undulatus. Rond. 566: *The Yellow Crab.*
4 maximus. Rond. p. 560. *May Crab.*
5 heracleoticus. Rond. p. 563. *Heraclea Crab.*

6 Squilla Crango. Rond. 547. *The Prawn.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 9. id. 1709, p. 3.

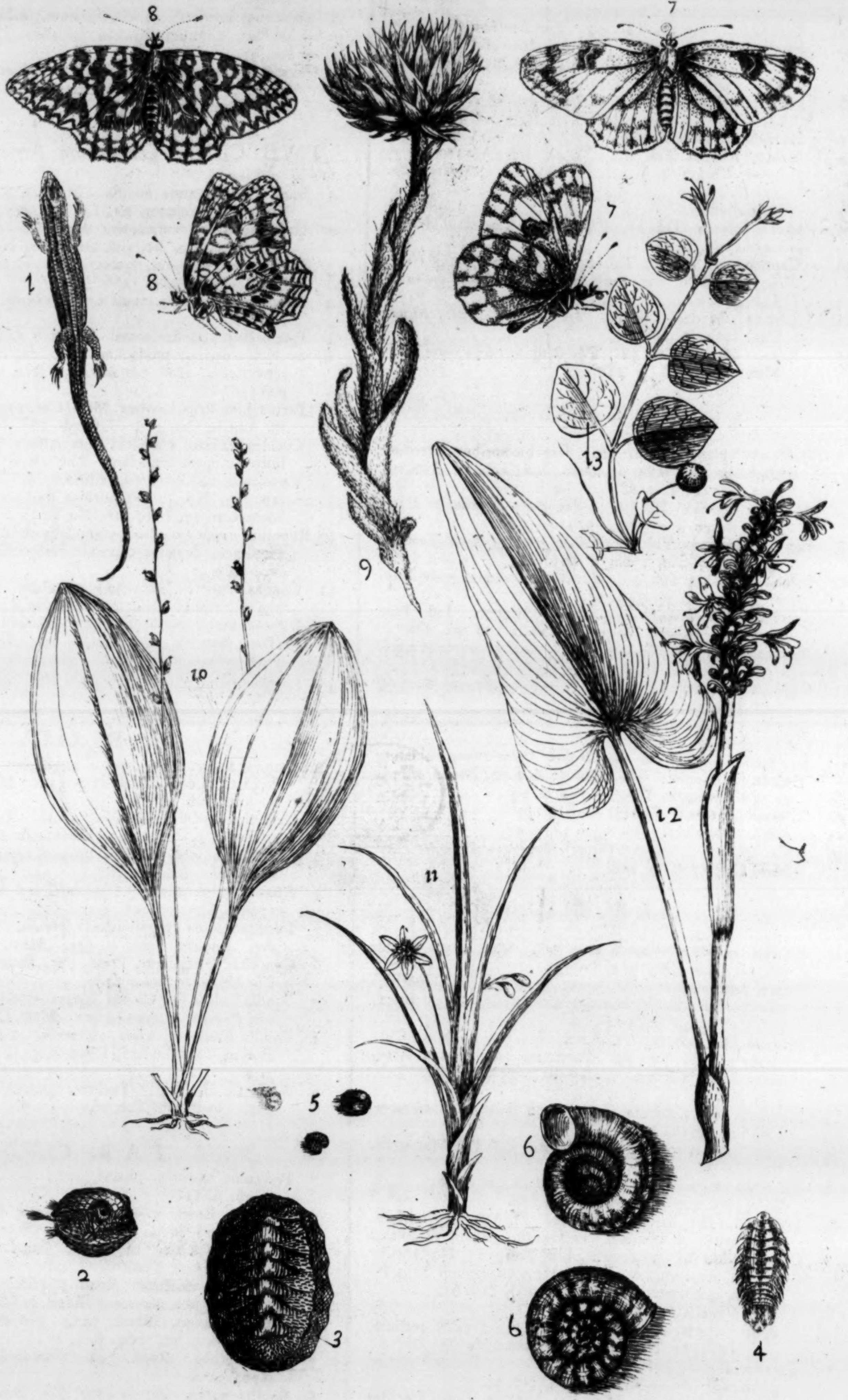
7 Squilla gibba. Rond. 549. *Common Shrimp.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 9.

8 Squilla parva. Rond. 550. *The Dutch Shrimp, or little Bunting.* Mem. Cur. 1708. p. 11. id. 1709. p. 3.

9 A. B. C. D. E. Turbines intra ſpongias viventes. Rond. teſt. p. 90.

F I N I S.

TAB. I


8
7
1
8
7
9
13
10
12
11
5
2
3
6
6
4

G.R. III

TAB : II

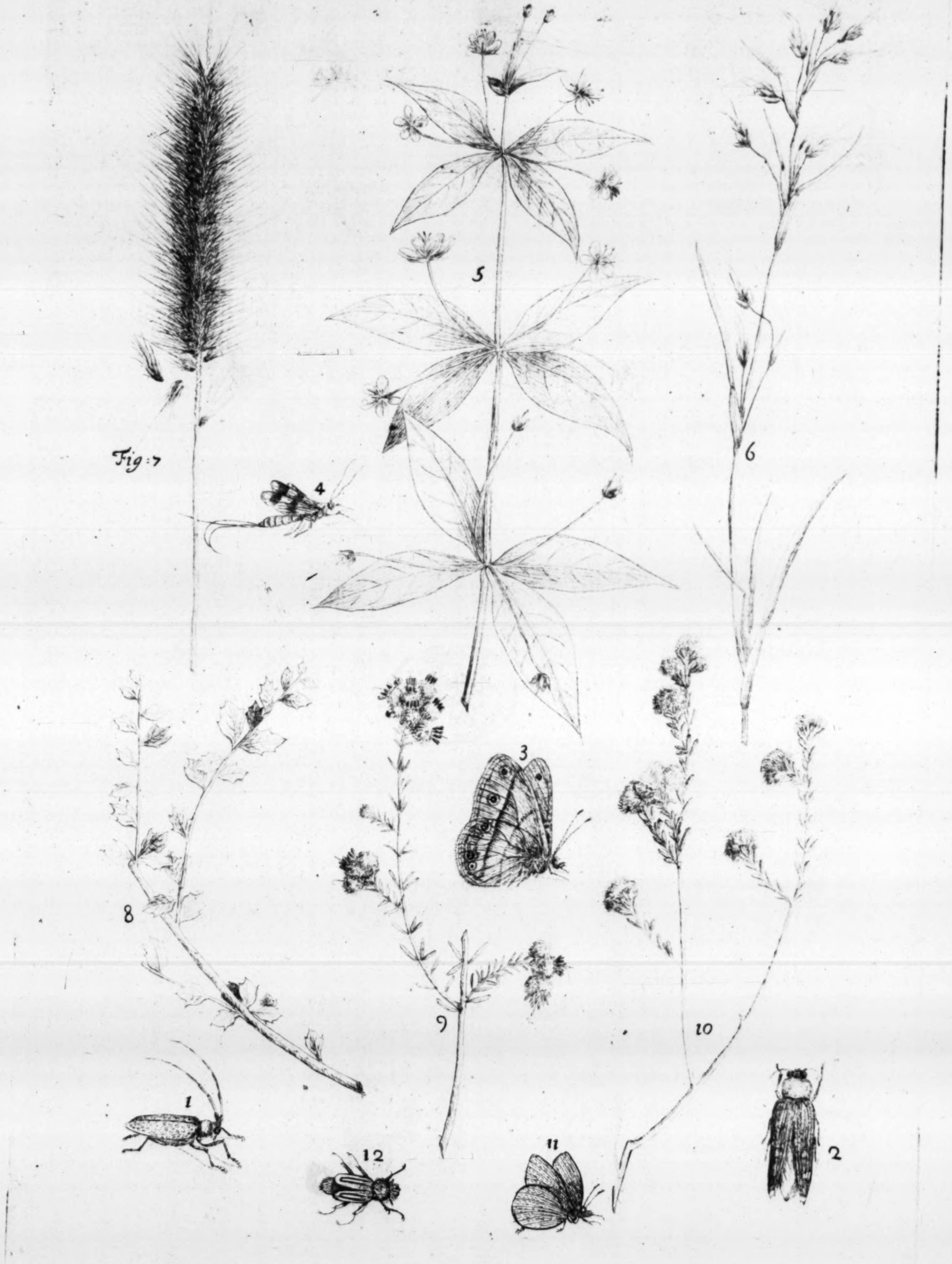


Fig: 7
4
5
6
3
8
9
10
1
12
11
2

[illegible]

TAB III

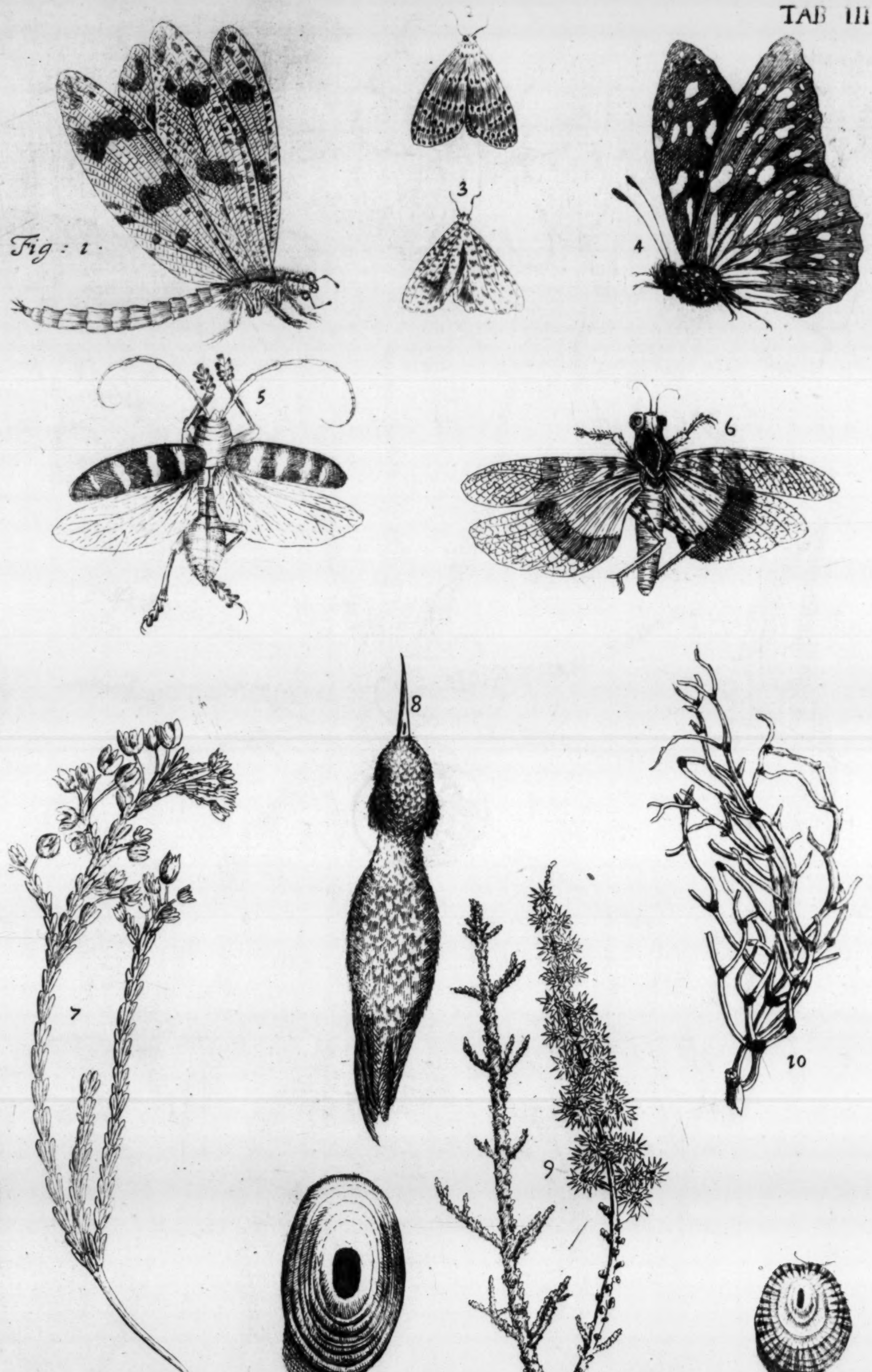


Fig: 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

G R III
BRITISH MUSEUM

6

TAB : IV

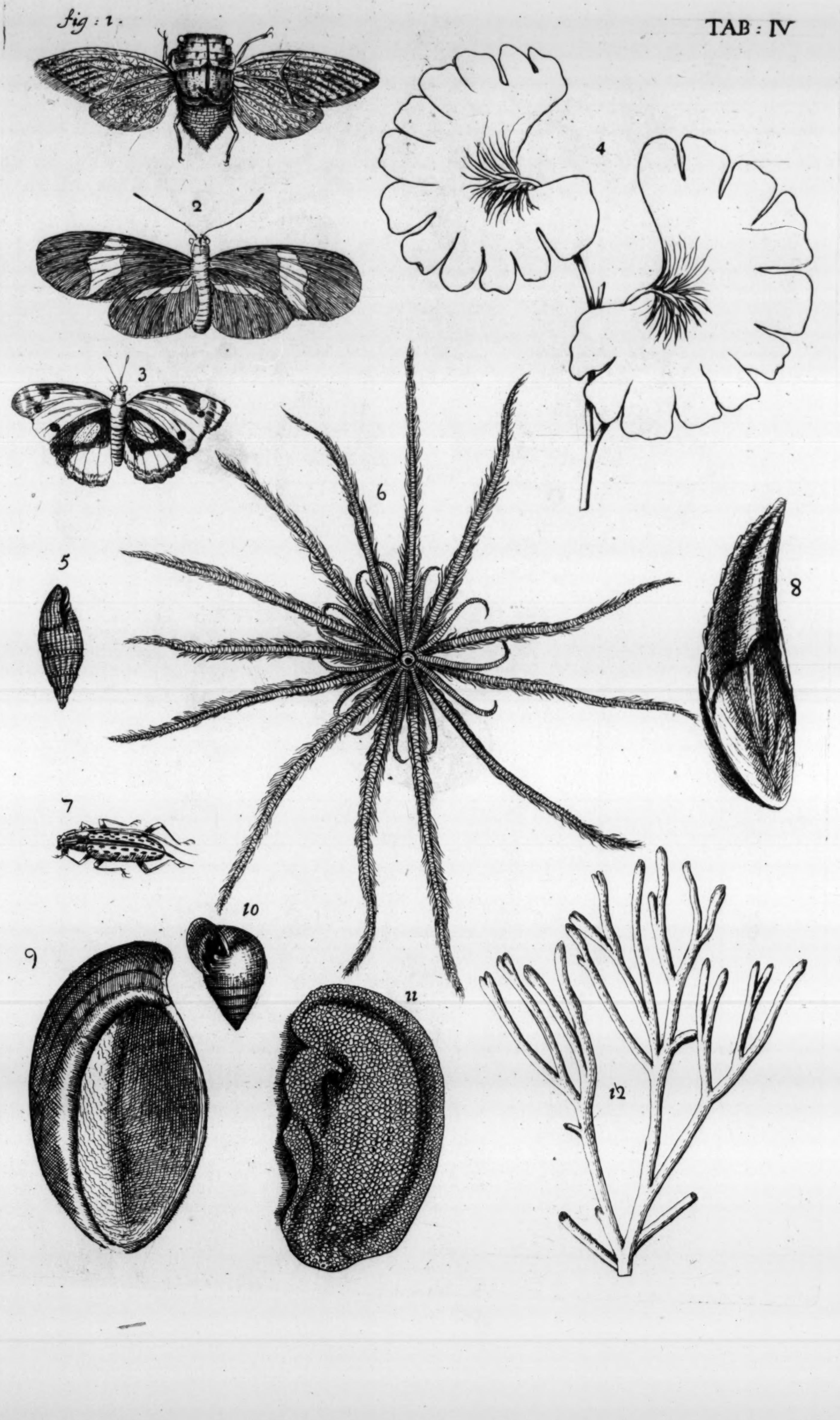


Fig : 1.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

G.R. III.

TAB : V

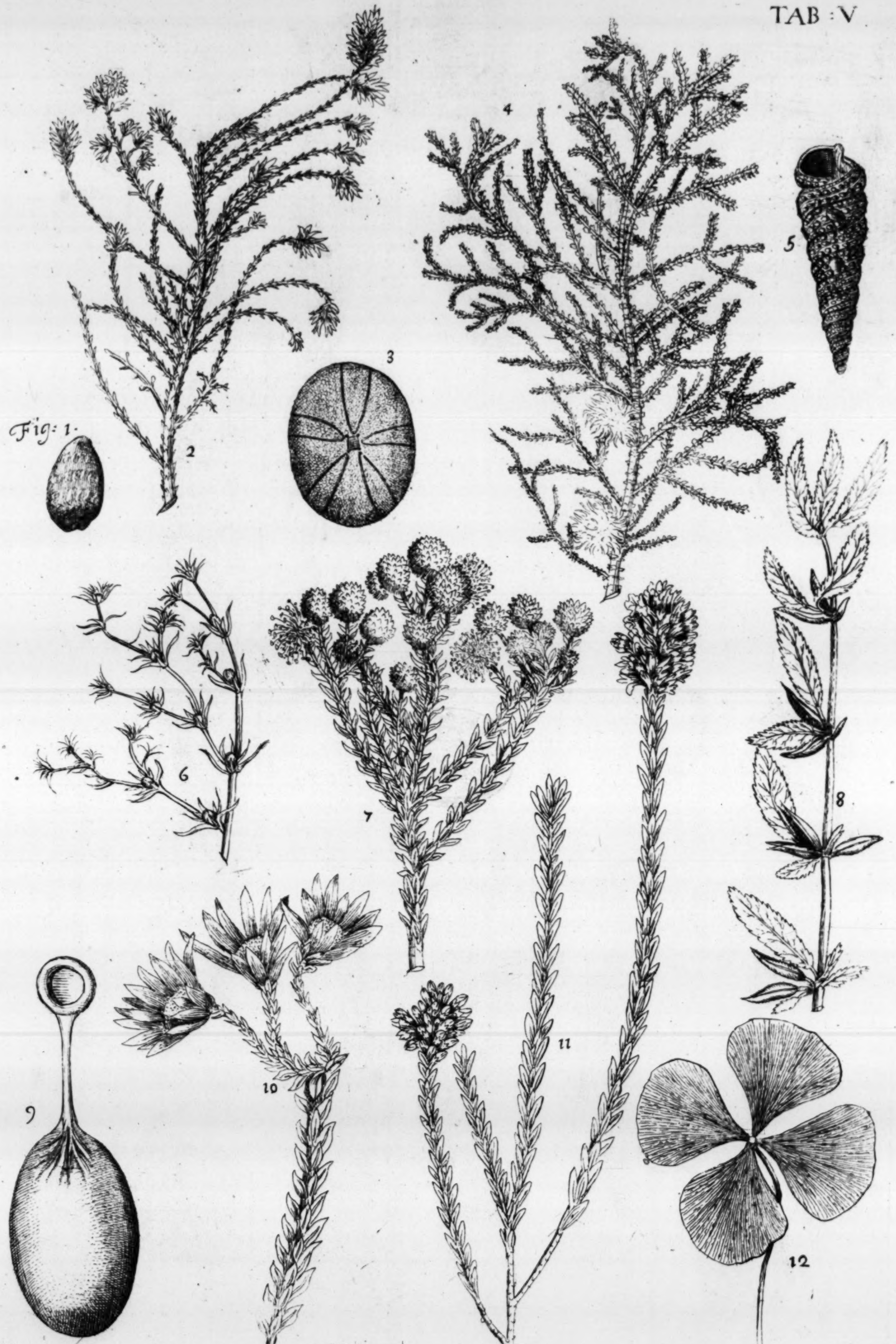


Fig: 1.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

G. III.
BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB: VI

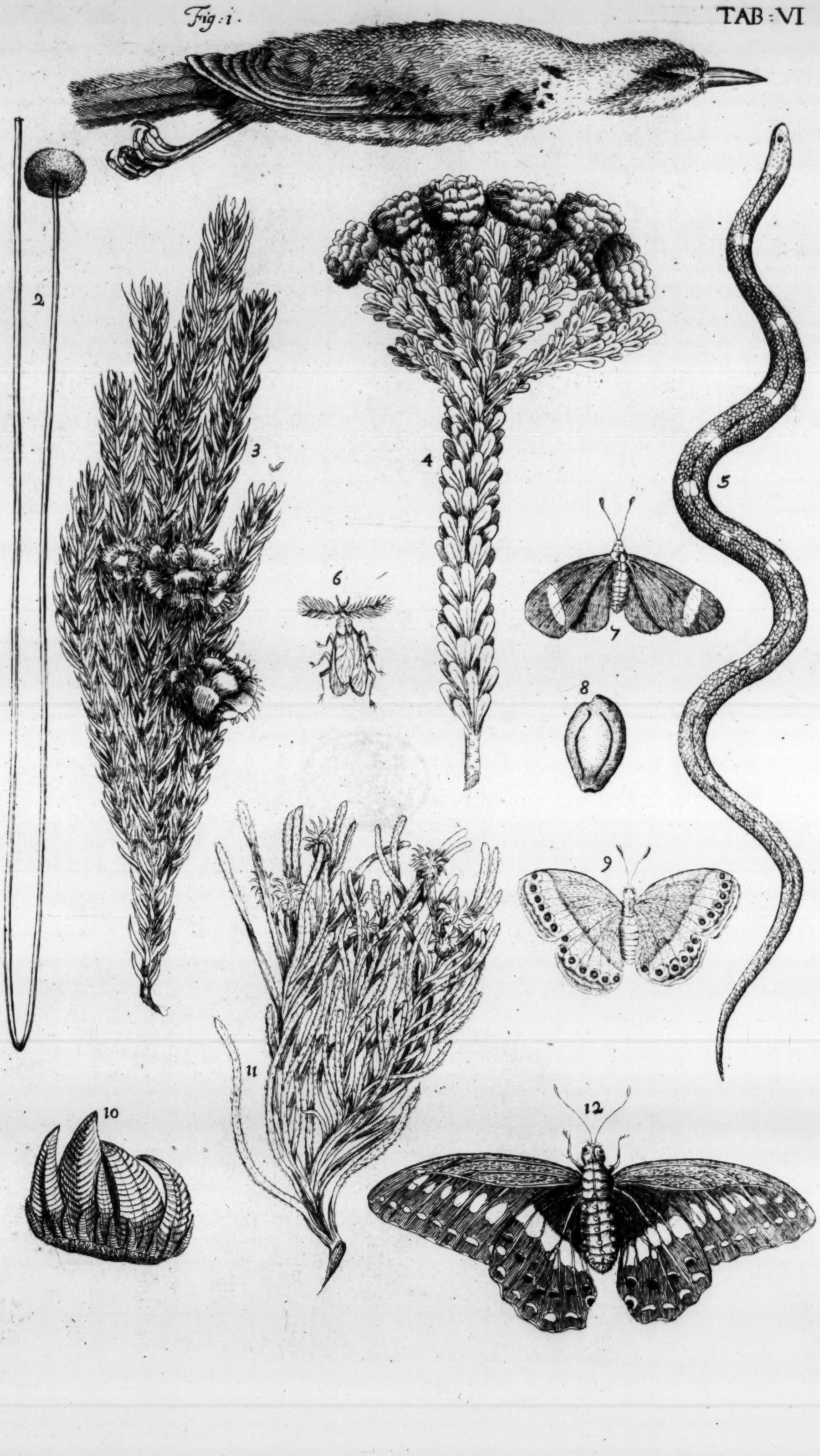


Fig: 1.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

G. III
BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB : VII

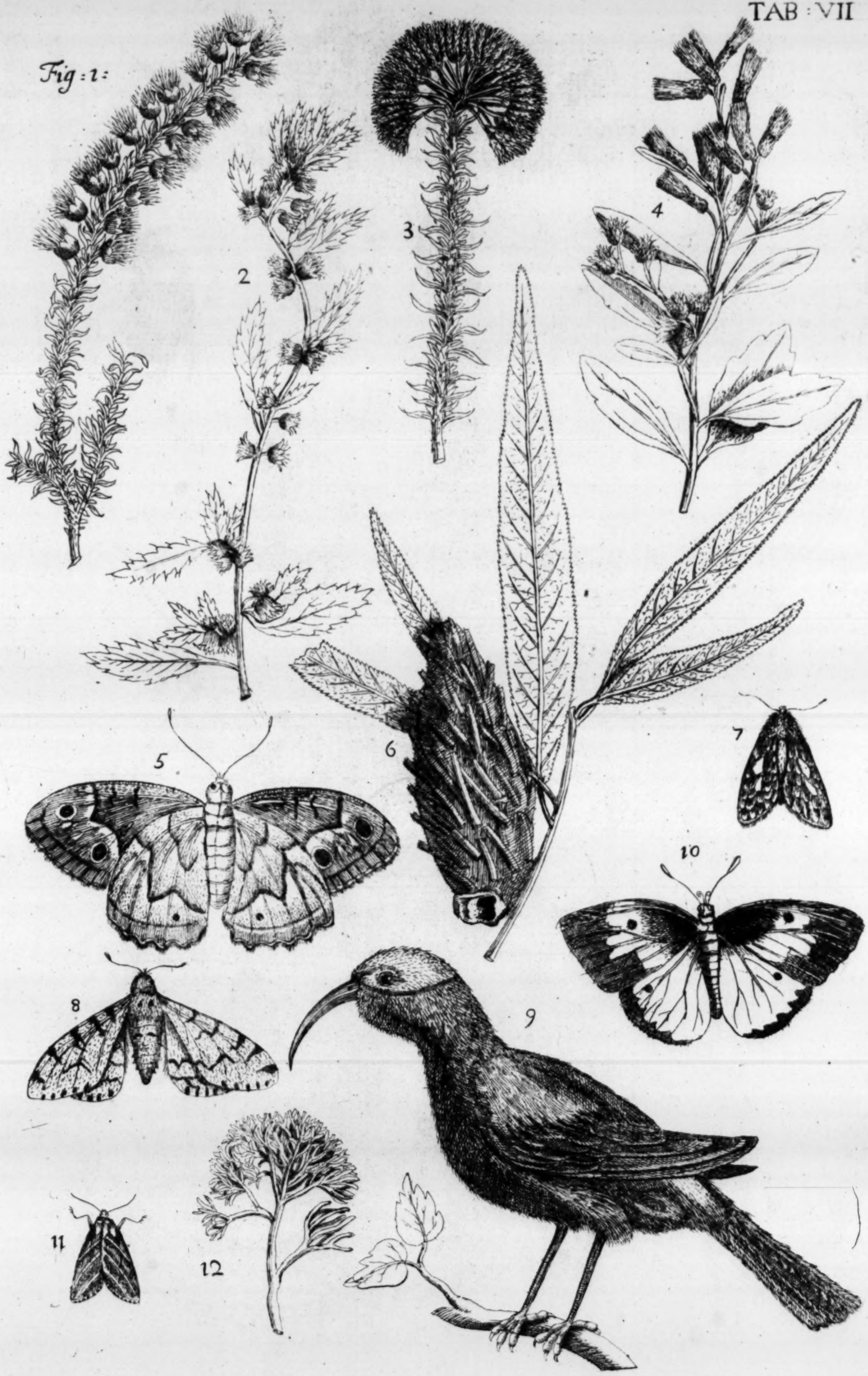


Fig : 1 :
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB : VIII

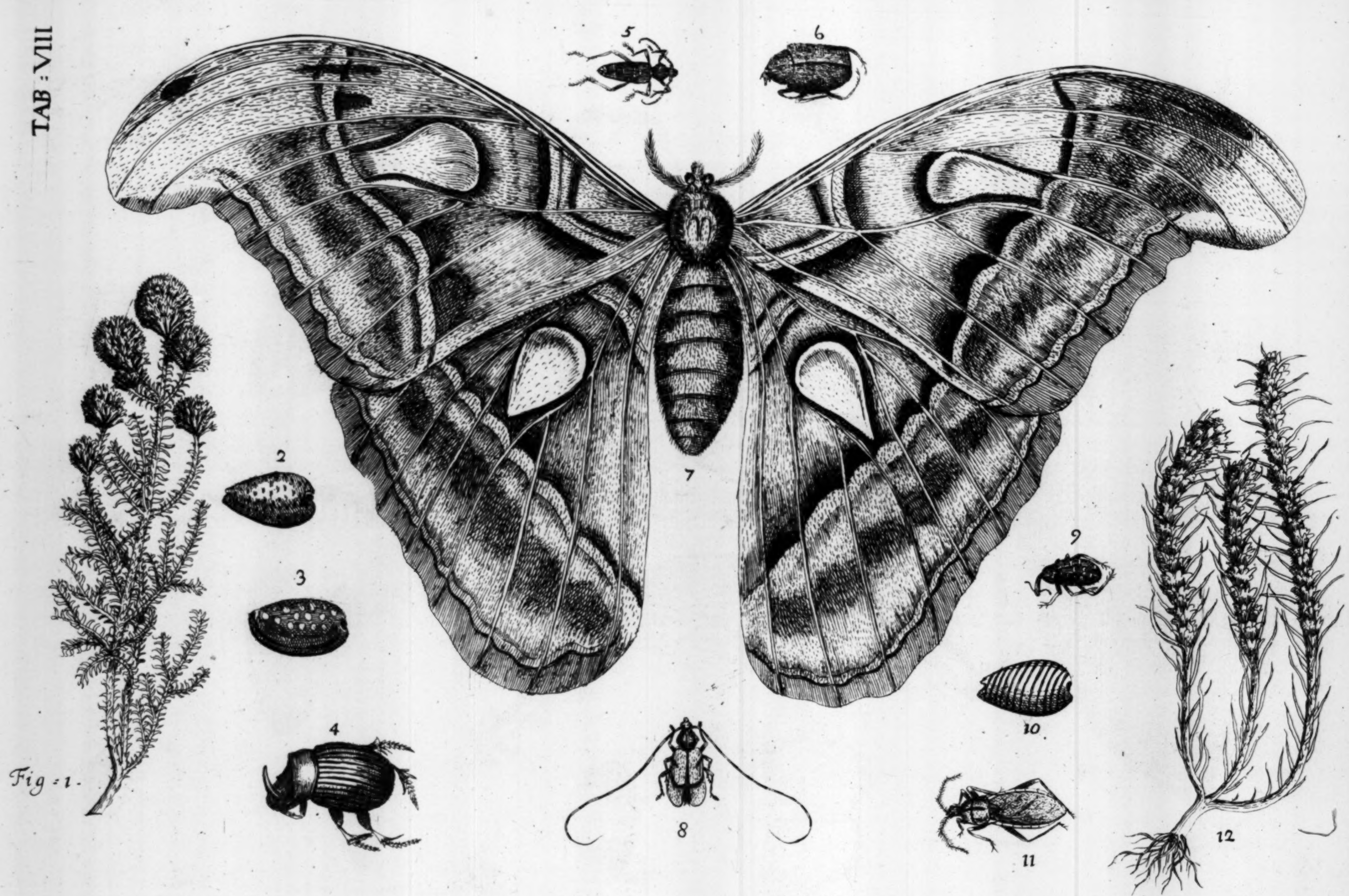


Fig : 1.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB : IX

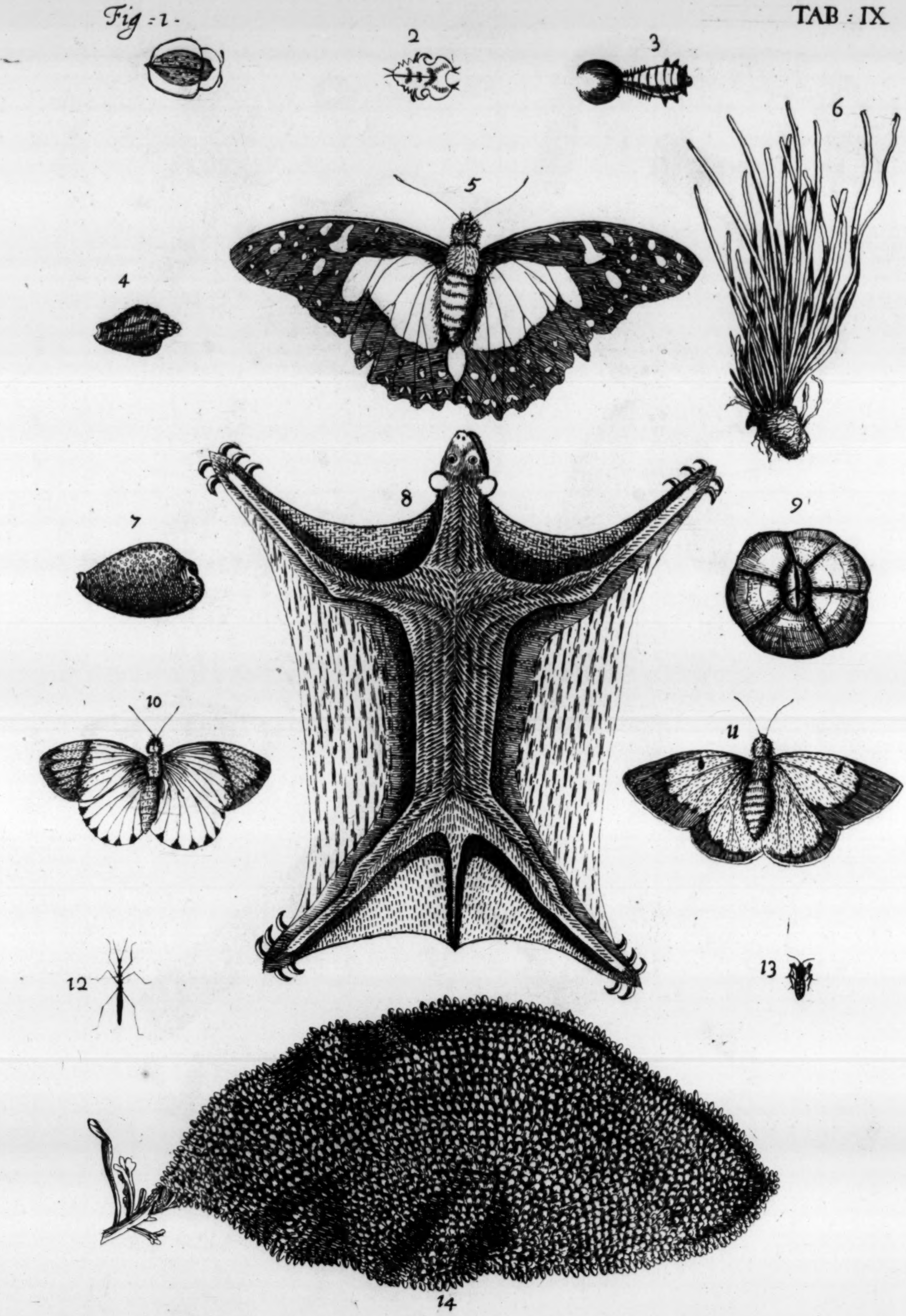


Fig : 1 -
2
3
6
5
4
8
9
7
10
11
12
13
14

BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB: X.

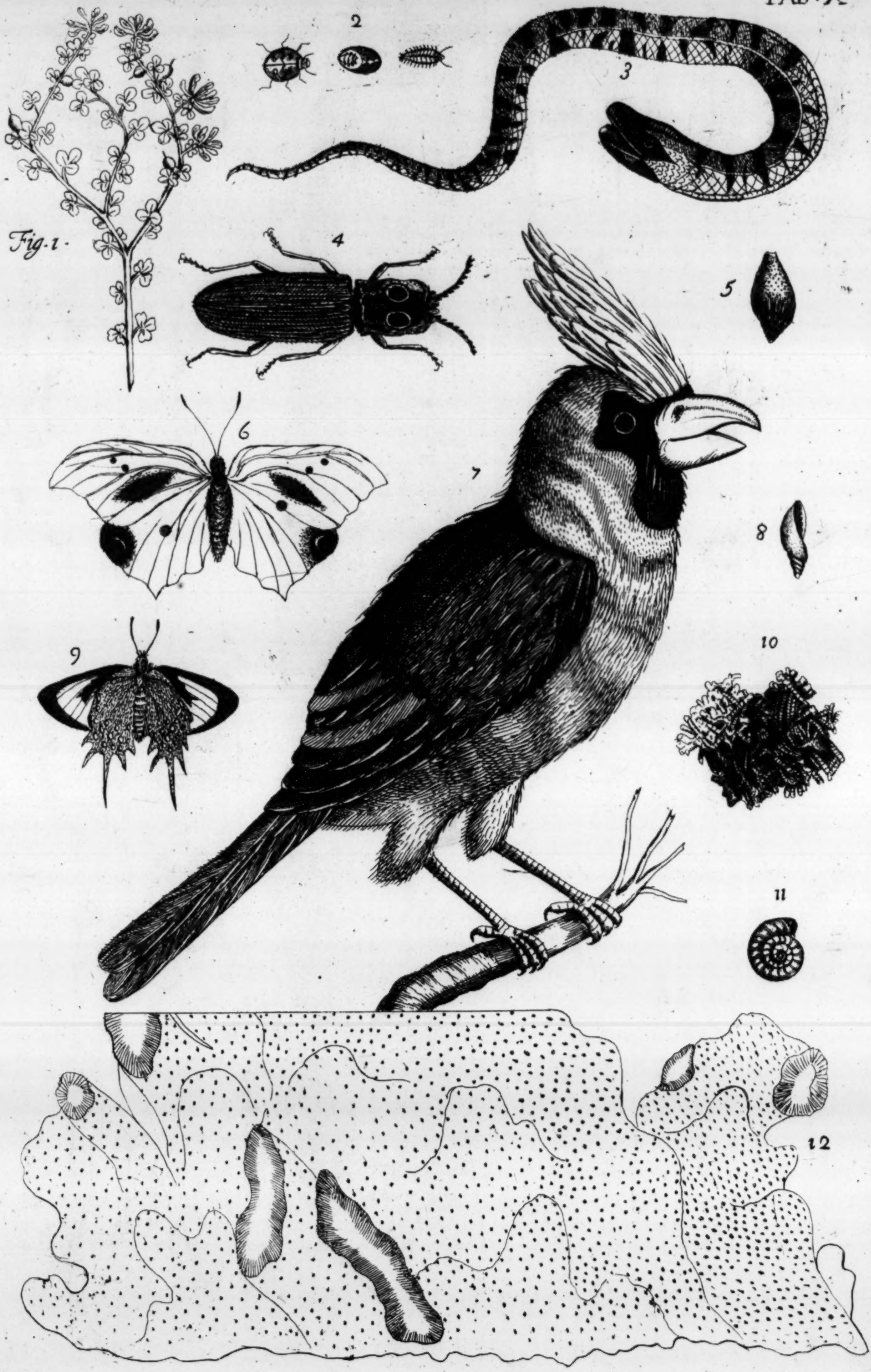


Fig. 1.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

G.R. III
BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB : XI ·

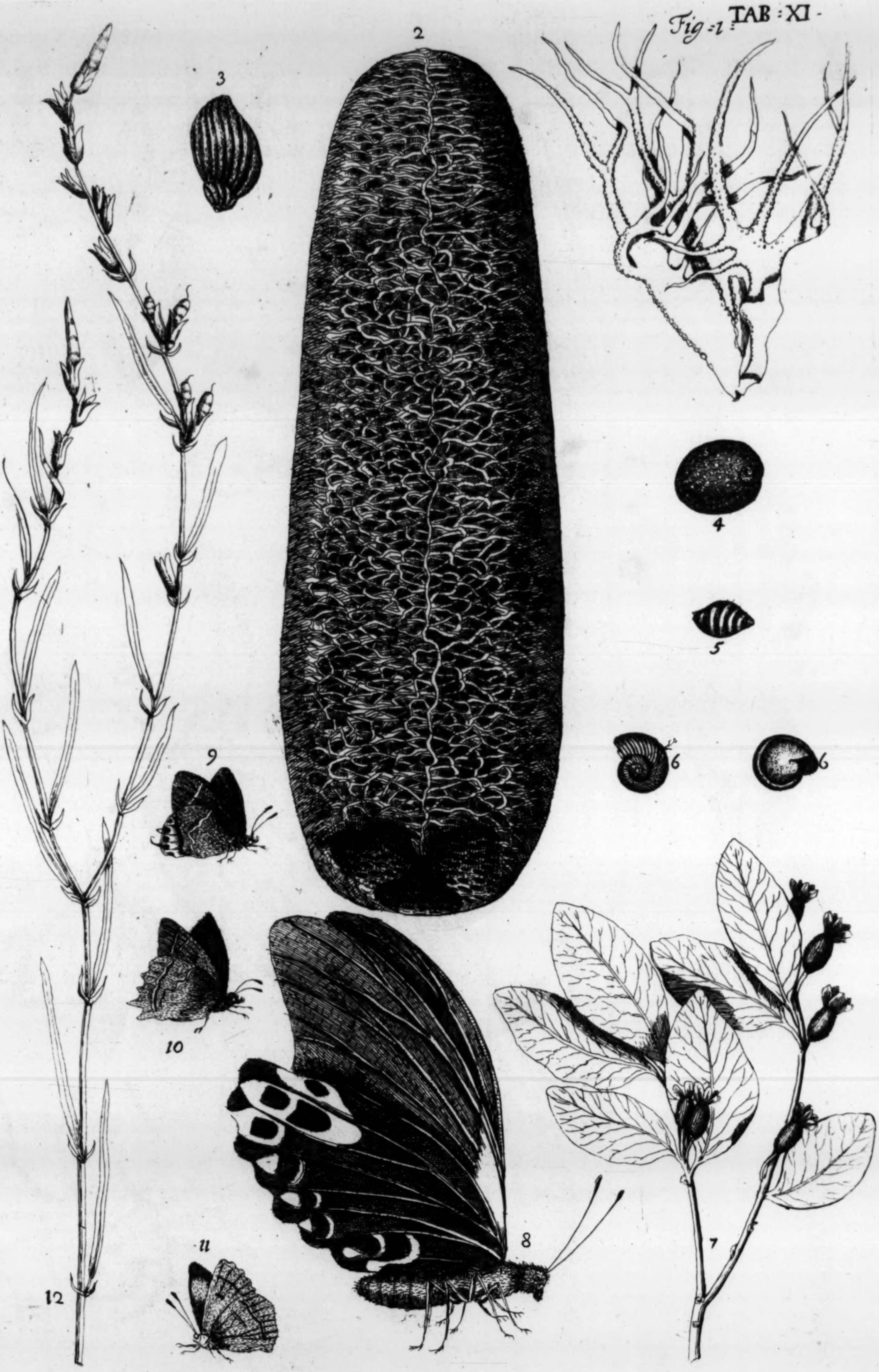


Fig : 1 :
2
3
4
5
6
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

TAB: XII.

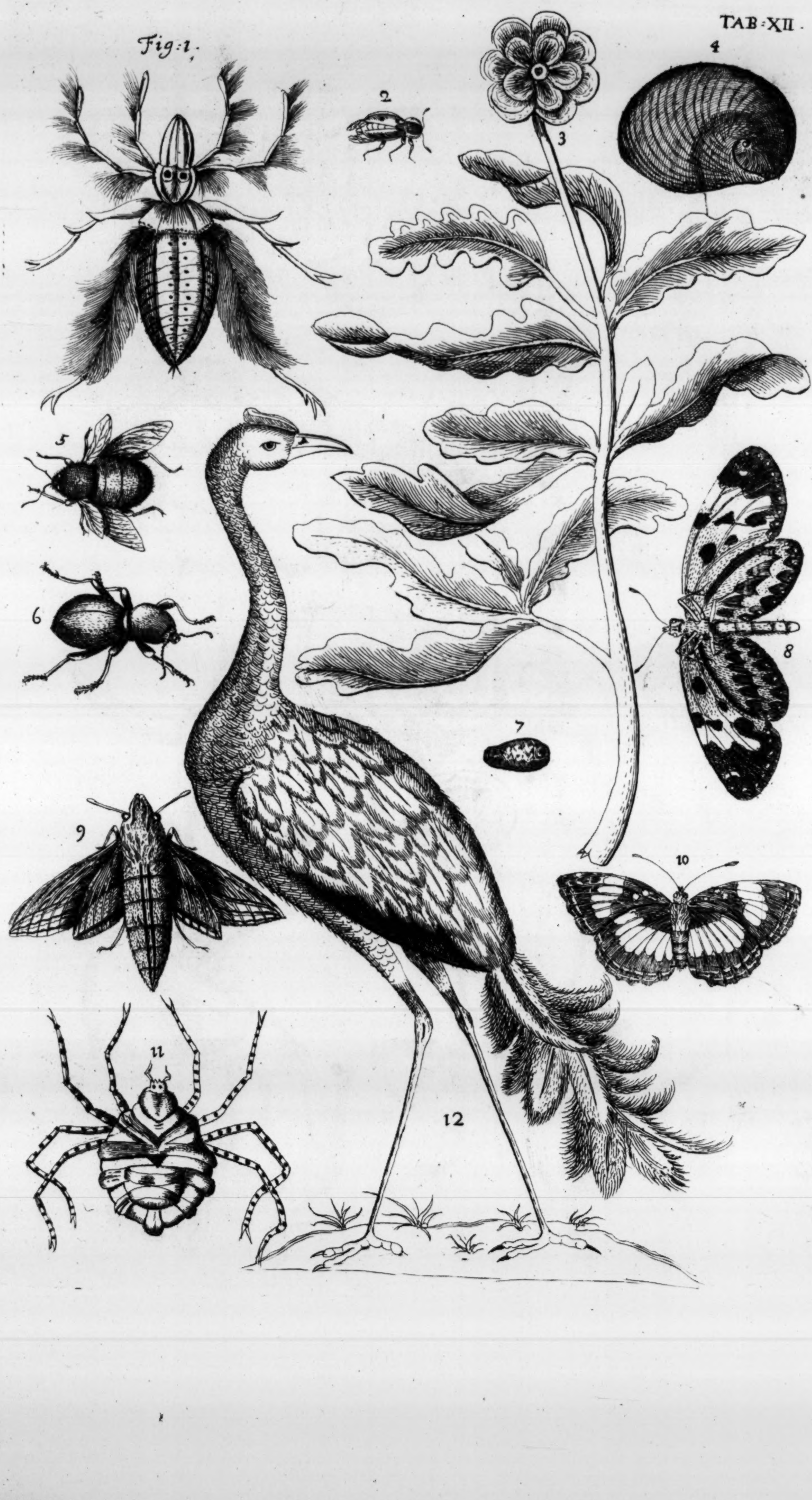


Fig: 1,
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

TAB: XIII

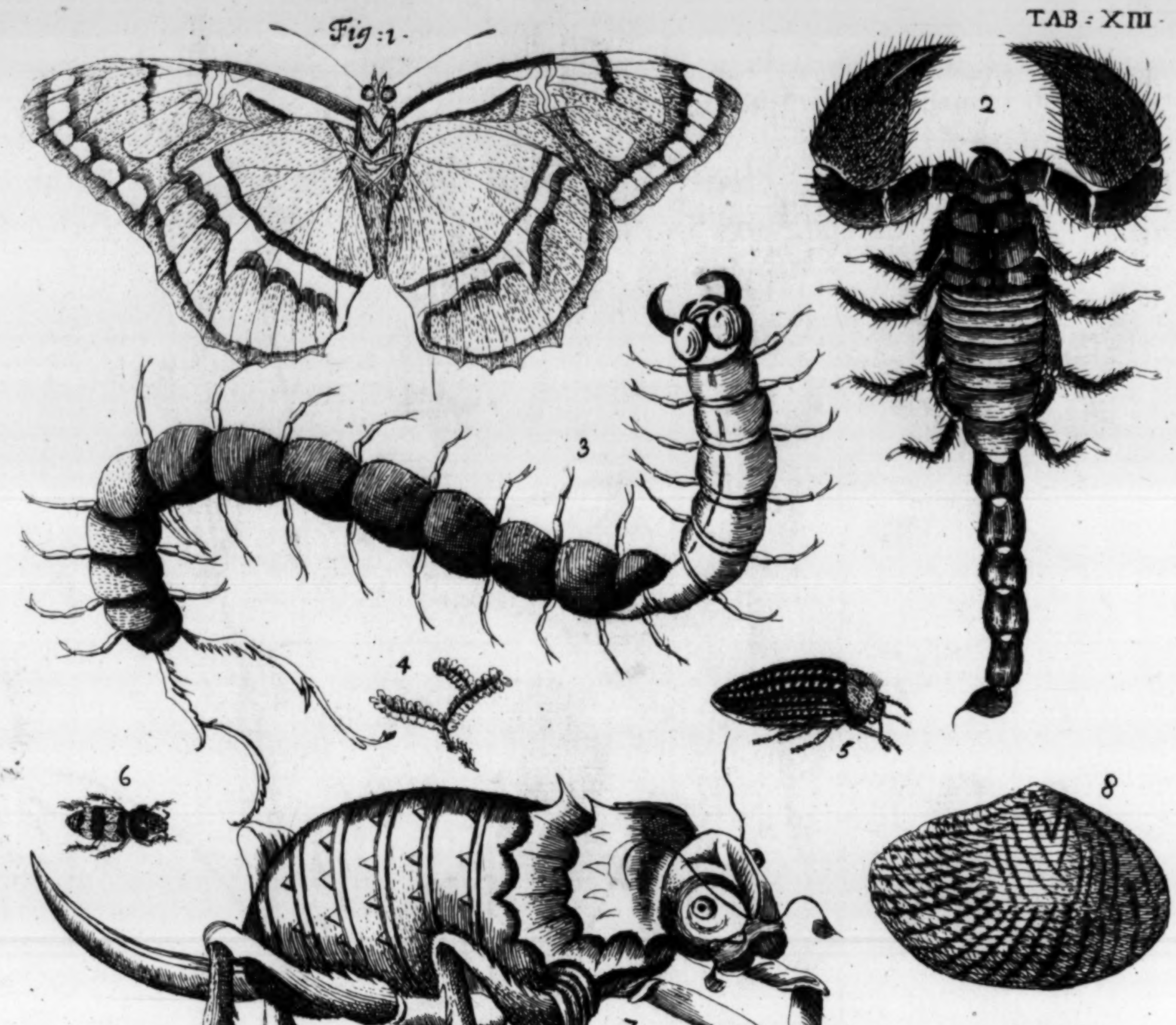


Fig: 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

TAB:XIV·

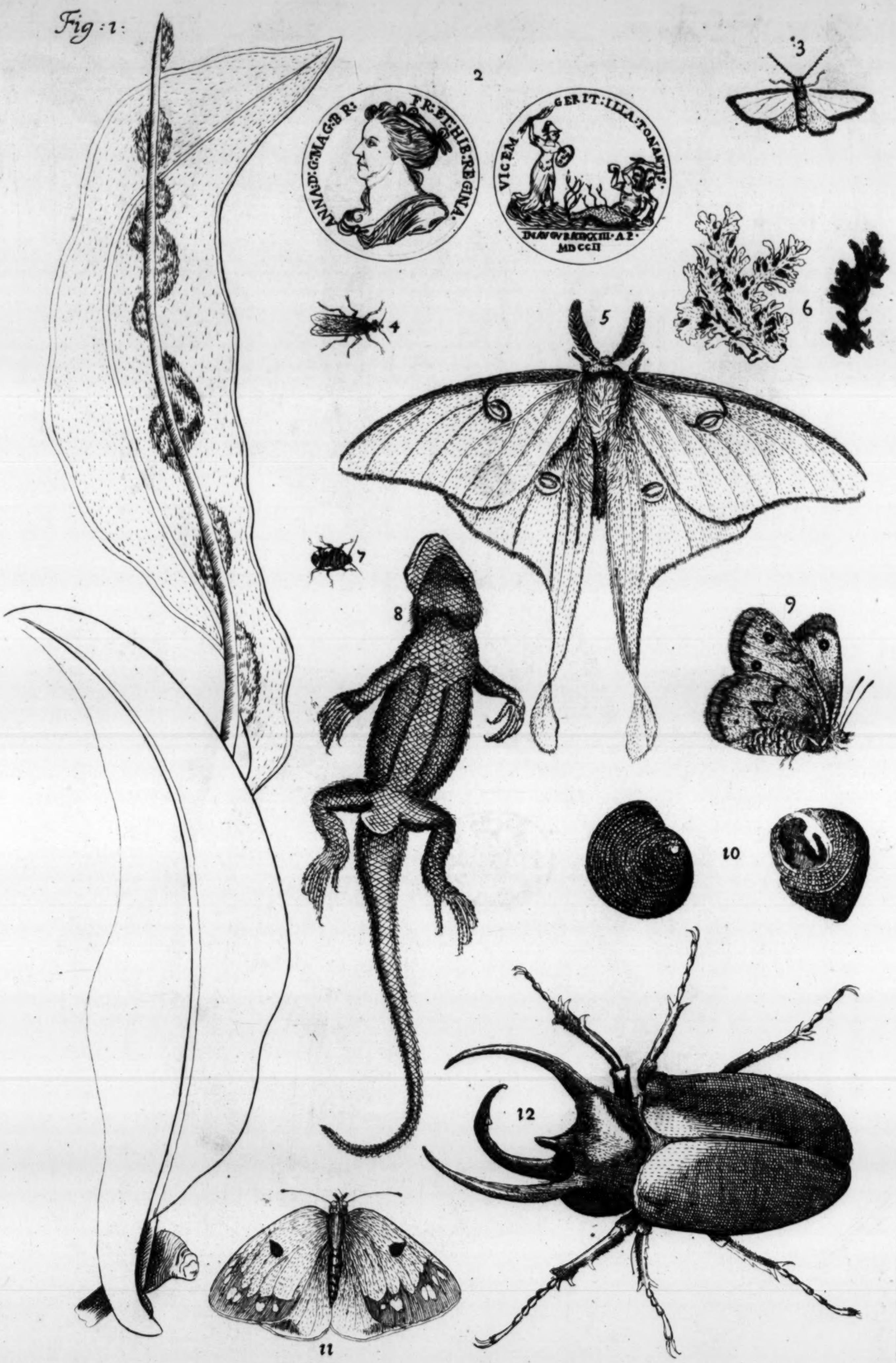


Fig:1:
2
ANNA:D:G:MAG:BR: FR:ET:HIB:REGINA.
VICEM GERIT:ILLA:TONANTIS.
INAVGVRATXXIII·AP·
MDCCII
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

G.R. III

TAB : XV

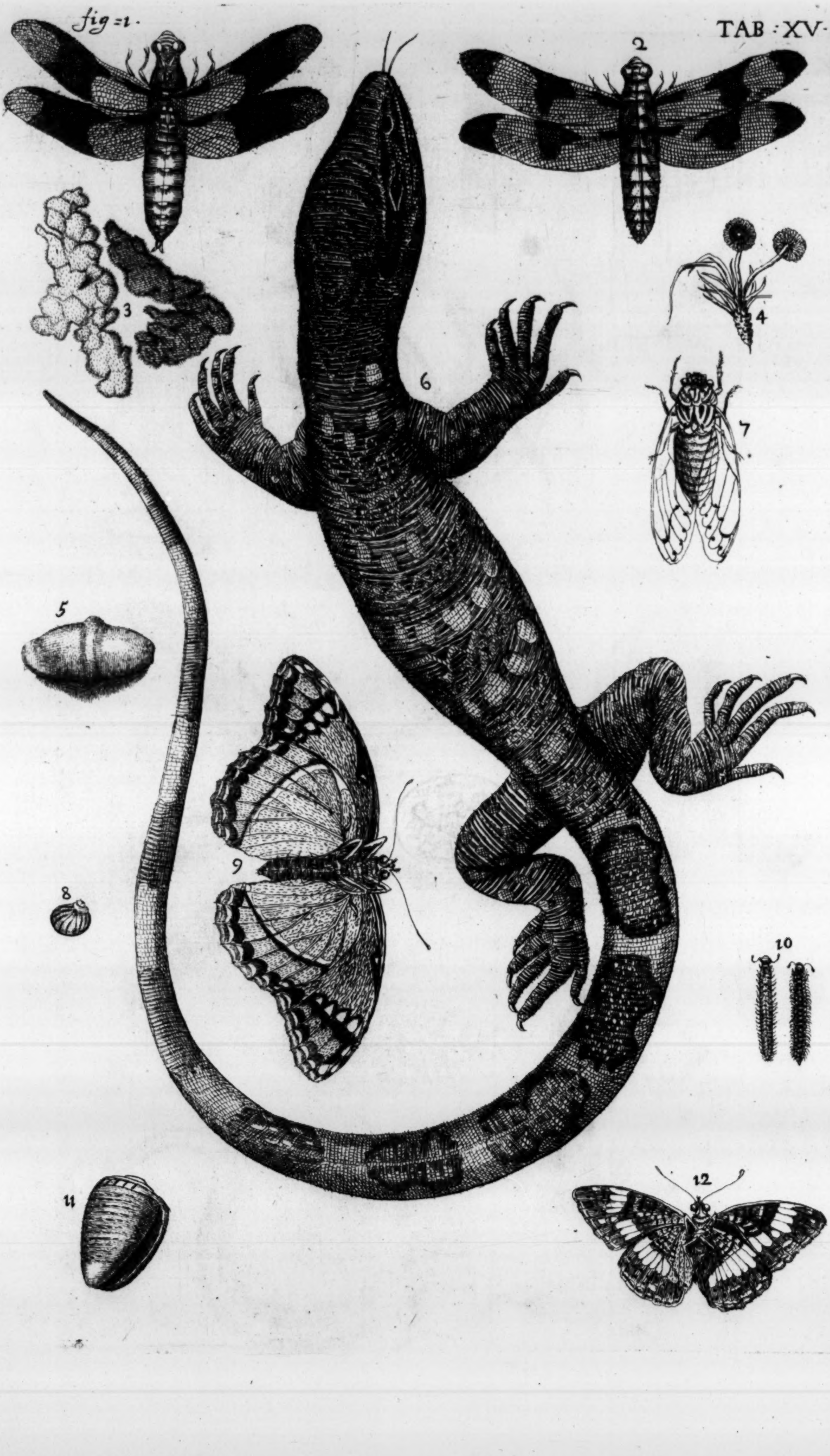


fig = 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

[illegible] III. [illegible]

TAB: XVI

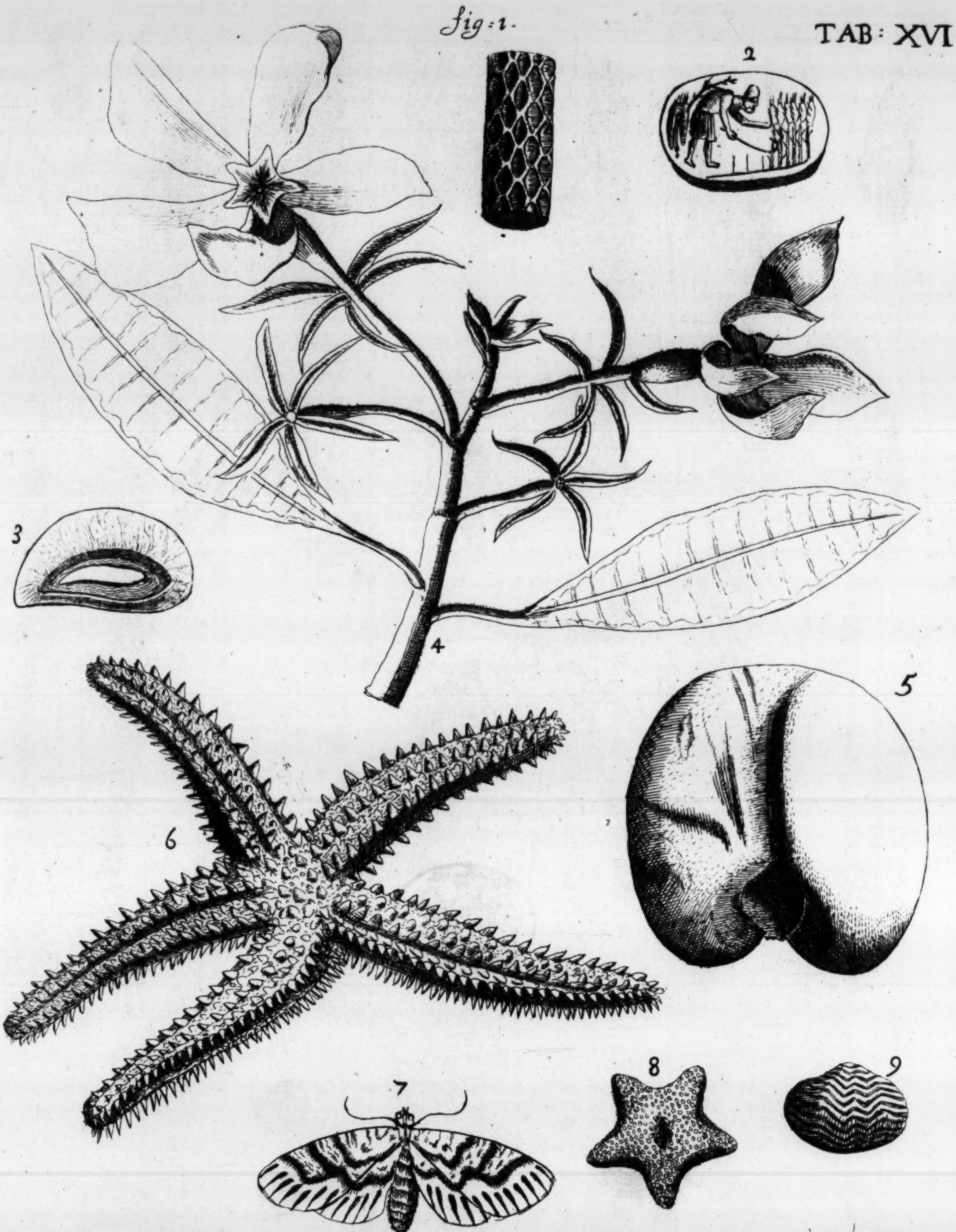


fig: 1.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
10
11
12

G.R III.

TAB: XVII.

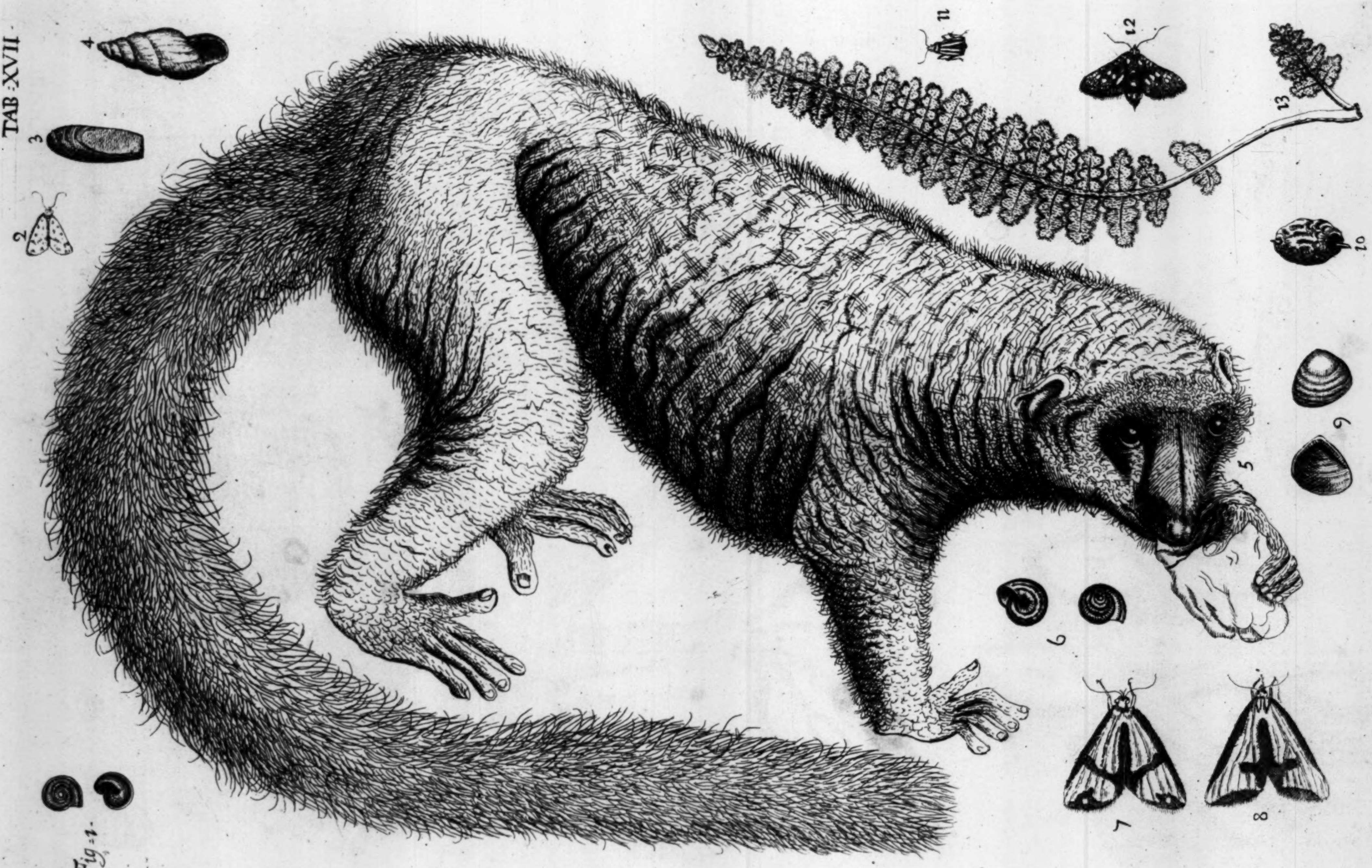


Fig: 1.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

G. III. R.
BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB:XVIII-

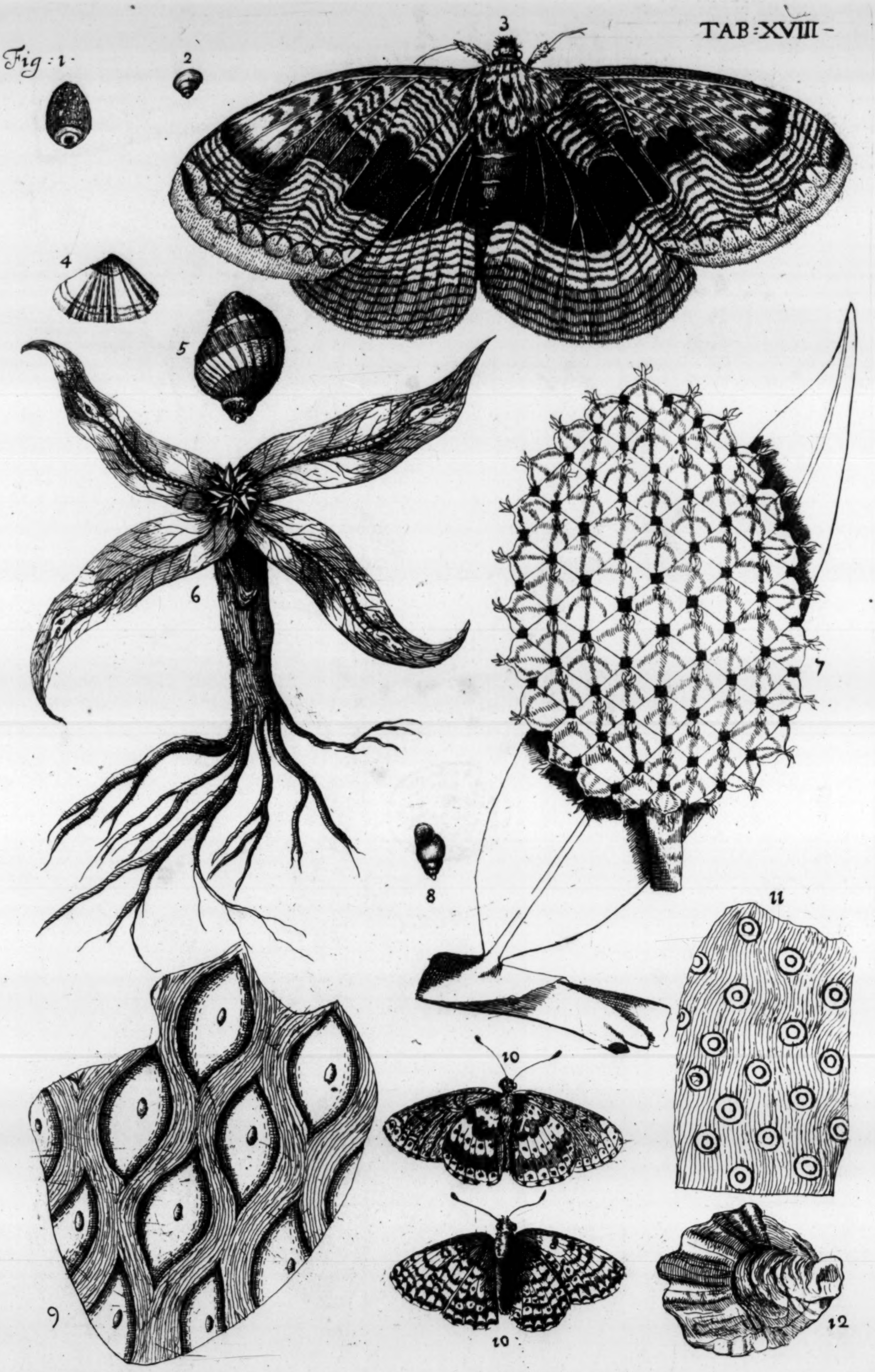


Fig:1.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
11
10
9
10
12

TAB: XIX.

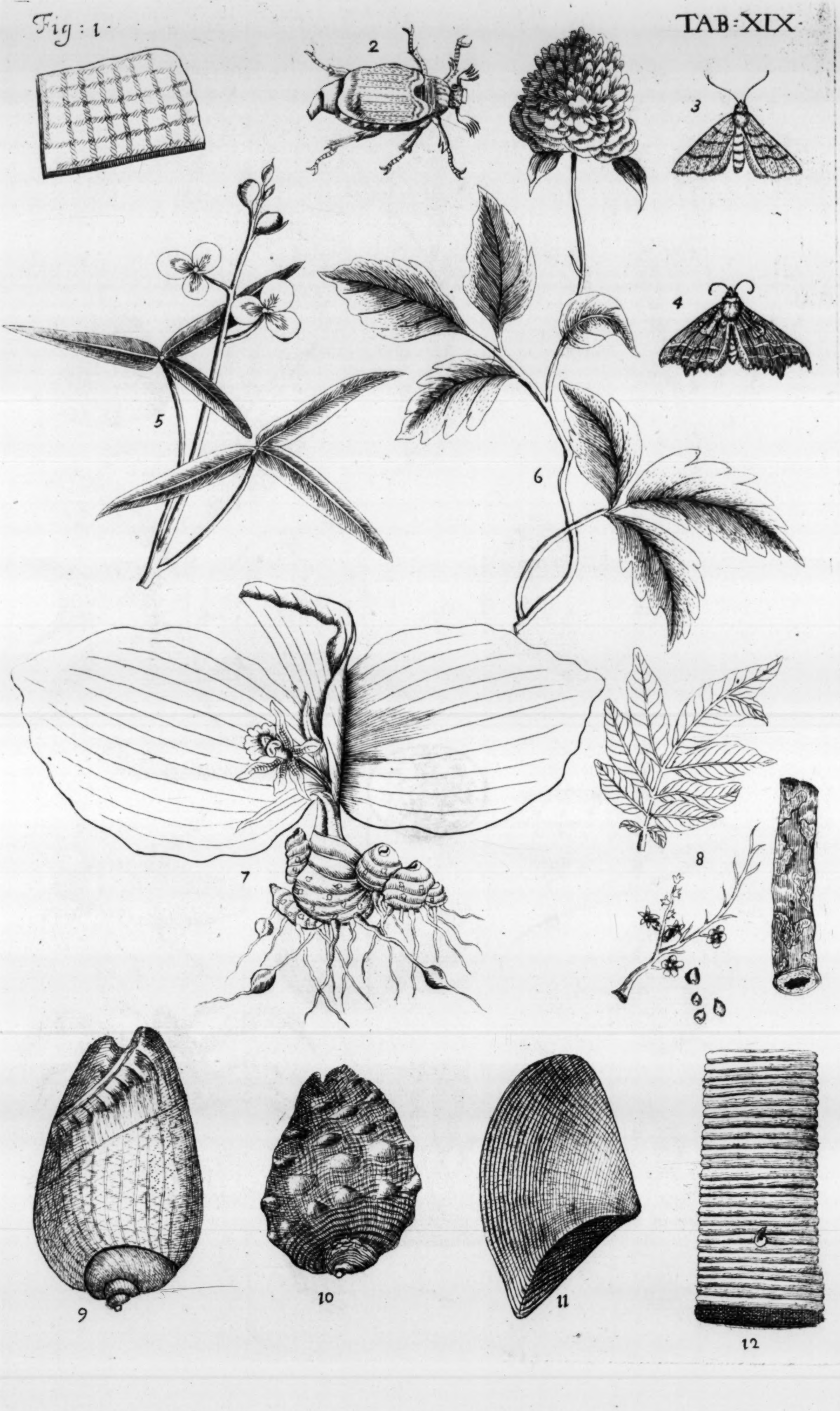


Fig: 1.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

G.R. III
BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB:XX·

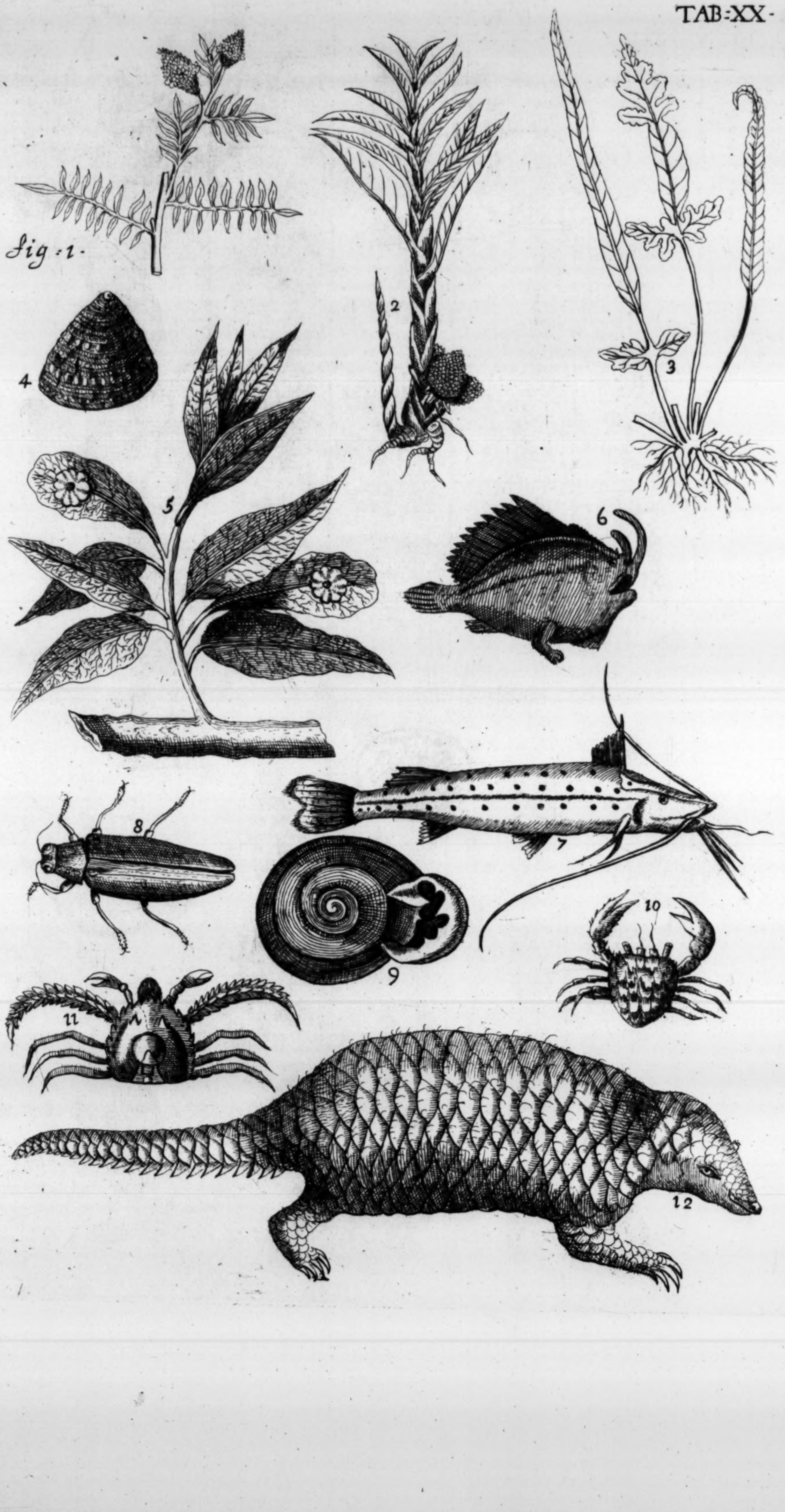


Fig. 1.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB: XXI

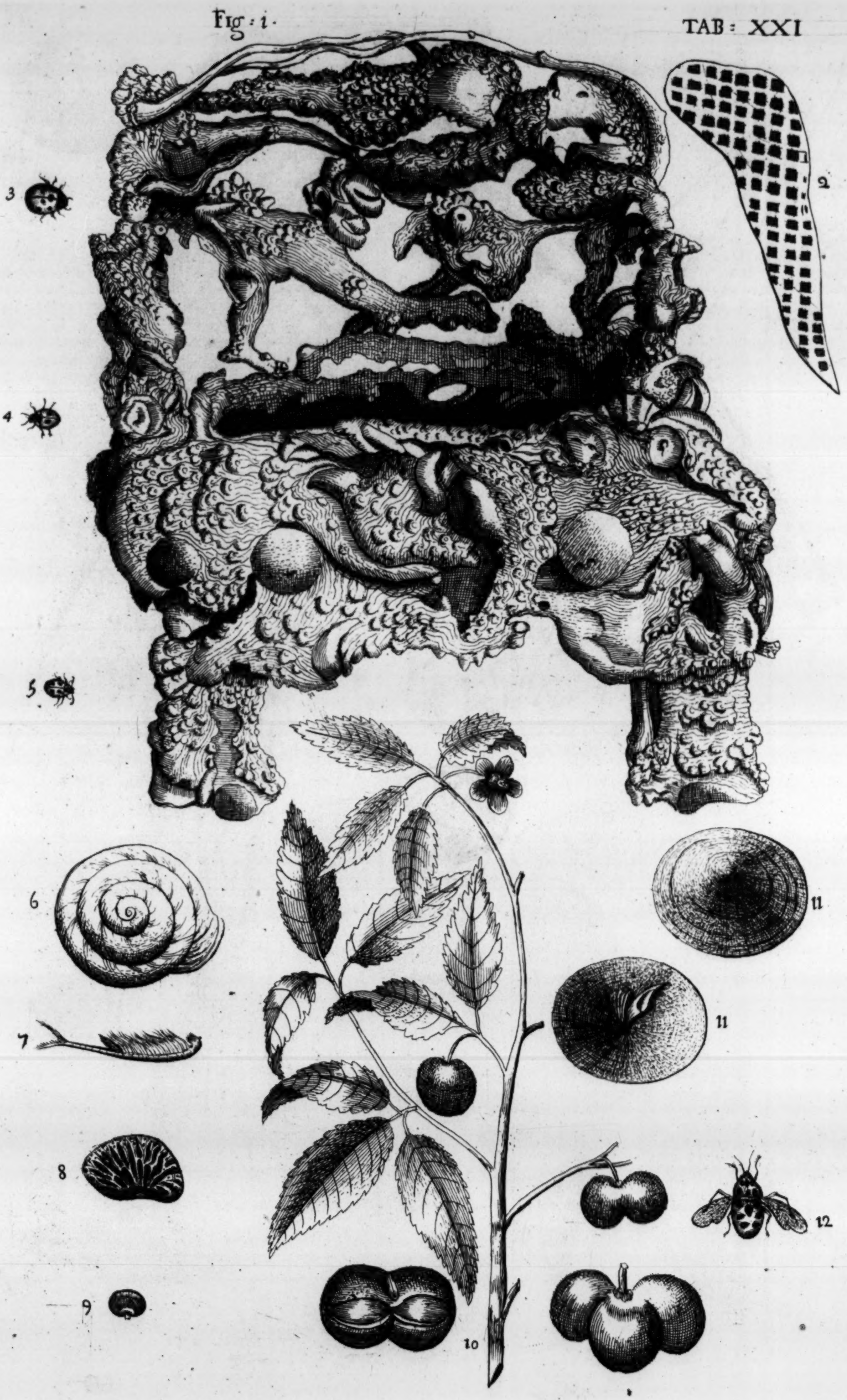


Fig: 1.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
11
12

BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB: XXII

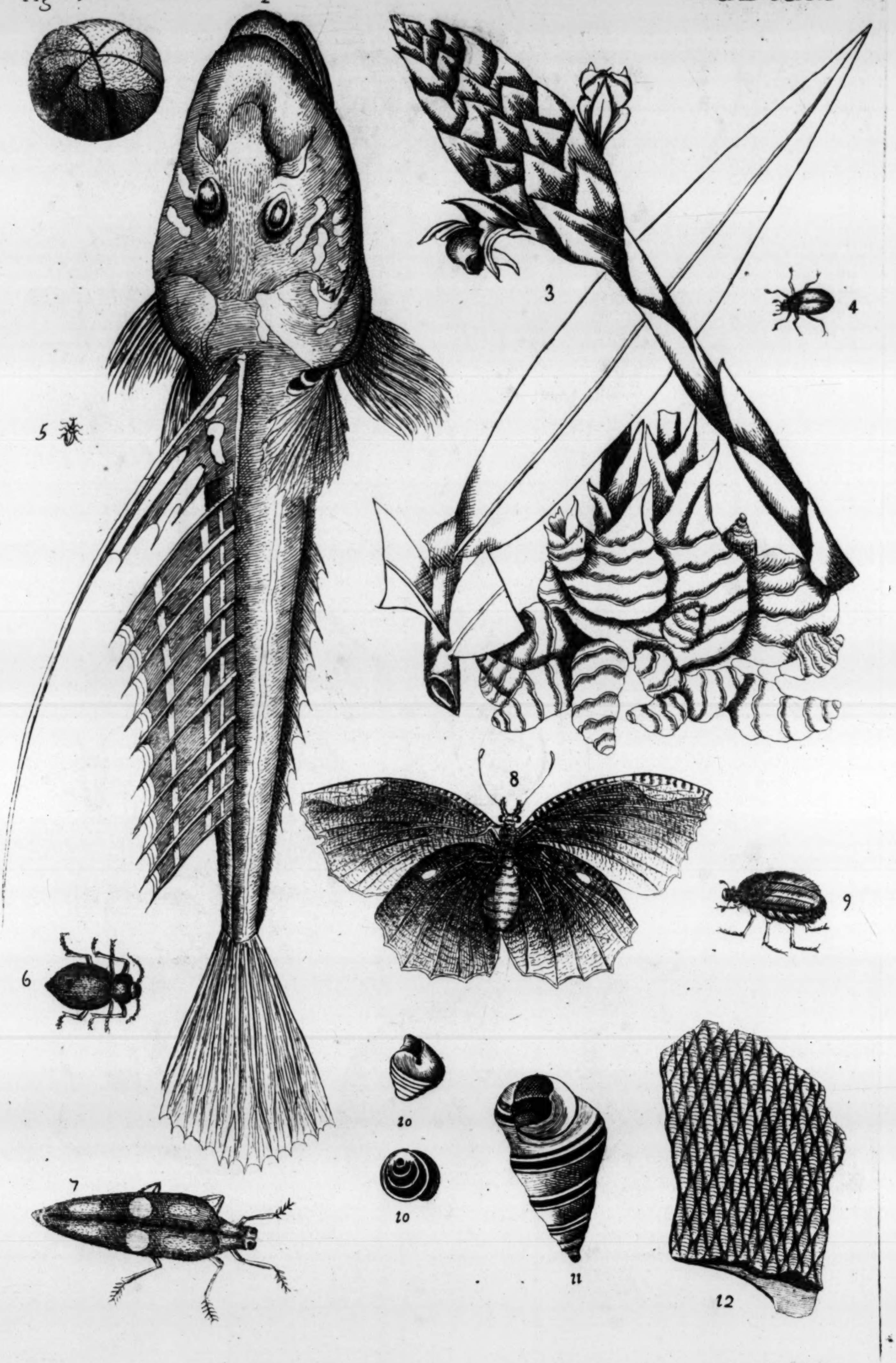


Fig: 1.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
10
11
12

[illegible]

TAB: XXIII.

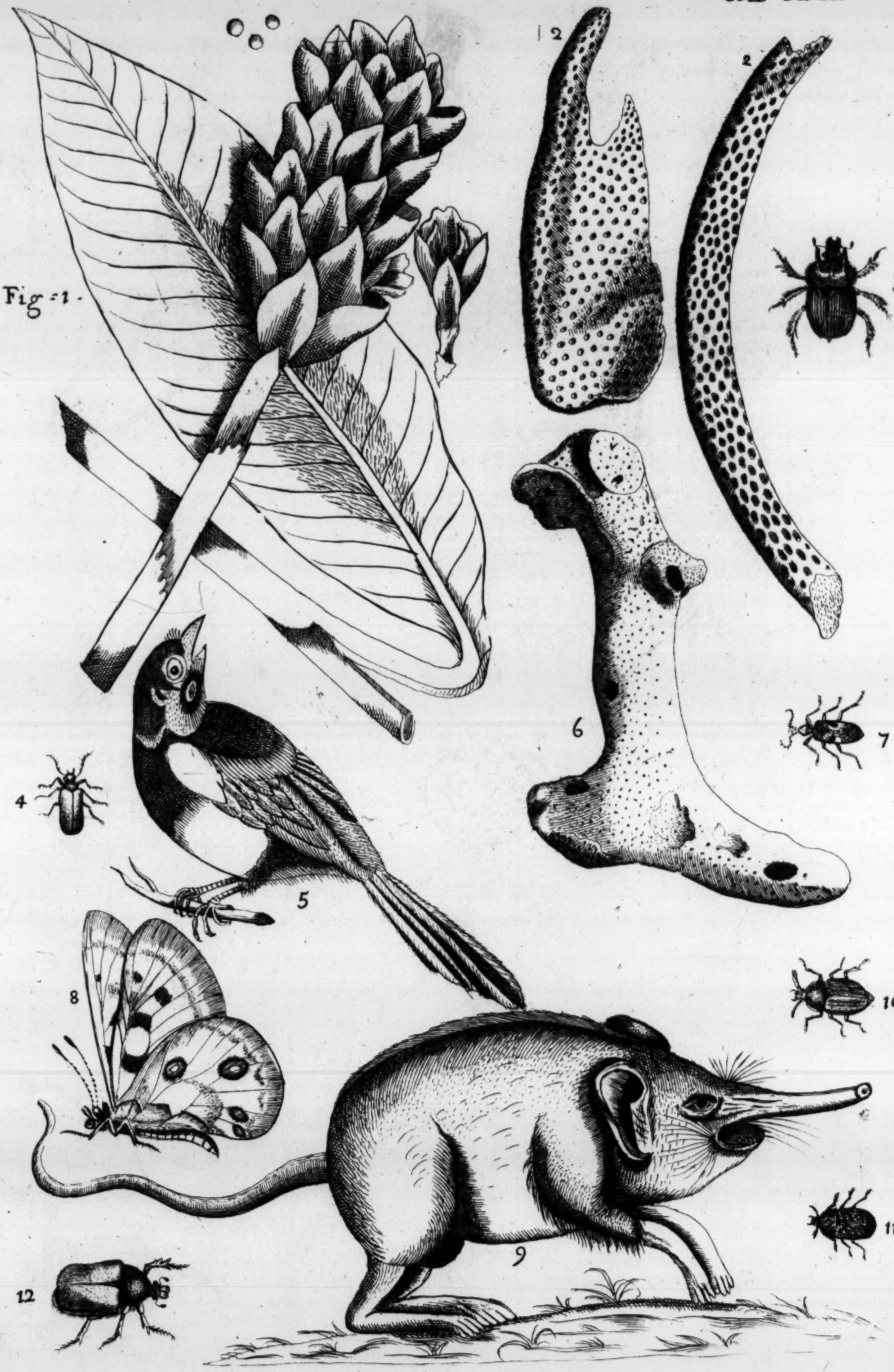


Fig: 1.
2
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

G R III

TAB : XXIIII

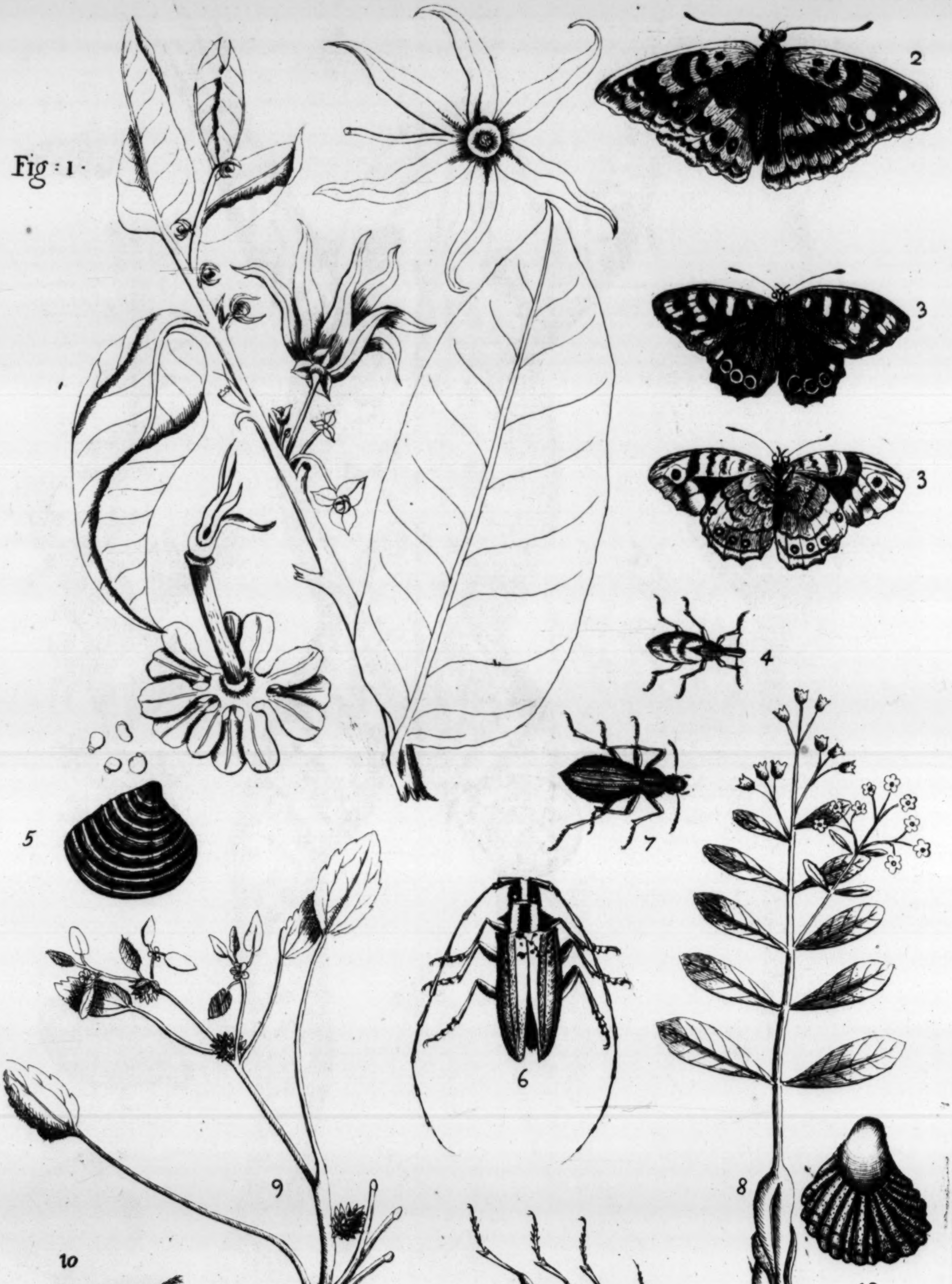


Fig : 1 ·
2
3
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

[illegible]

TAB : XXV

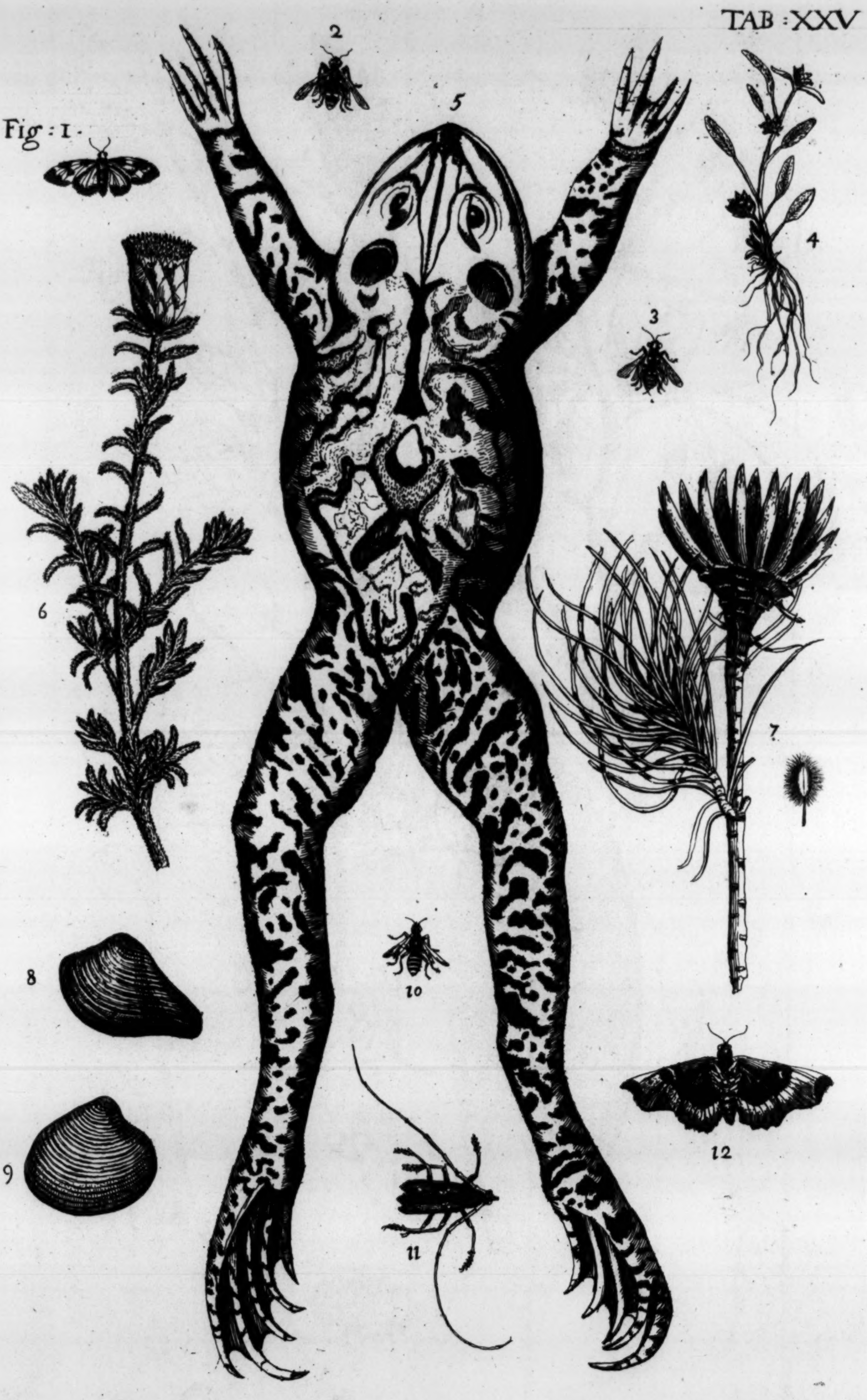
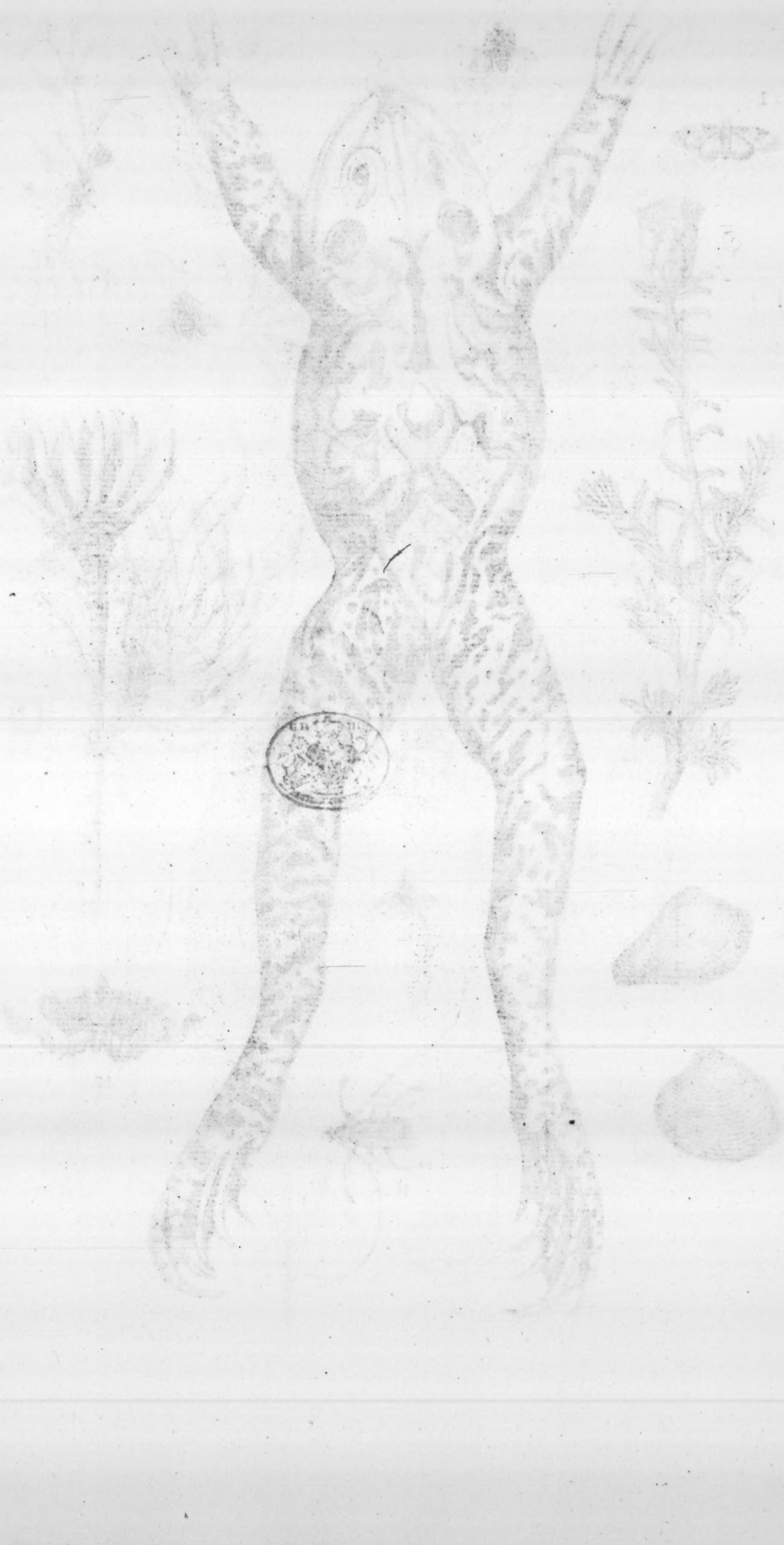


Fig : 1 .
2
5
4
3
6
7
8
10
12
9
11



TAB·XXVI·

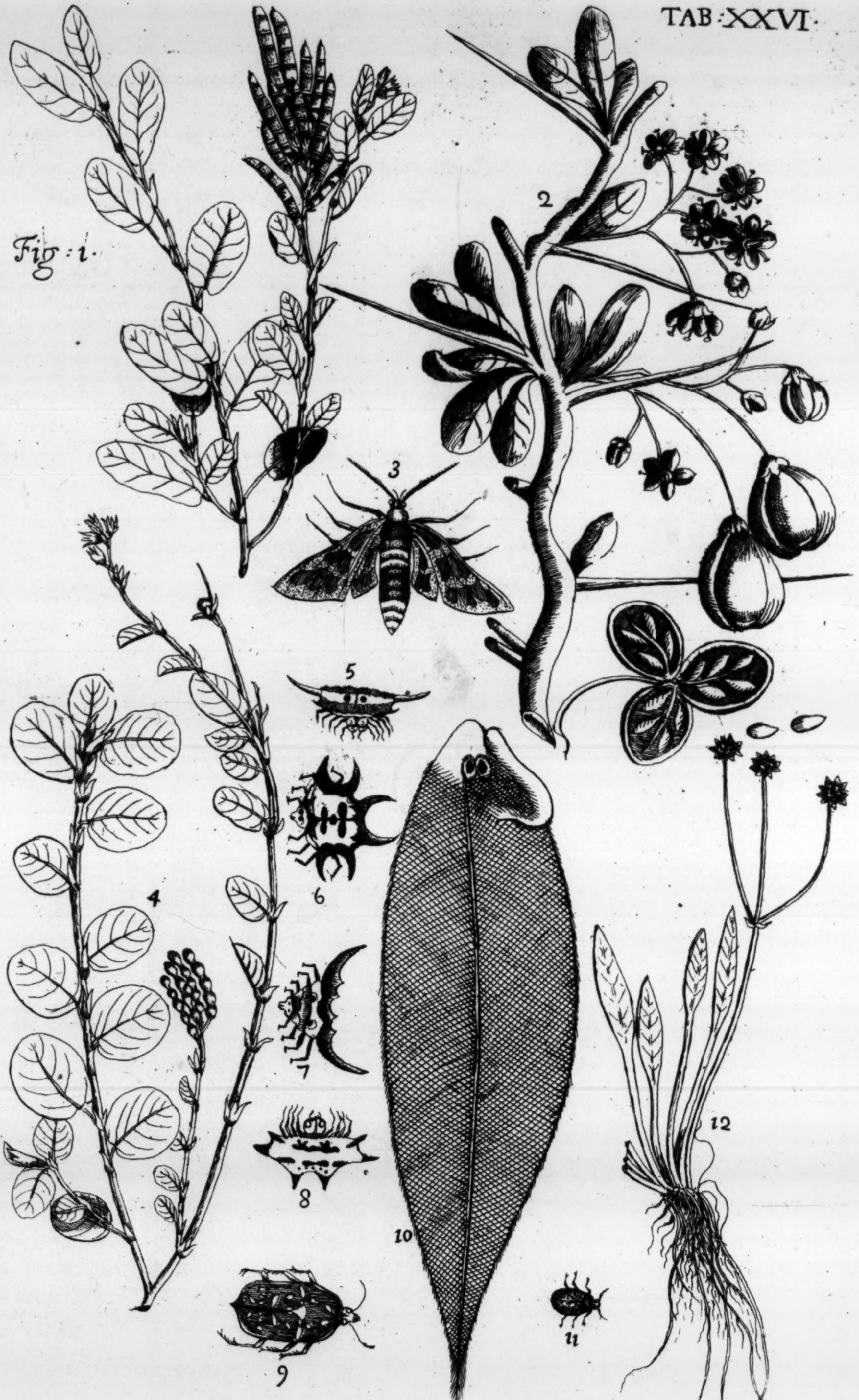


Fig: i.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

TAB: XXVII

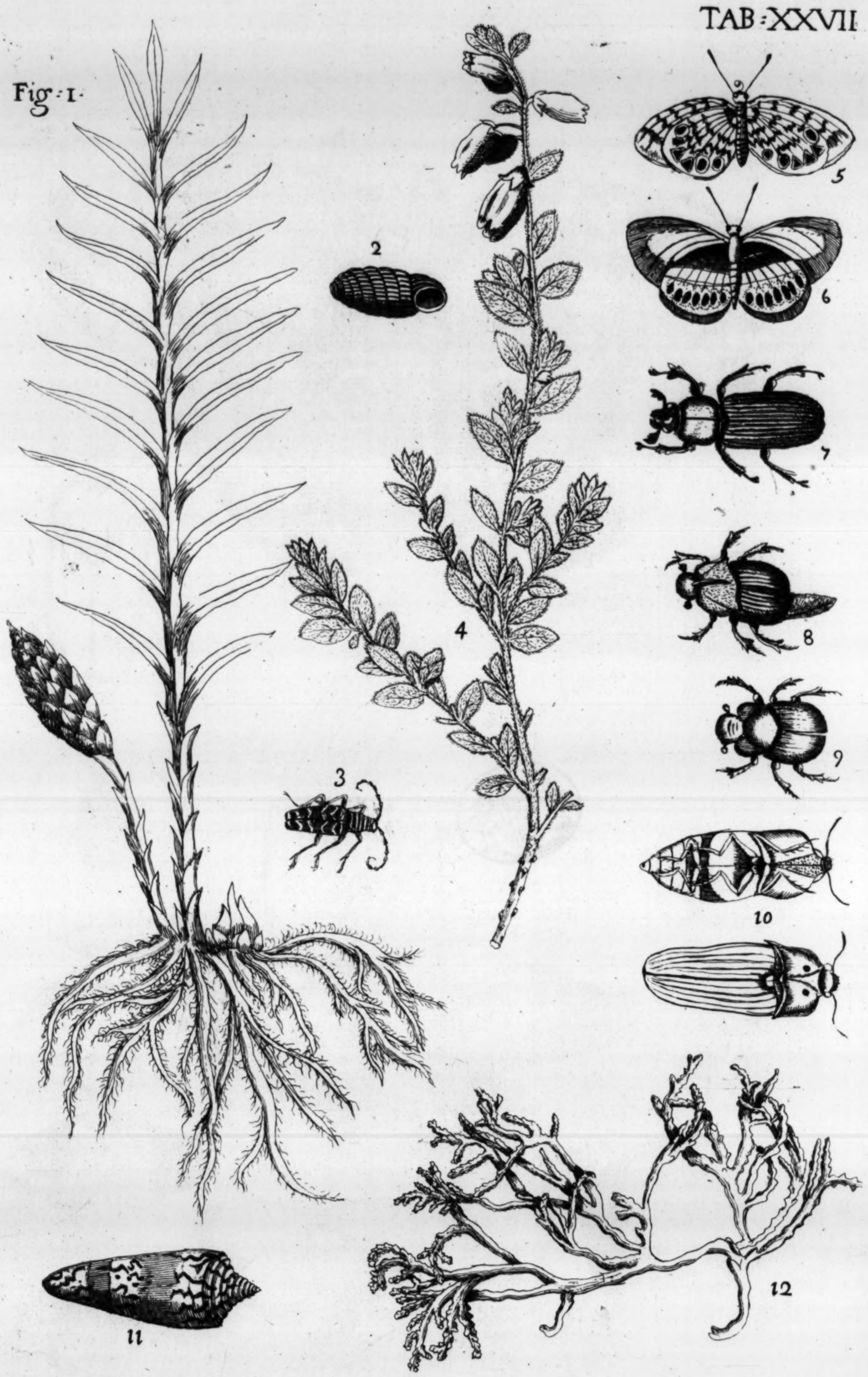


Fig: 1.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

[illegible]

TAB: XXVIII.

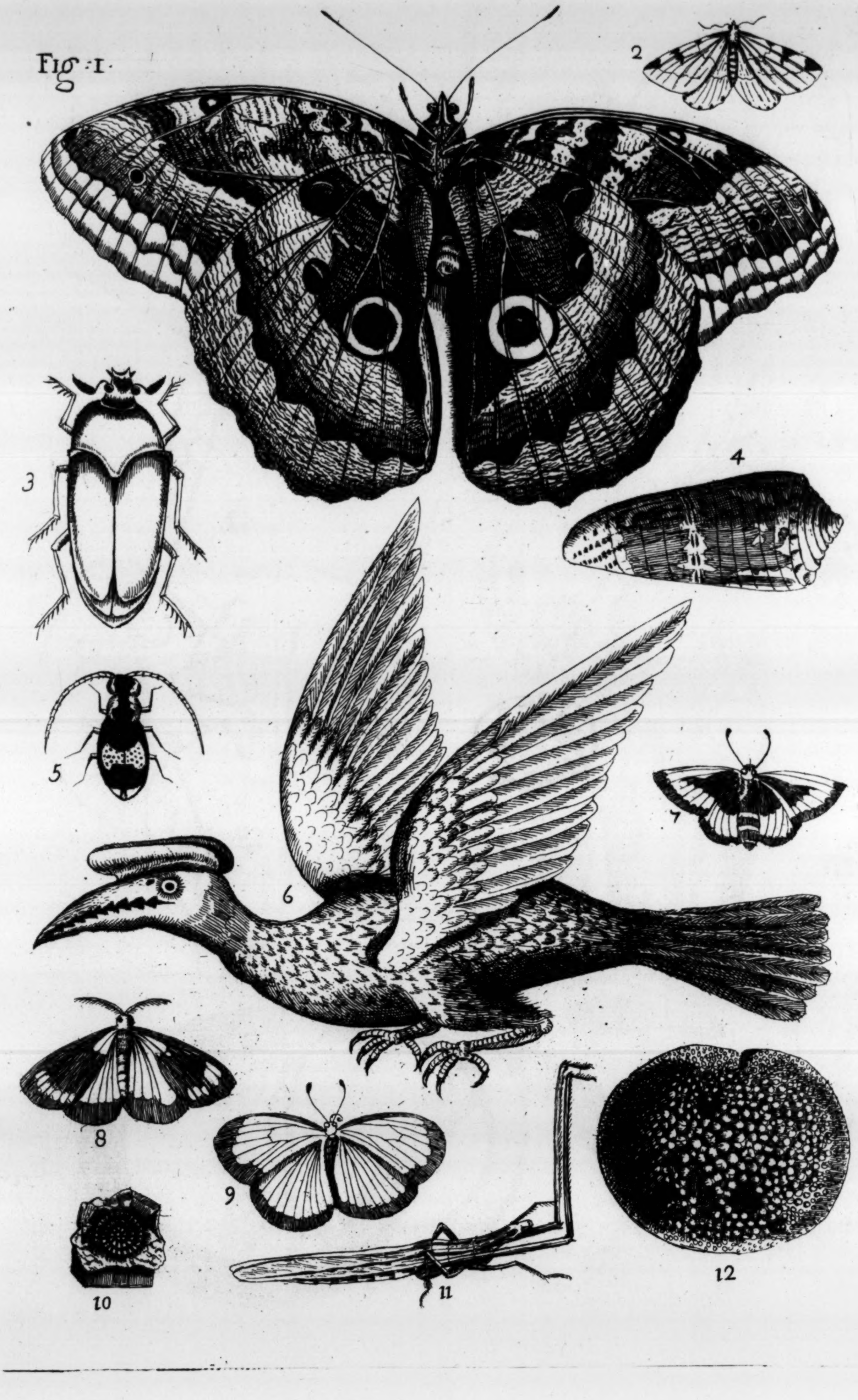


Fig. 1.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

G.R. III
BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB : XXIX

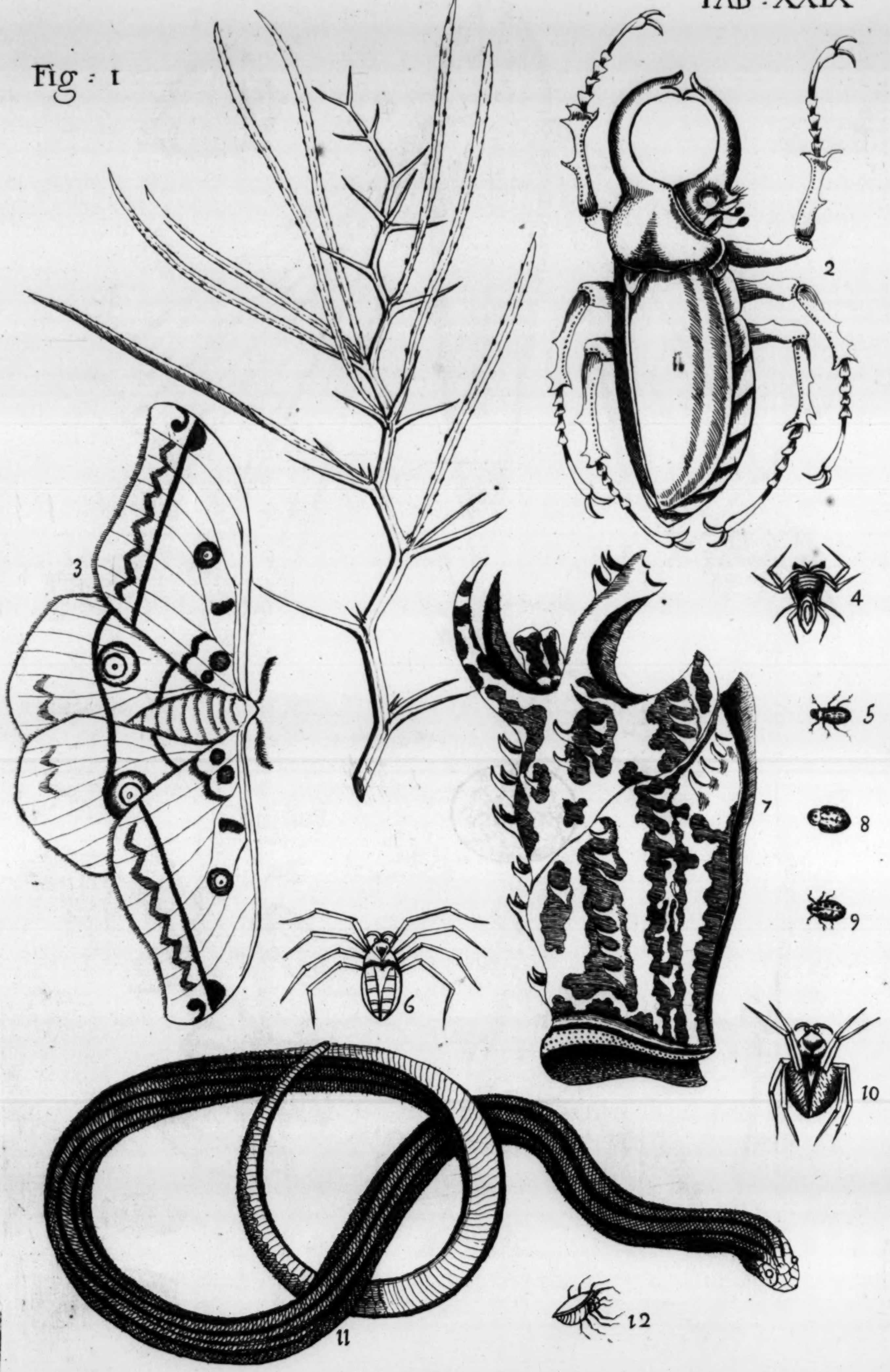


Fig : 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

G.R III

TAB:XXX·

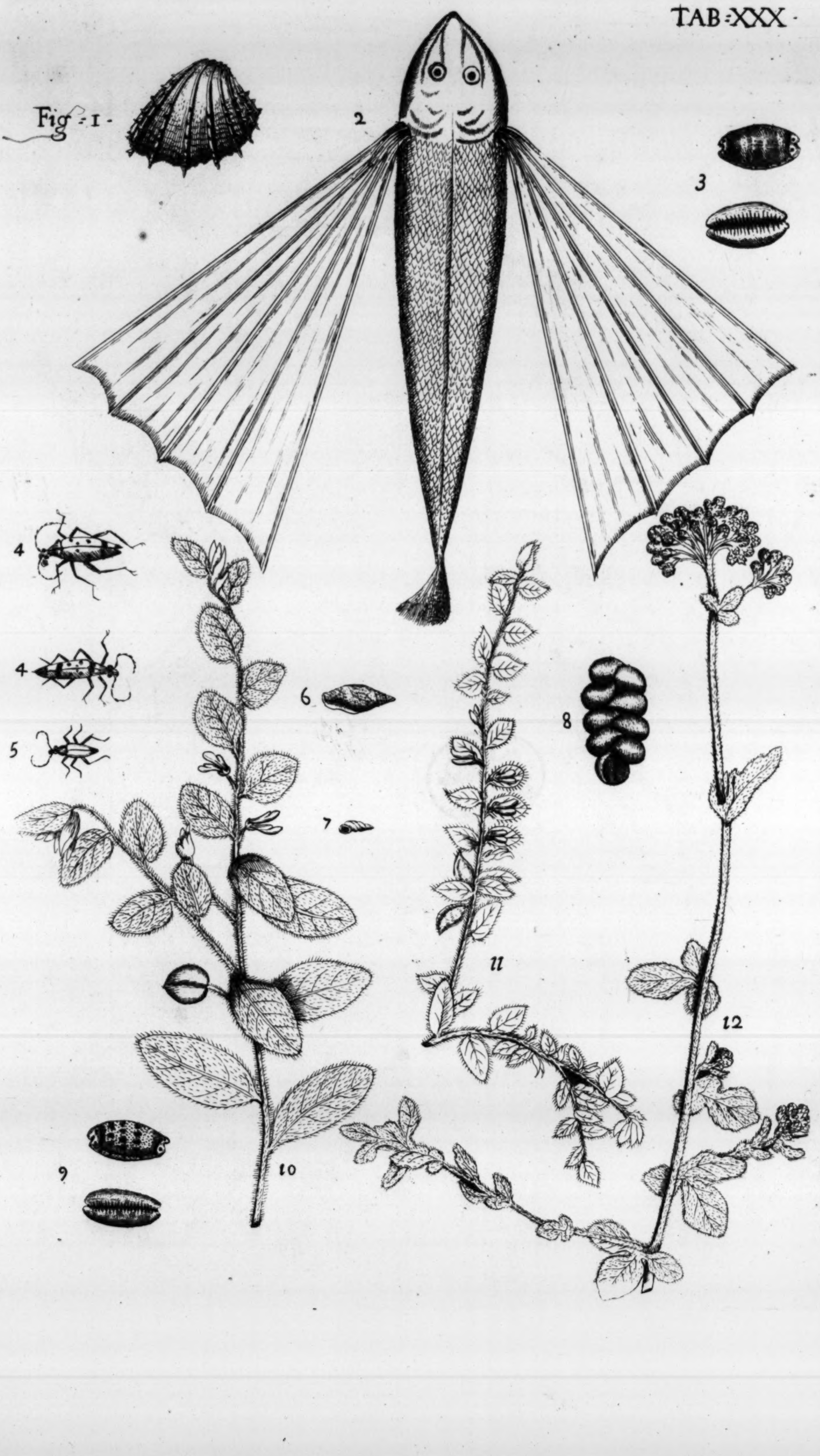


Fig: 1.
2
3
4
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

40

G.R. III
BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB : XXXI

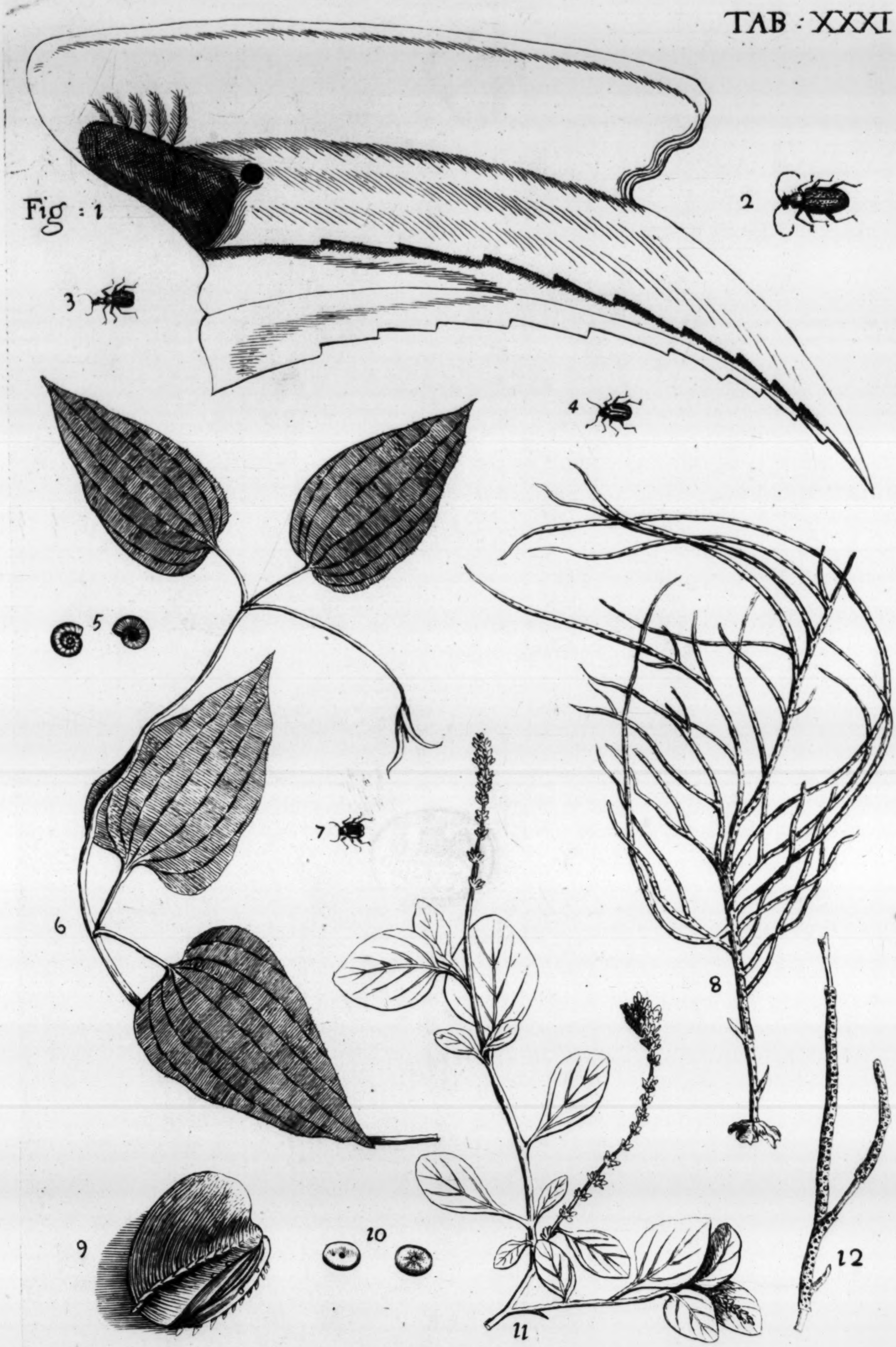


Fig : 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

G.R. III
BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB:XXXII

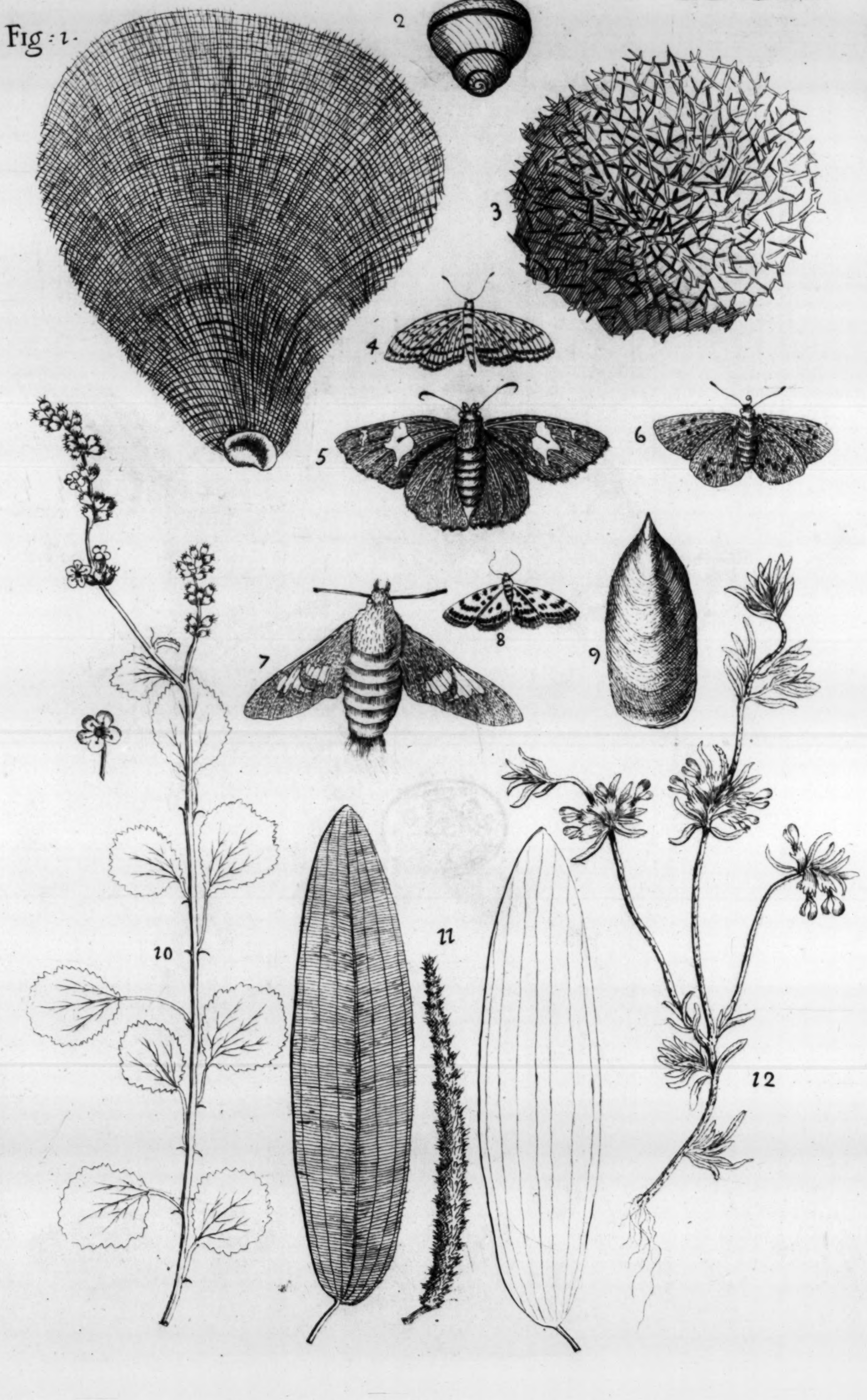


Fig:1.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

G R III
BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB: XXXIII

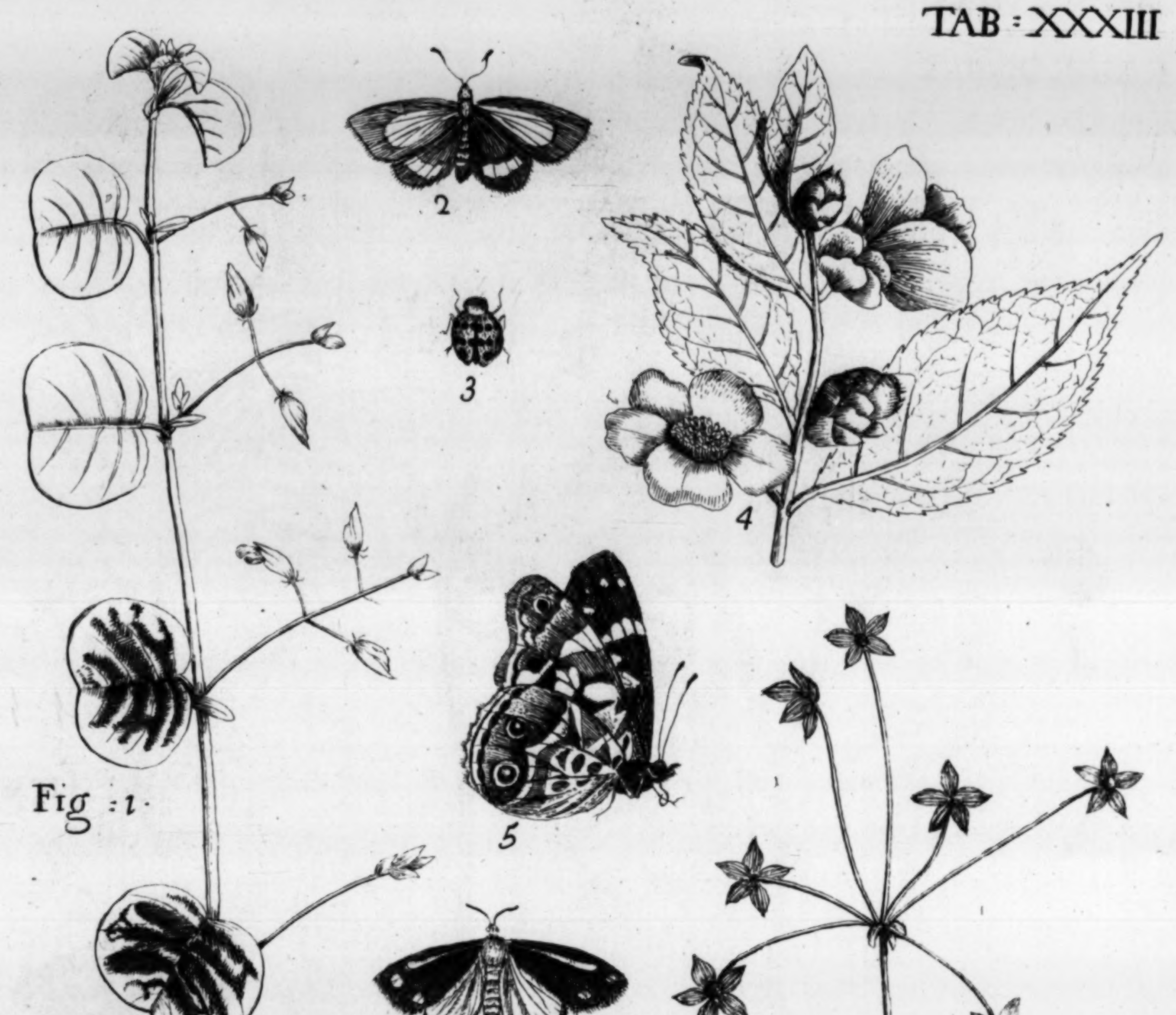


Fig: 1.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

G.R. III
BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB:XXXIIII

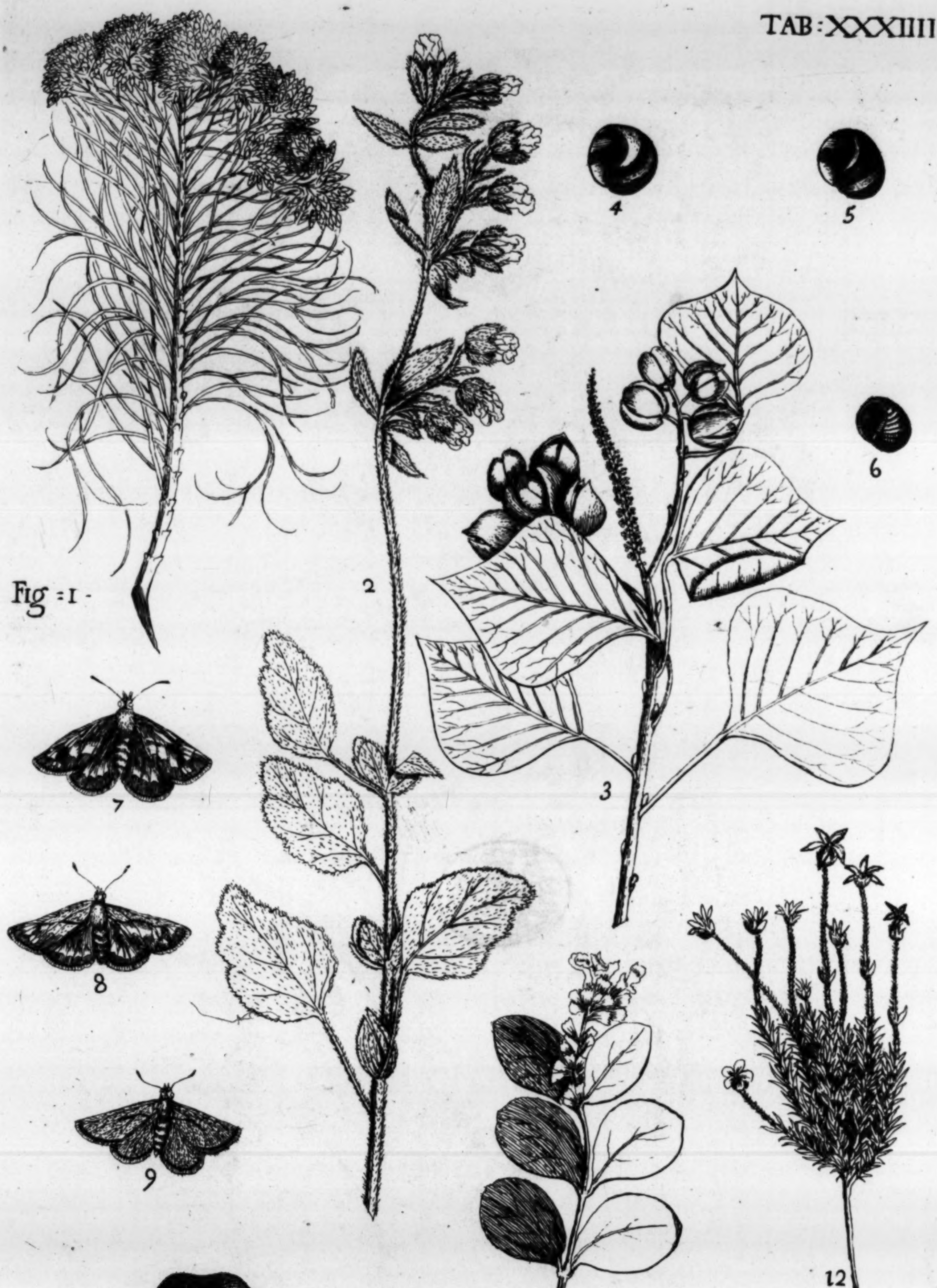


Fig:1-
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

G.R. III
BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB: XXXV:

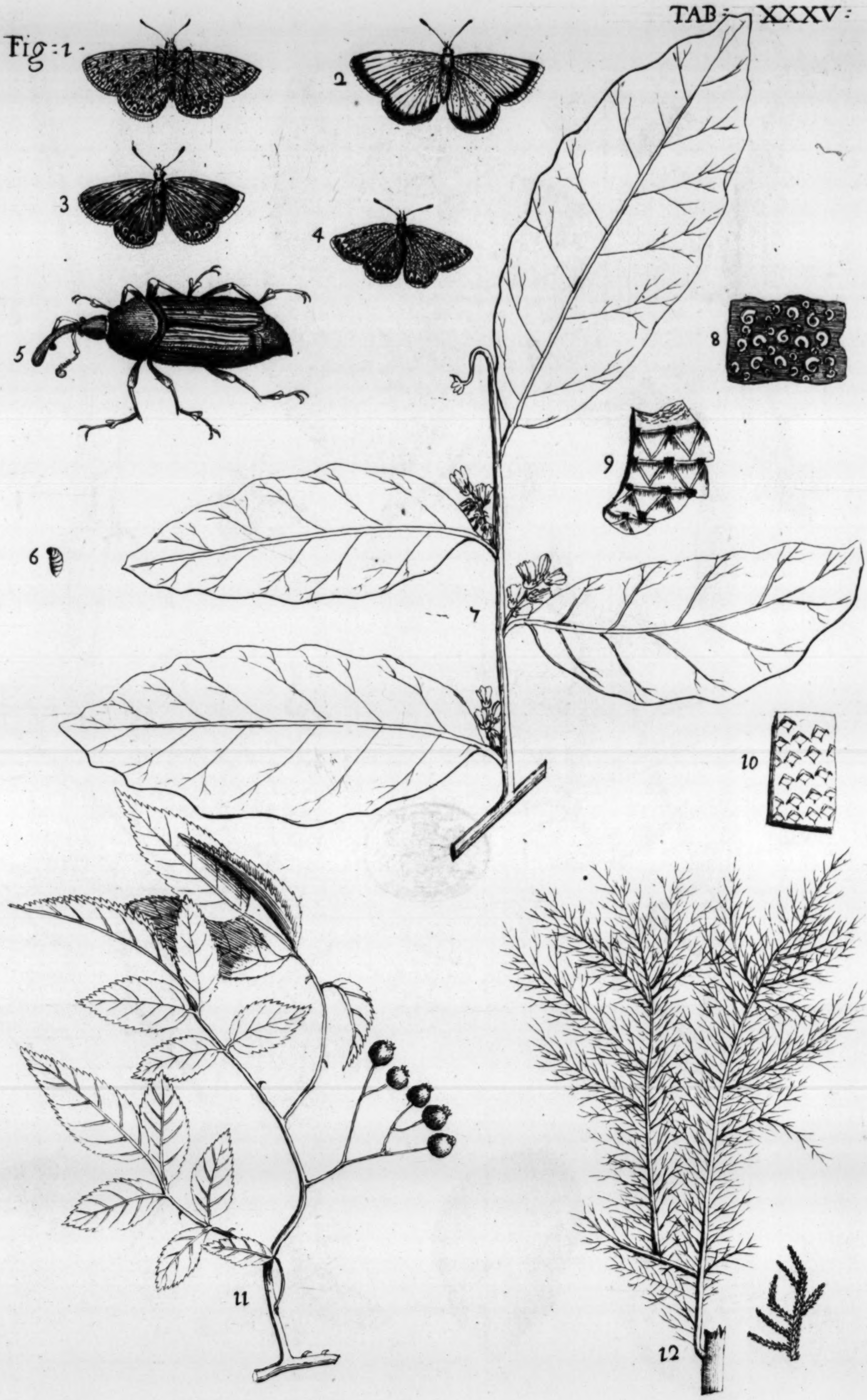


Fig: 1.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

G.R. III.
BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB : XXXVI

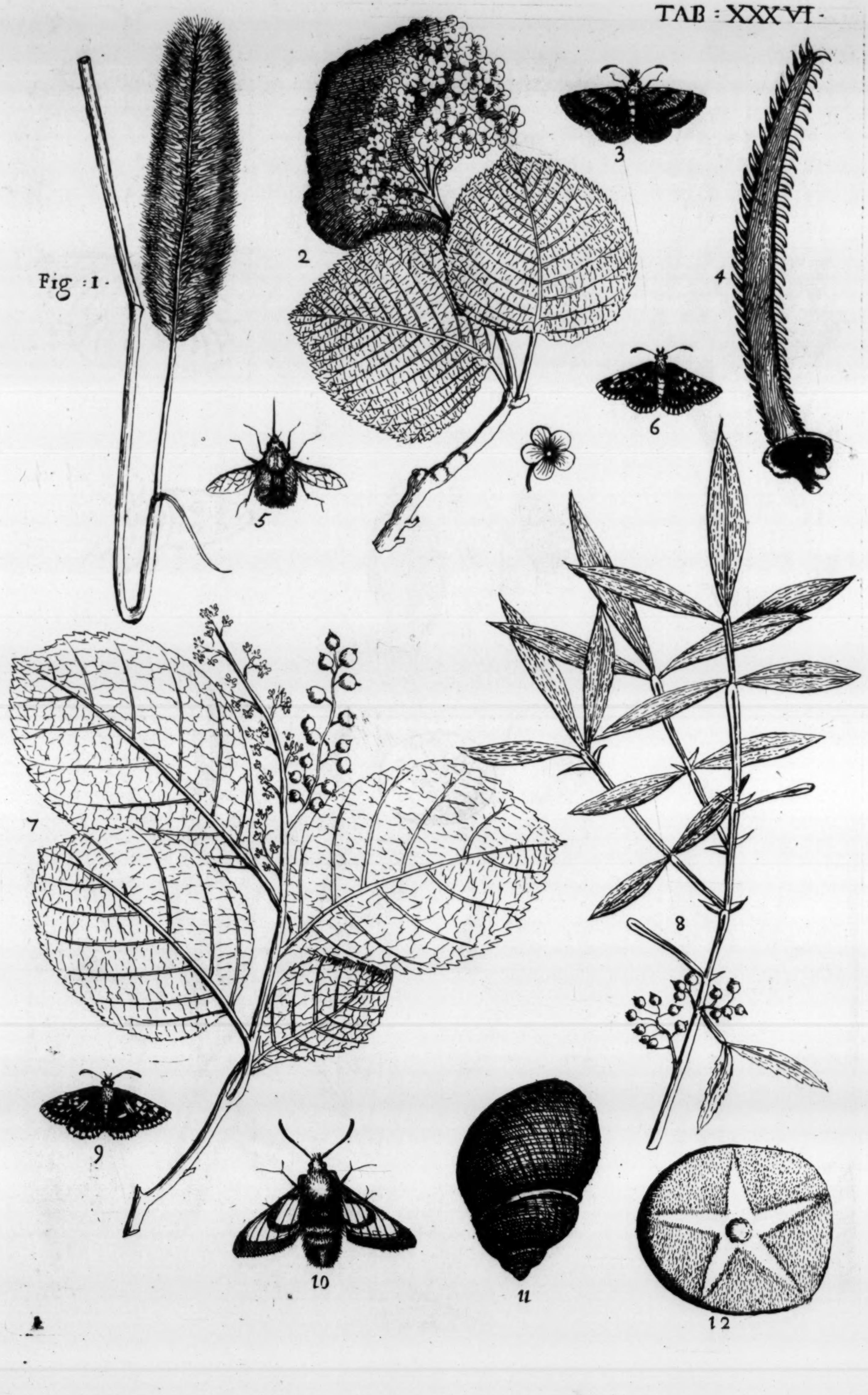


Fig : 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB. XXXVII

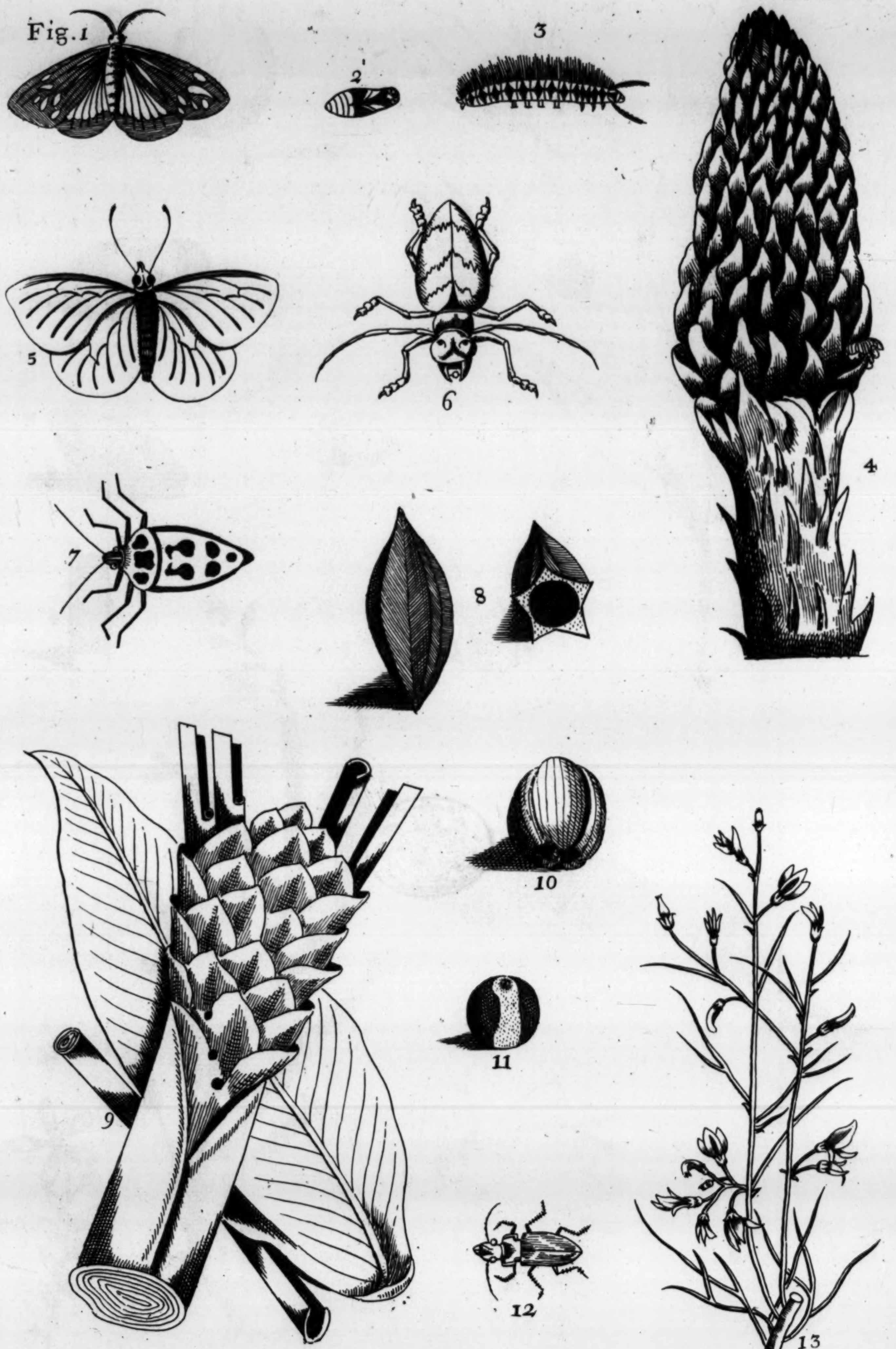
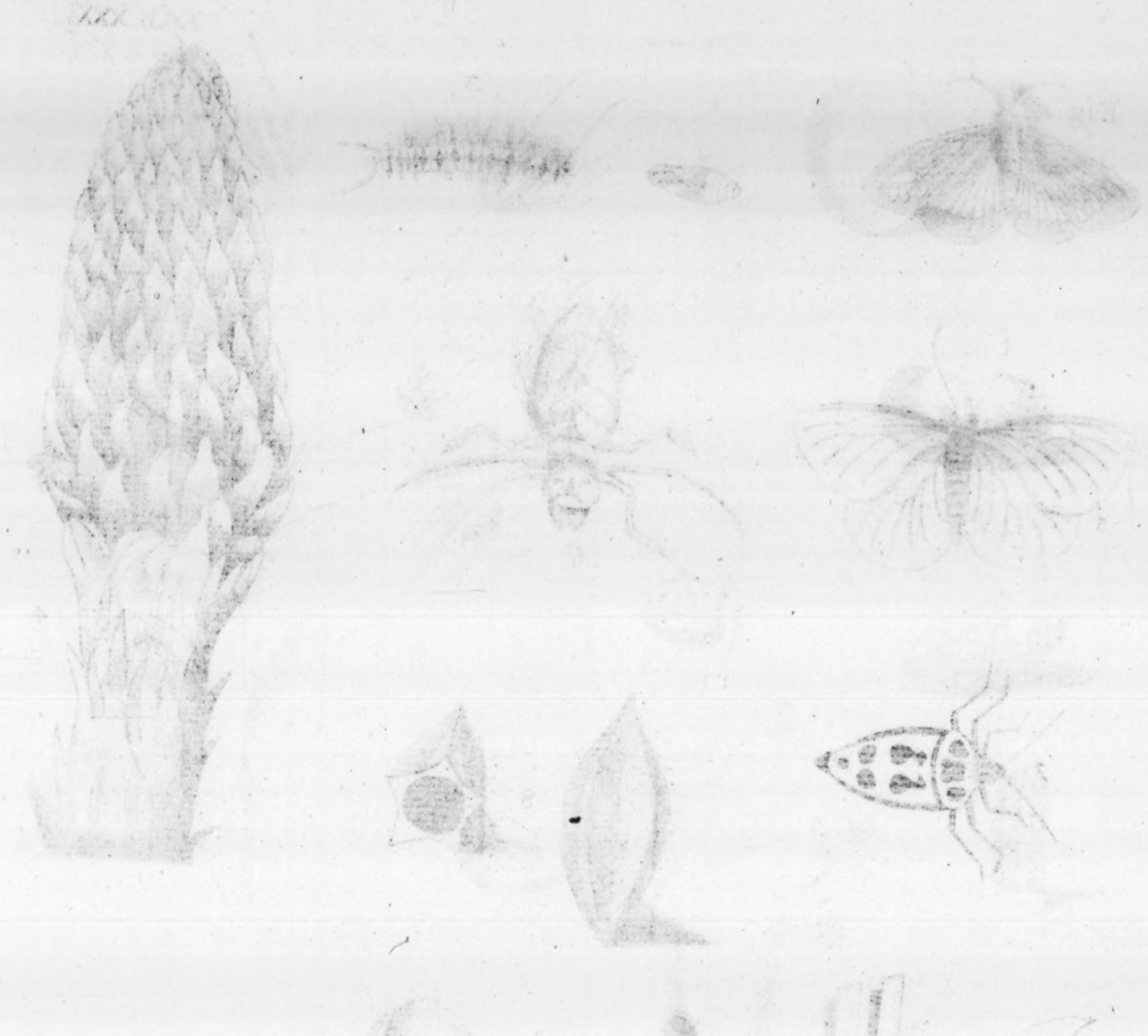


Fig. 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13



G.R. III.

V
TAB. XXXIII

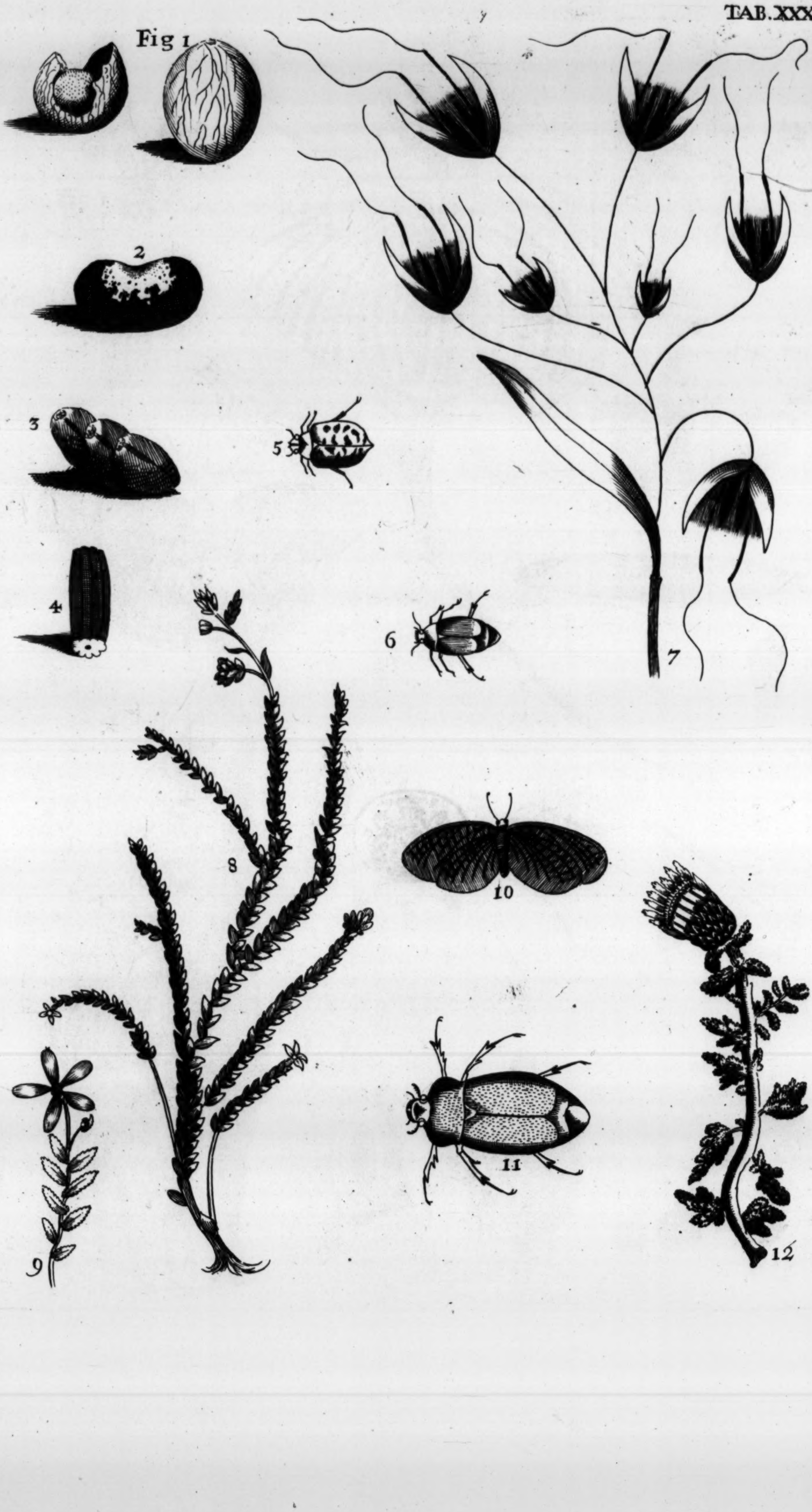
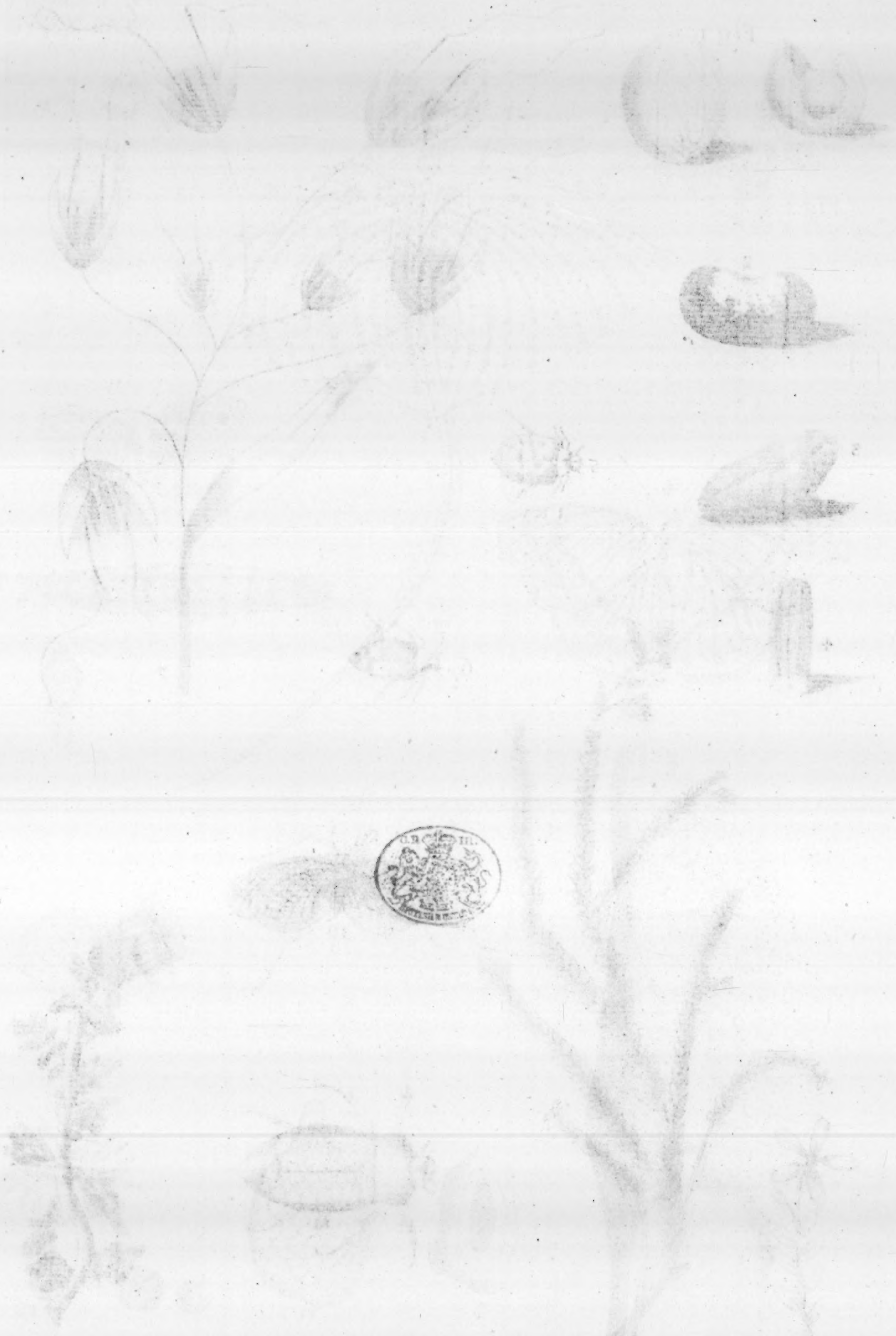


Fig 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

XXIII



TAB. XXXIX

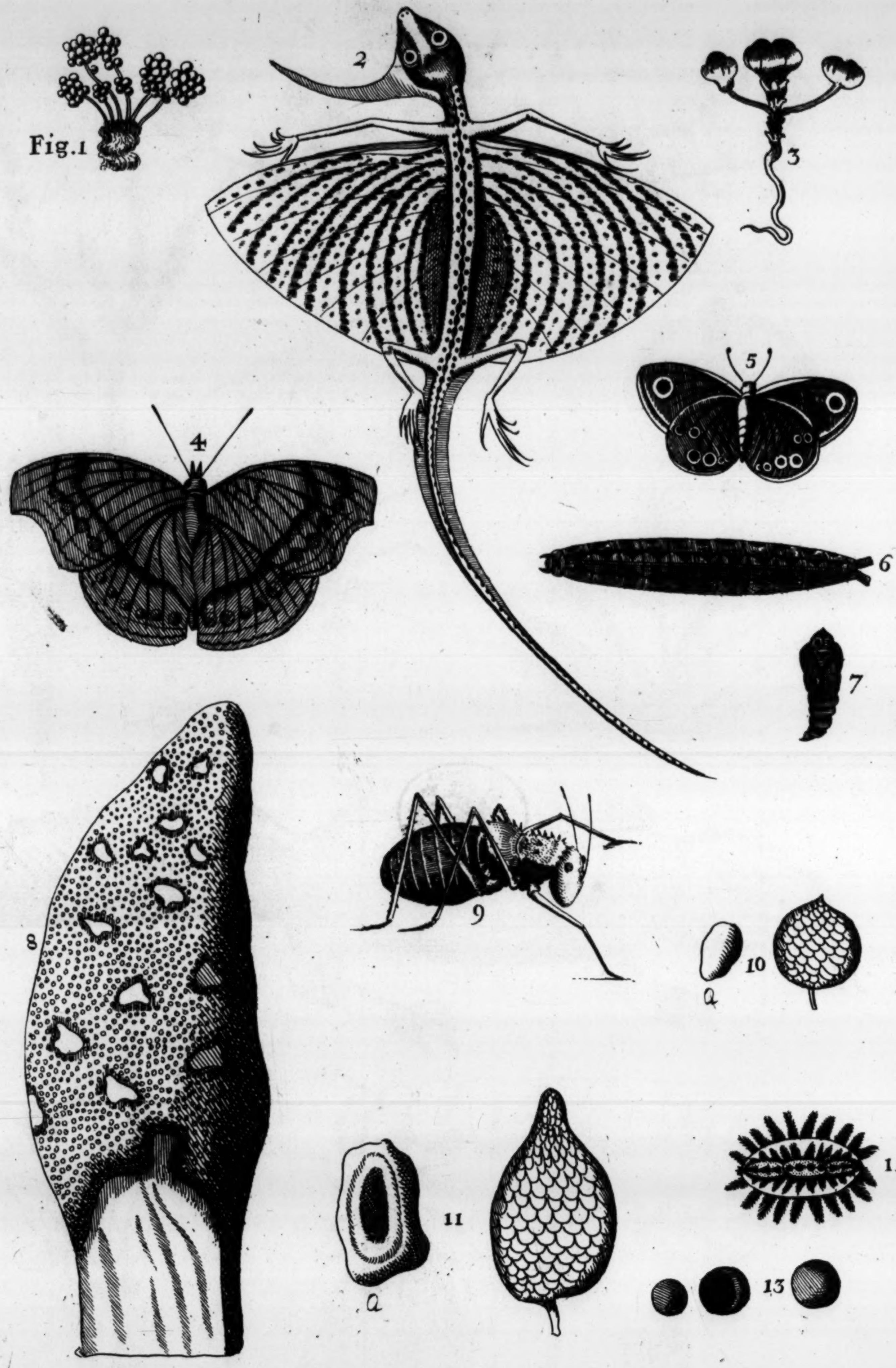


Fig.1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
a
11
a
12
13

G R III

TAB. XL

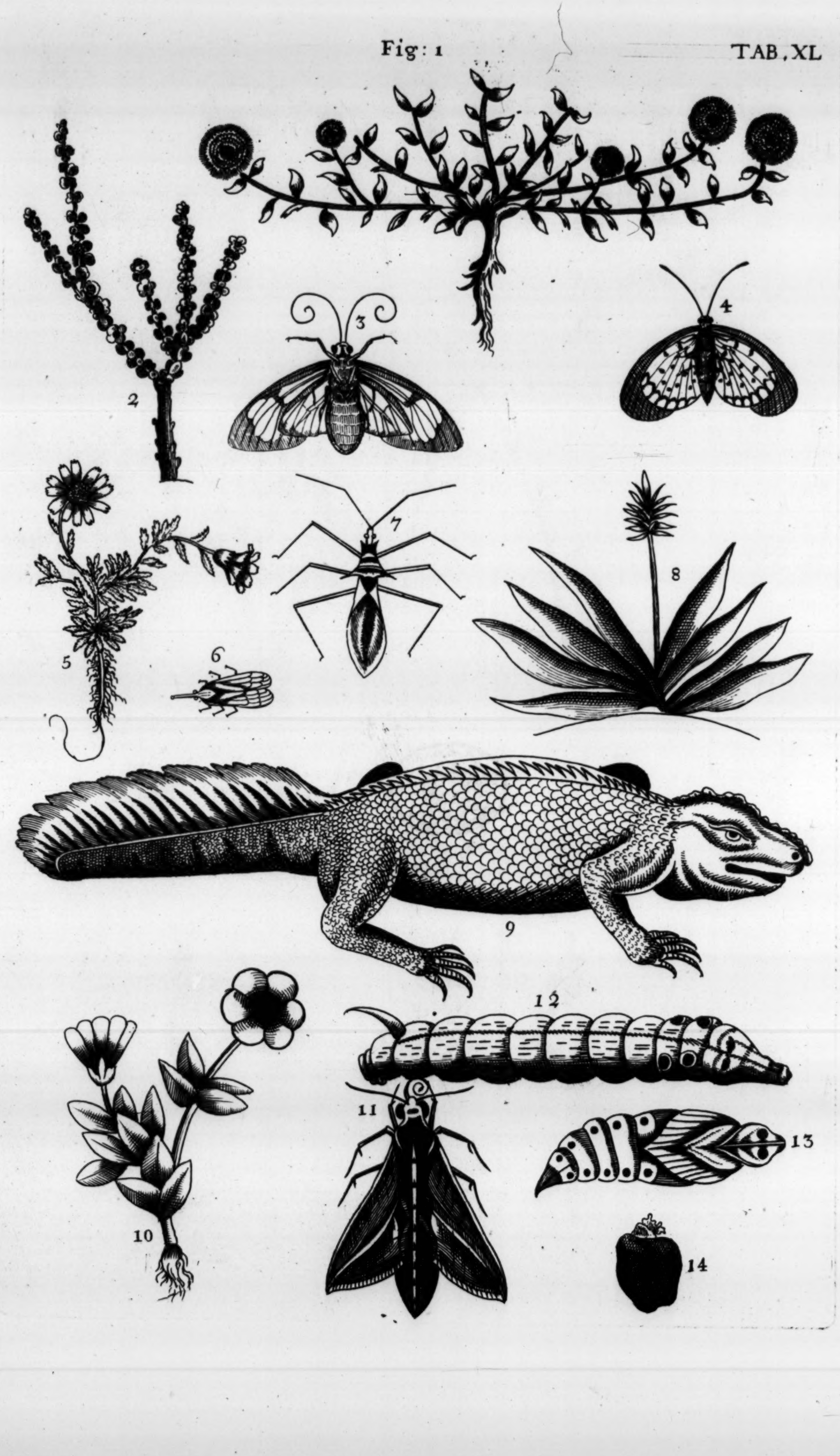


Fig: 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

G.R. III
BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB.XLI

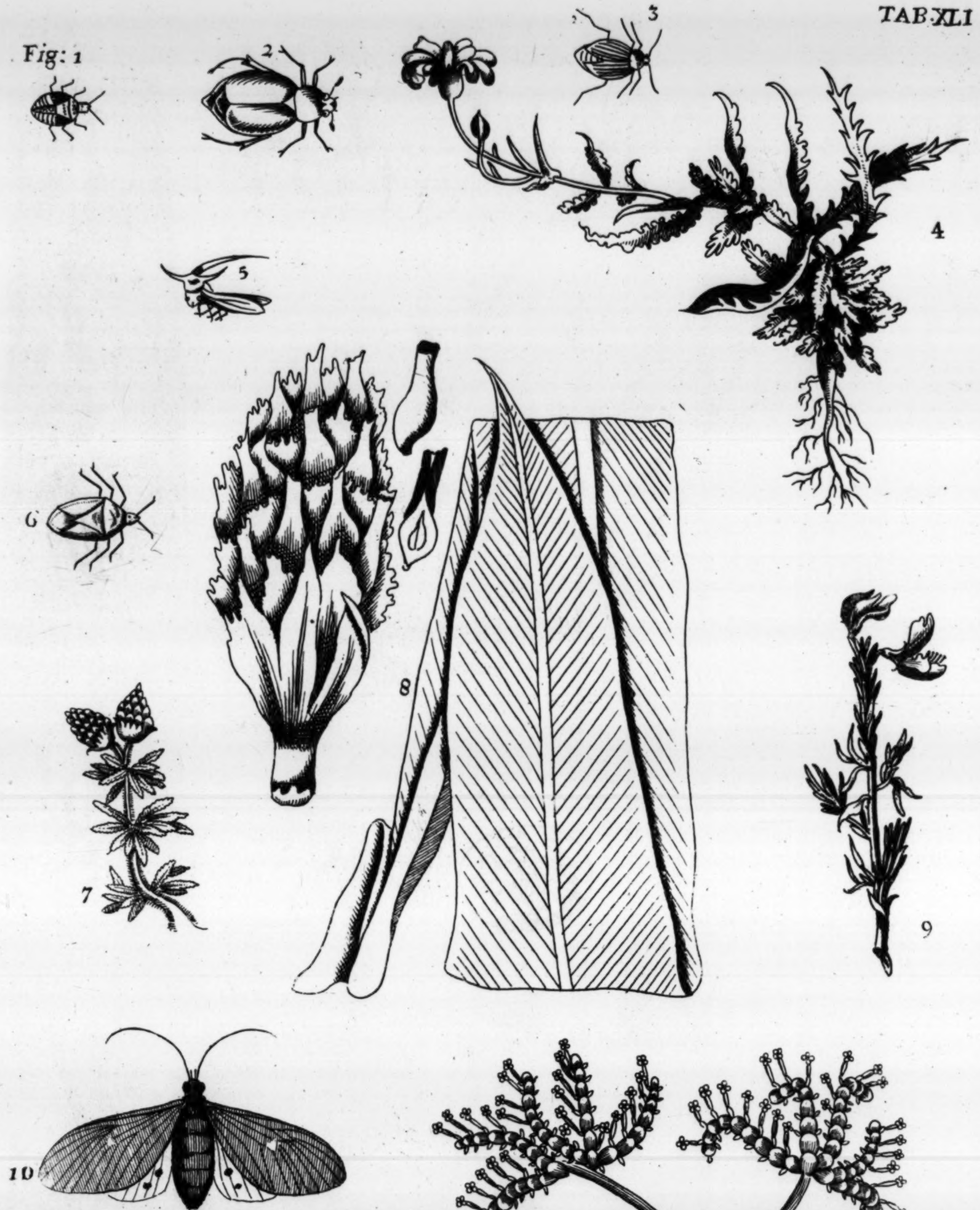


Fig: 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

G R III
BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB XLII

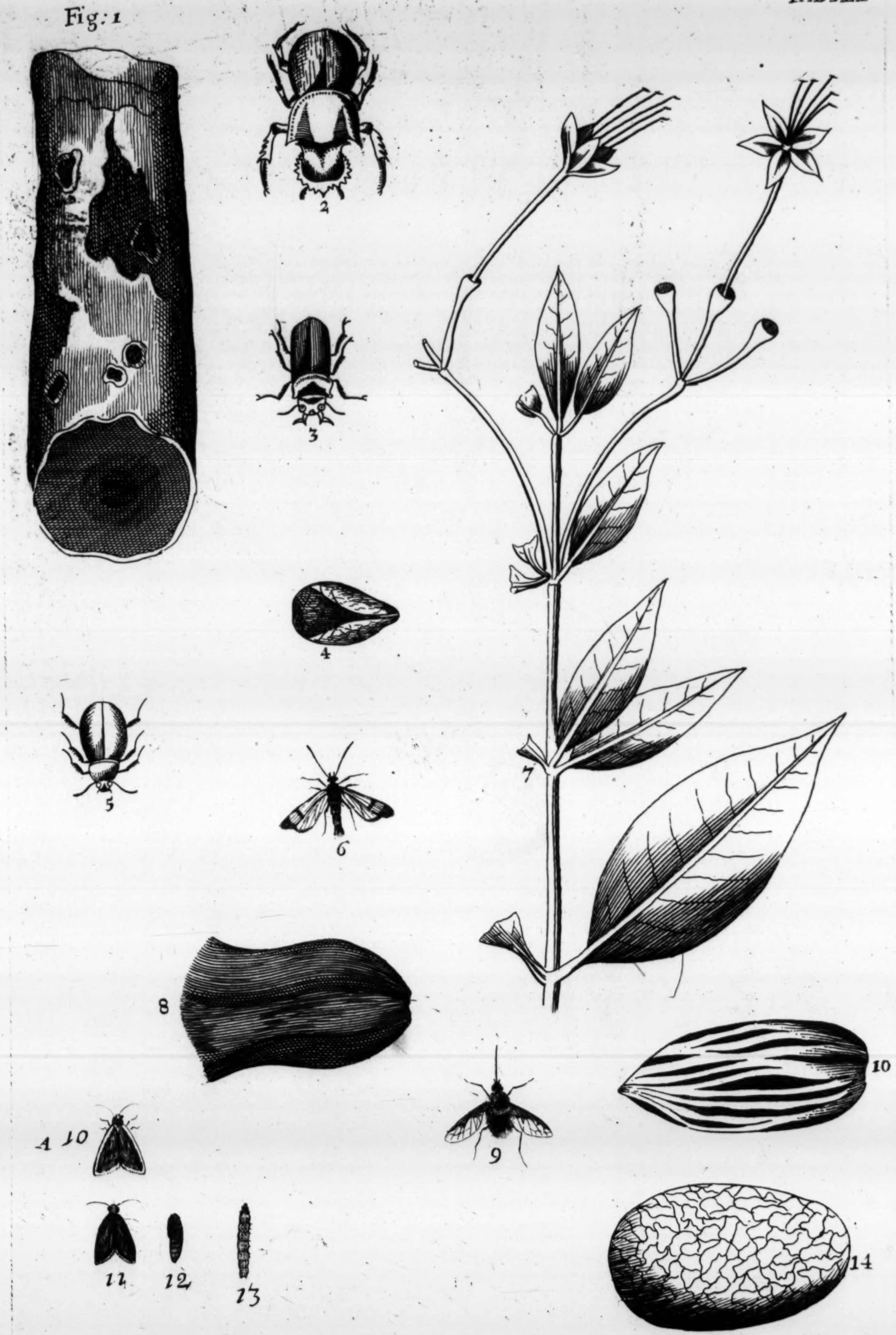


Fig: 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
A 10
11
12
13
14

G.R. III.
BRITISH MUSEUM

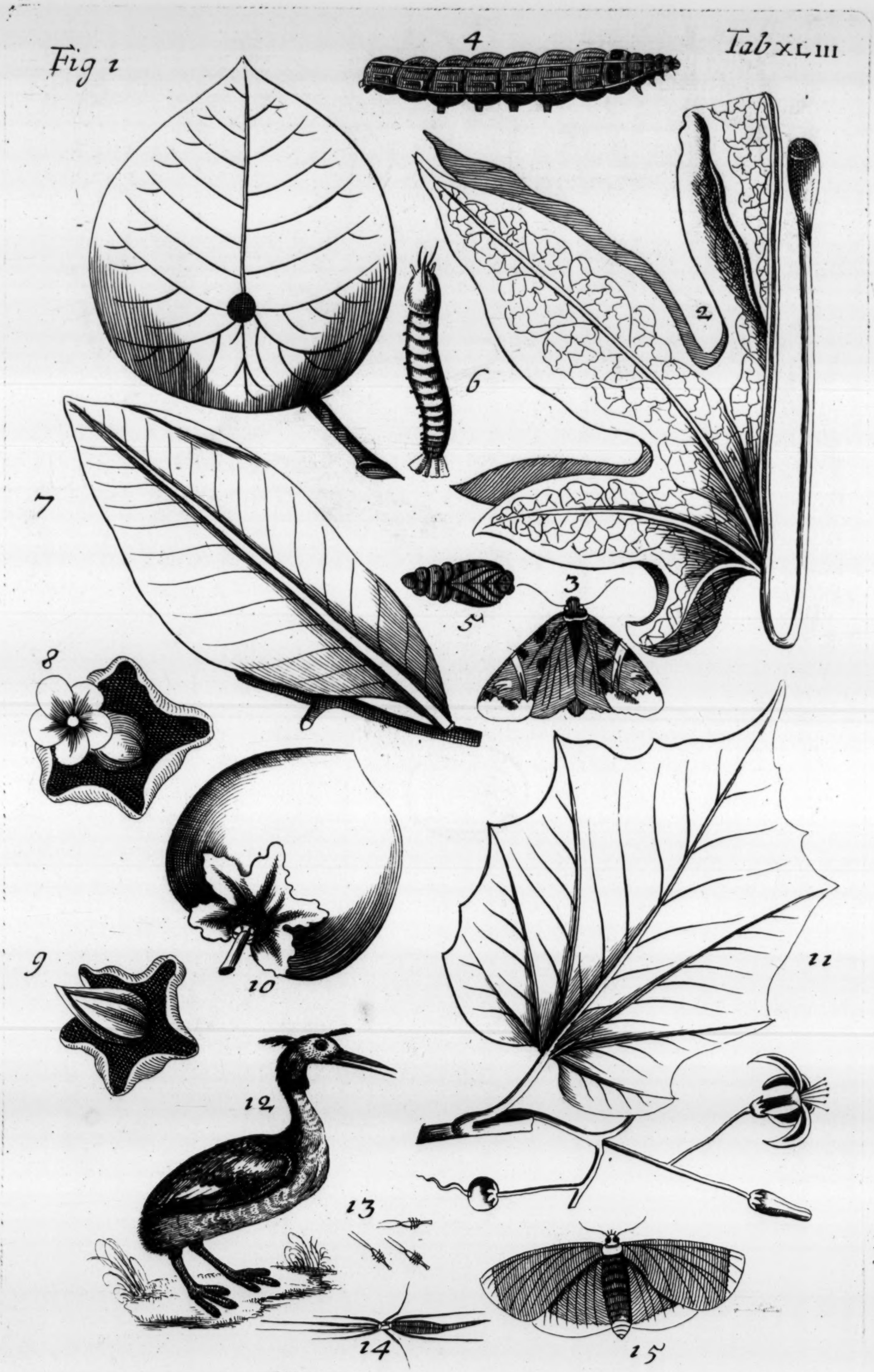


Fig 1
4
Tab XLIII
2
6
7
3
5
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

G R III

Tab. XLIV

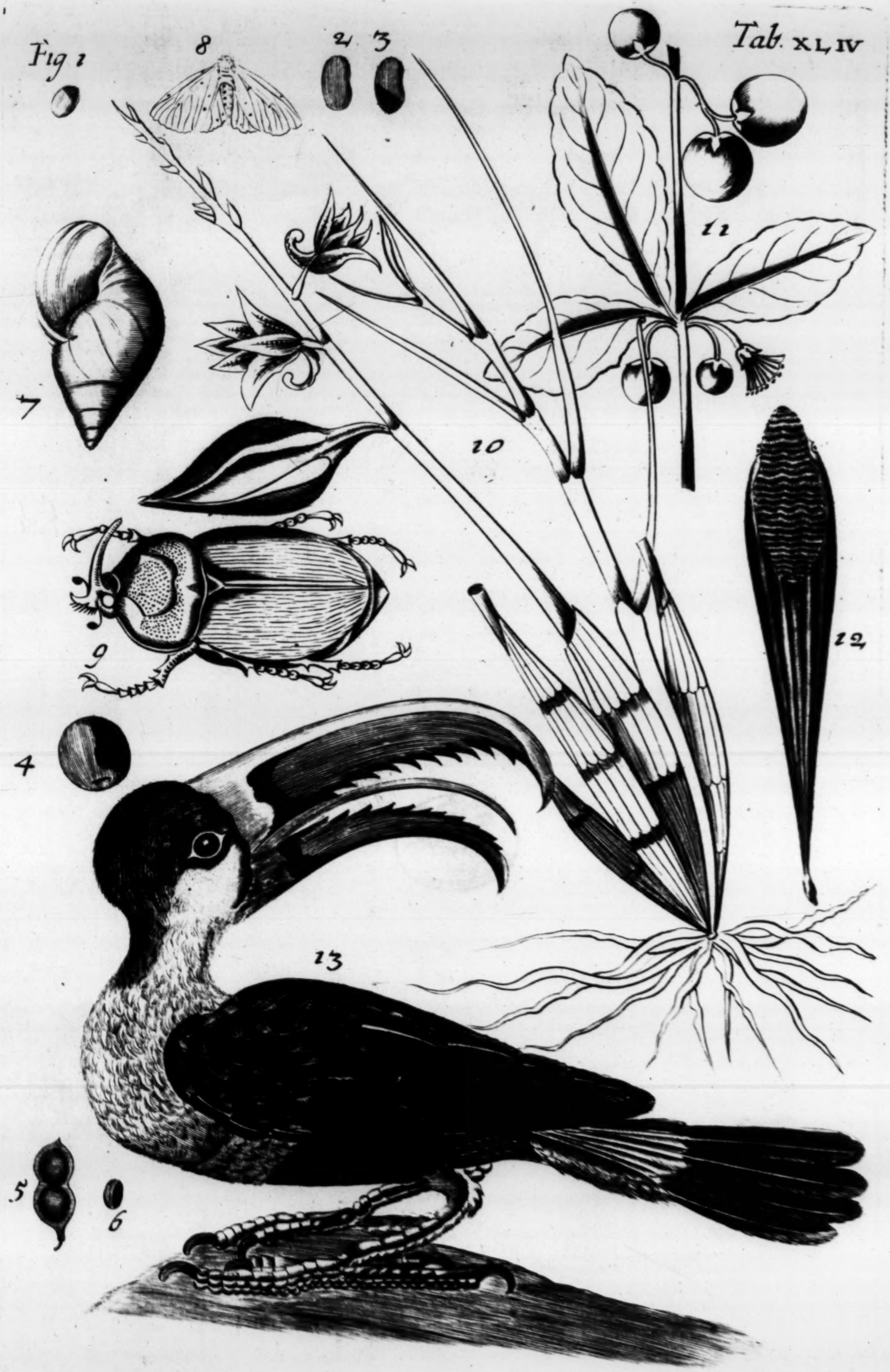


Fig 1
8
2
3
11
7
10
9
12
4
13
5
6

G.R. III.

Tab.XLV

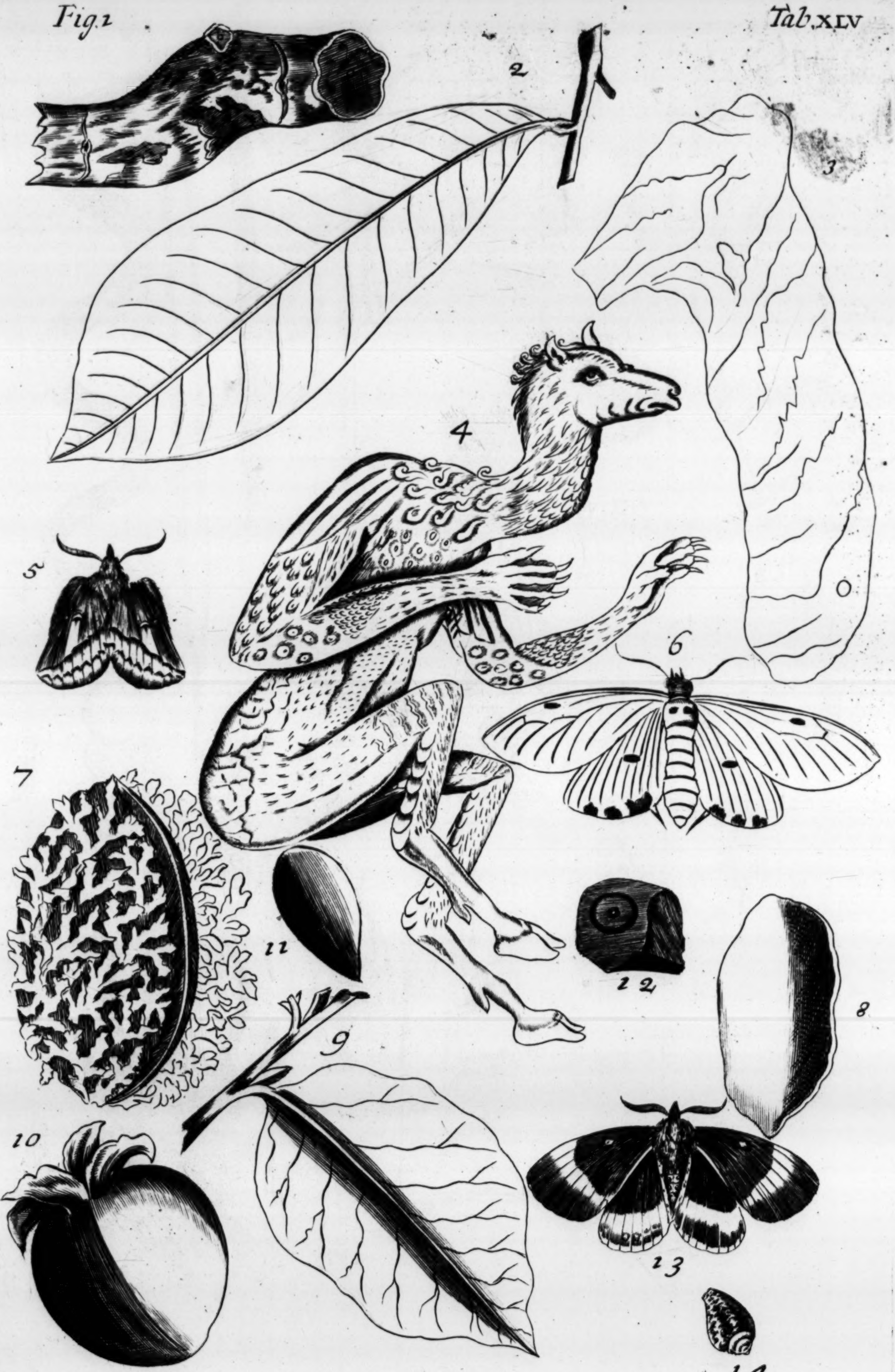


Fig.1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

TAB XLVI.

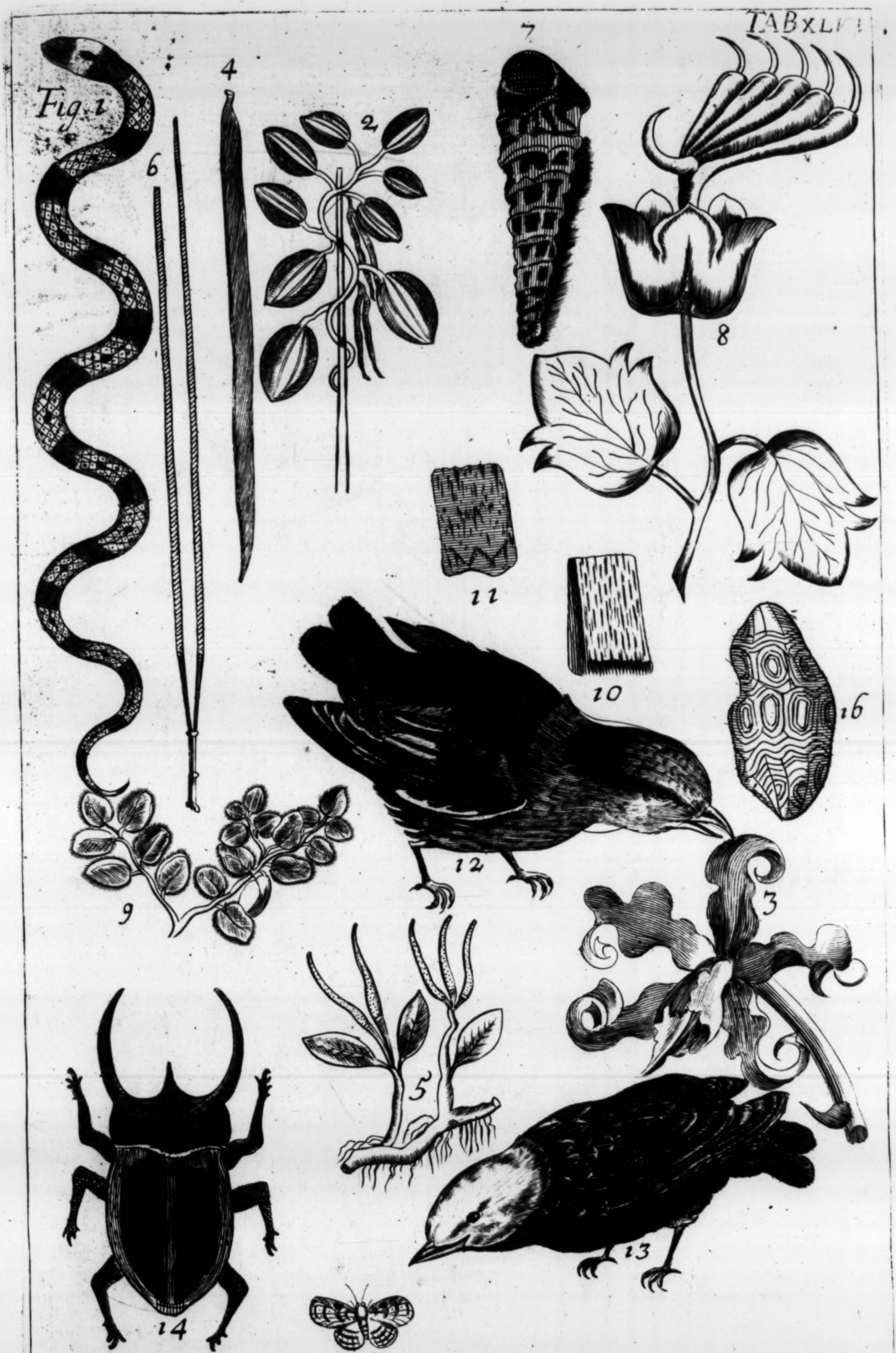


Fig. 1
6
4
2
7
8
11
10
16
12
9
3
5
14
13
15

G.R. III.

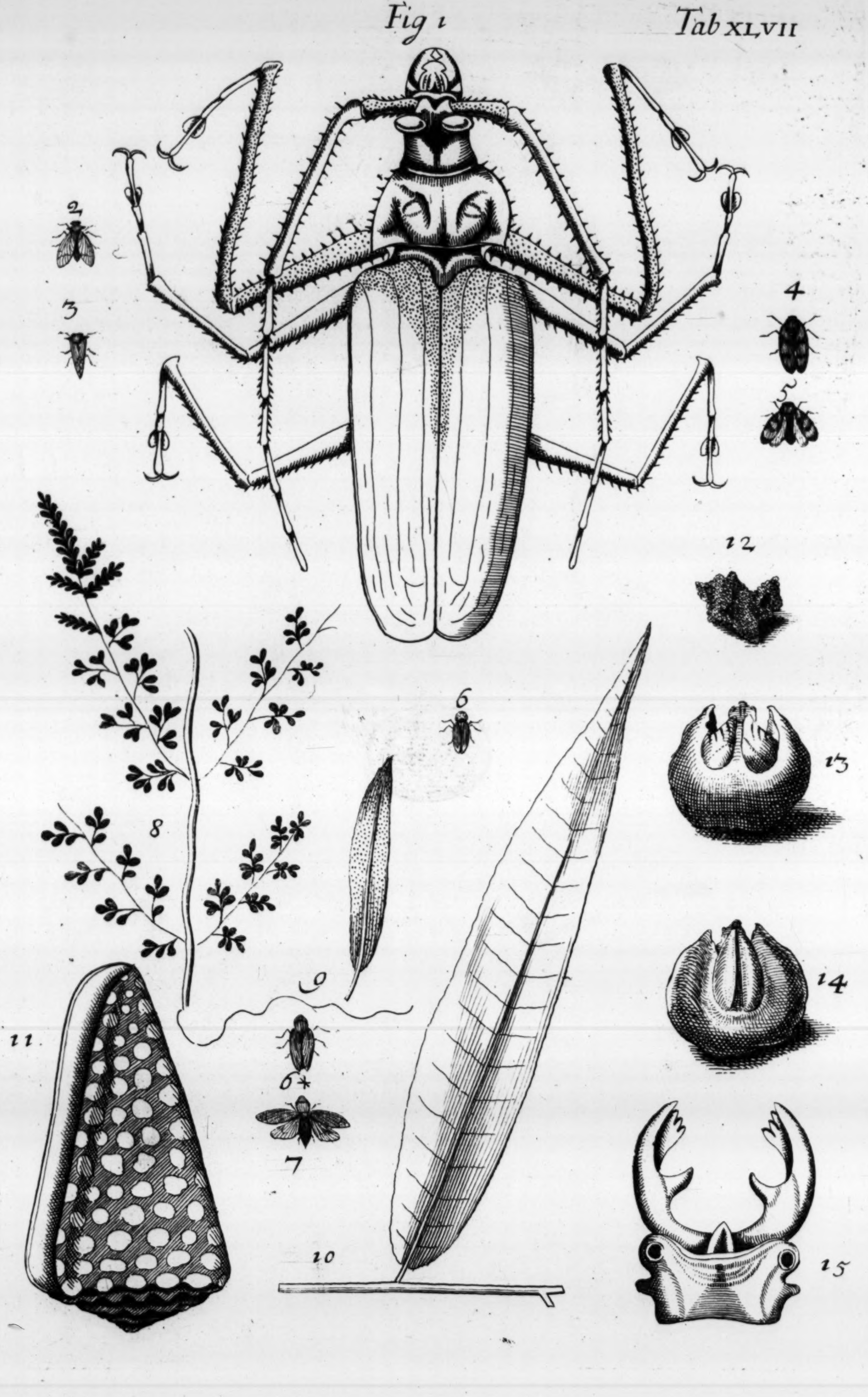
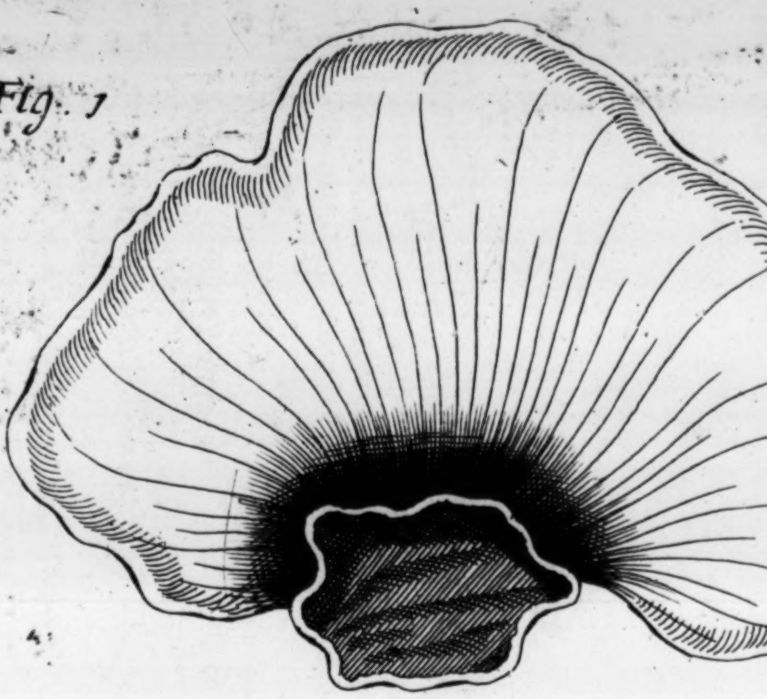


Fig 1
Tab XLVII
2
3
4
5
12
6
13
8
9
14
11
6*
7
10
15

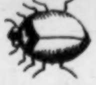
G.R. III
BRITISH MUSEUM

Tab. XLIIII

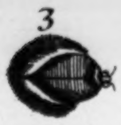
Fig. 1



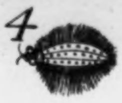
2



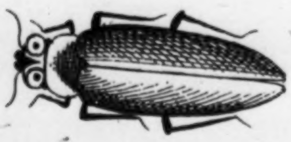
3



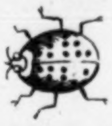
4



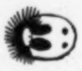
5



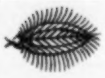
6



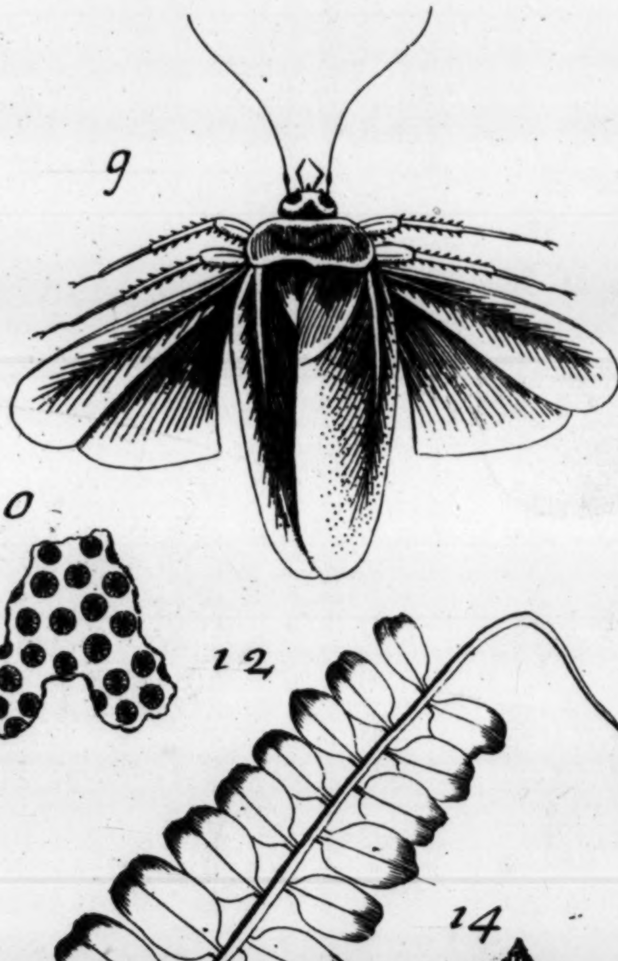
7



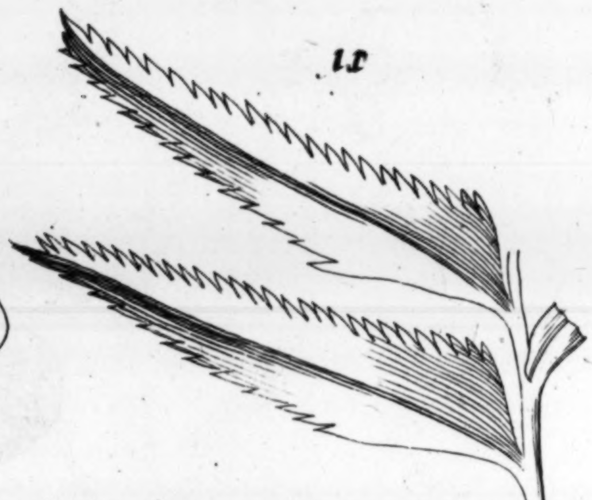
8



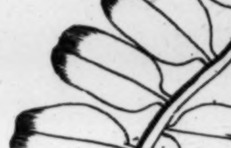
9



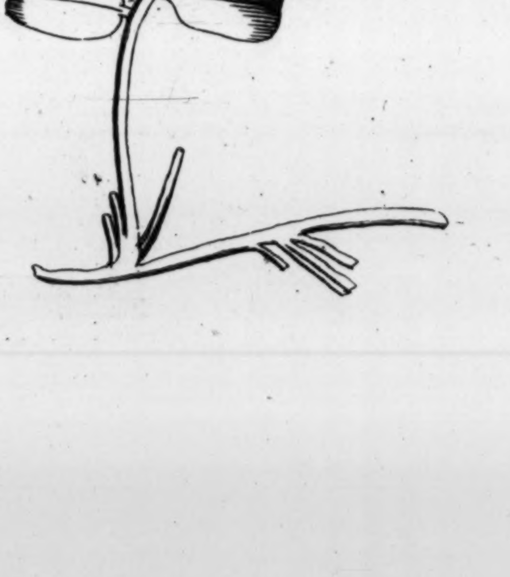
11



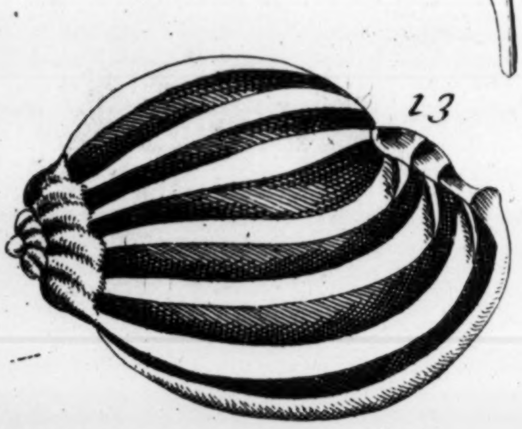
10



12



13



14

15

16

G.R. III
BRITISH MUSEUM

Tab XLIX

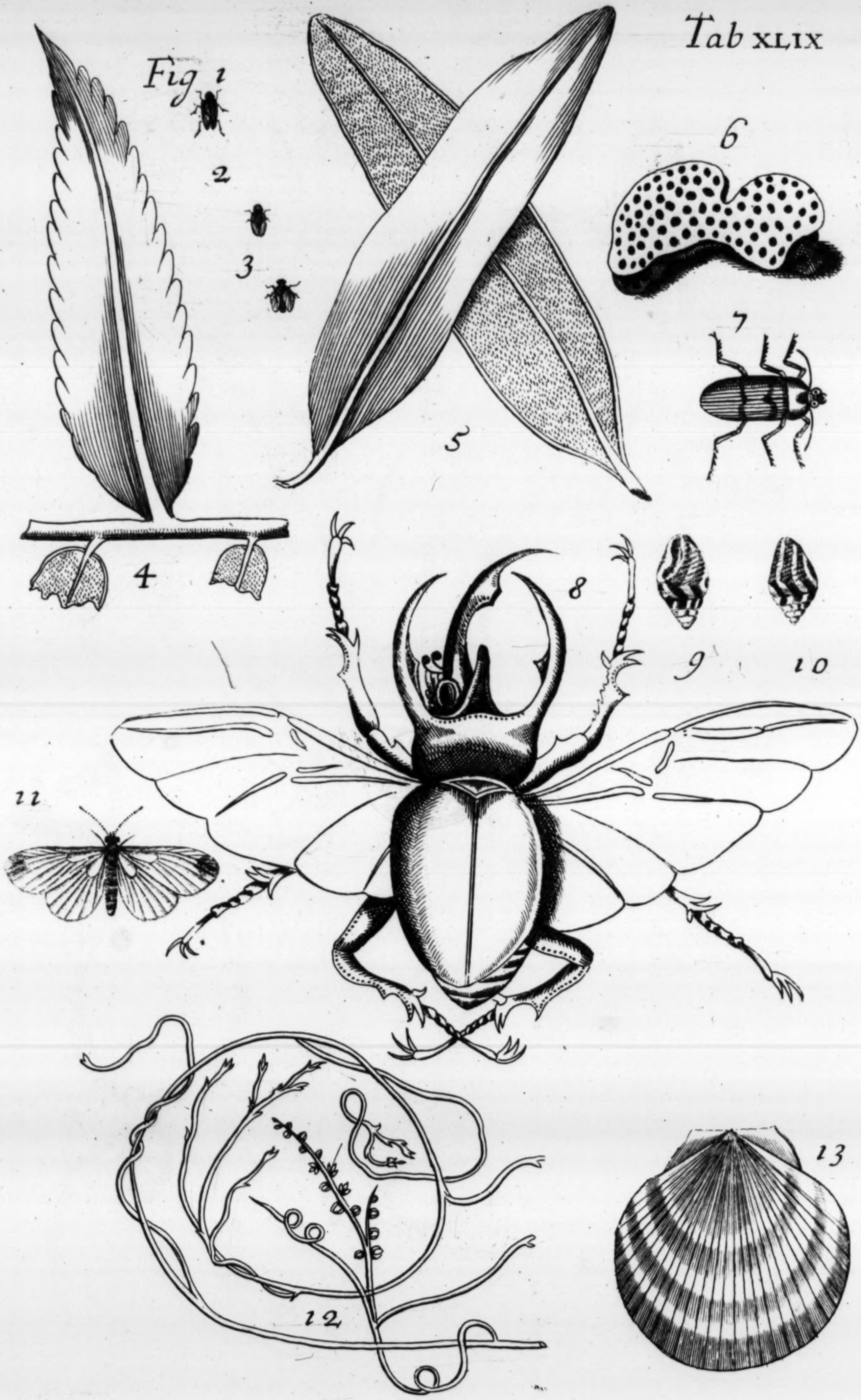
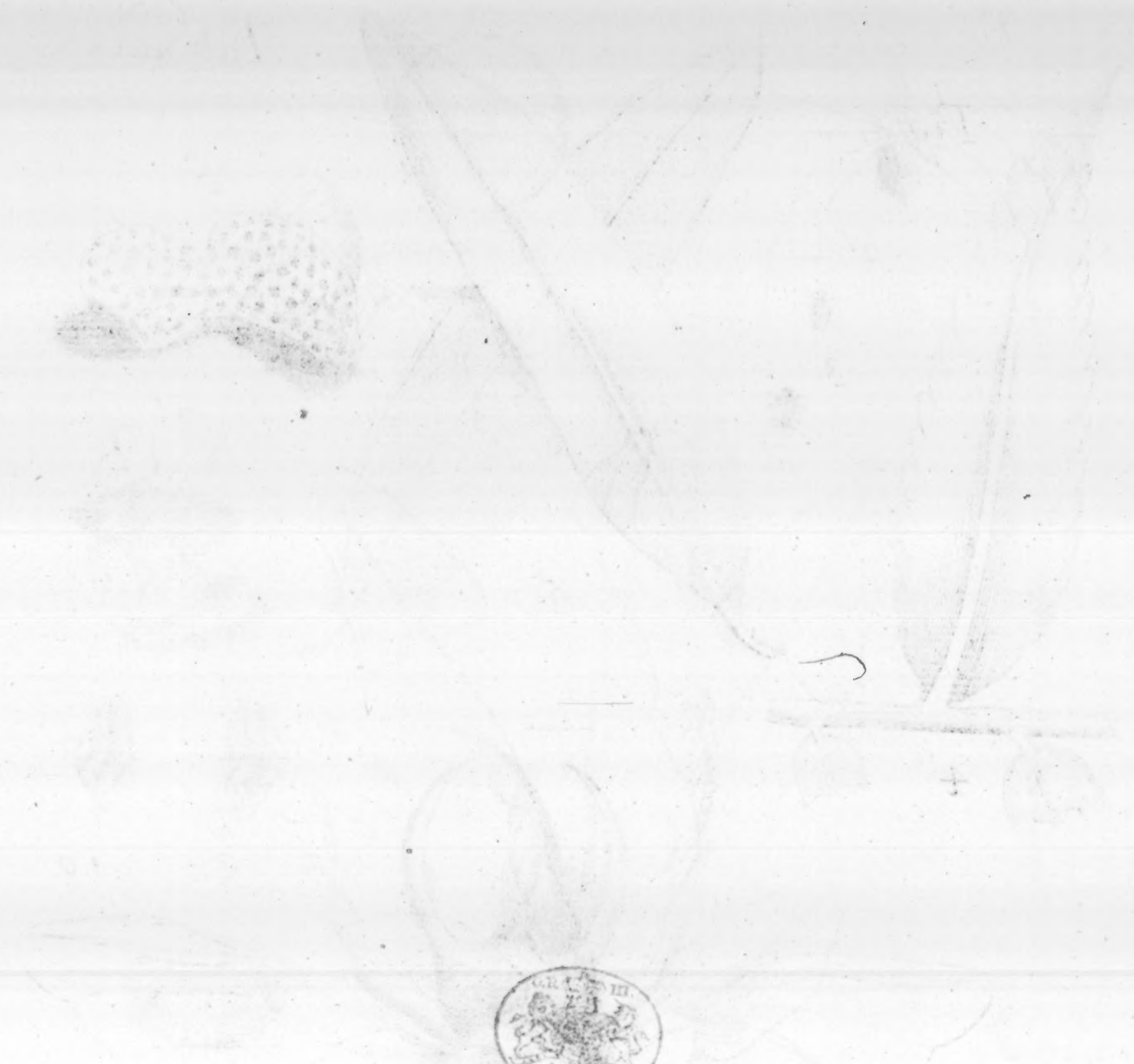


Fig 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13



Tab. 1

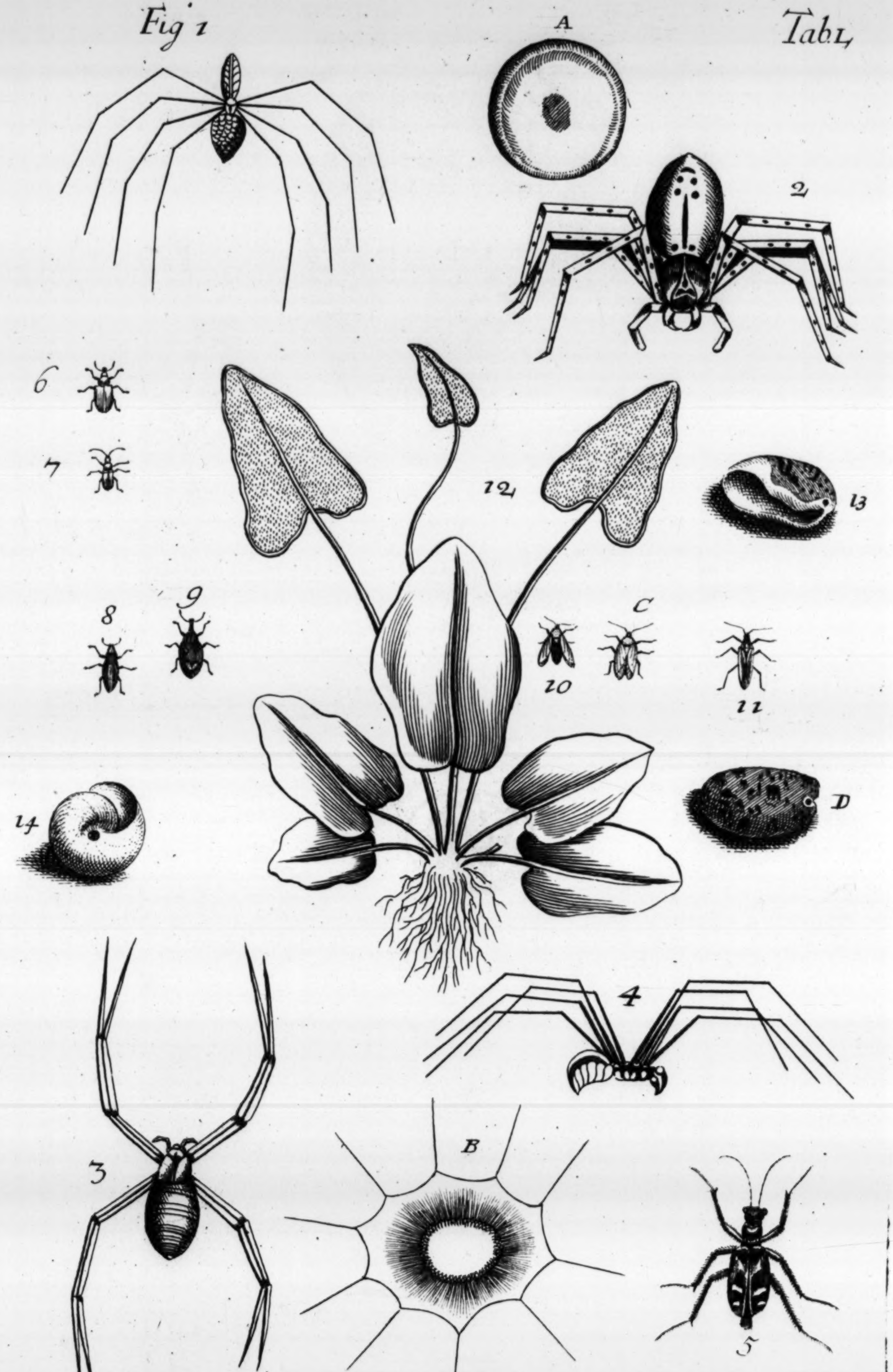
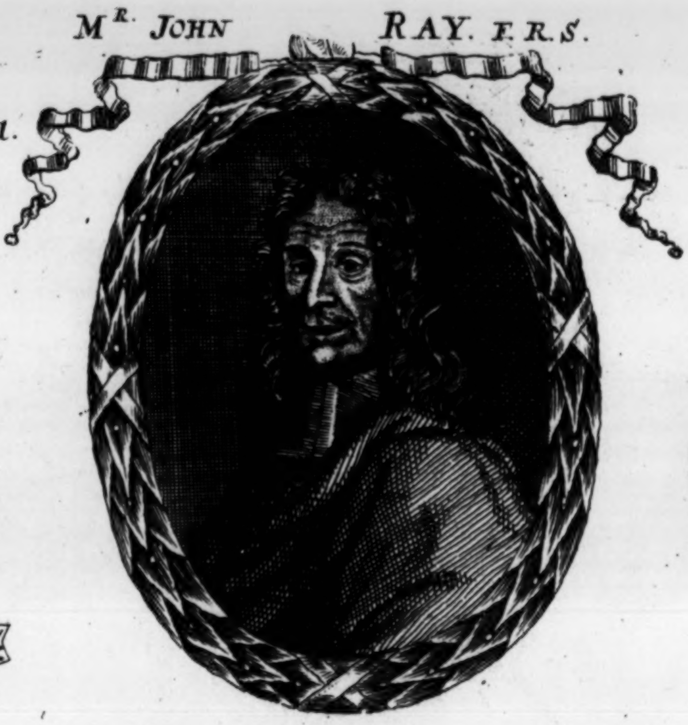


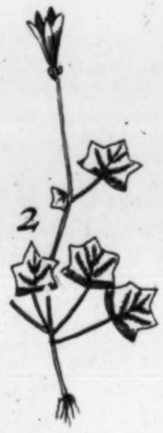
Fig 1
A
2
6
7
12
13
8
9
C
10
11
14
D
4
3
B
5

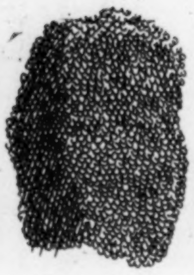
G.R. III.
BRITISH MUSEUM

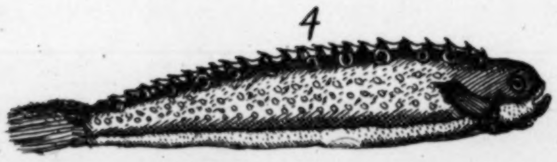
TAB. LI.

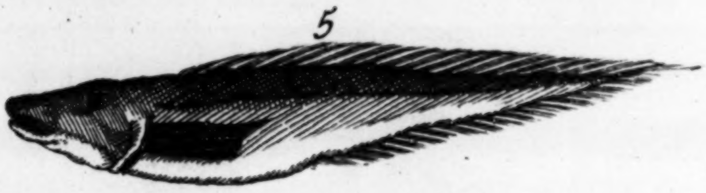
FIG. 1.

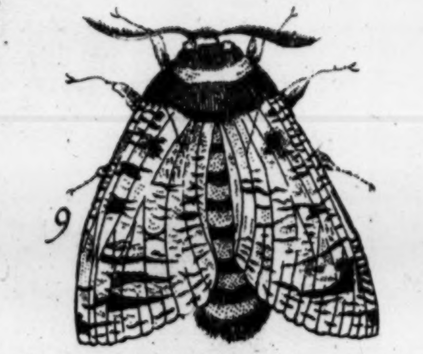

Mr. JOHN RAY. F.R.S.

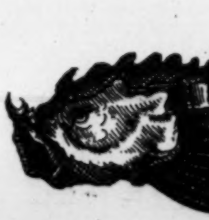

2

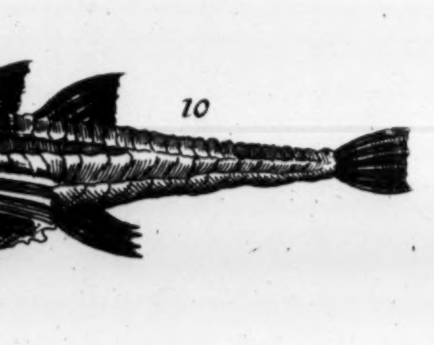

3

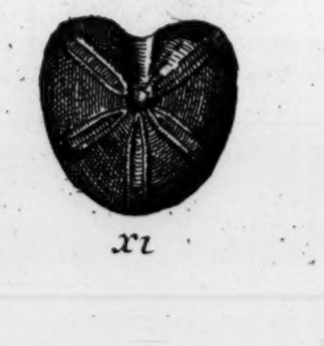

4

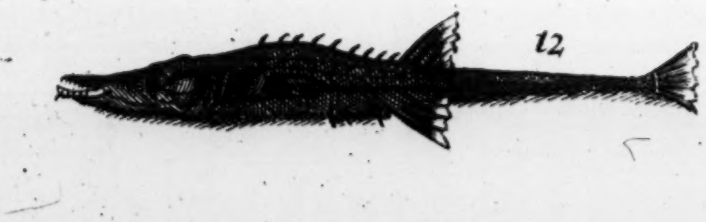

5


6


7


8


9


10

XI

12

G.R. III
BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB. LII

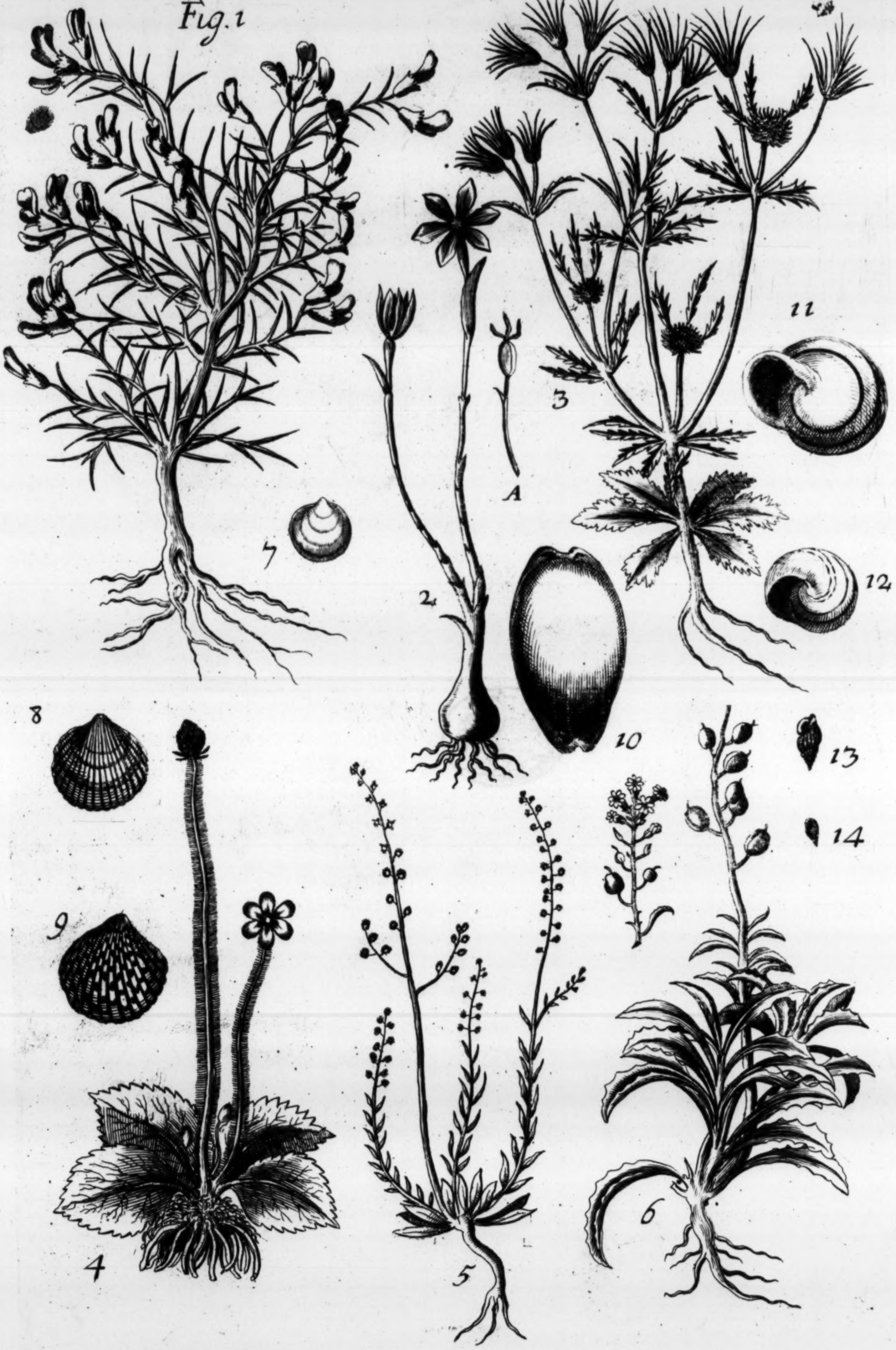


Fig. 1
2
A
3
11
7
12
8
10
13
14
9
4
5
6

G R III

Tab. LIII

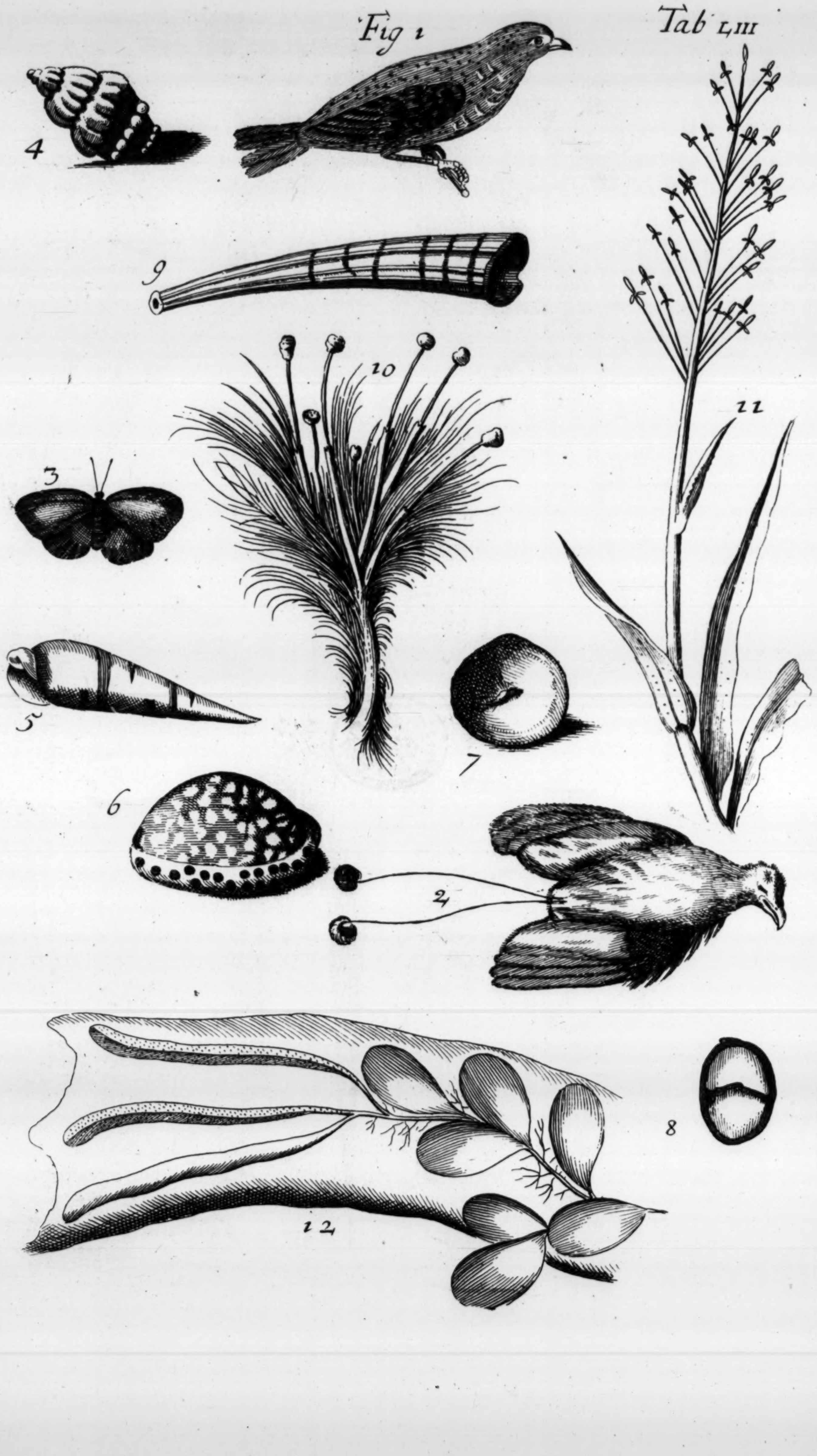


Fig 1
4
9
10
11
3
5
7
6
2
8
12

G.R. III.
BRITISH MUSEUM

Tab. LIV

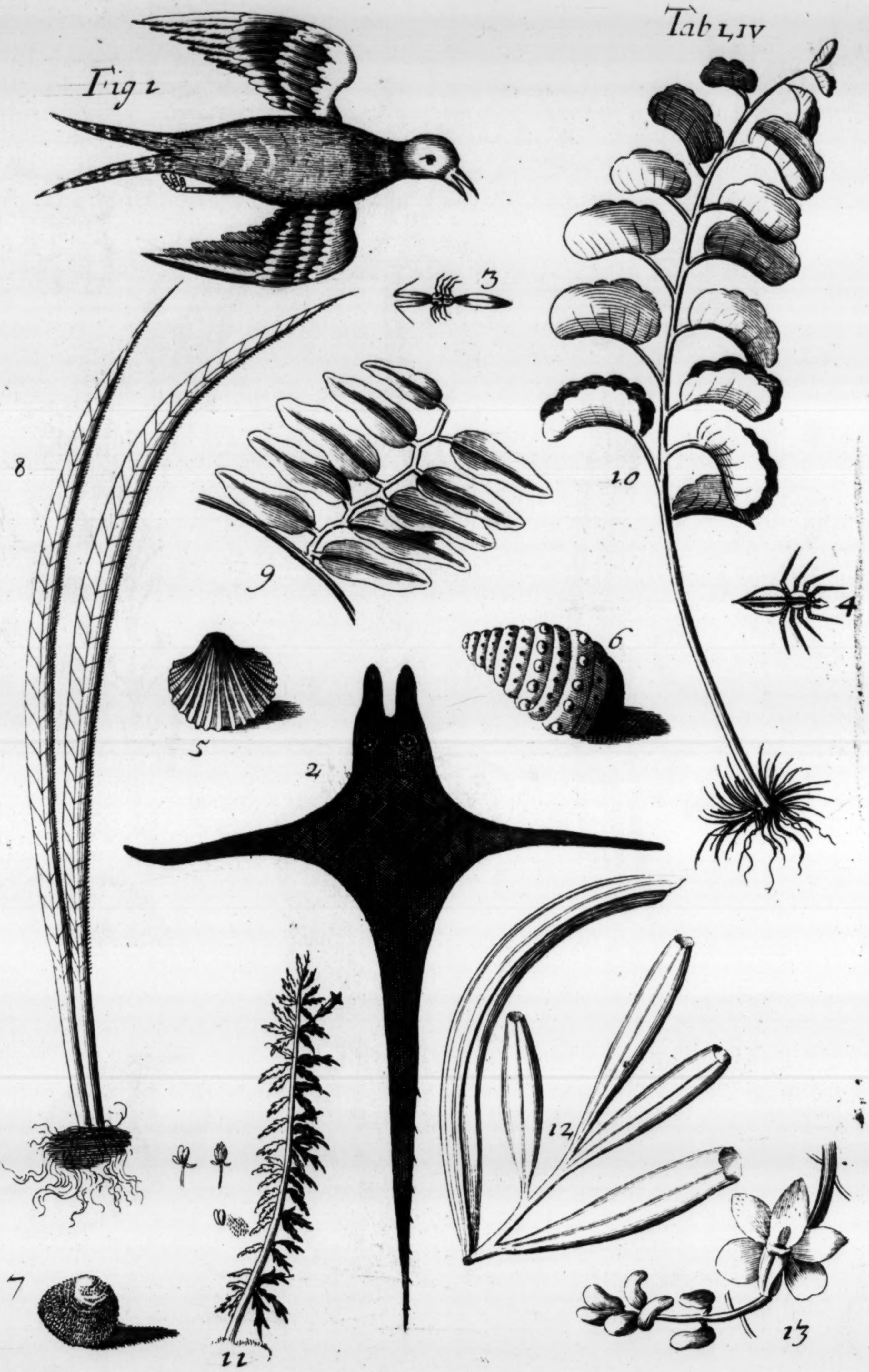
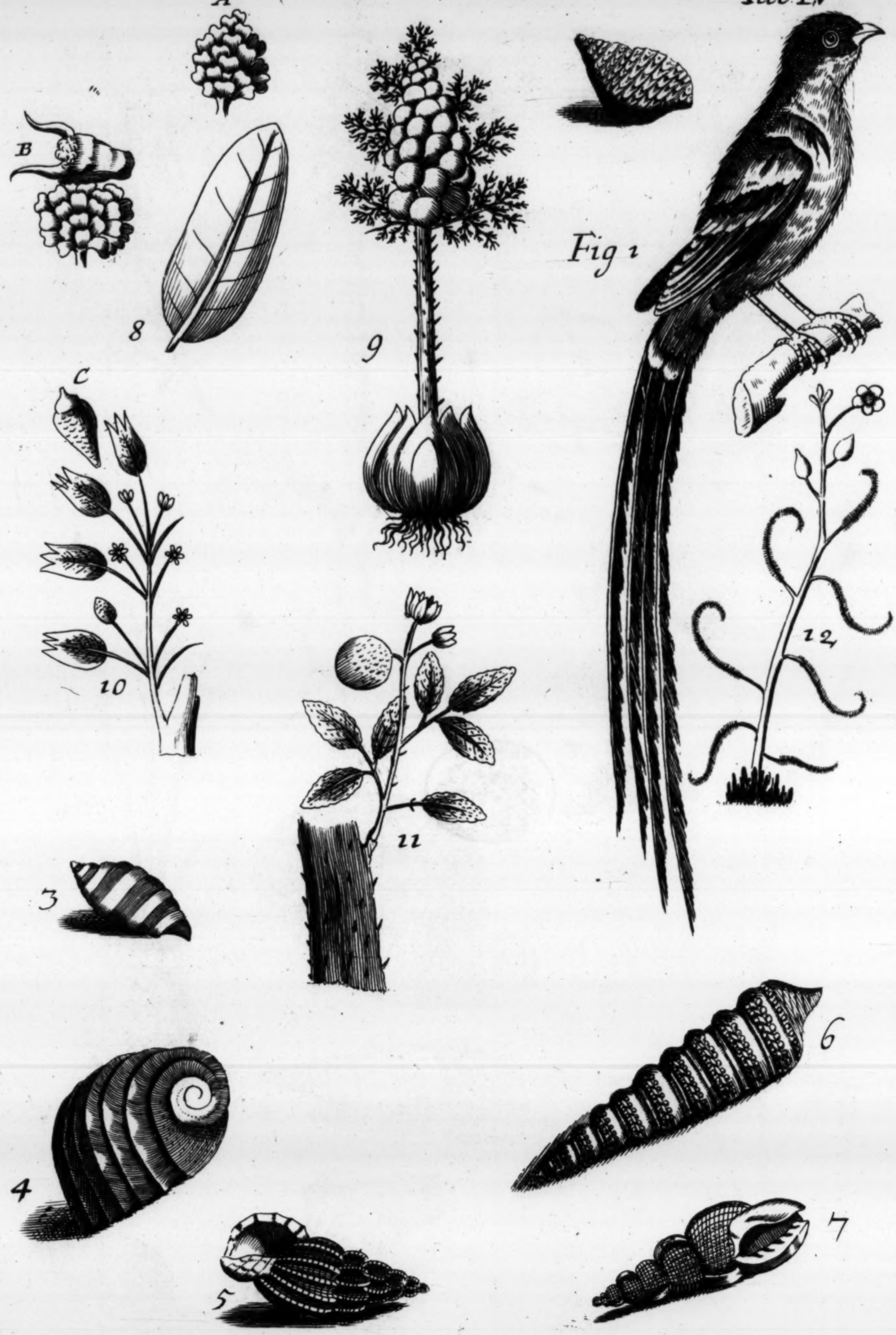


Fig 1
3
10
8
9
4
6
5
2
12
7
11
13

[illegible]

Tab. LV


A
B
8
9
Fig 1
C
10
11
12
3
4
5
6
7

G.R. III
BRITISH MUSEUM

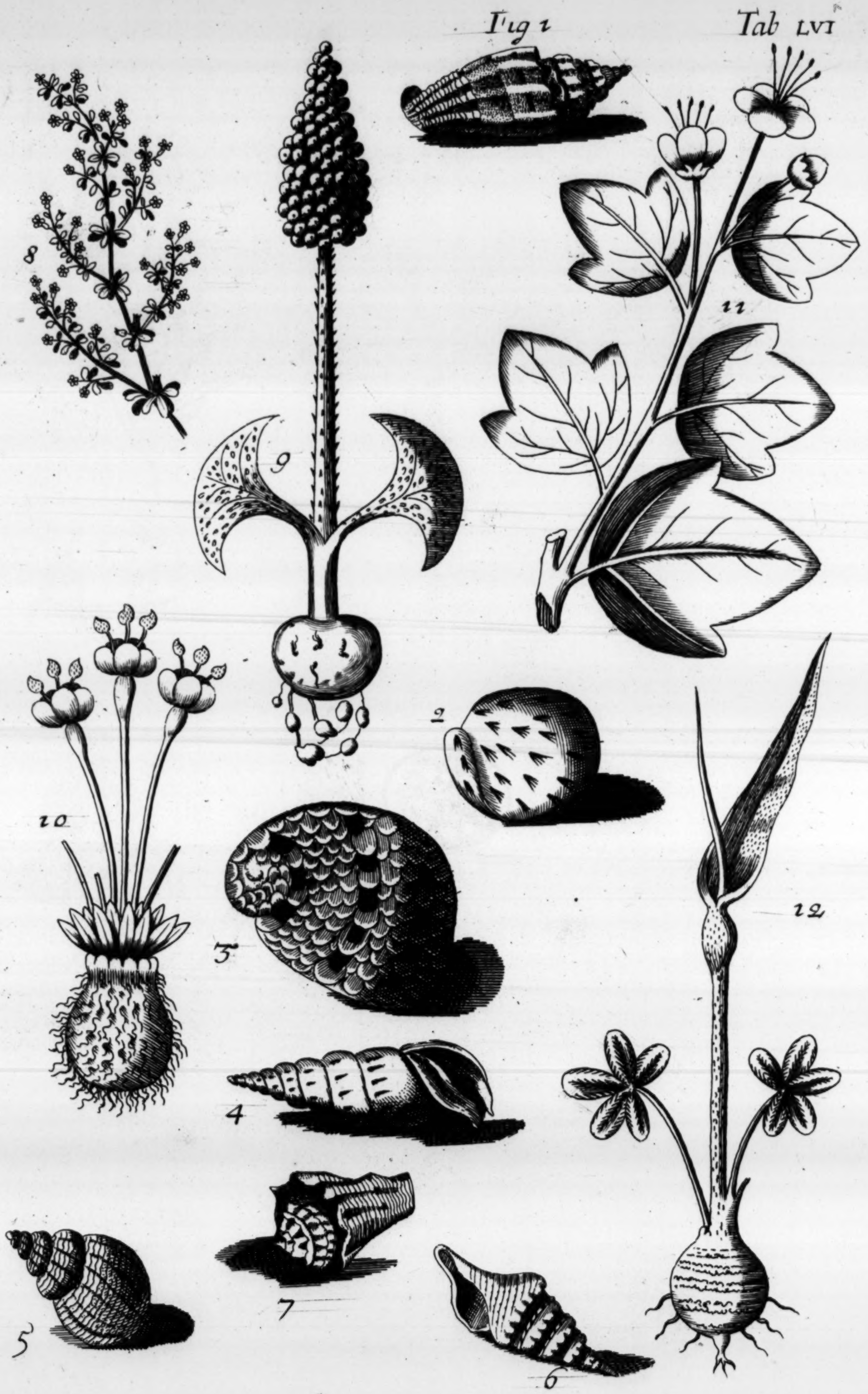


Fig 1
Tab LVI
8
9
11
2
10
3
12
4
5
7
6

G.R. III

Tab. LVII

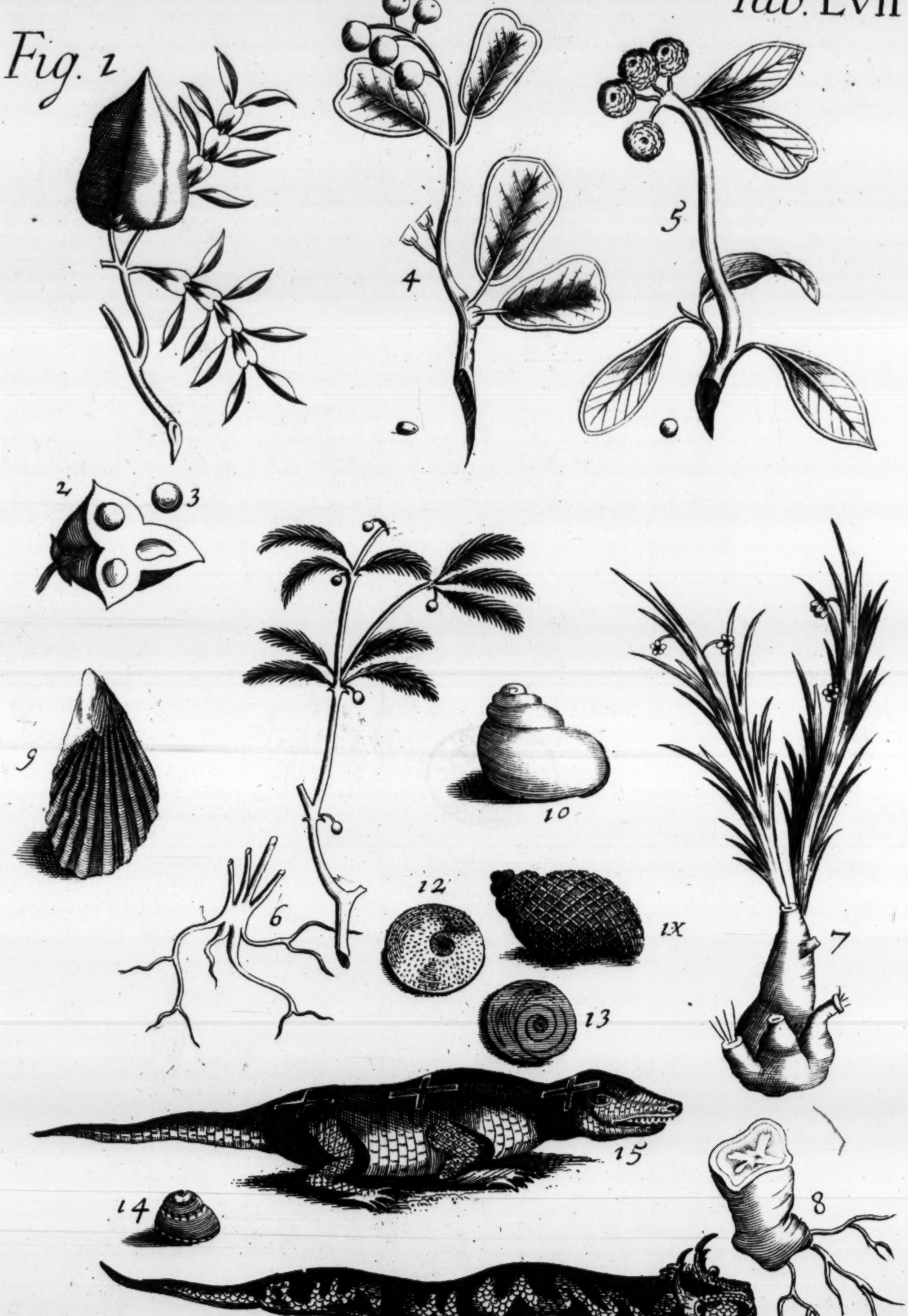


Fig. 1
4
5
2
3
9
10
6
12
1x
7
13
15
14
8
16

I. Simon ſculp.

Tab. LVIII

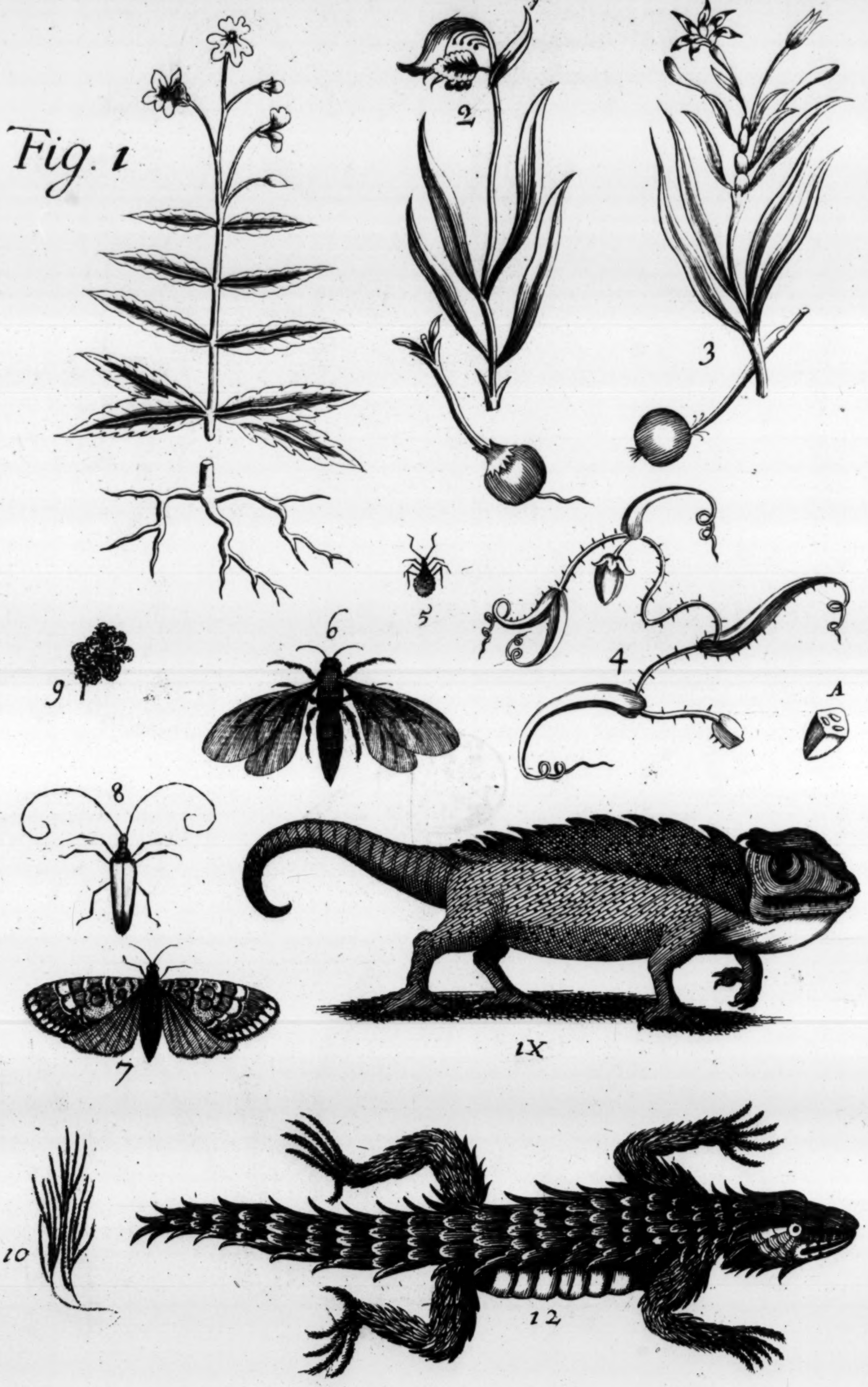
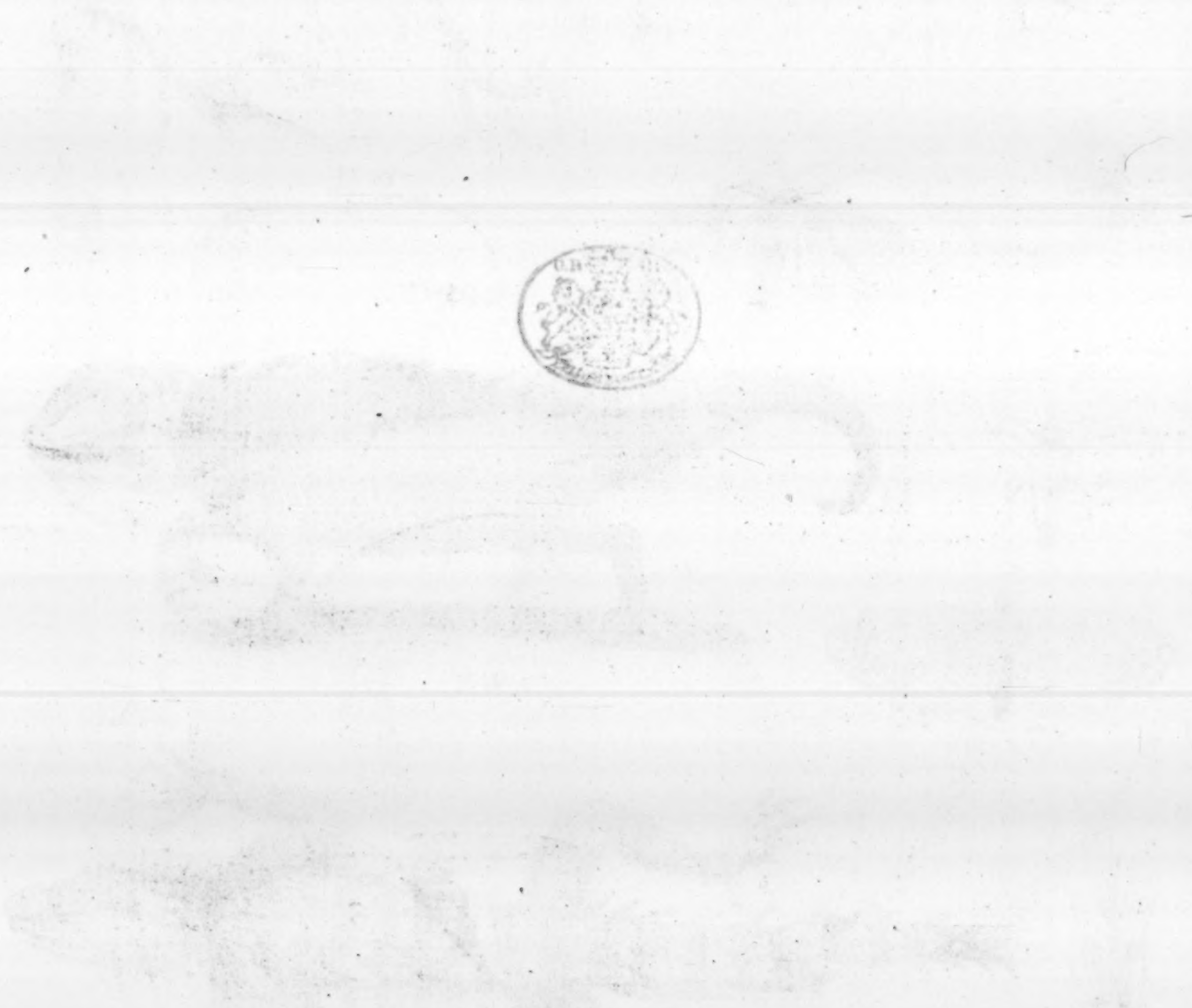


Fig. 1
2
3
5
4
A
9
6
8
7
1X
10
12



Tab LIX

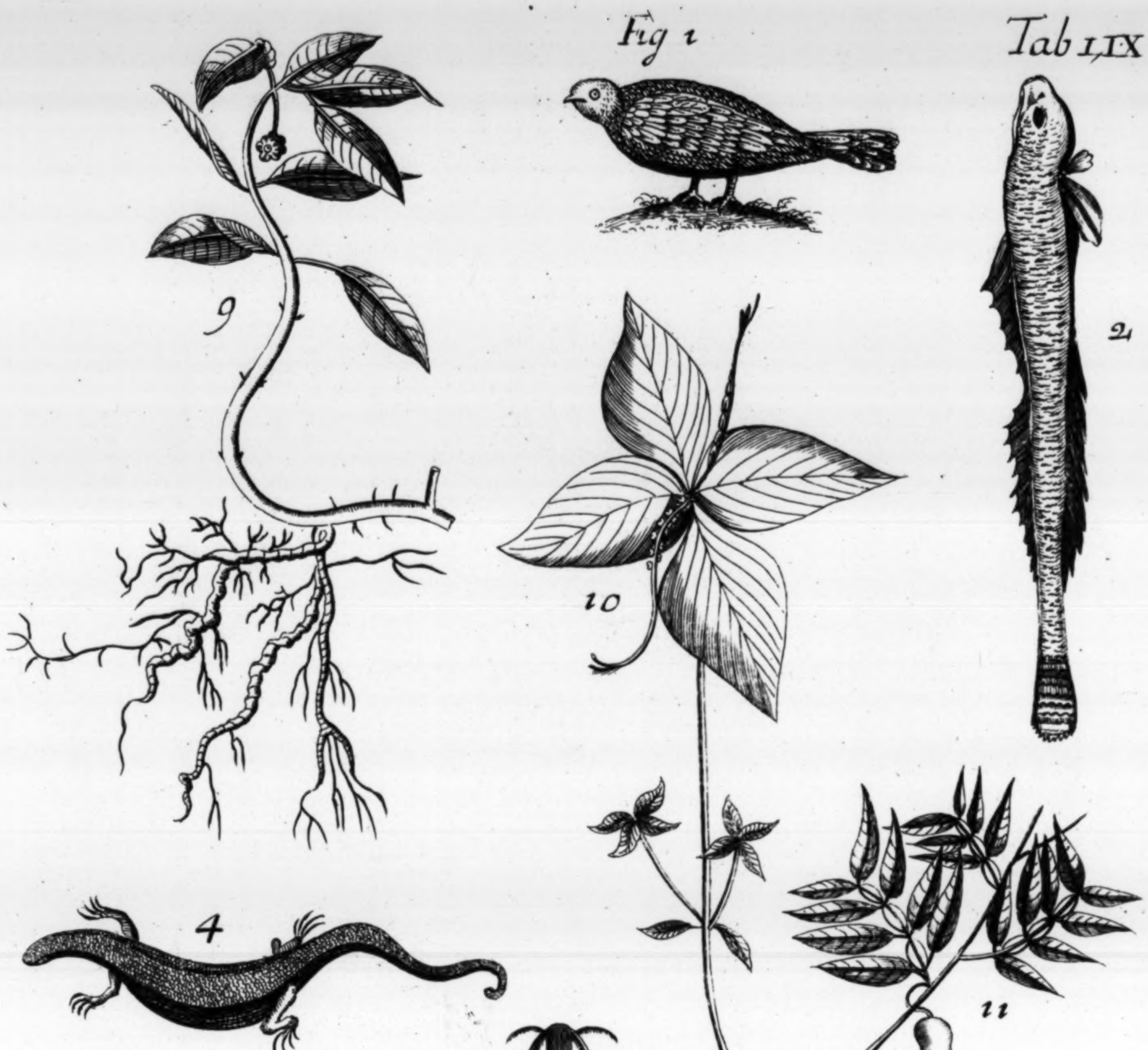
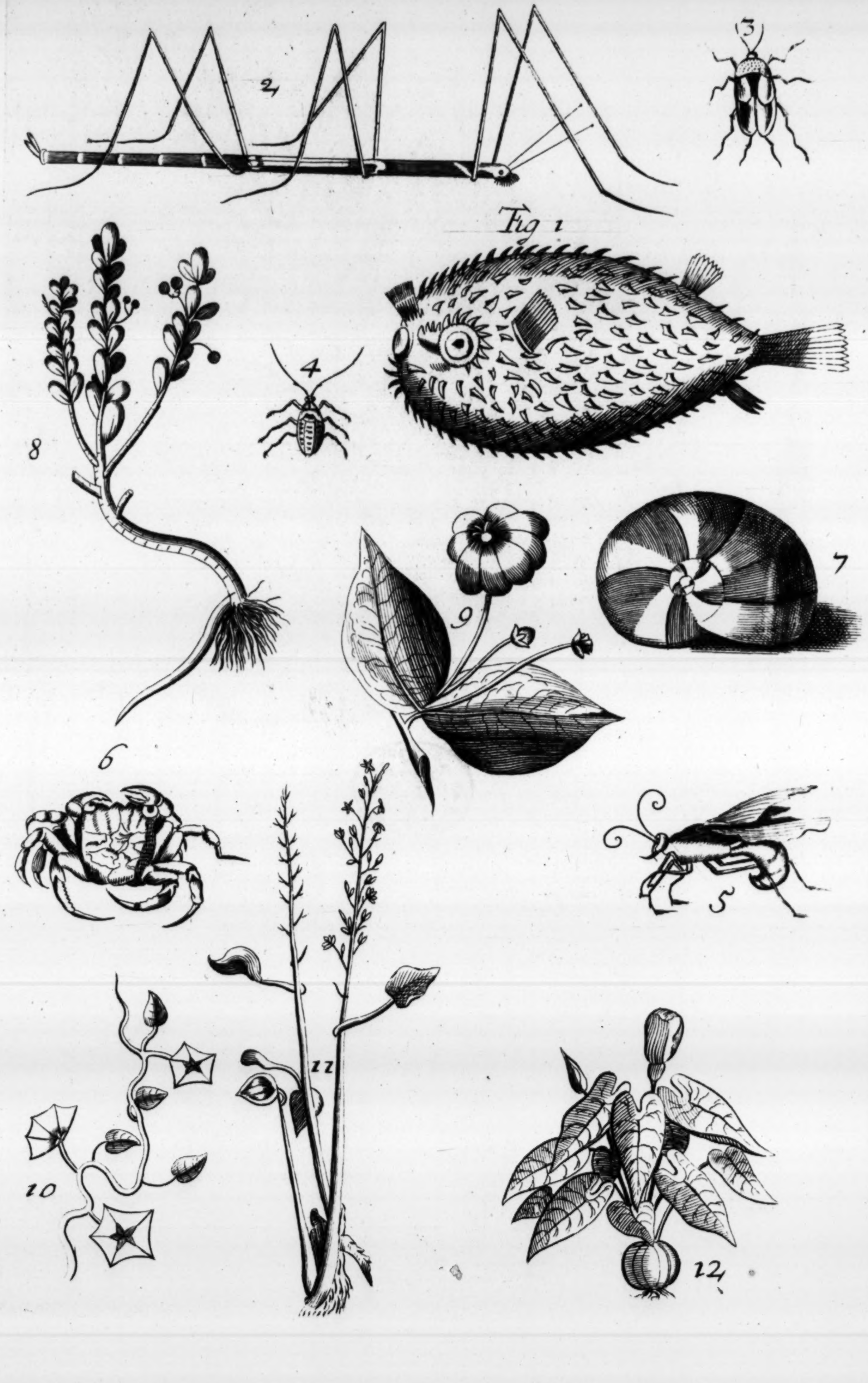


Fig 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

[illegible]

Tab LX


3
2
Fig 1
4
8
7
9
6
5
11
10
12

Tab. LXI

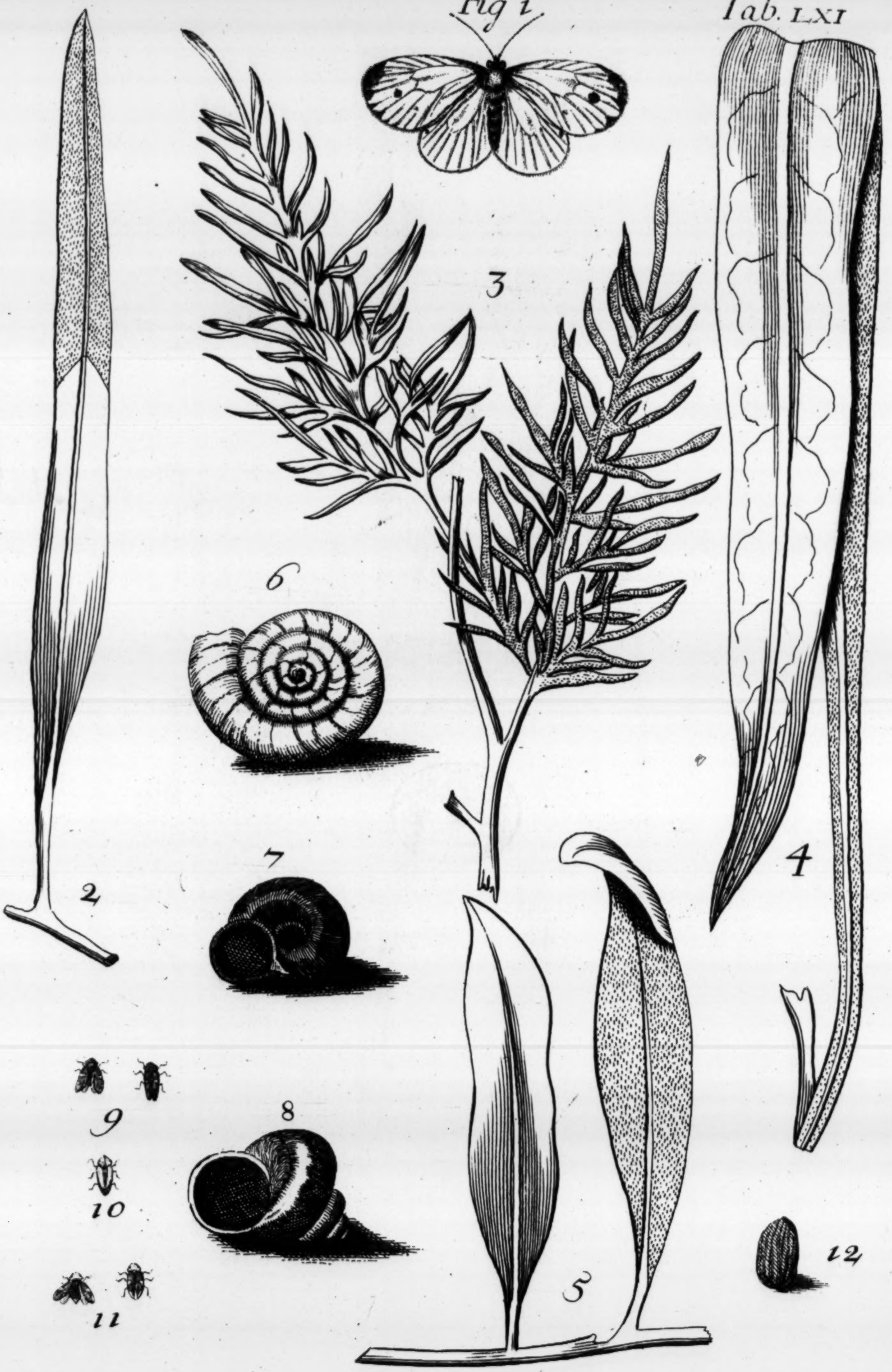


Fig 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

[illegible]

Tab LXII

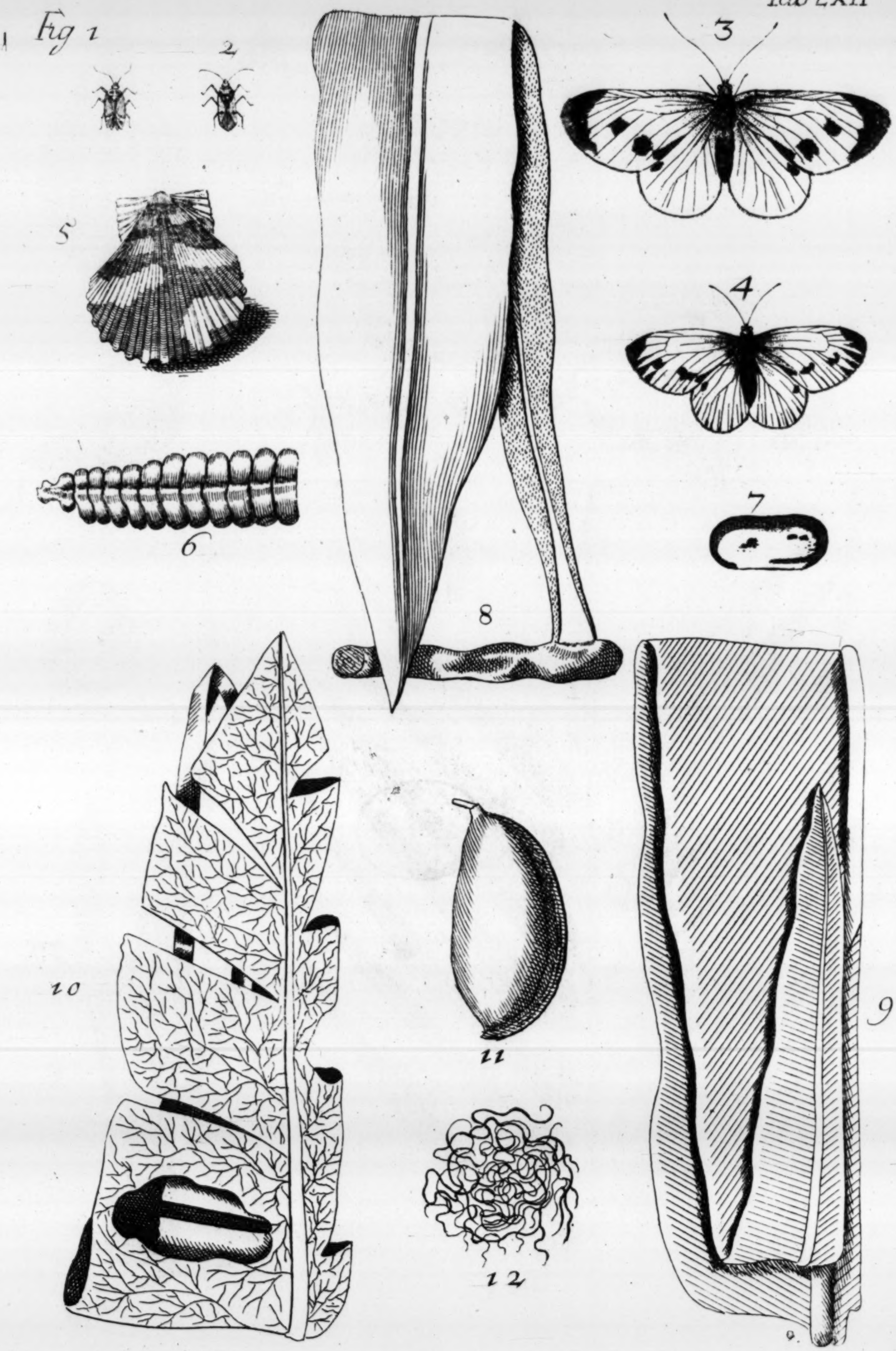


Fig 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

Tab LXIII

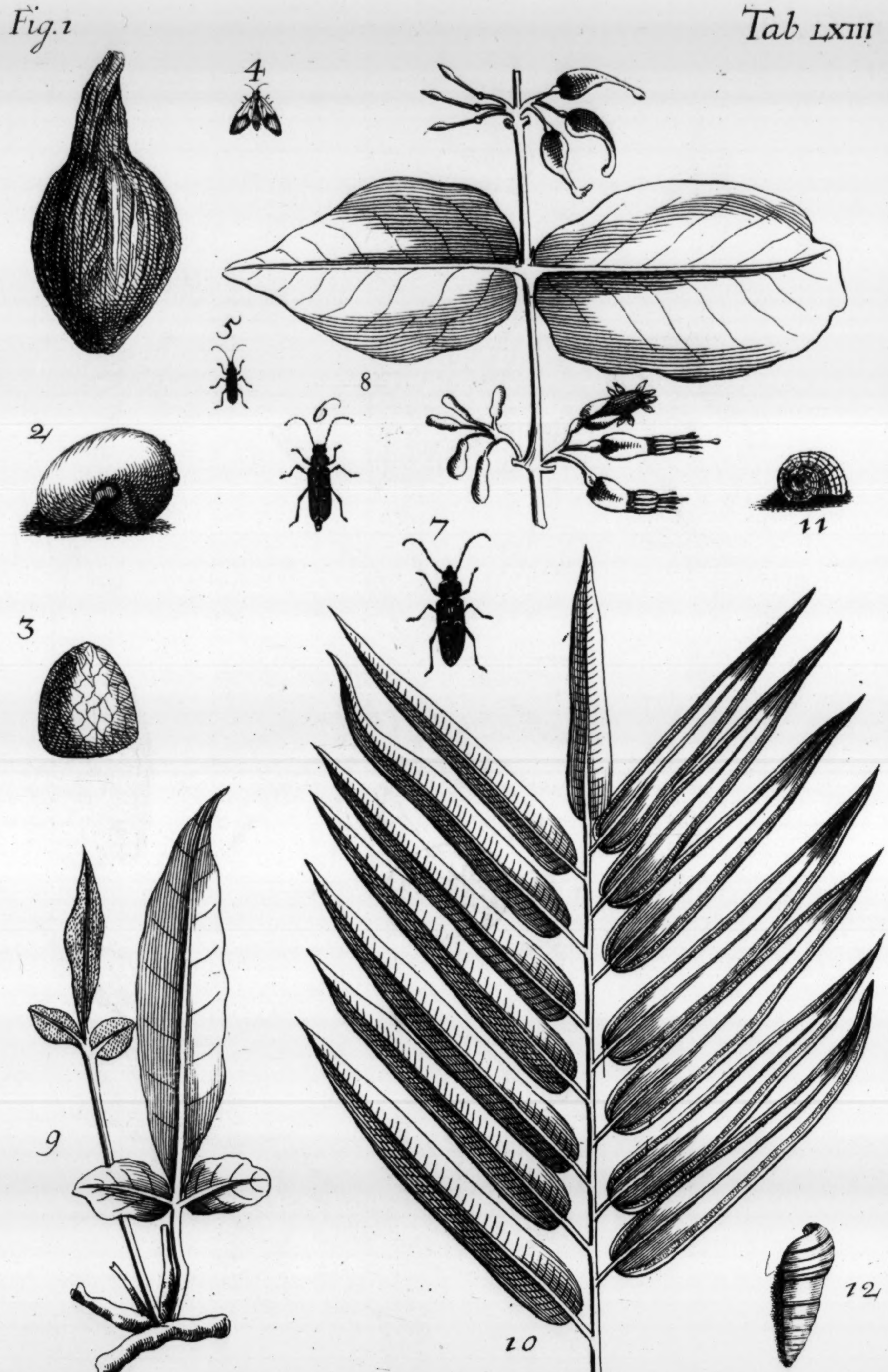


Fig.1
4
5
8
6
2
7
11
3
9
10
12

TAB. LXIV

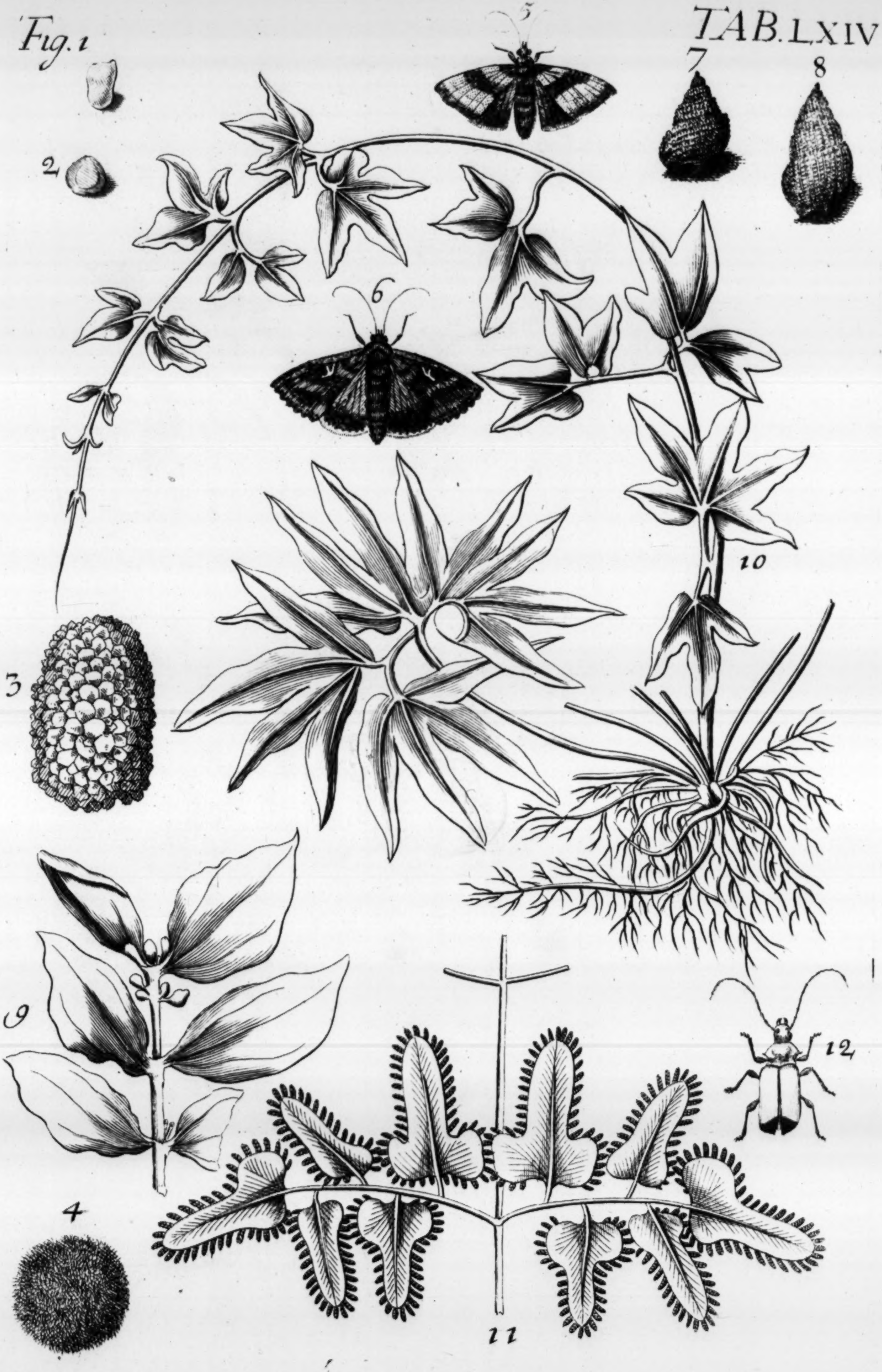


Fig. 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

[illegible]

Tab LXV

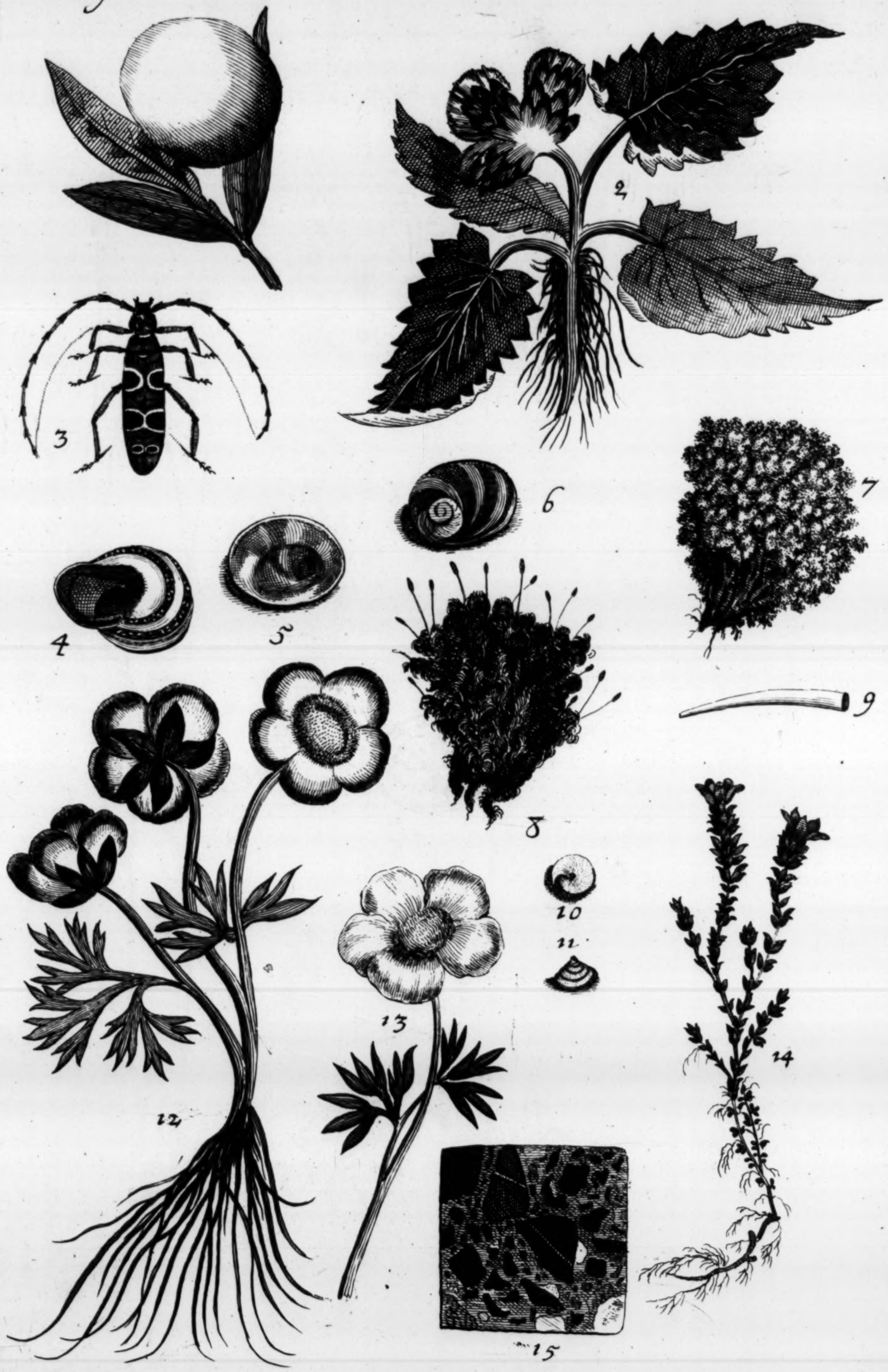


Fig 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

TAB. LXVI

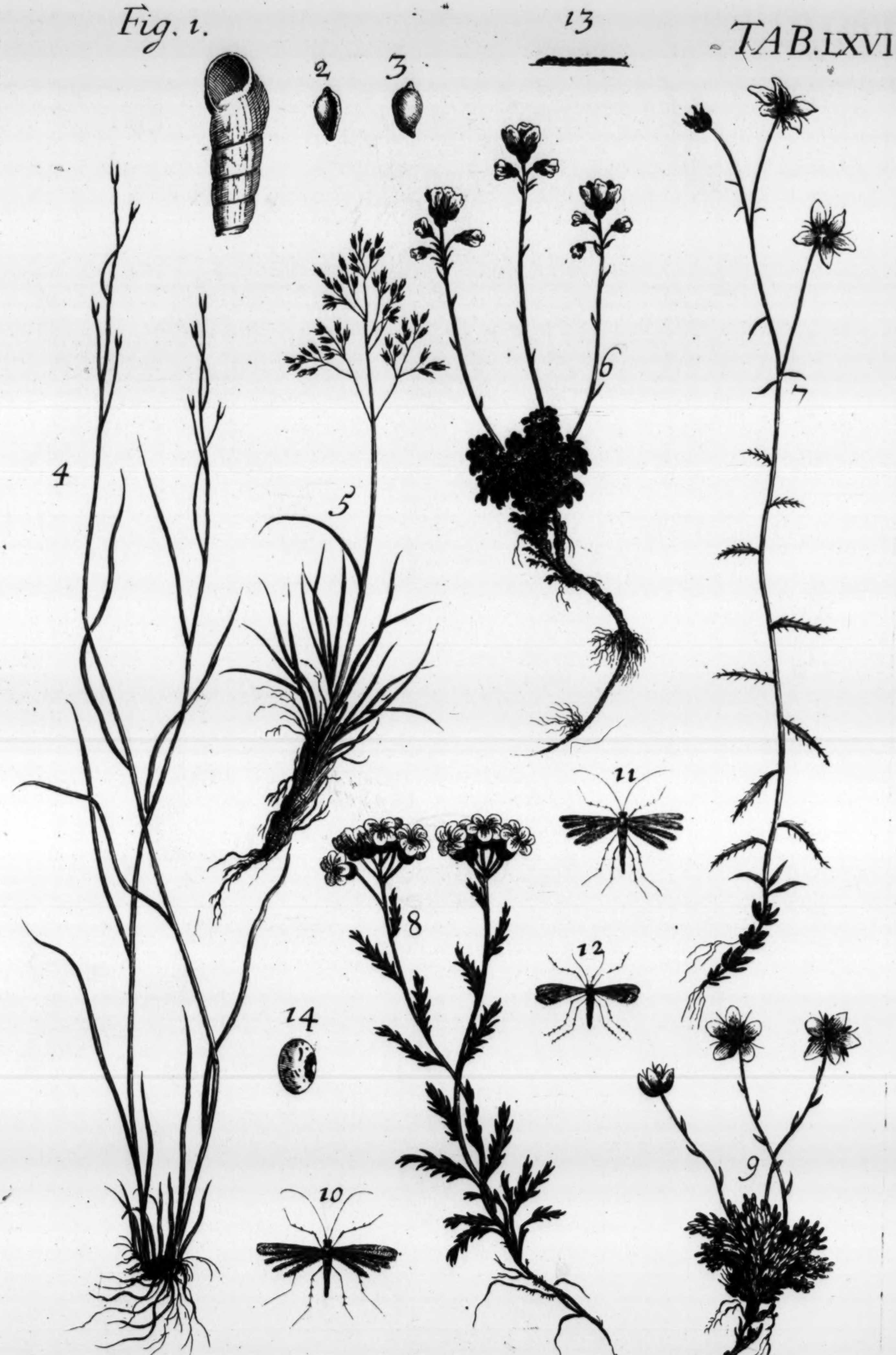
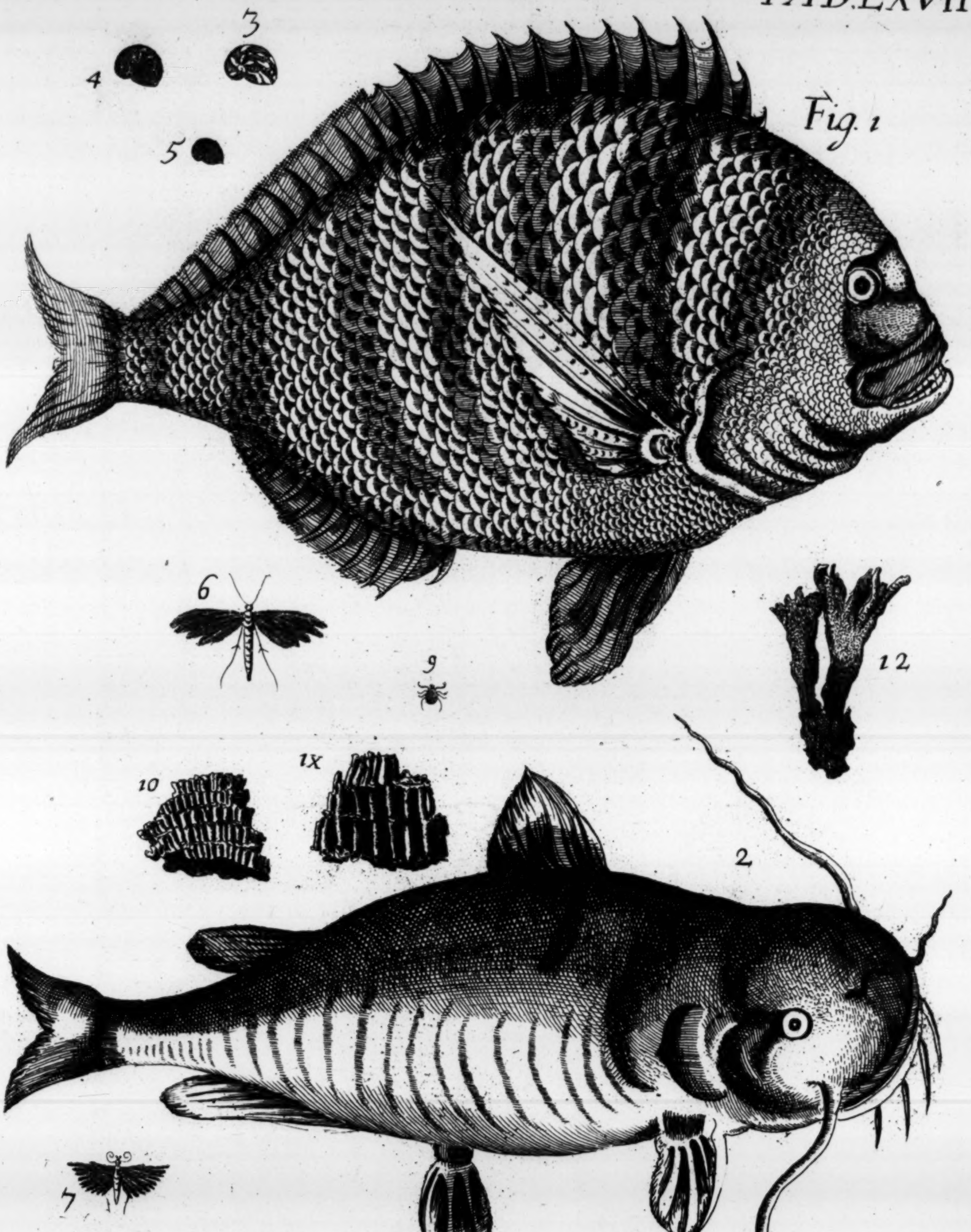


Fig. 1.
2
3
13
4
5
6
7
11
8
12
14
10
9

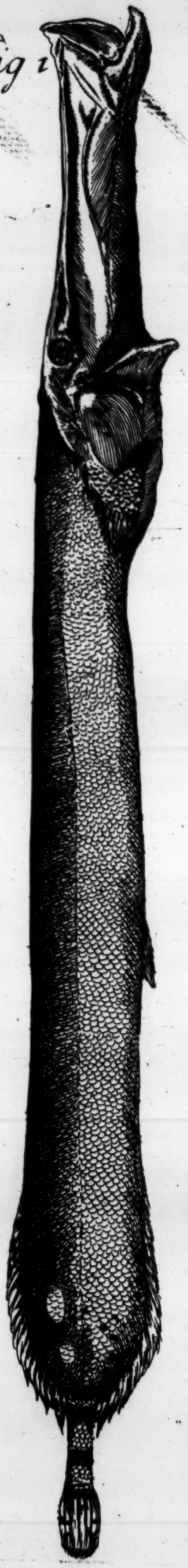
G.R. III.

TAB.LXVII

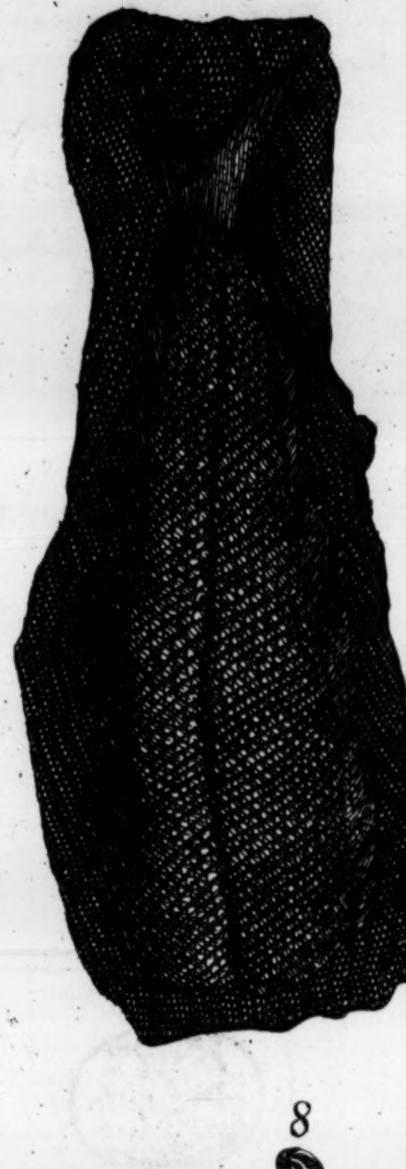

3
4
5
Fig. 1
6
9
12
10
1x
2
7
8

TAB LXVIII

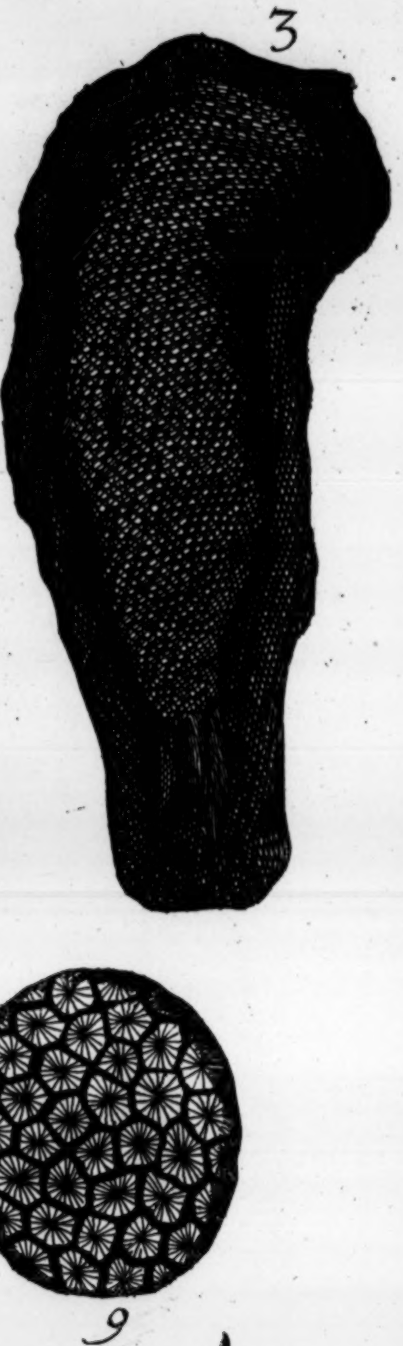
Fig 1



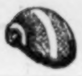
2



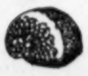
3



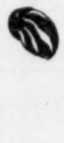
7

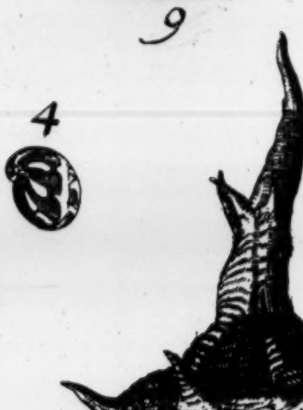


6

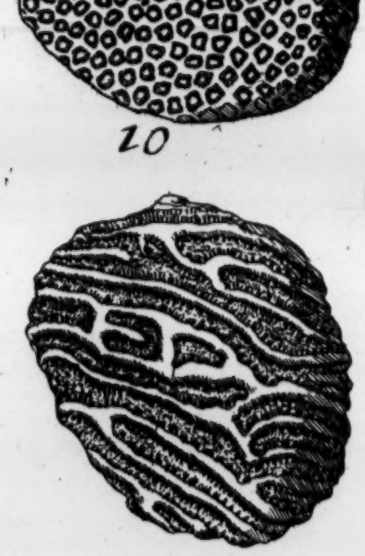


8



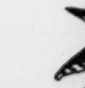


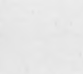
9



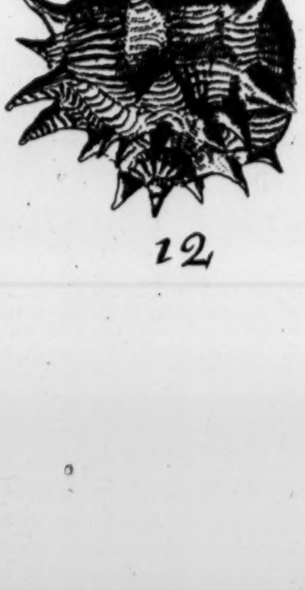
10

4





5



12

G. R. III.
MUSEUM BRITANNICUM

TAB. LXIX

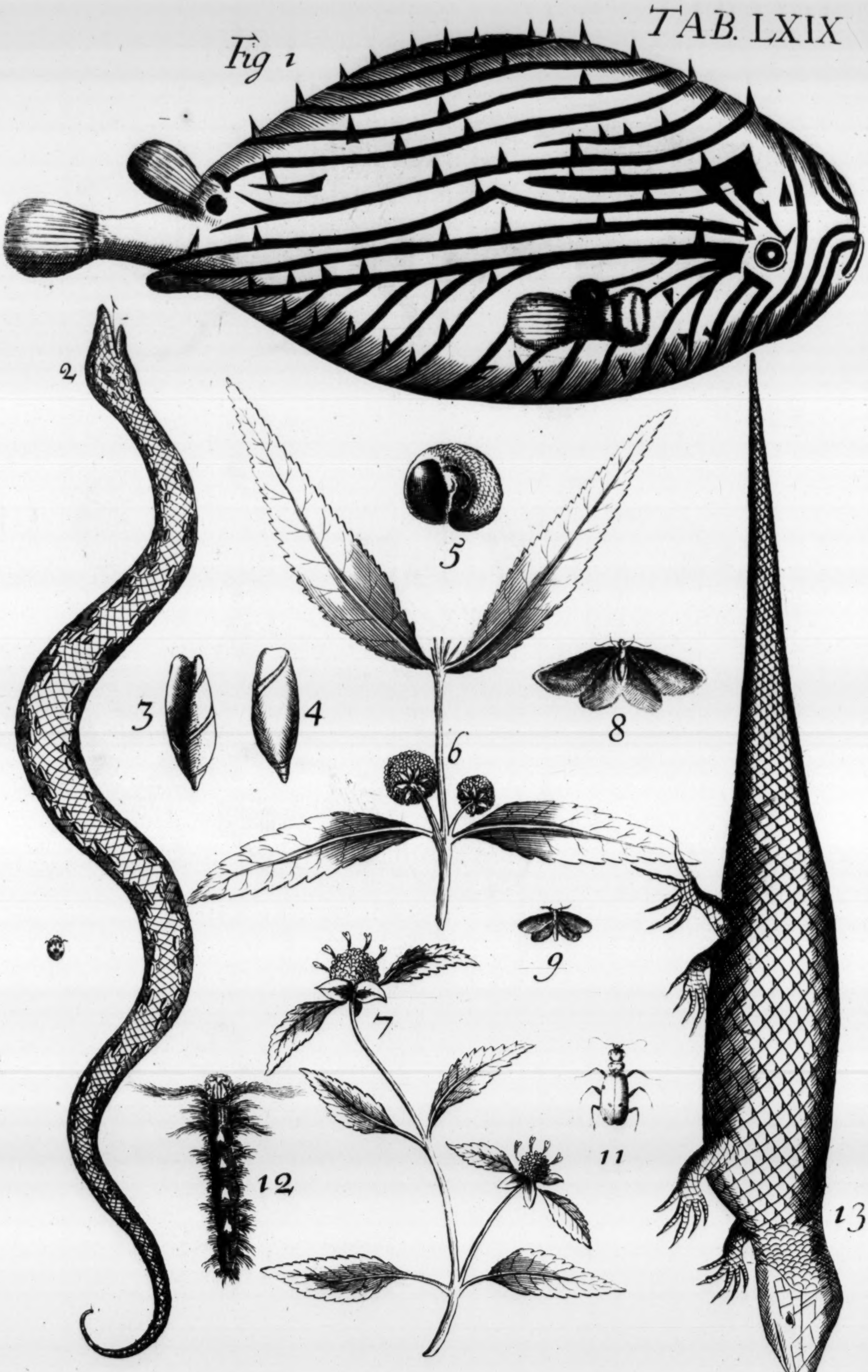


Fig 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
11
12
13

G.R. [illegible] III
BRITISH MUSEUM

Tab LXX

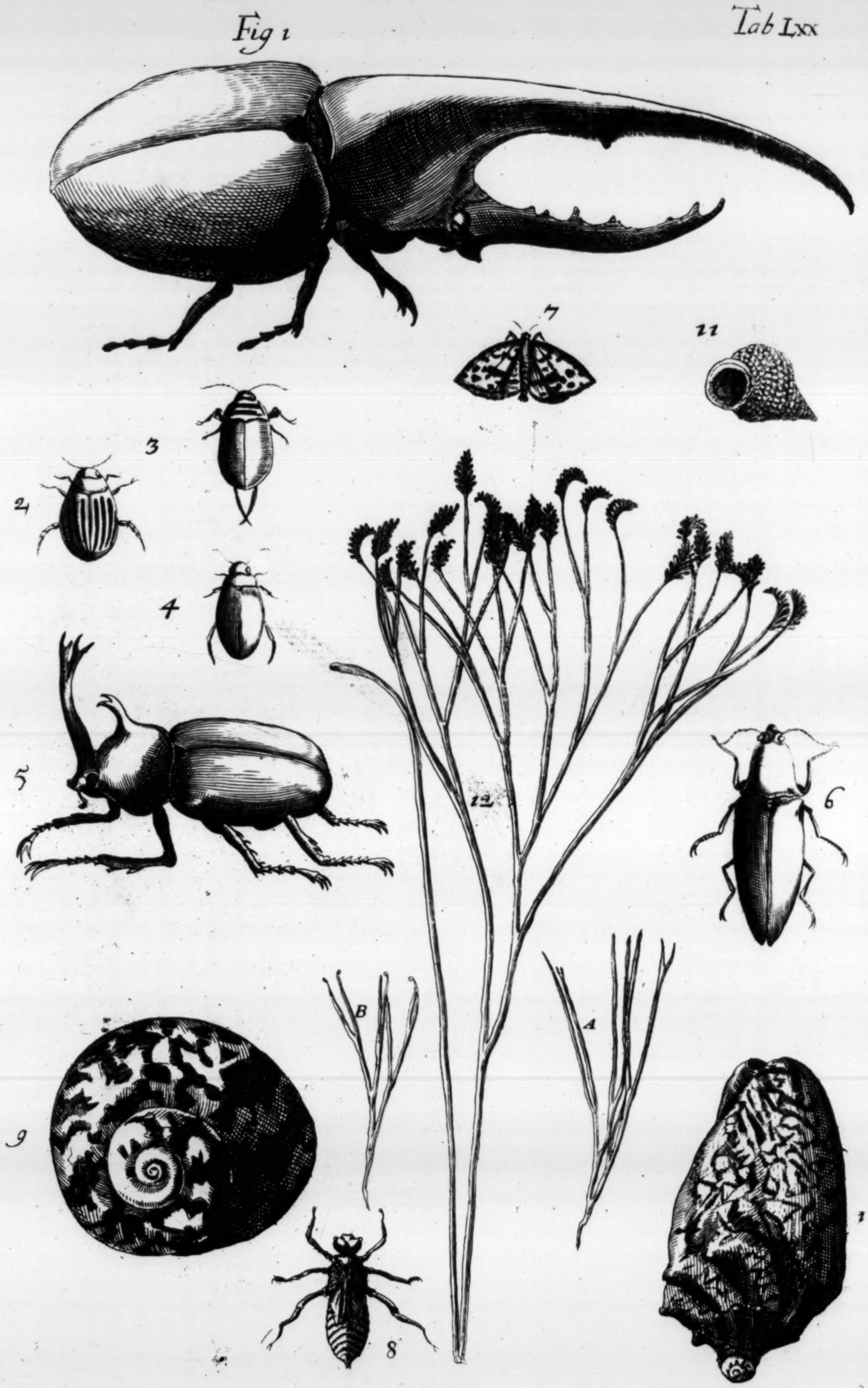
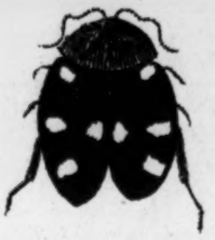


Fig 1
7
11
3
2
4
5
12
6
B
A
9
10
8

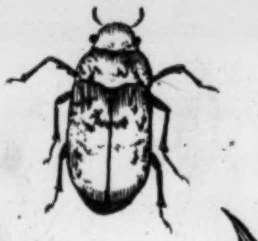
G.R. III.
BRITISH MUSEUM

Tab. LXXI

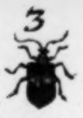
Fig. 1



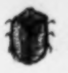
2



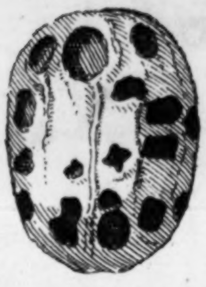
3



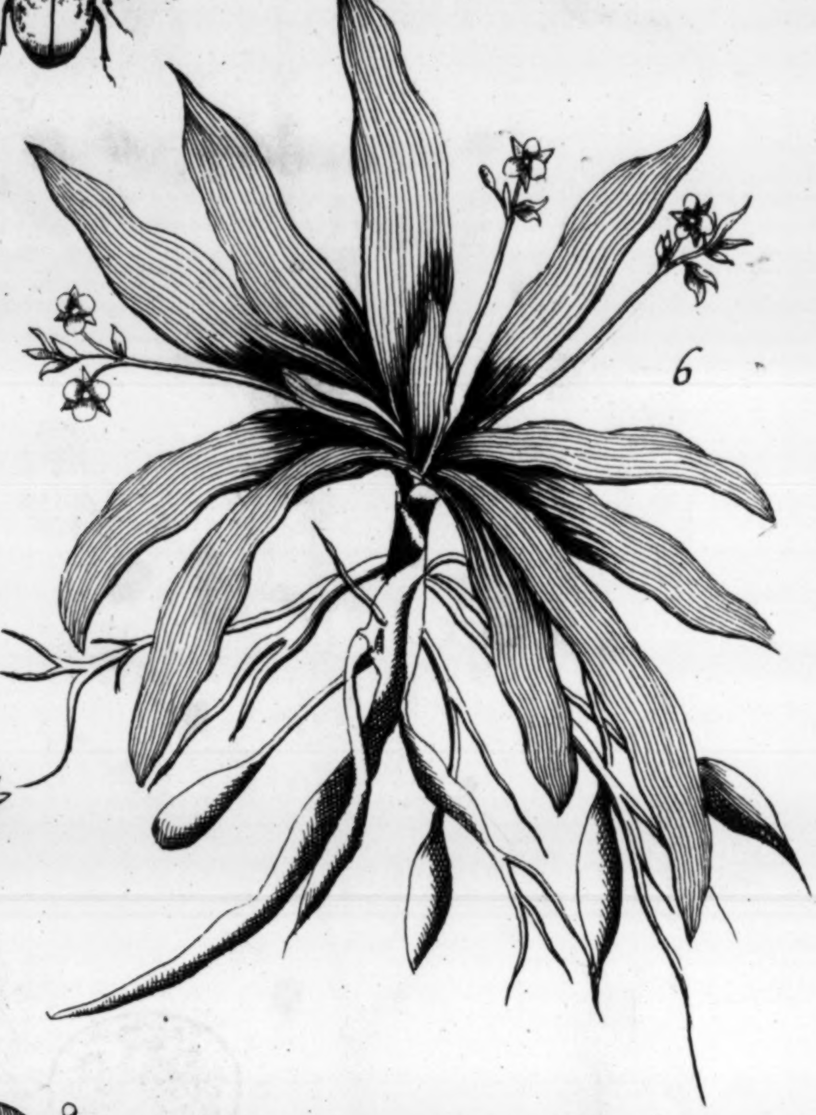
4



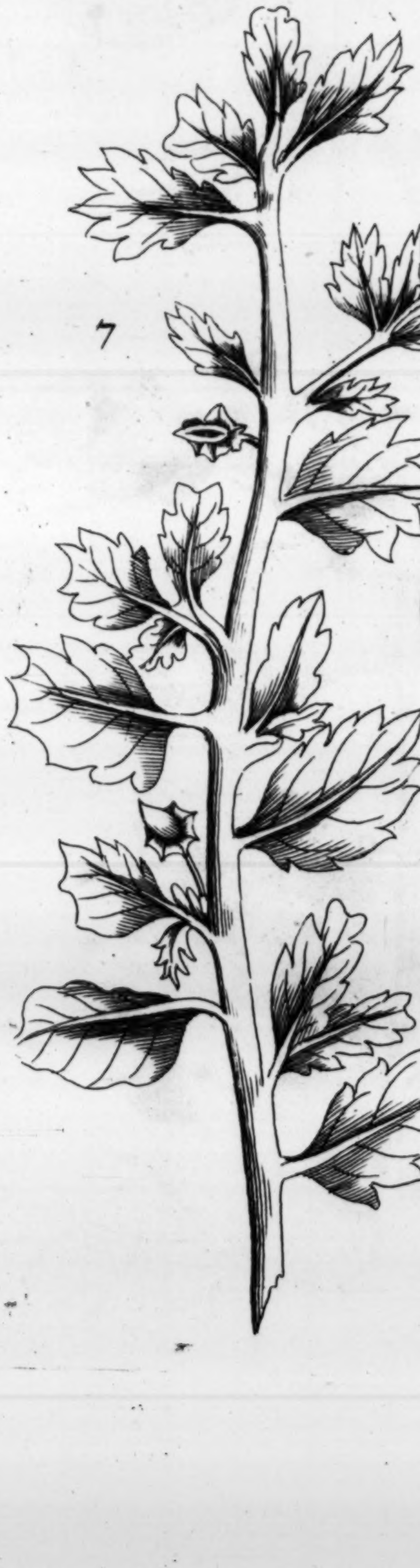
5



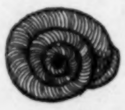
6



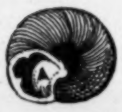
7



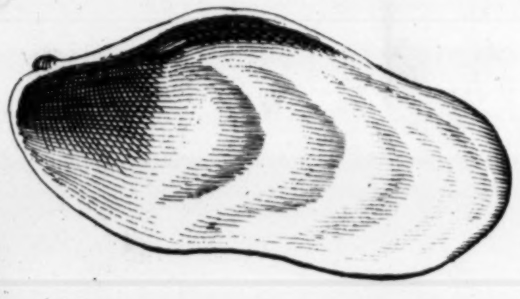
8



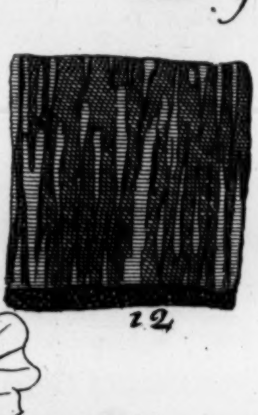
9



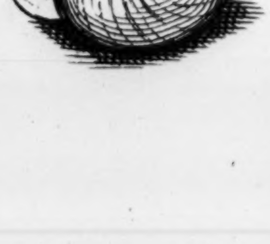
XI



12



10



13

G.R. III
BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB. LXXII.

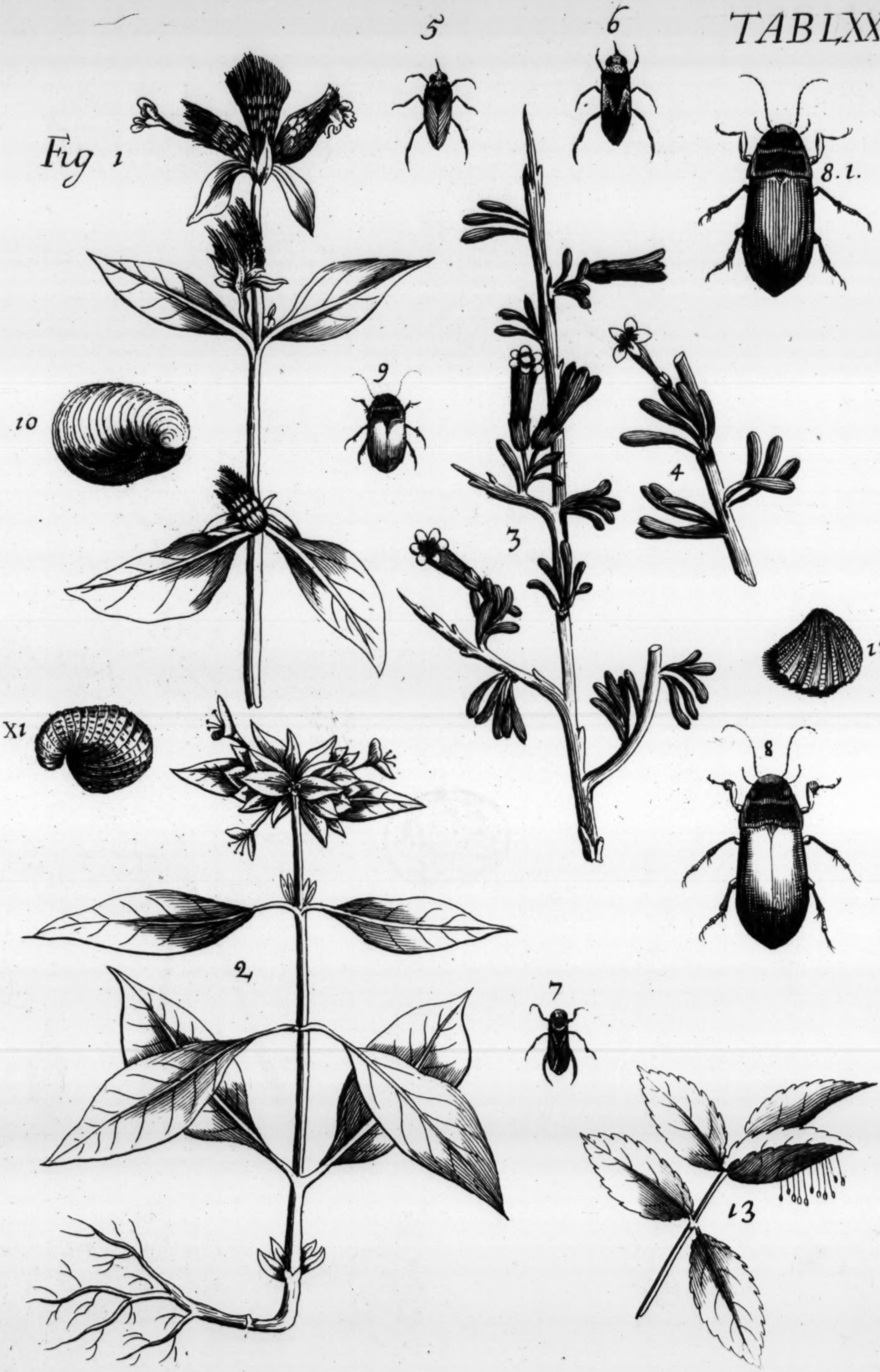


Fig 1
5
6
8. 1.
9
10
4
3
12
X1
8
2
7
13

G.R. III
BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB. LXXIII.

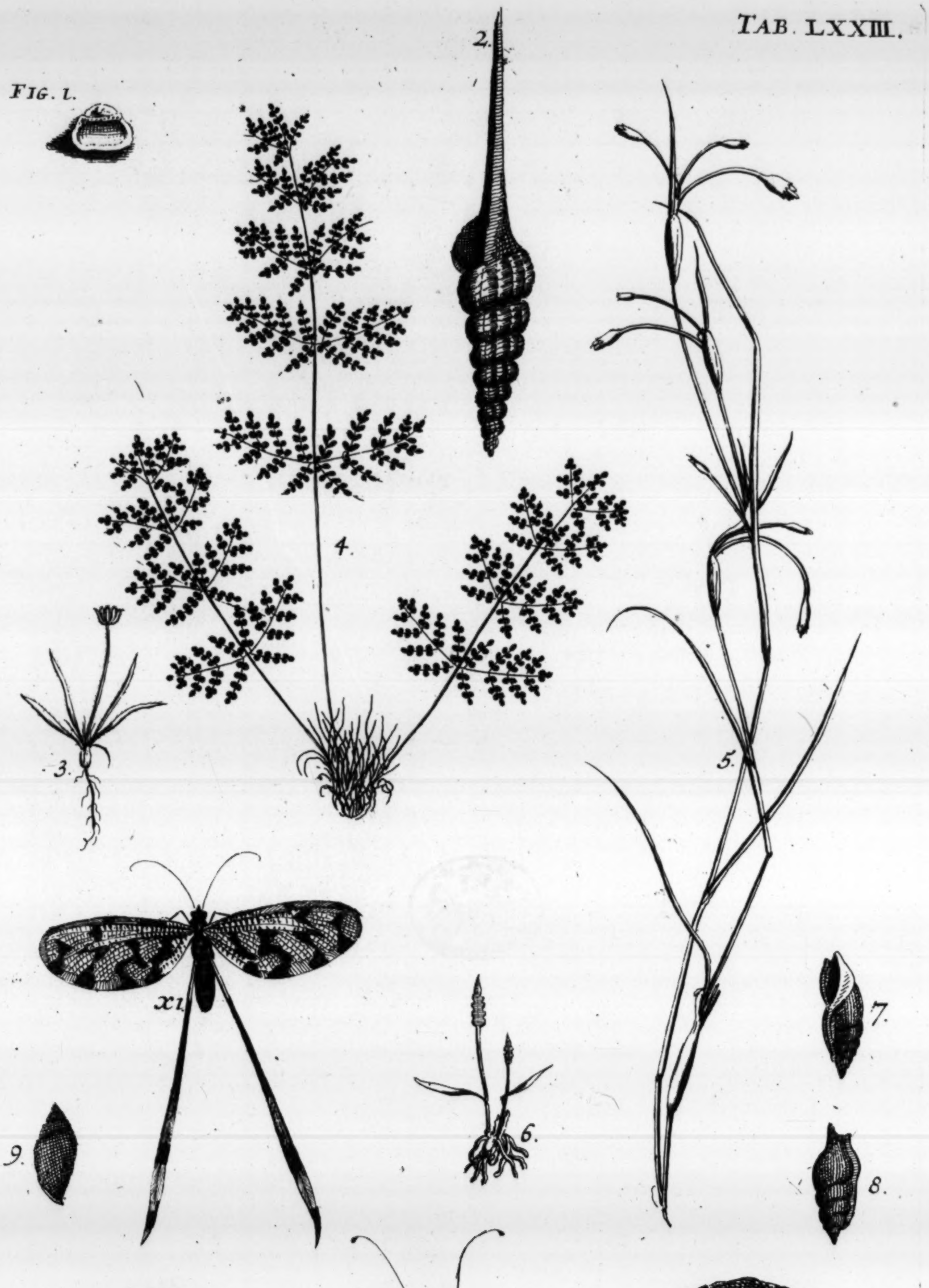


FIG. 1.
2.
4.
3.
5.
x1.
7.
6.
9.
8.
12.
10.
13.

G.R. III.
BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB. LXXIV.

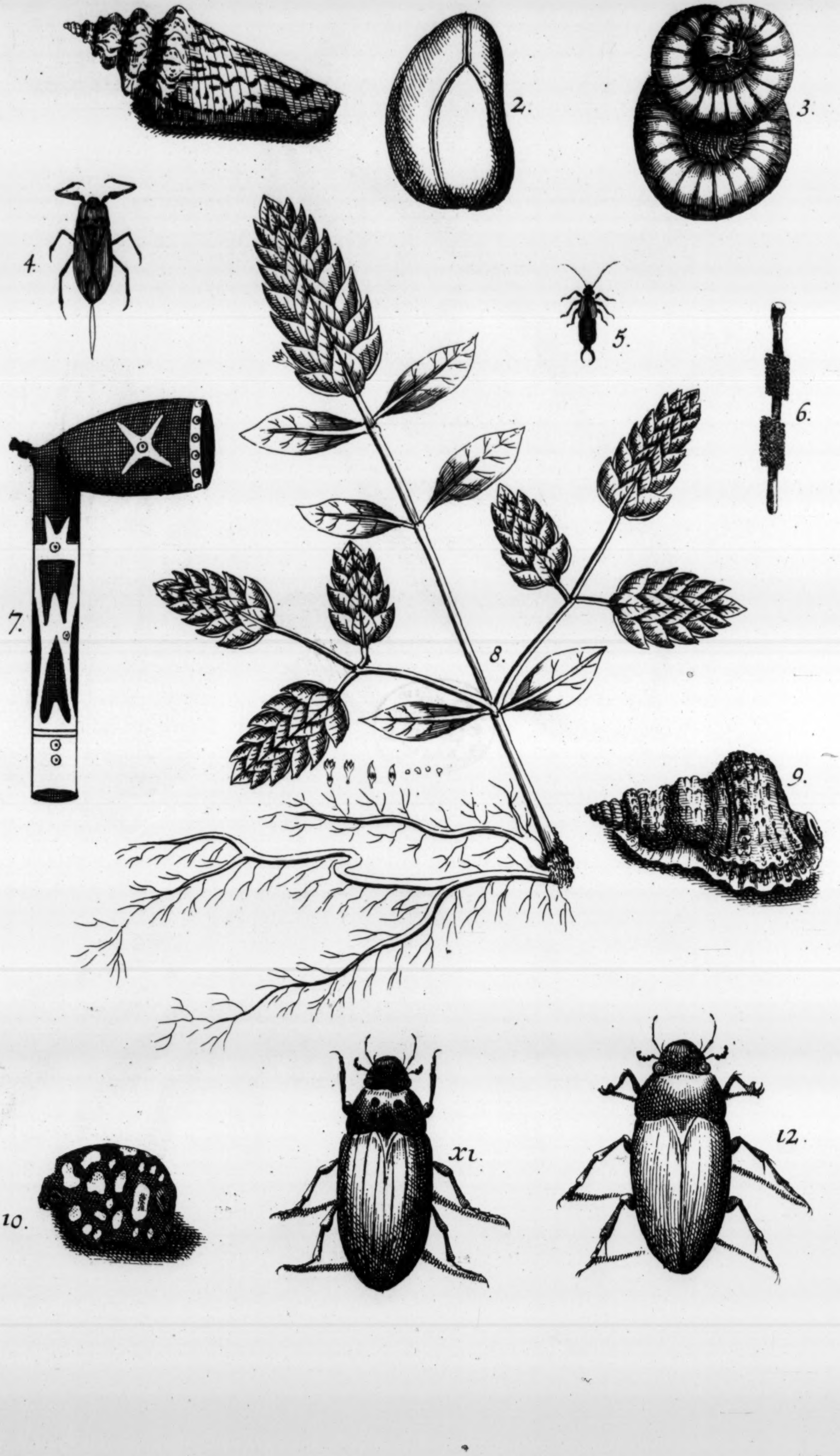


FIG. 1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.

G R III

TAB. LXXV.

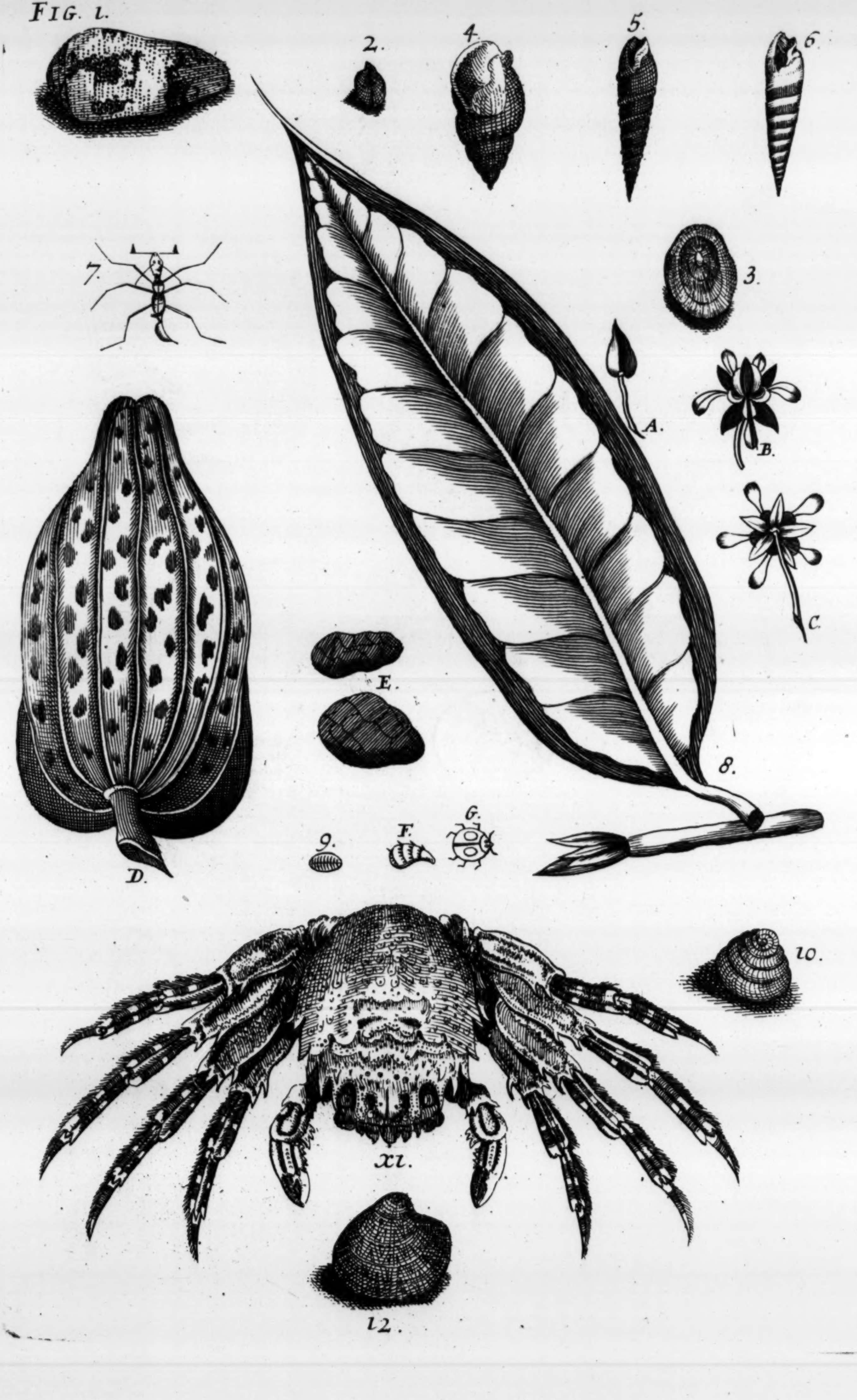
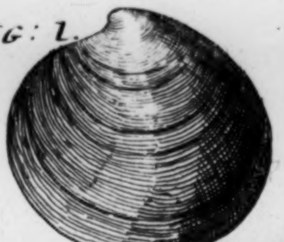


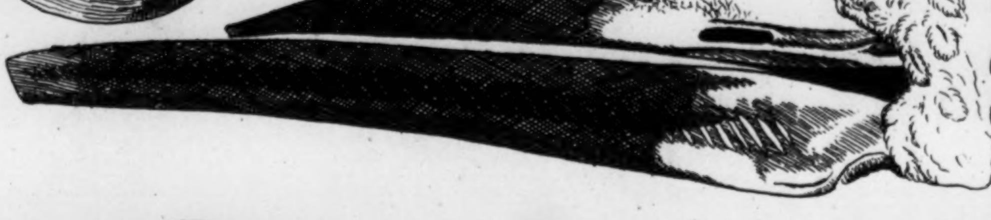
FIG. 1.
2.
4.
5.
6.
7.
3.
A.
B.
C.
D.
E.
8.
9.
F.
G.
10.
XI.
12.

[illegible]

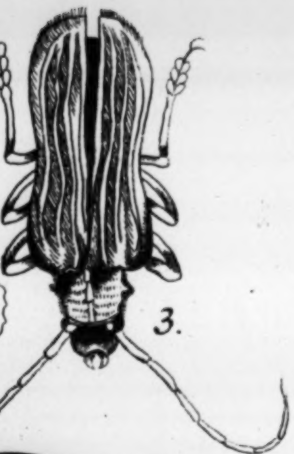
FIG: 1.



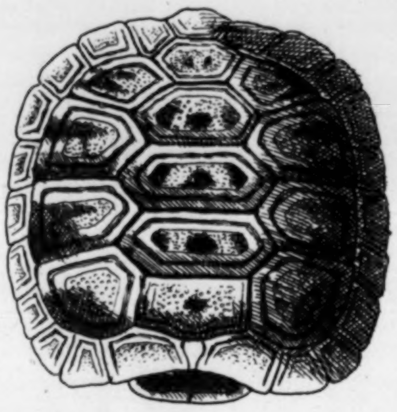
2.



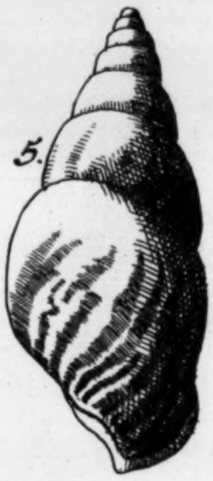
3.



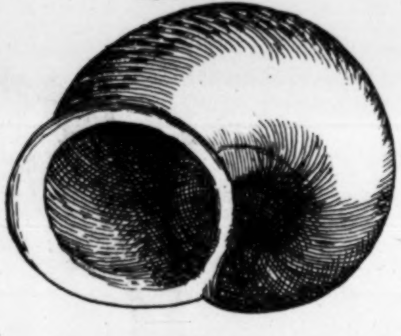
4.



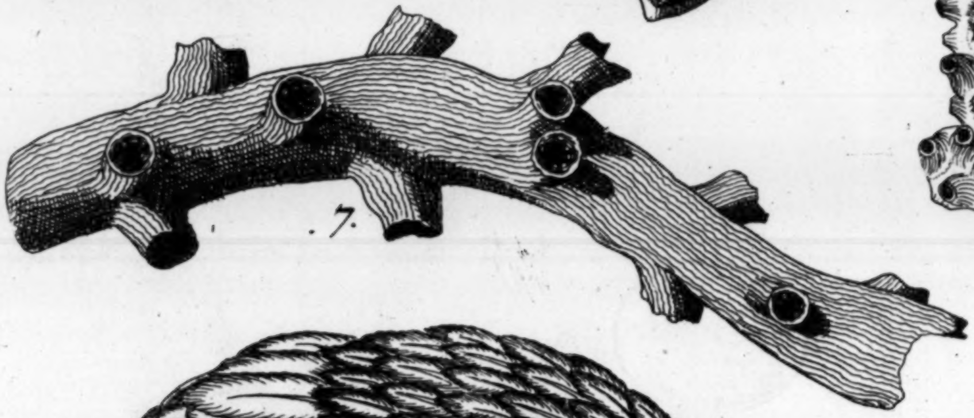
5.



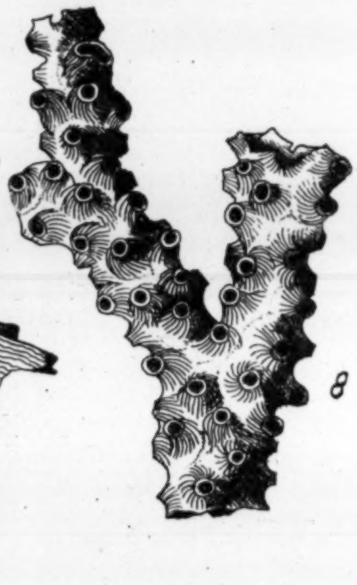
6.



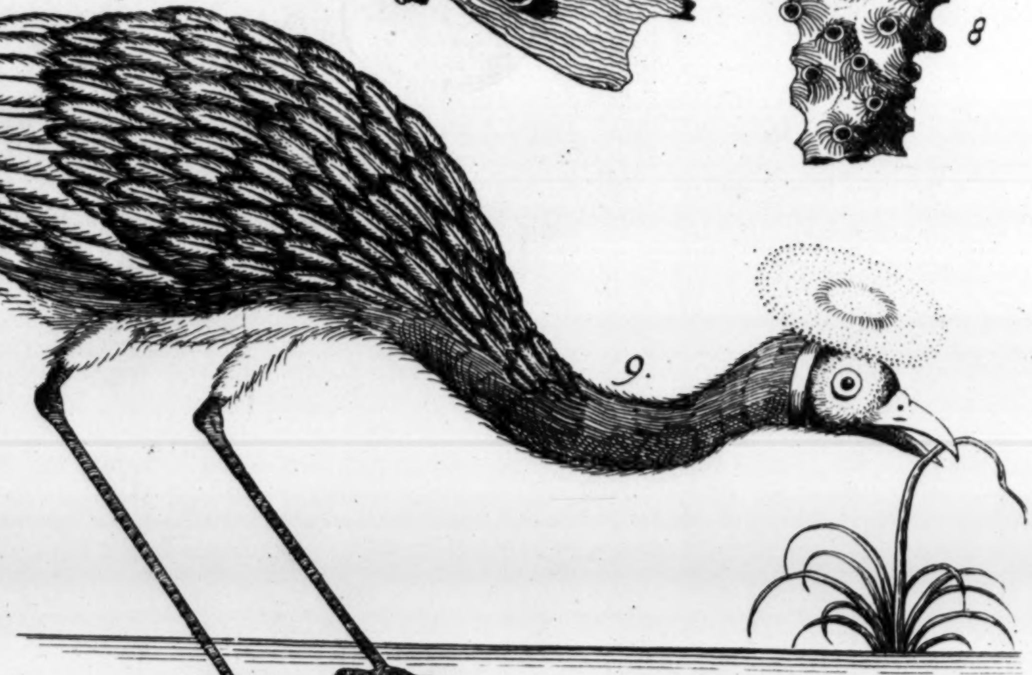
7.



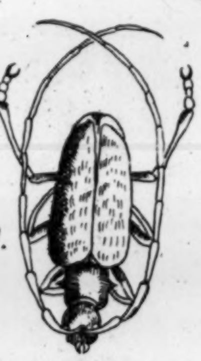
8



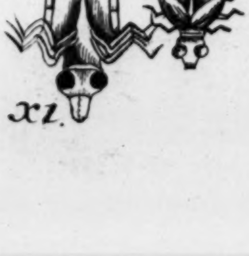
9.



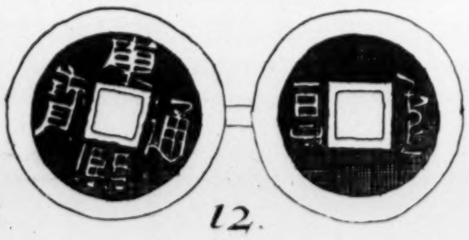
10.



11.



12.



G.R. III.

TAB. LXXVII.

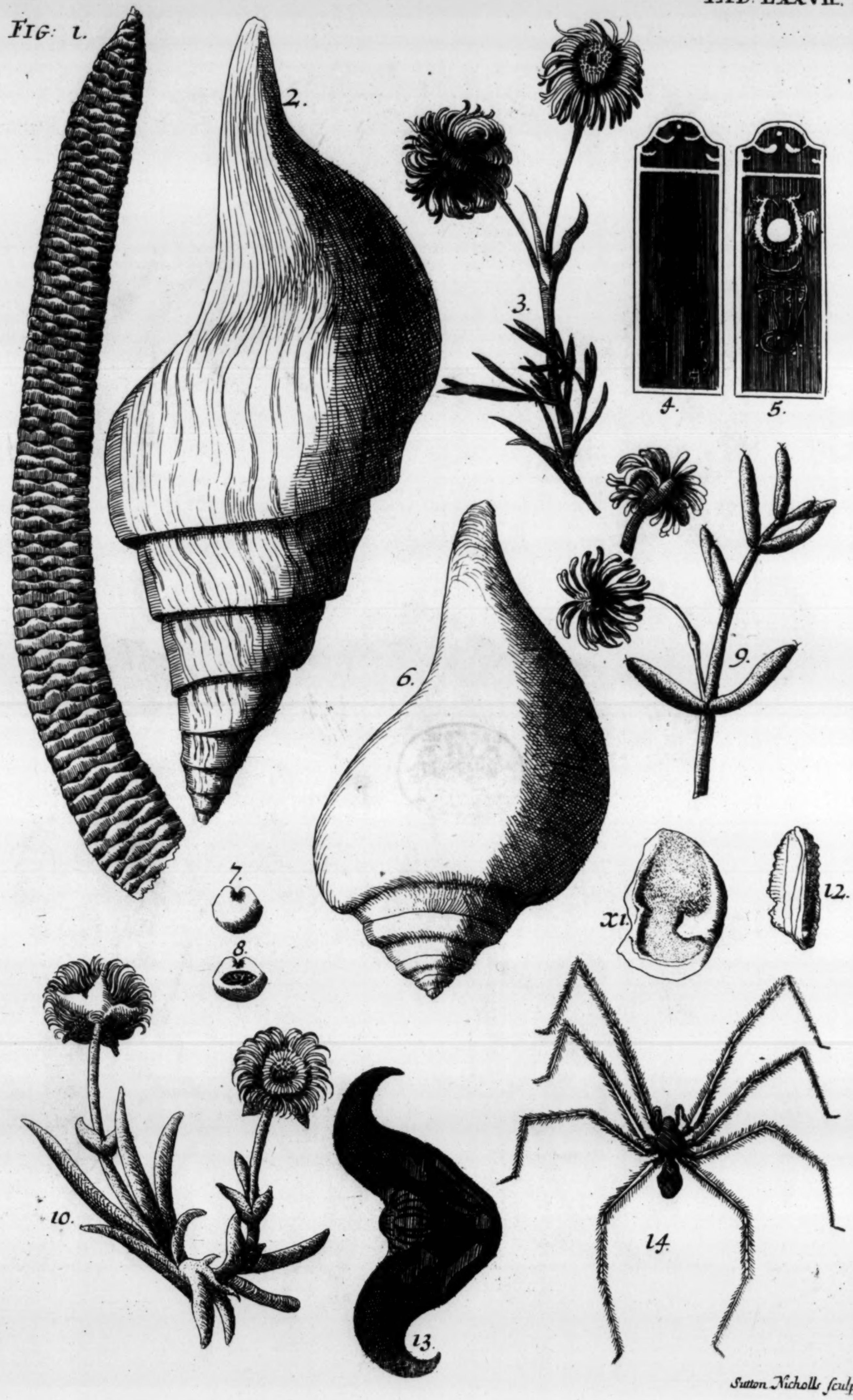


FIG: 1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
x1.
12.
13.
14.

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

G.R. III

TAB. LXXVIII.

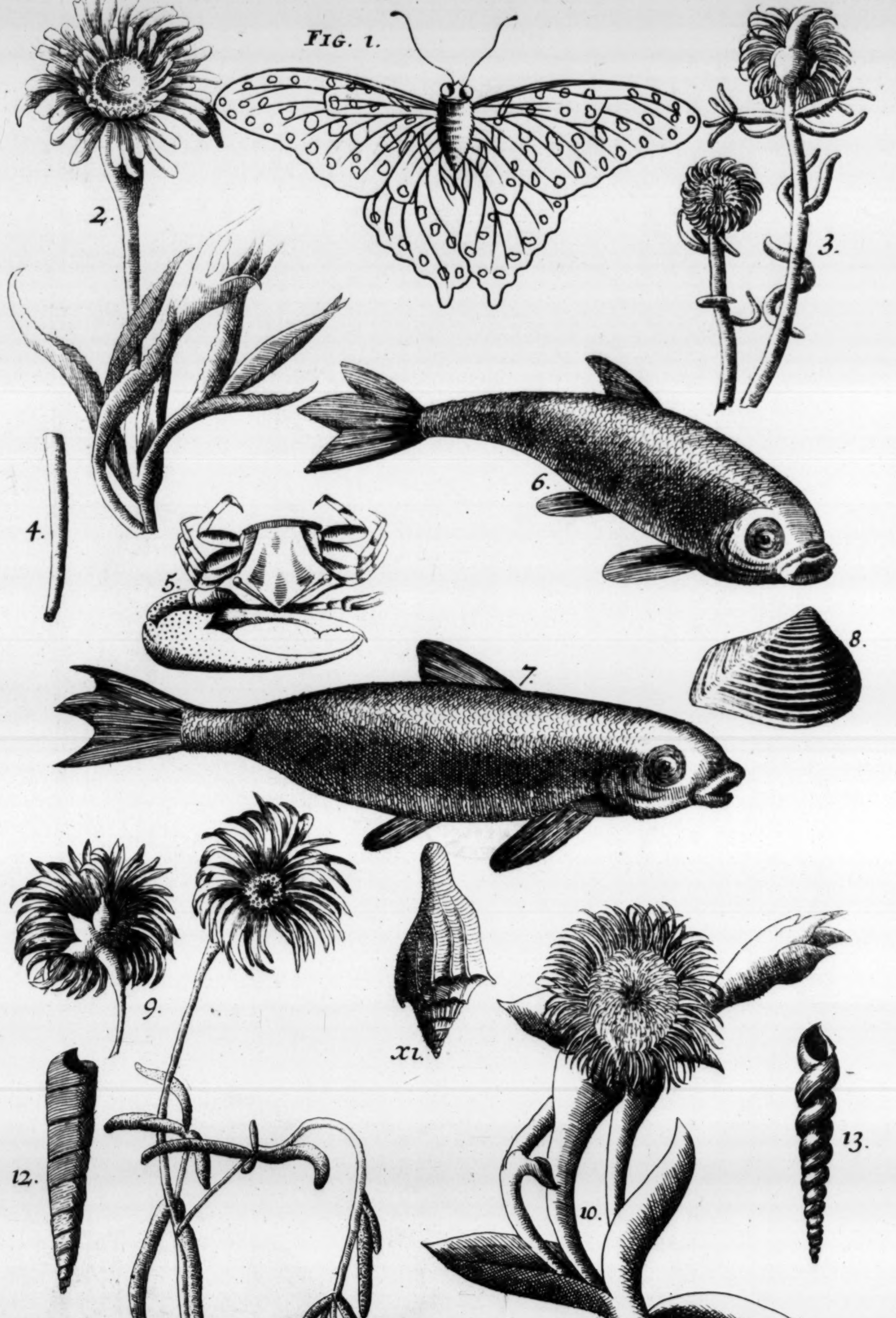


FIG. 1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
XI.
12.
13.

Sutton Nicholls sculp

G.R. III.

TAB. LXXIX.

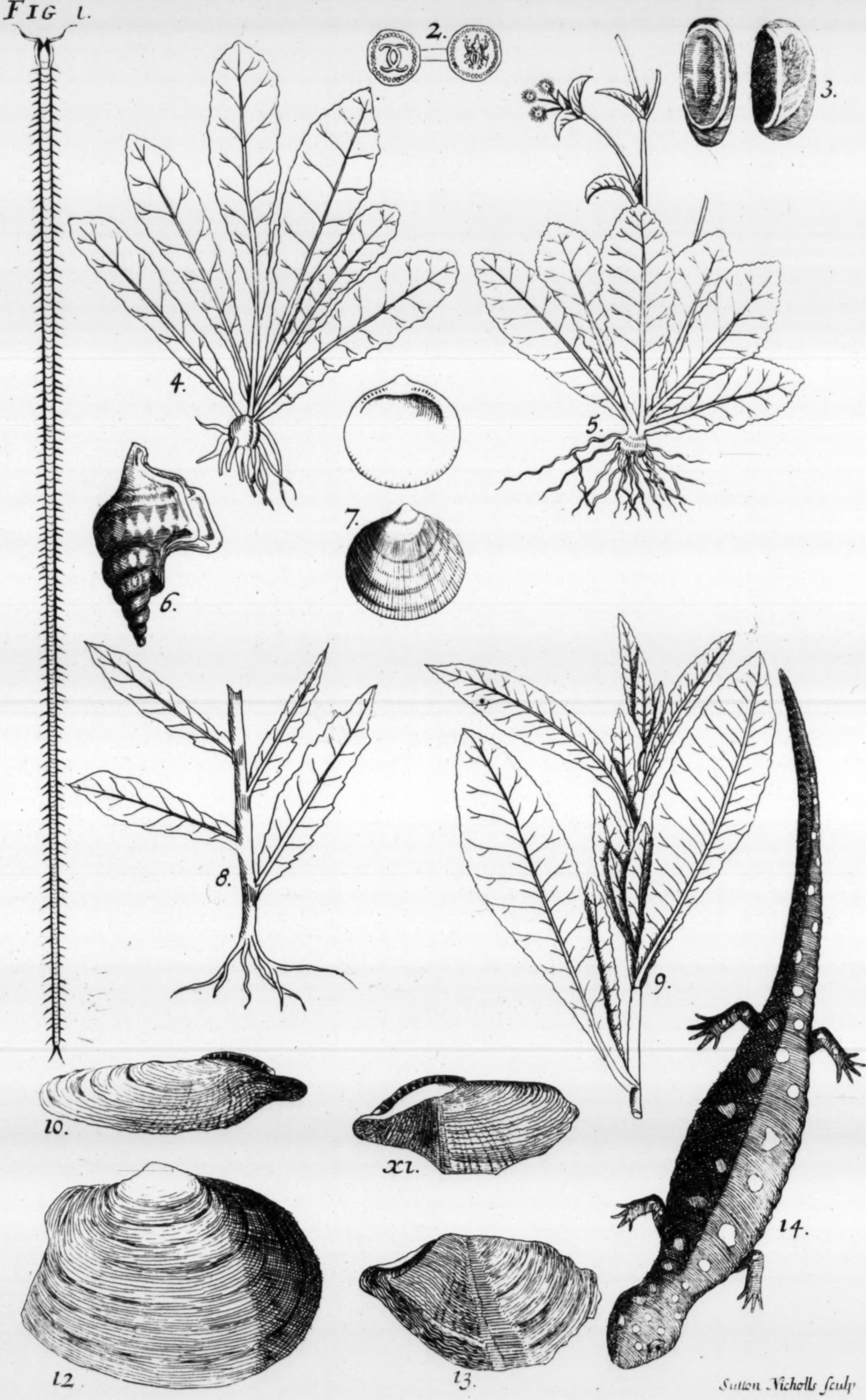


FIG 1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
xi.
12.
13.
14.

Sutton Nicholls sculp

G.R. III
[illegible]

TAB. LXXX.

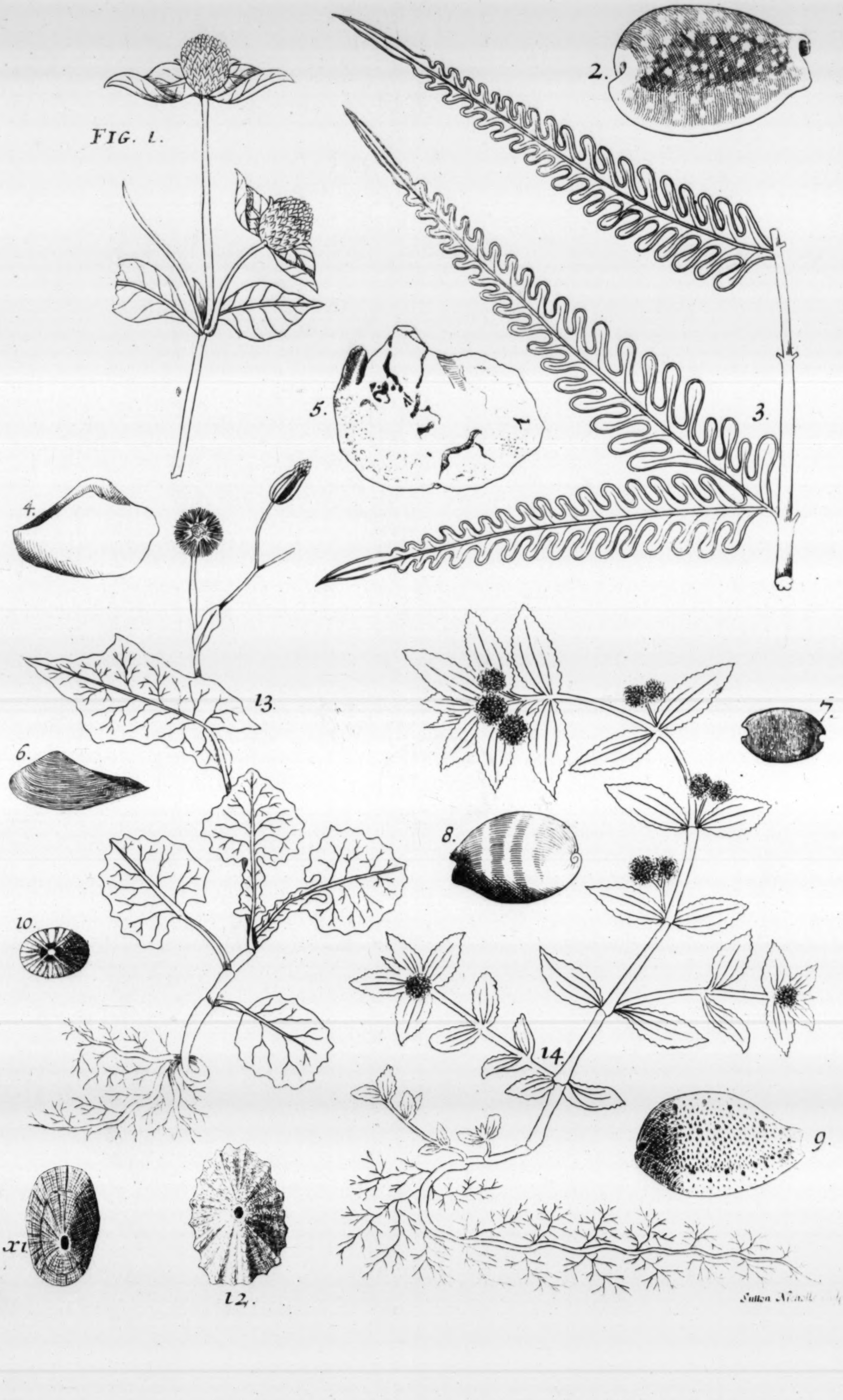


FIG. 1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
xi
12.
13.
14.

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

GR III

TAB. LXXXI.

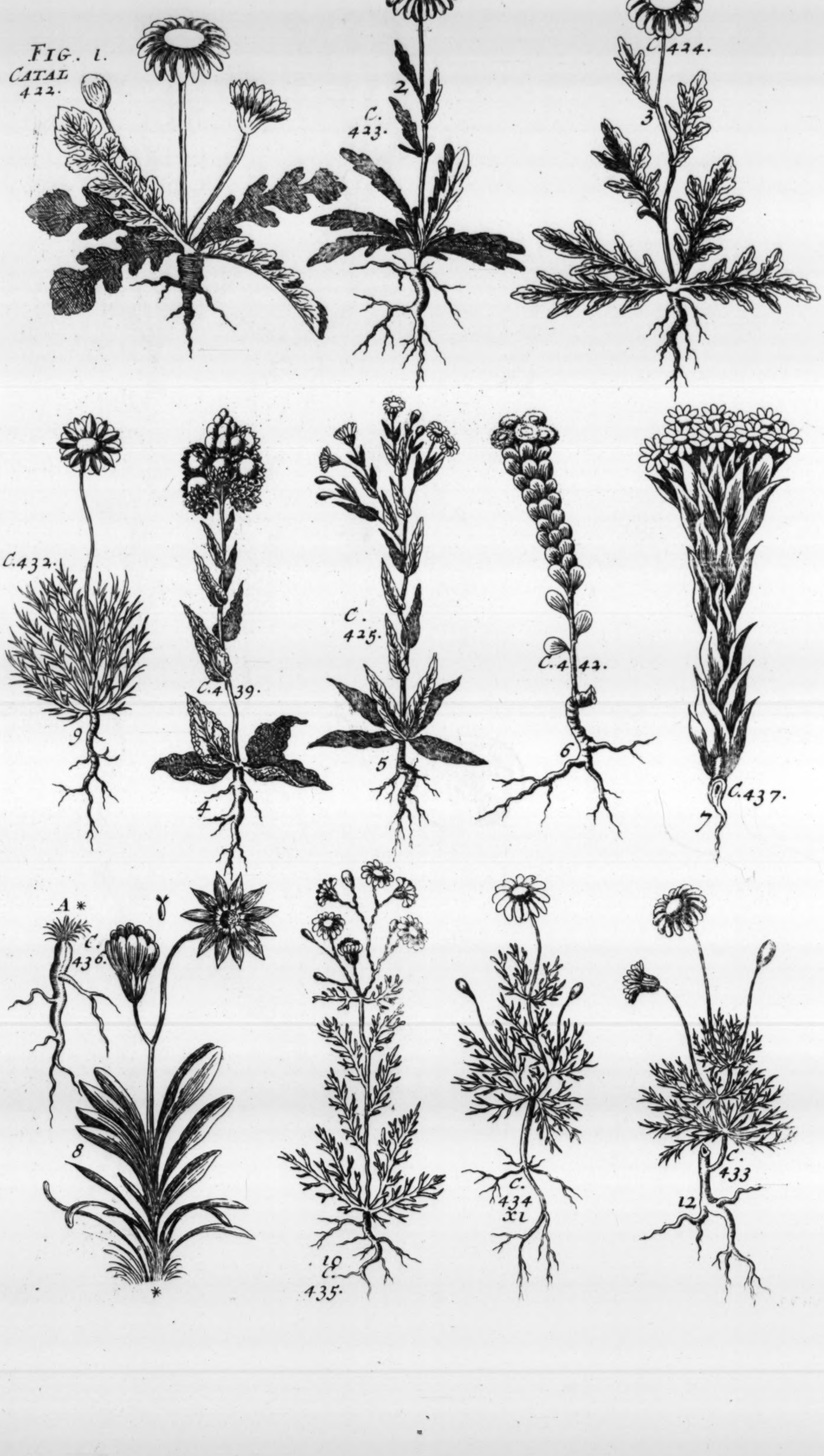


FIG. 1.
CATAL
422.
2
C.
423.
C.424.
3
C.432.
9
C.4 39.
4
C.
425.
5
C.4 42.
6
C.437.
7
A *
C.
436.
γ
8
*
10
C.
435.
C.
434
XI
C.
433
12

G.R. III.

TAB. LXXXII

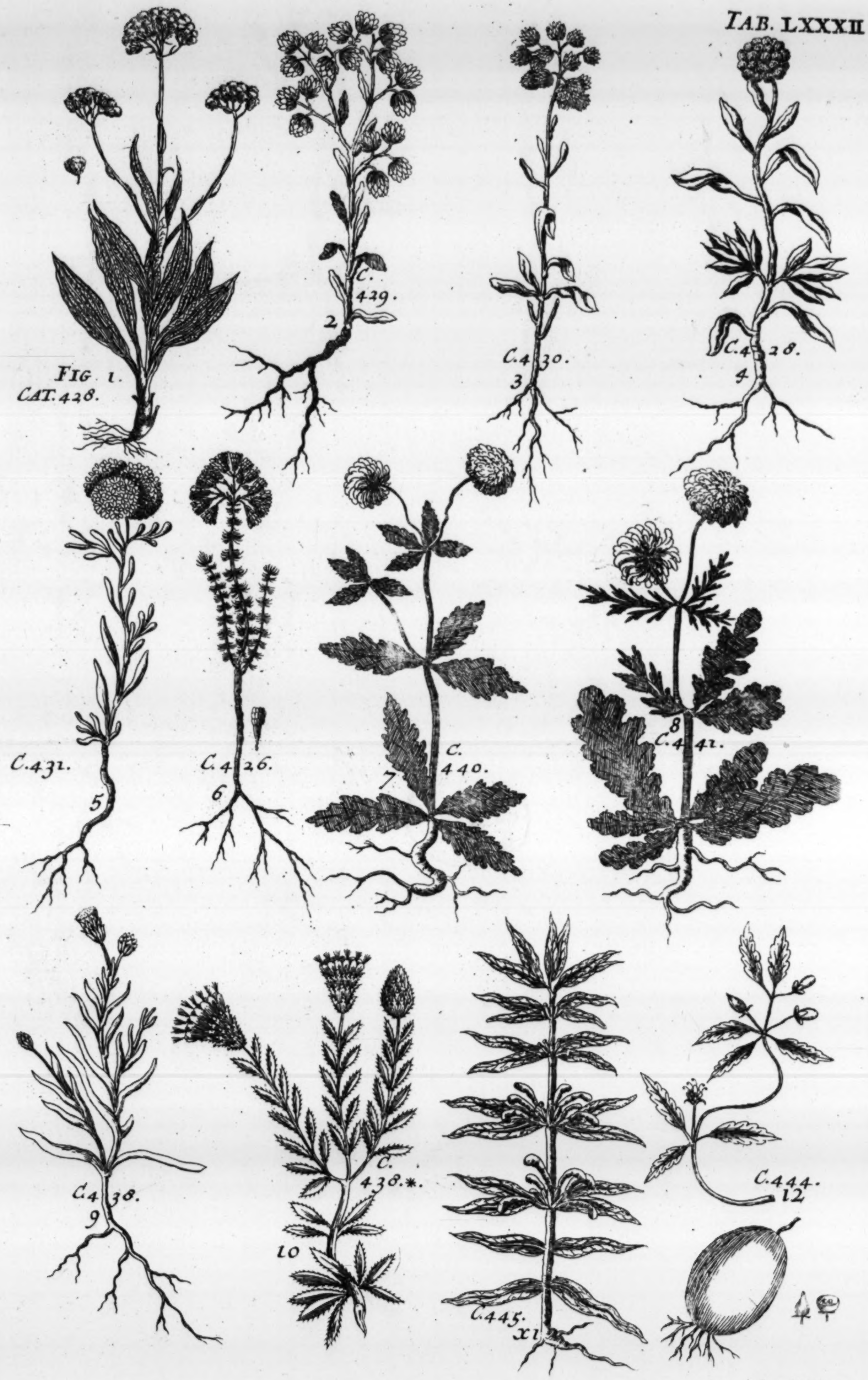


FIG. 1.
CAT. 428.
C. 429.
2
C. 430.
3
C. 428.
4
C. 431.
5
C. 426.
6
C. 440.
7
8
C. 441.
C. 438.
9
C. 438.*.
10
C. 445.
XI
C. 444.
12

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

GR III.

TAB. LXXXII

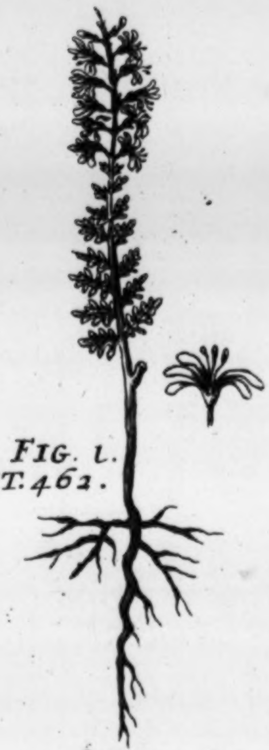
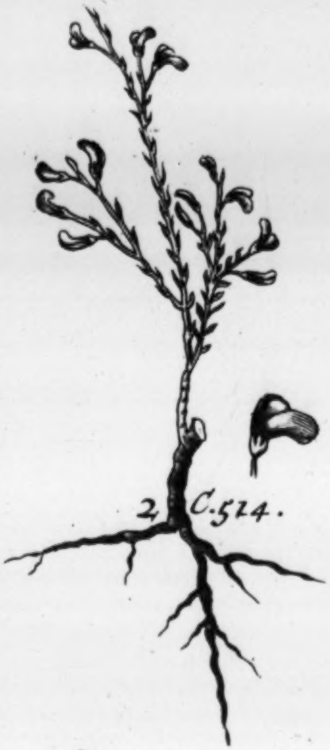
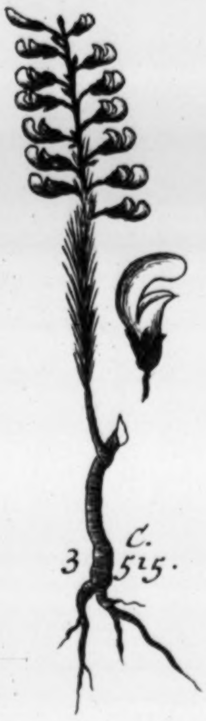
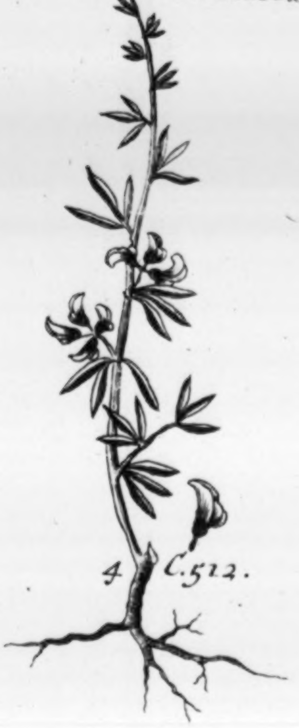
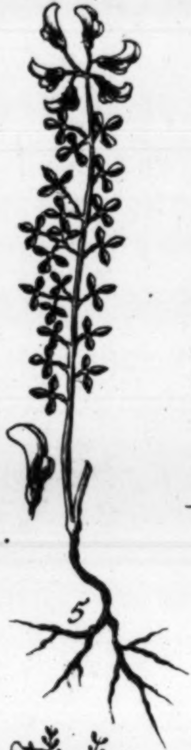


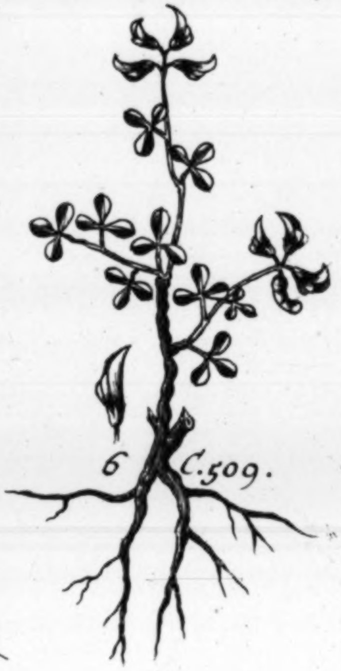
FIG. 1.
CAT. 462.

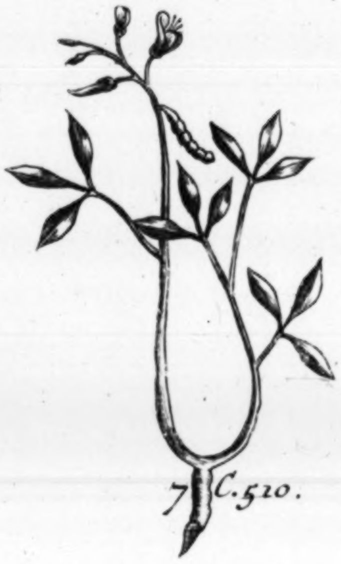

2 C.514.

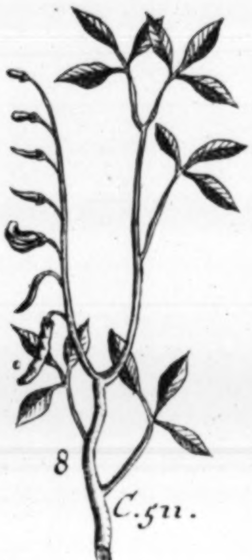

3 C.
515.

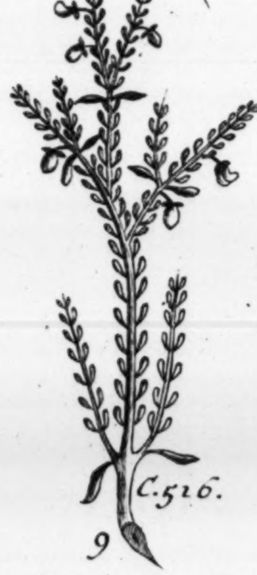

4 C.512.

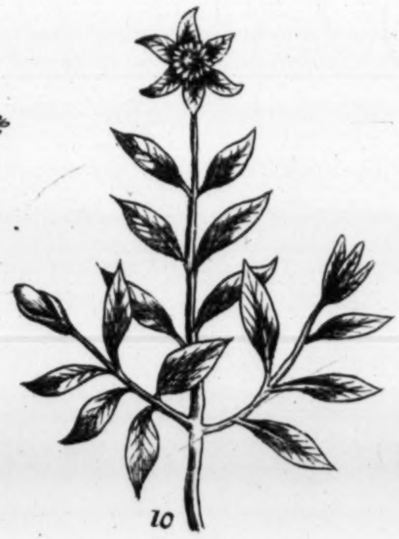

C.513.
5

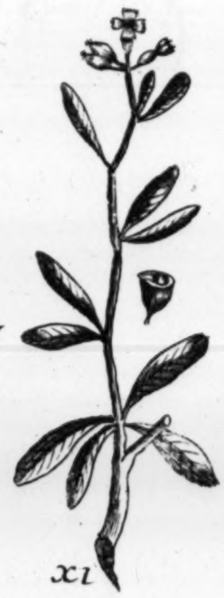

6 C.509.

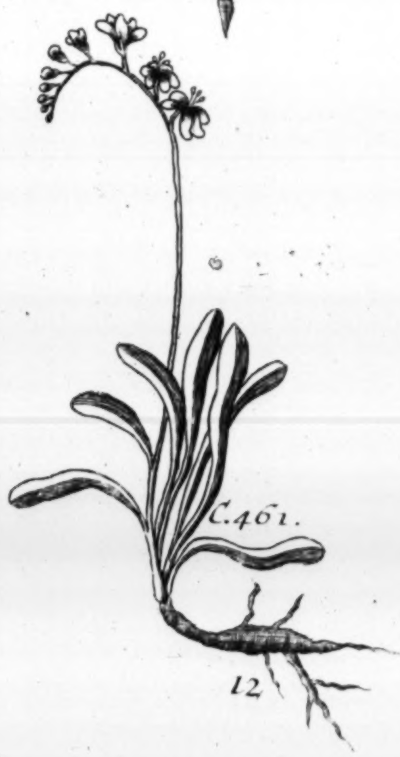

7 C.510.


8 C.511.


C.516.
9


10


xi


C.461.
12

[illegible]

TAB. LXXXIV.

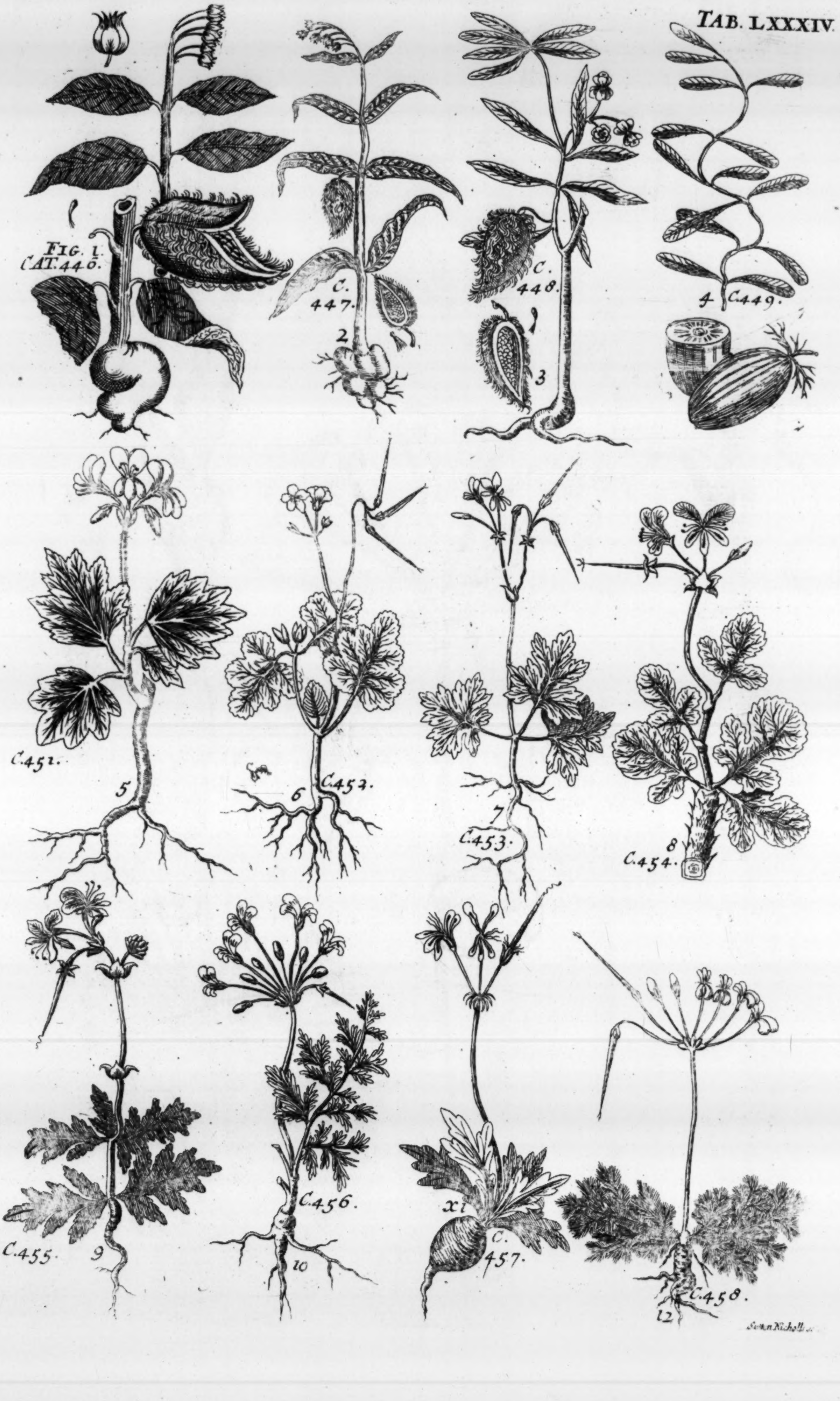


FIG. 1.
CAT. 446.
C. 447.
2
C. 448.
3
4 C. 449.
C. 451.
5
6 C. 452.
7
C. 453.
8
C. 454.
C. 455.
9
C. 456.
10
11
C. 457.
C. 458.
12
Sutton Nicholls sc.

BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB. LXXXV.

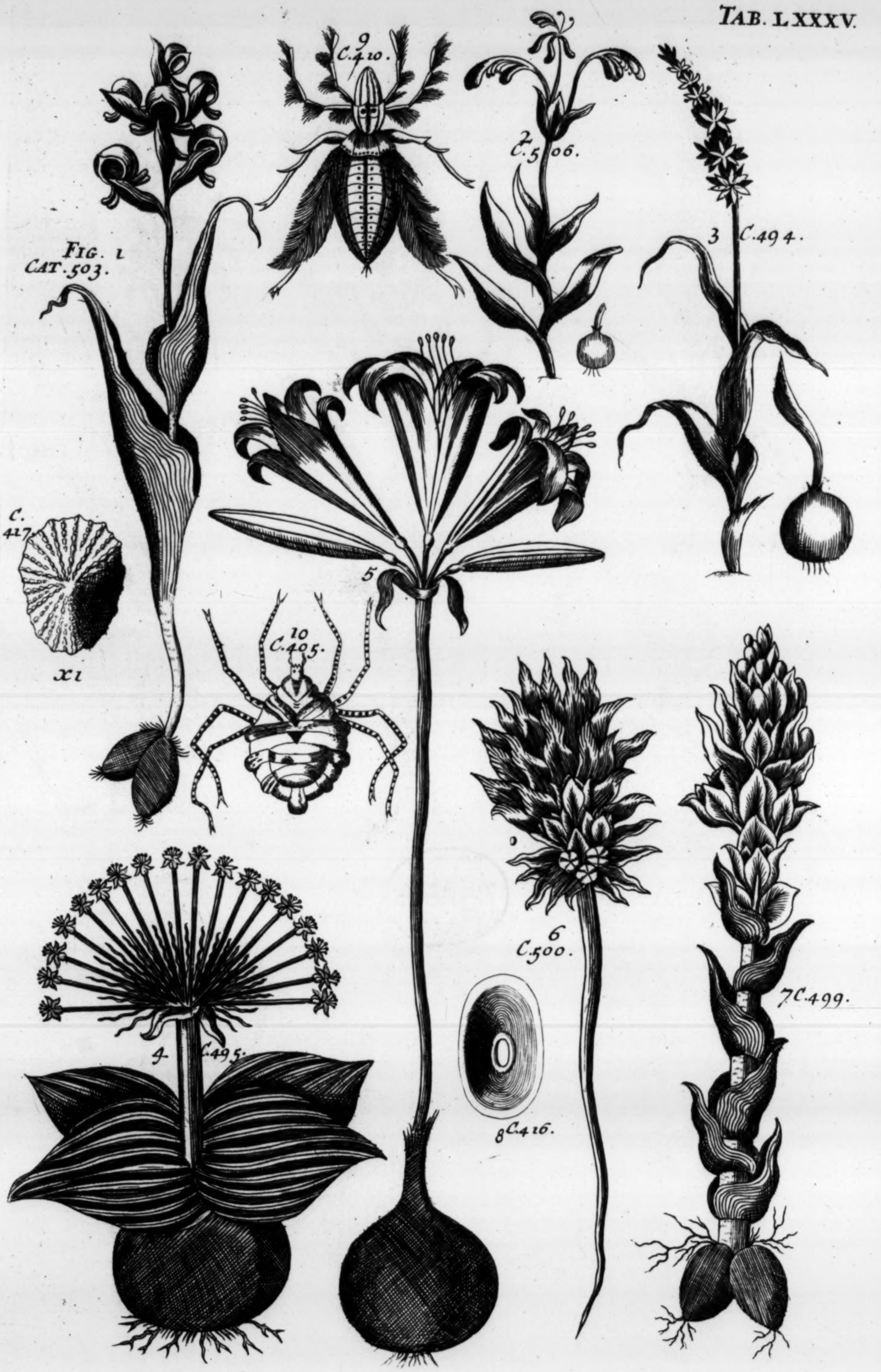


Fig. 1
Cat. 503.
9
C. 410.
2
C. 506.
3 C. 494.
C. 417
xi
5
10
C. 405.
6
C. 500.
8 C. 416.
4 C. 495.
7 C. 499.

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

TAB. LXXXVI

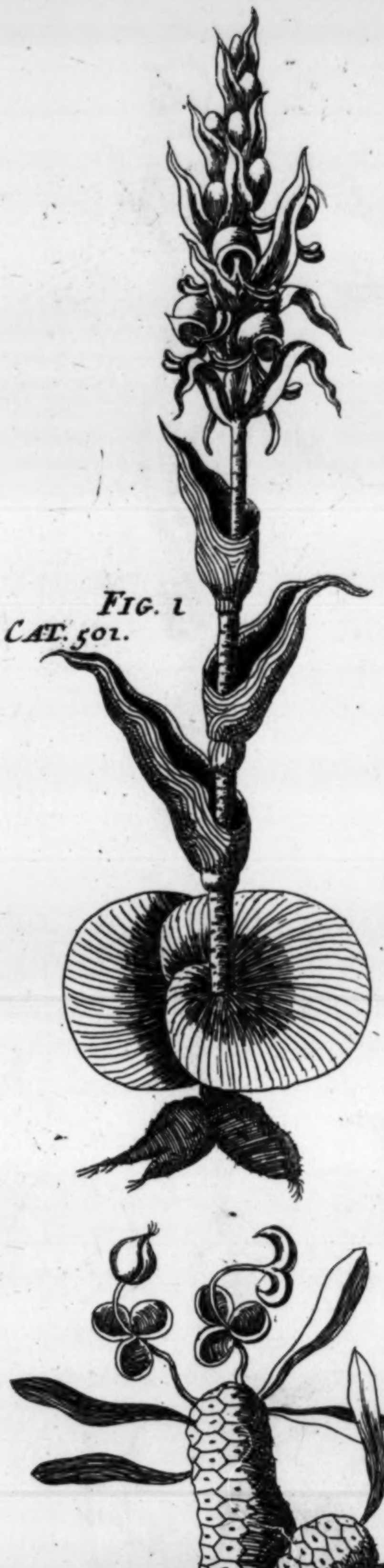
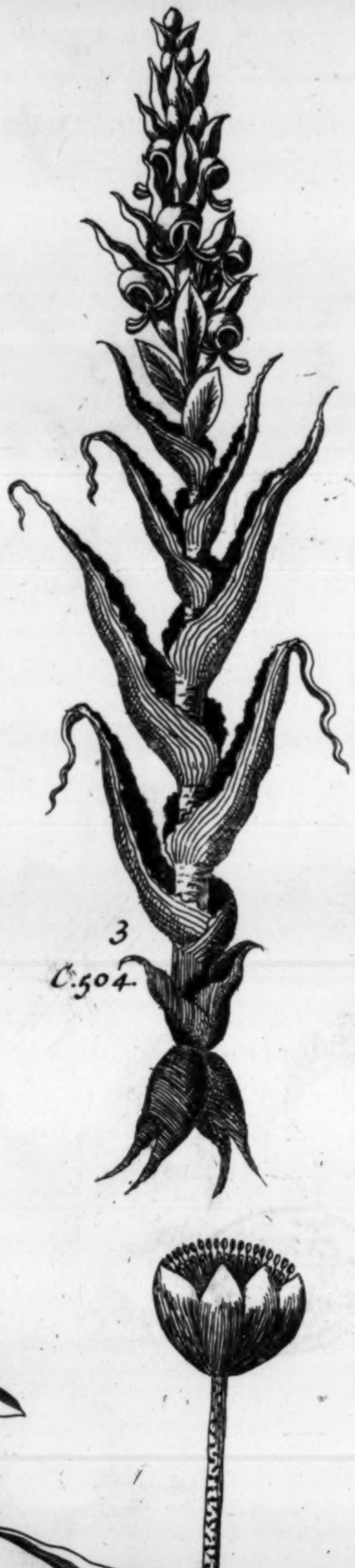
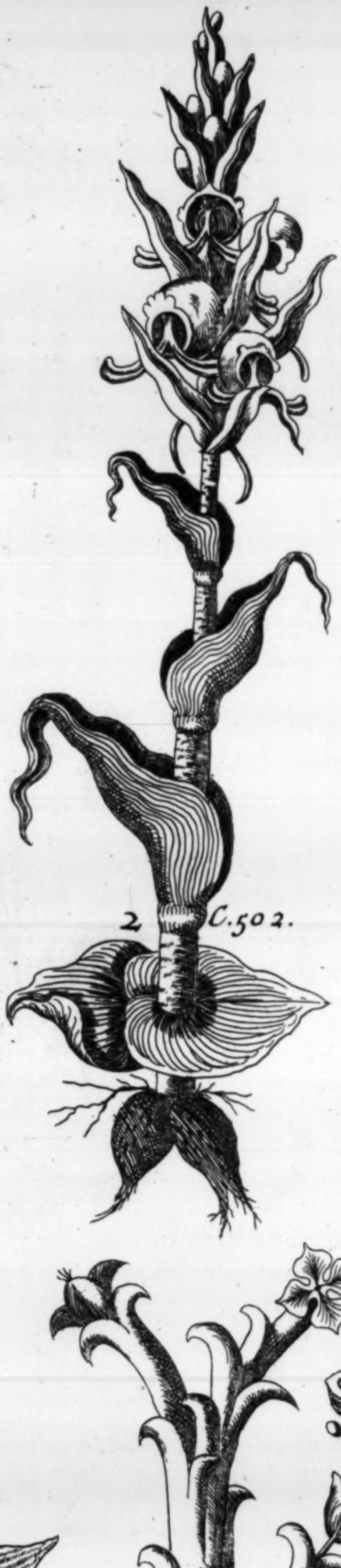
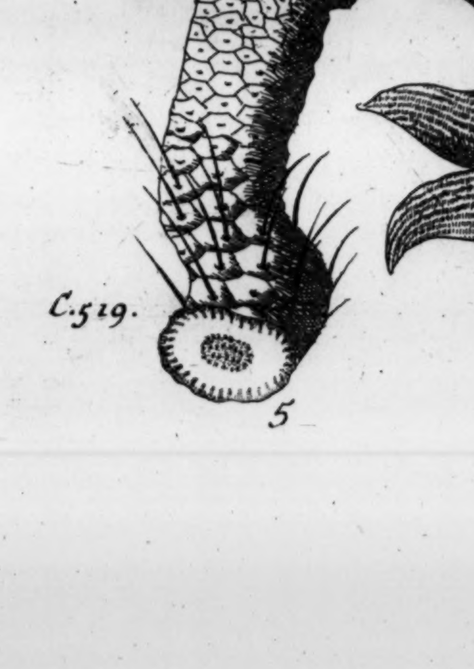
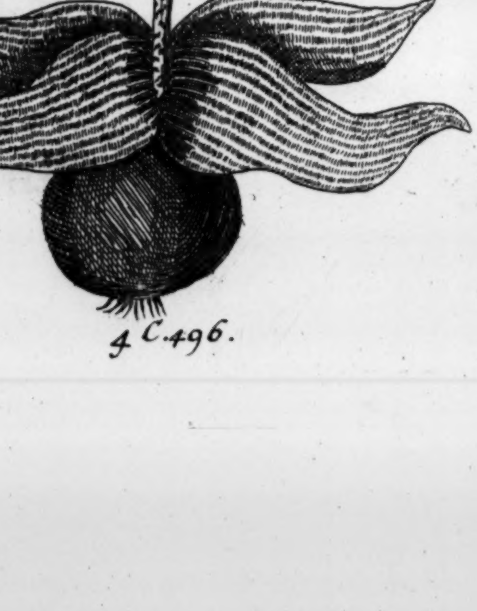


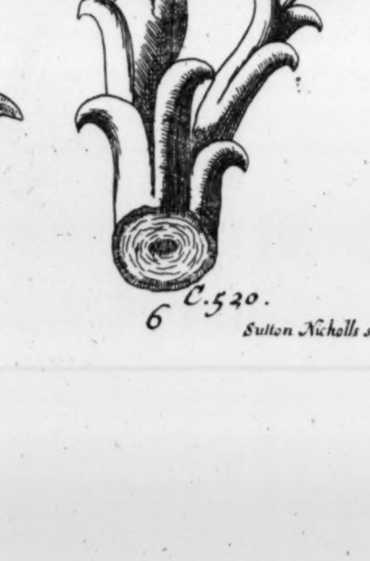
FIG. 1
CÆT. 502.


3
C.504.


2 C.502.


C.519.
5


4 C.496.


C.520.
6

Sutton Nicholls sculp

[illegible]

TAB. LXXXVII.

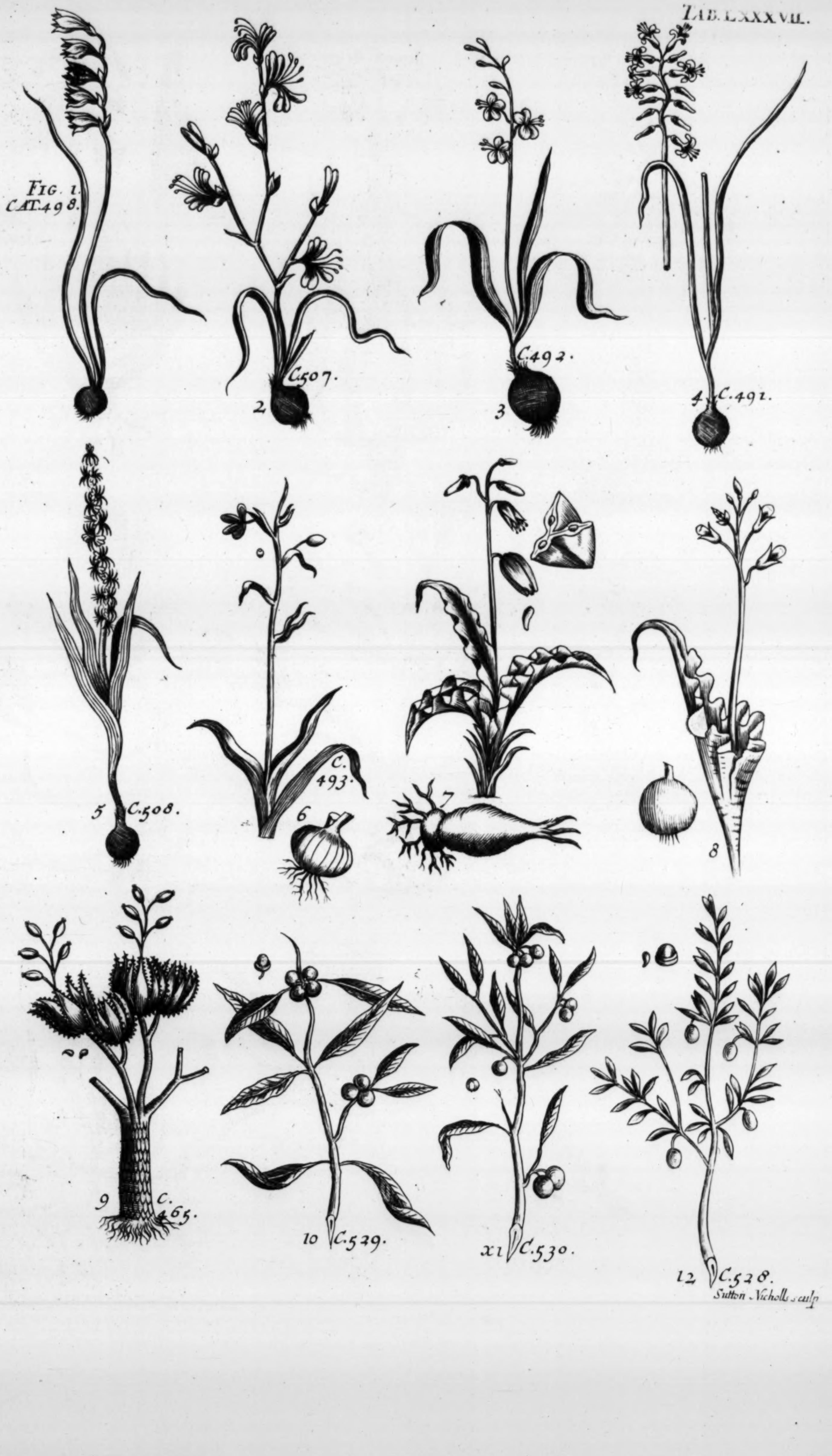
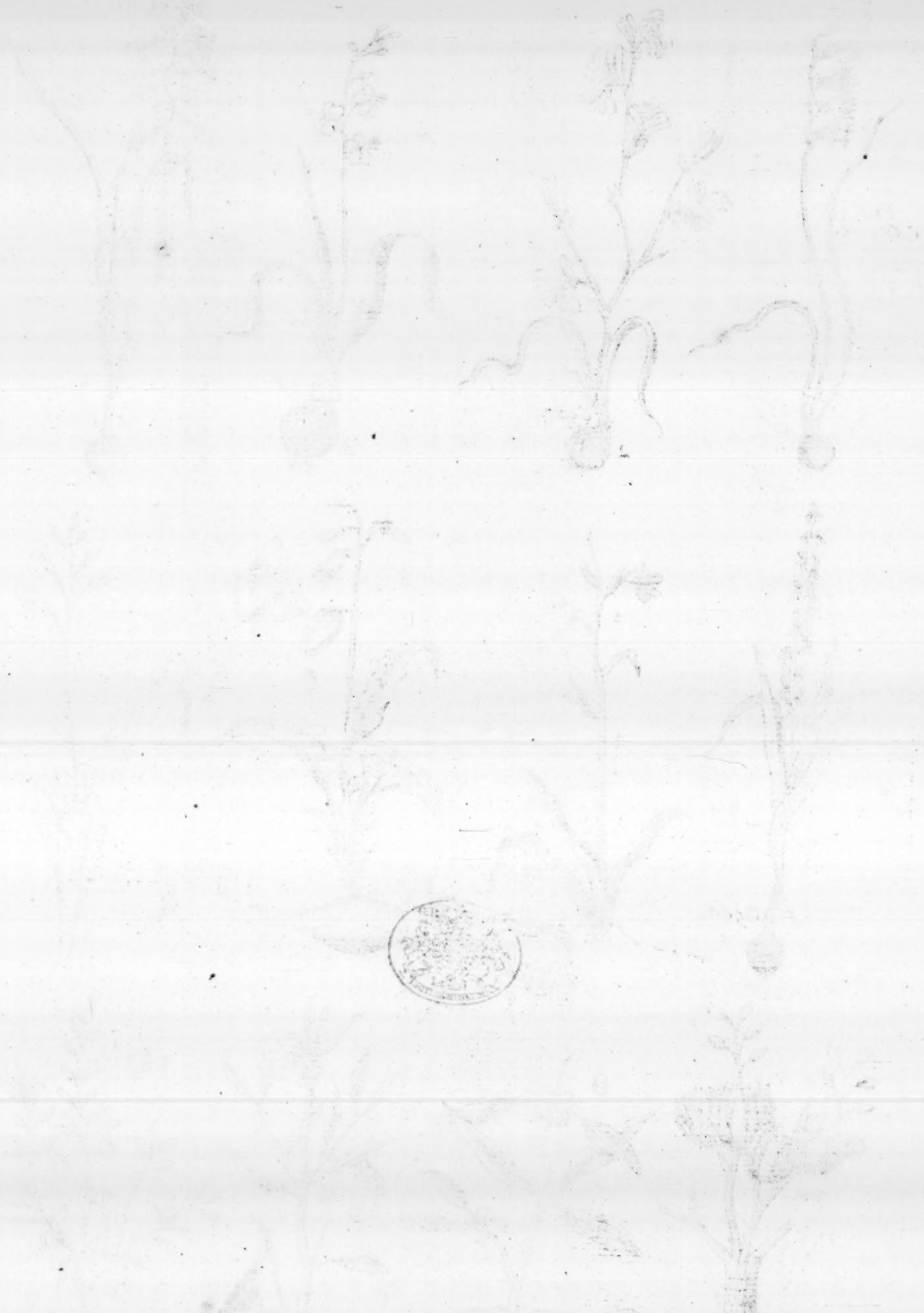


FIG. 1.
CAT. 498.
2 C.507.
3 C.492.
4 C.491.
5 C.508.
6 C. 493.
7
8
9 C. 465.
10 C.529.
xi C.530.
12 C.528.

Sutton Nicholls sculp



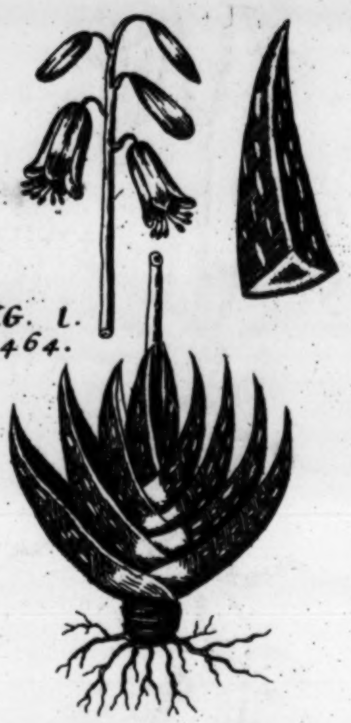
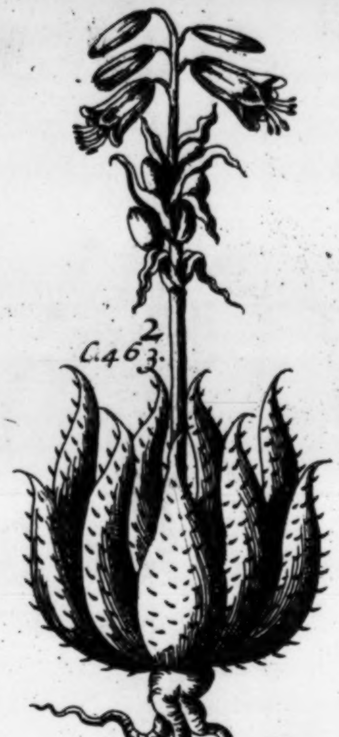
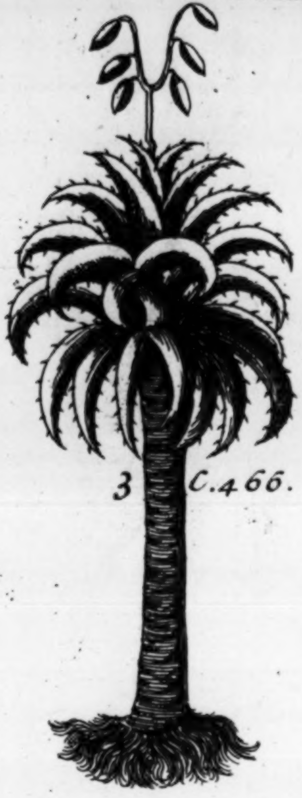


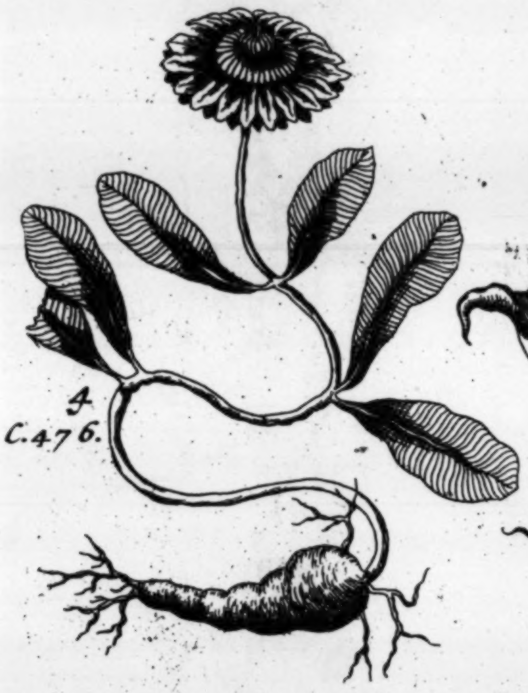
FIG. 1.
CAT. 464.



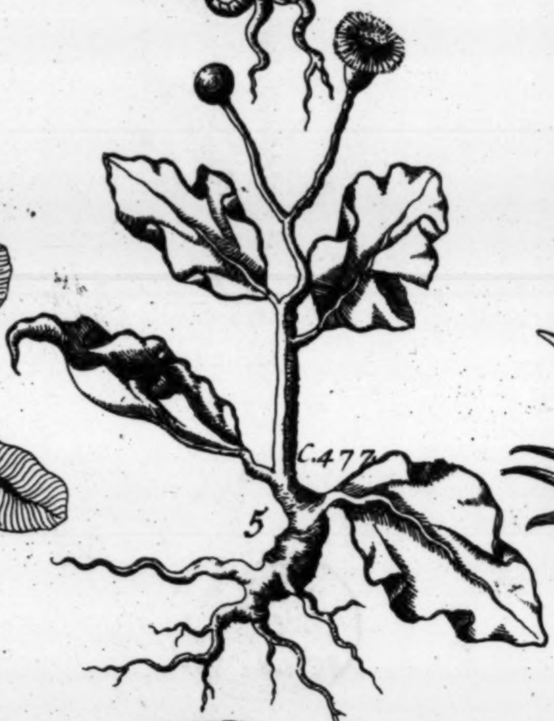
2
C.463.



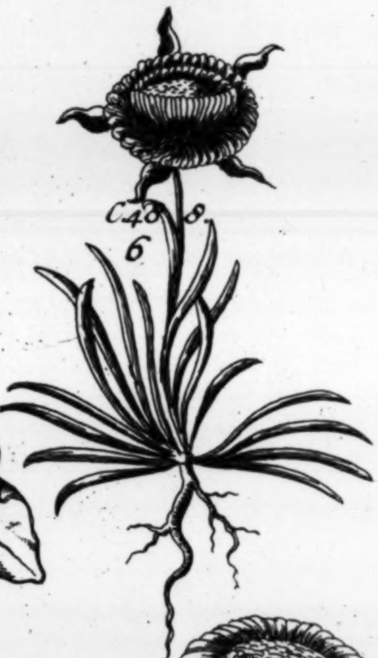
3 C.466.



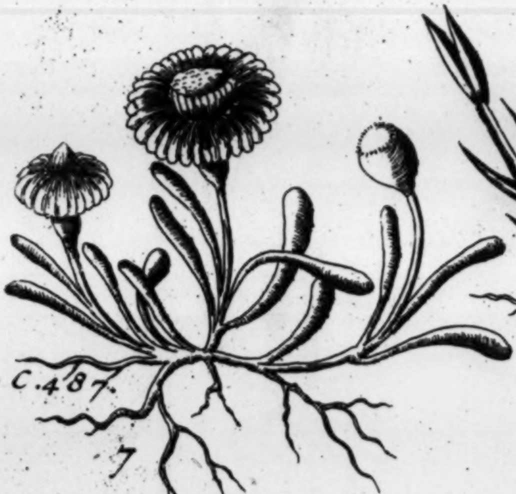
4
C.476.



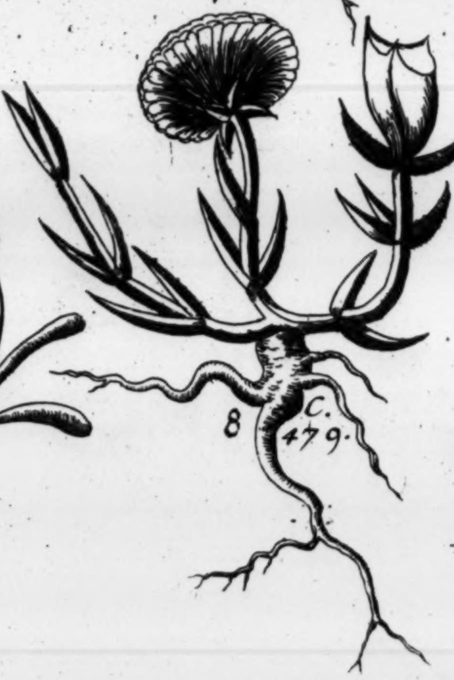
C.477
5



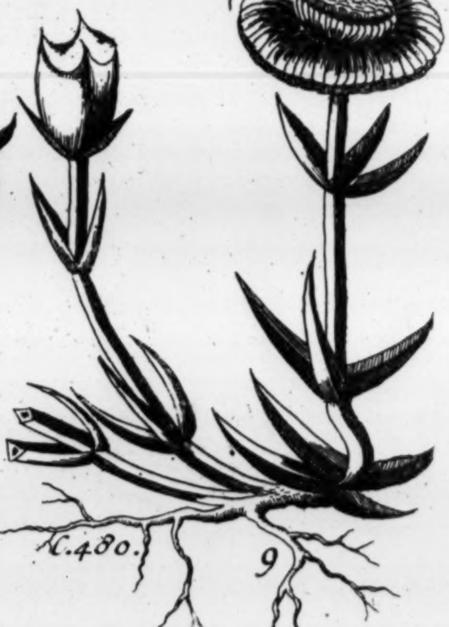
C.488.
6



C.487.
7



8 C.
479.



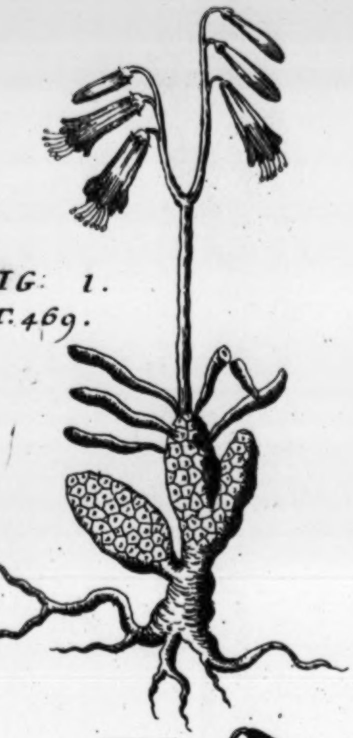
C.480.
9

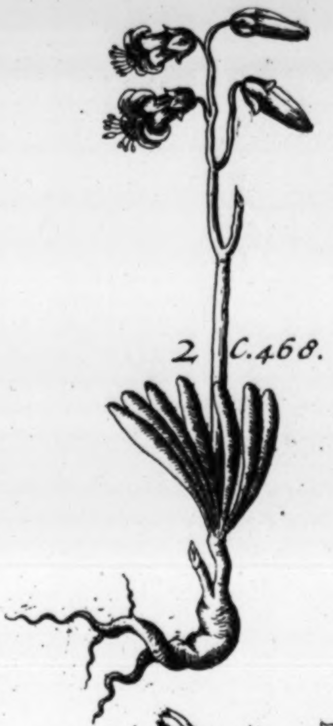
Sutton Nicholls sc.

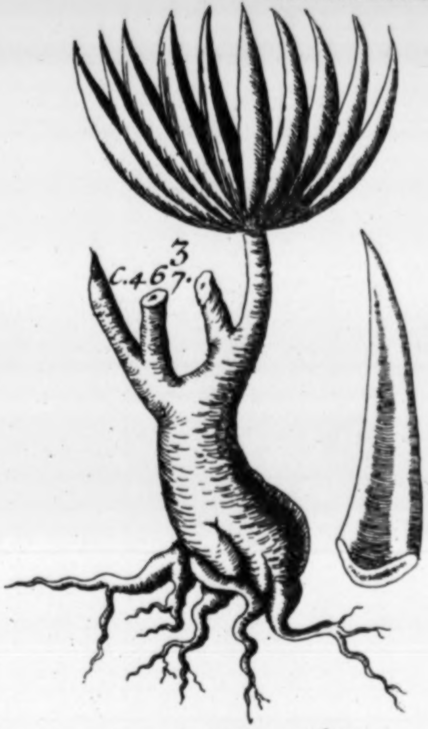
BRITISH MUSEUM

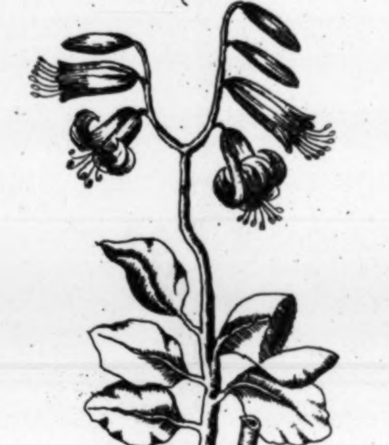
TAB. LXXXIX

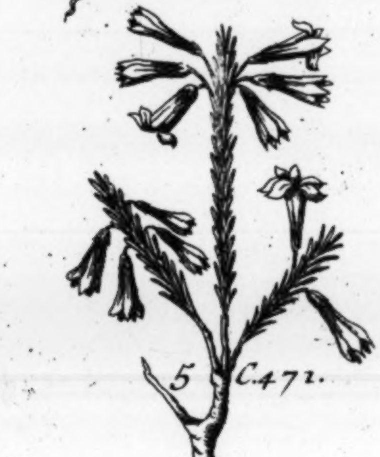
FIG: 1.
CAT. 469.

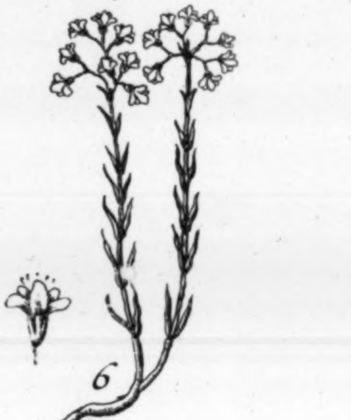


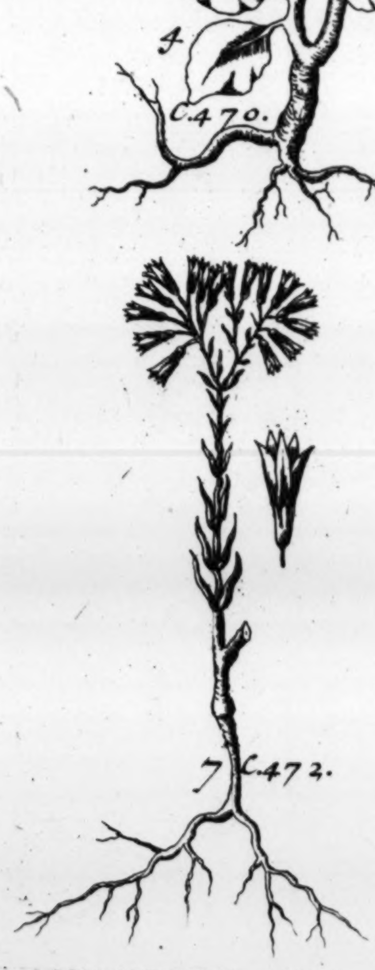

2 C. 468.

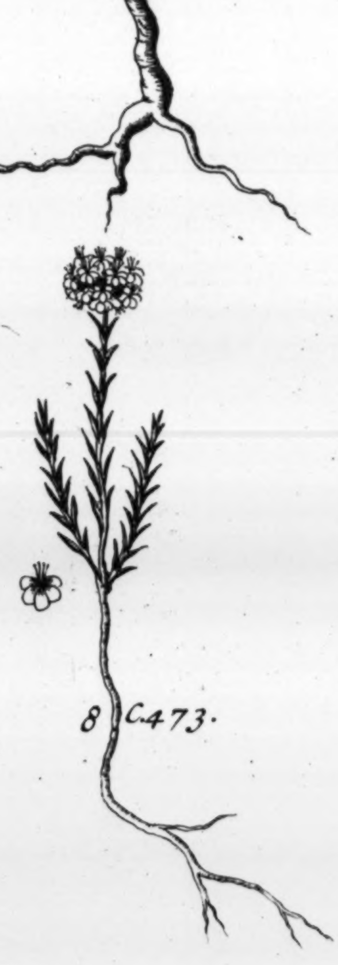

3
C. 467.

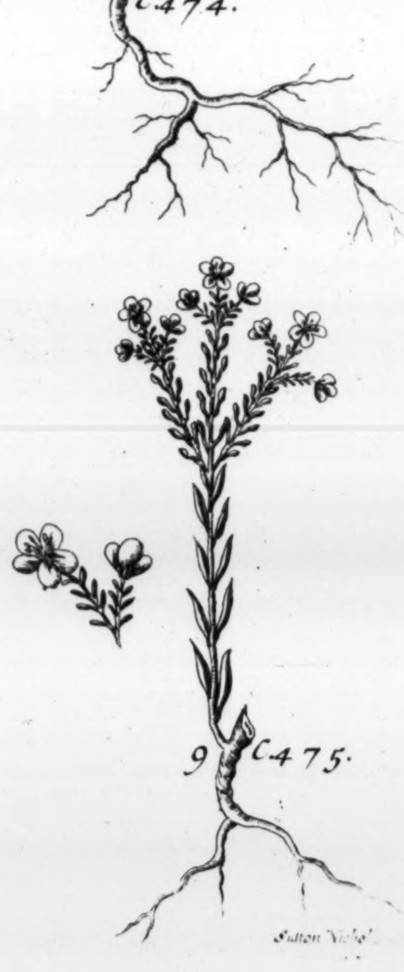

4
C. 470.


5 C. 471.


6
C. 474.


7 C. 472.


8 C. 473.


9 C. 475.

Sutton Nichol.

[illegible]

TAB.XC.

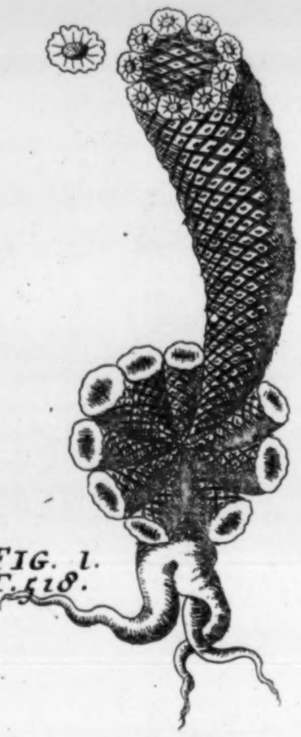
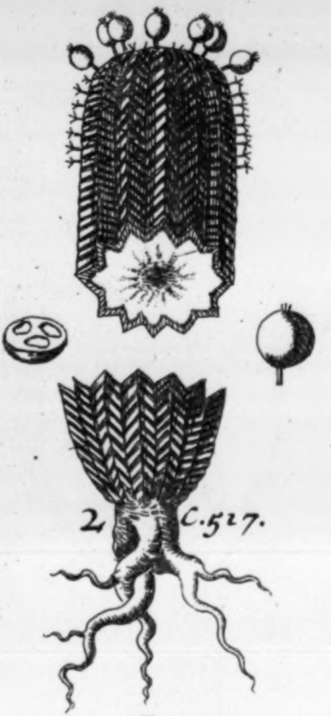
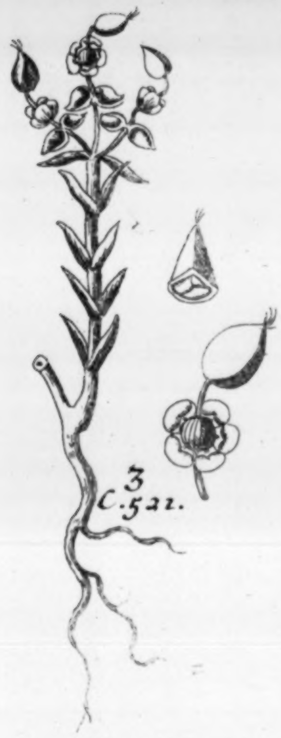
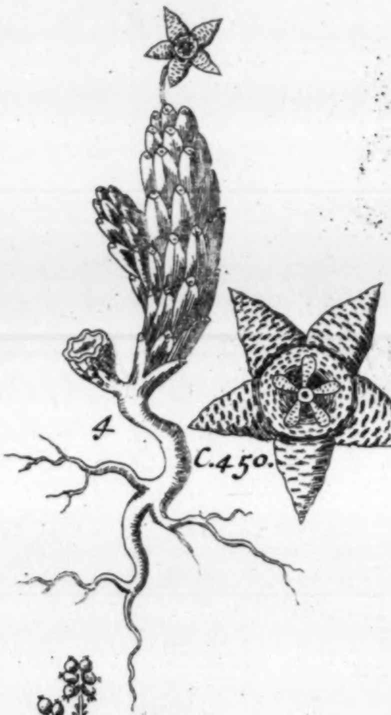
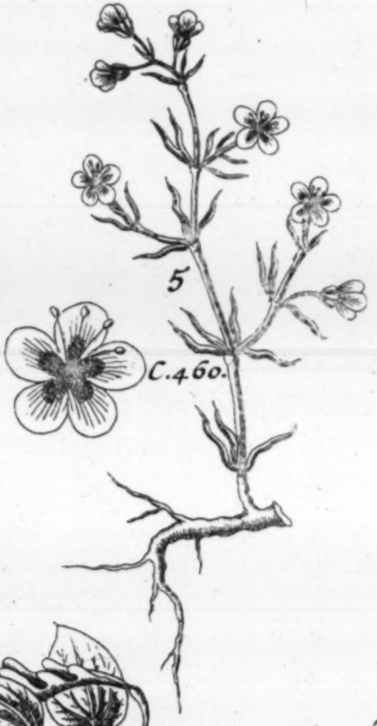


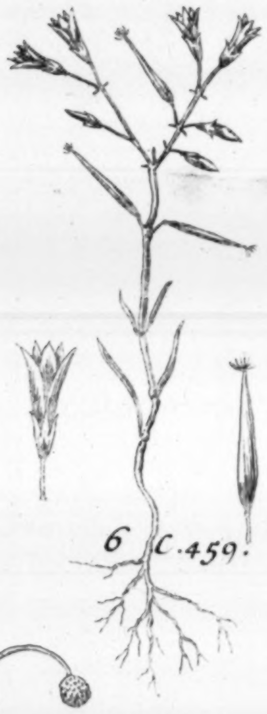
FIG. 1.
CAT. 518.

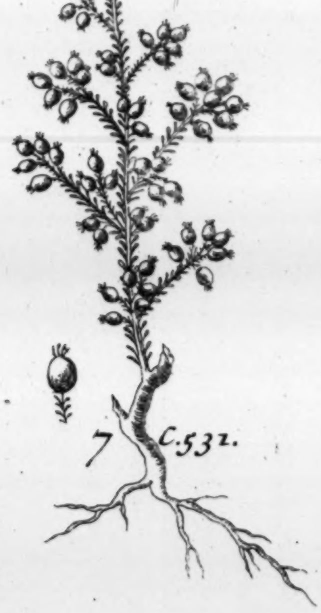


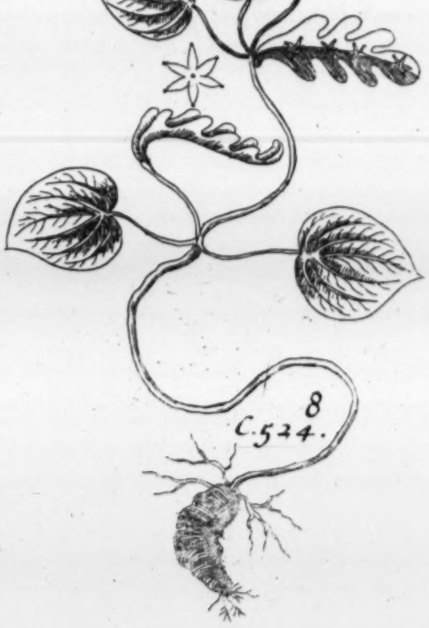


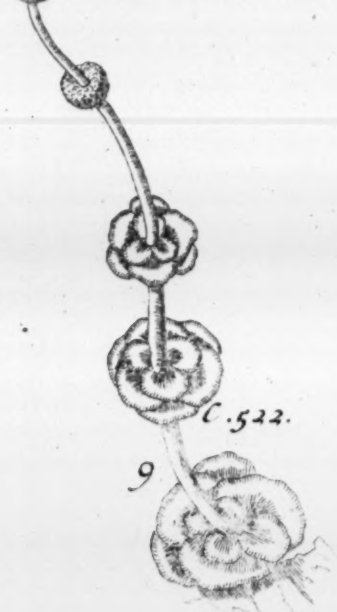












Sutton Nicholls sculp.

BR III
[illegible]

TAB. XCI.

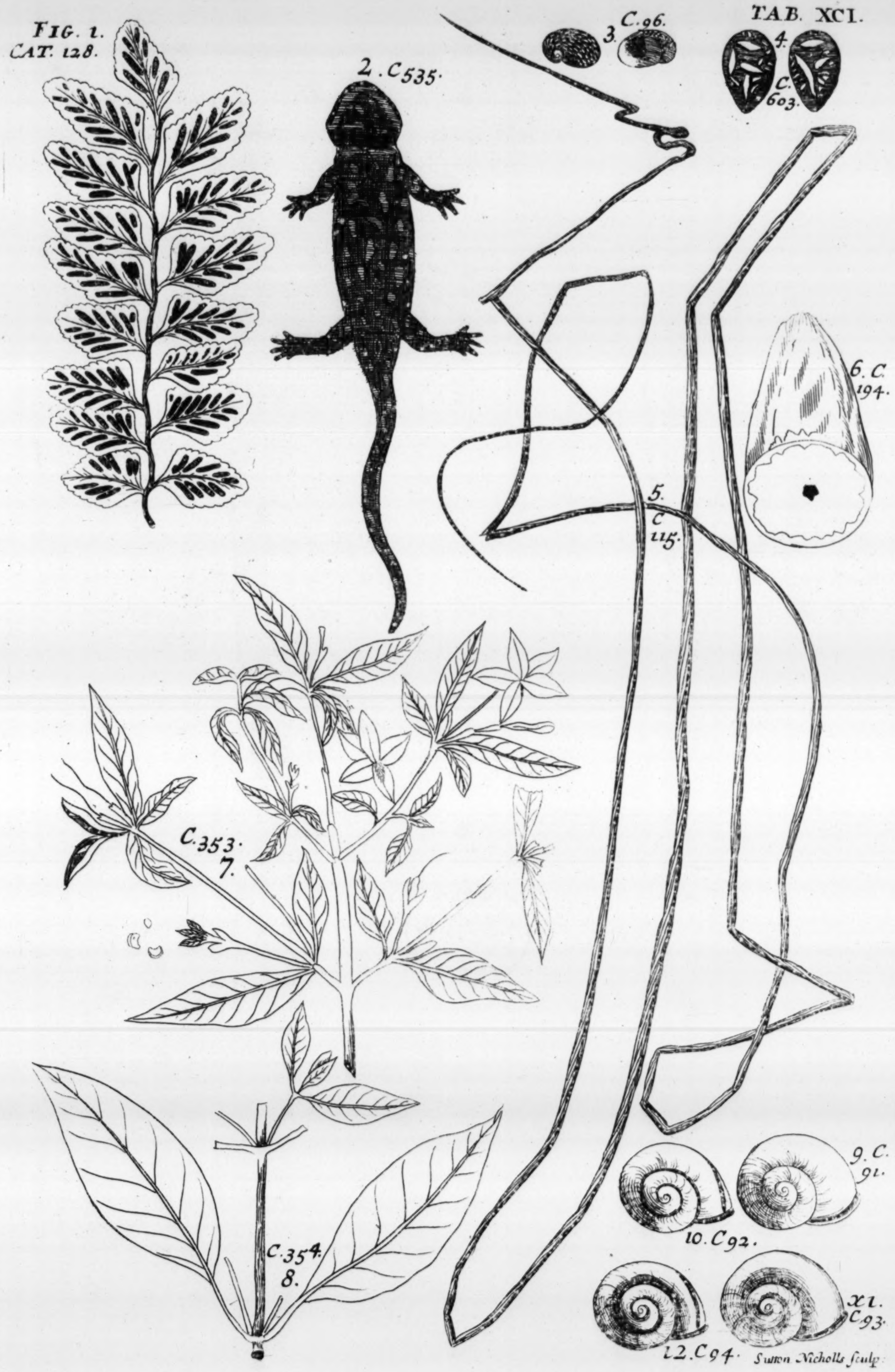


FIG. 1.
CAT. 128.
2. C535.
3. C.96.
4.
C.
603.
5.
C
115.
6. C.
194.
C.353.
7.
C.354.
8.
9. C.
91.
10. C92.
11.
C93.
12. C94.

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

[illegible]

TAB. XCII.

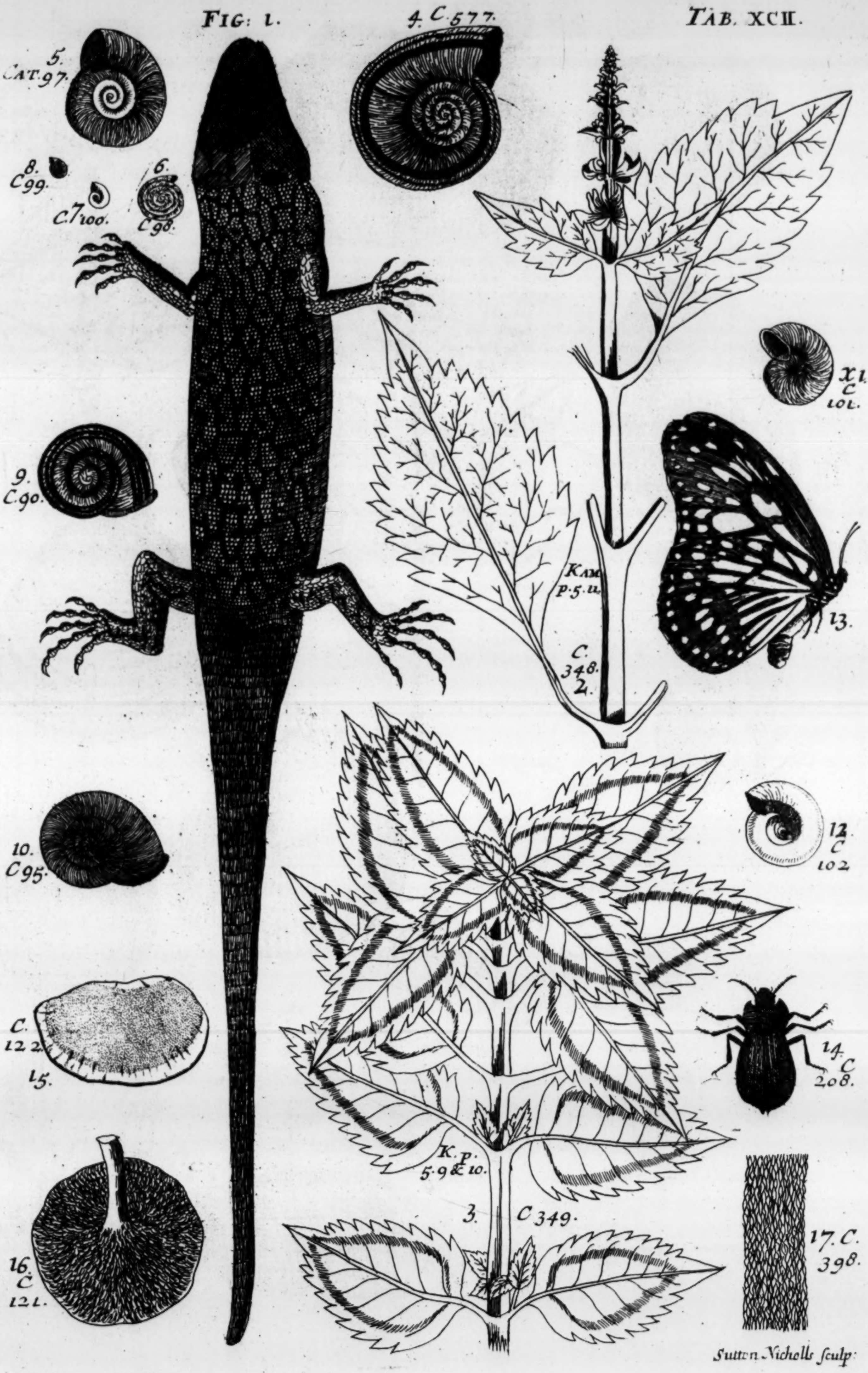


FIG: 1.
4. C. 577.
5. CAT. 97.
8. C99.
6. C98.
C. 7. 100.
9. C. 90.
Kam. p. 5. 11.
C. 348. 2.
XI. C 101.
13.
10. C95.
12. C 102.
C. 122. 15.
14. C 208.
K. p. 5. 9 & 10.
3. C 349.
16. C 121.
17. C. 398.

Sutton Nicholls sculp:

1

TAB XCIII

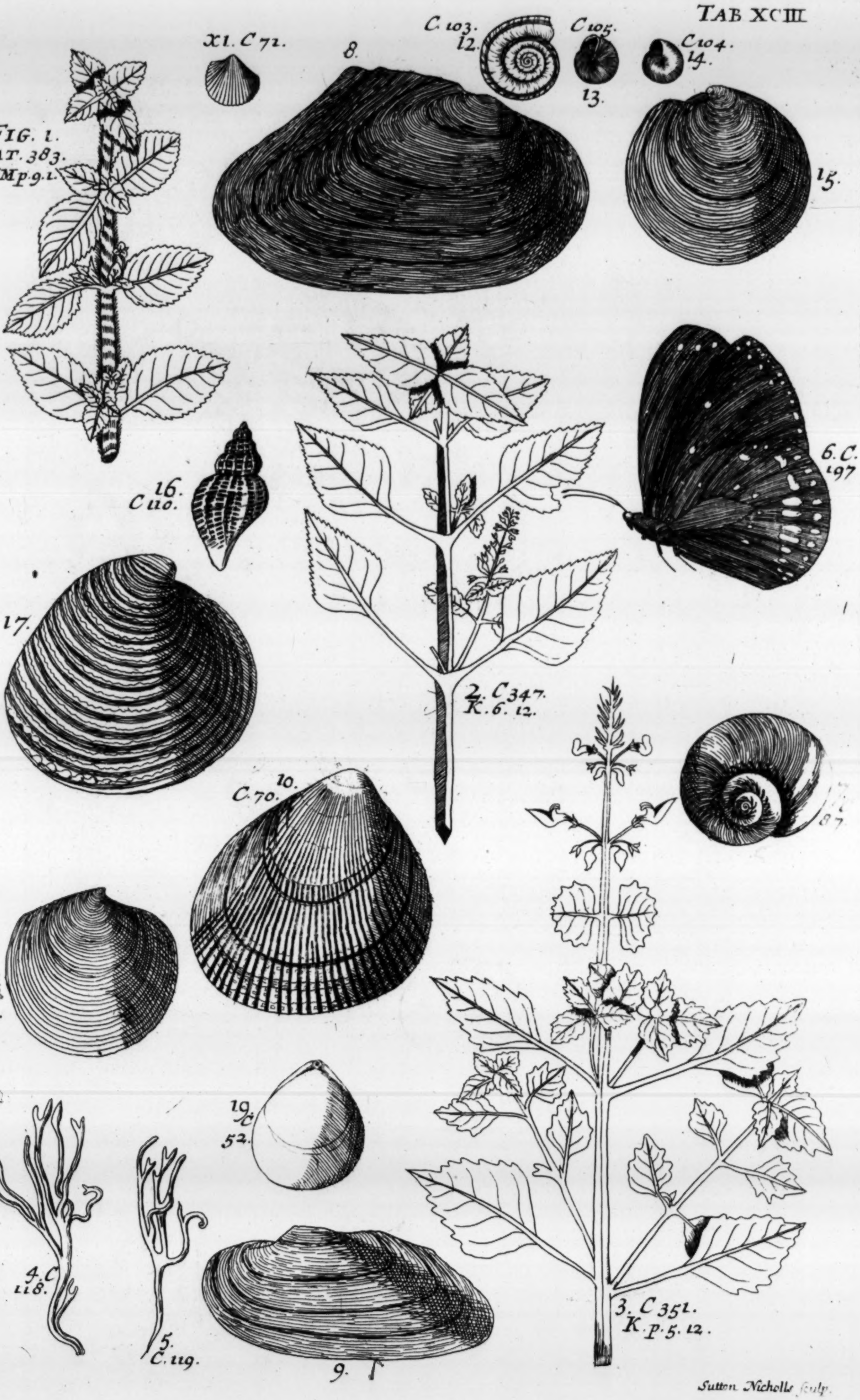


Fig. 1.
Cat. 383.
Kamp.9.1.
XI. C 71.
8.
C. 103.
12.
C 105.
13.
C 104.
14.
15.
16.
C 110.
2. C 347.
K. 6. 12.
6. C.
197
17.
10.
C. 70.
87
18.
C.
63.
19.
C.
52.
3. C 351.
K. p. 5. 12.
4. C
118.
5.
C. 119.
9.

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

[illegible]

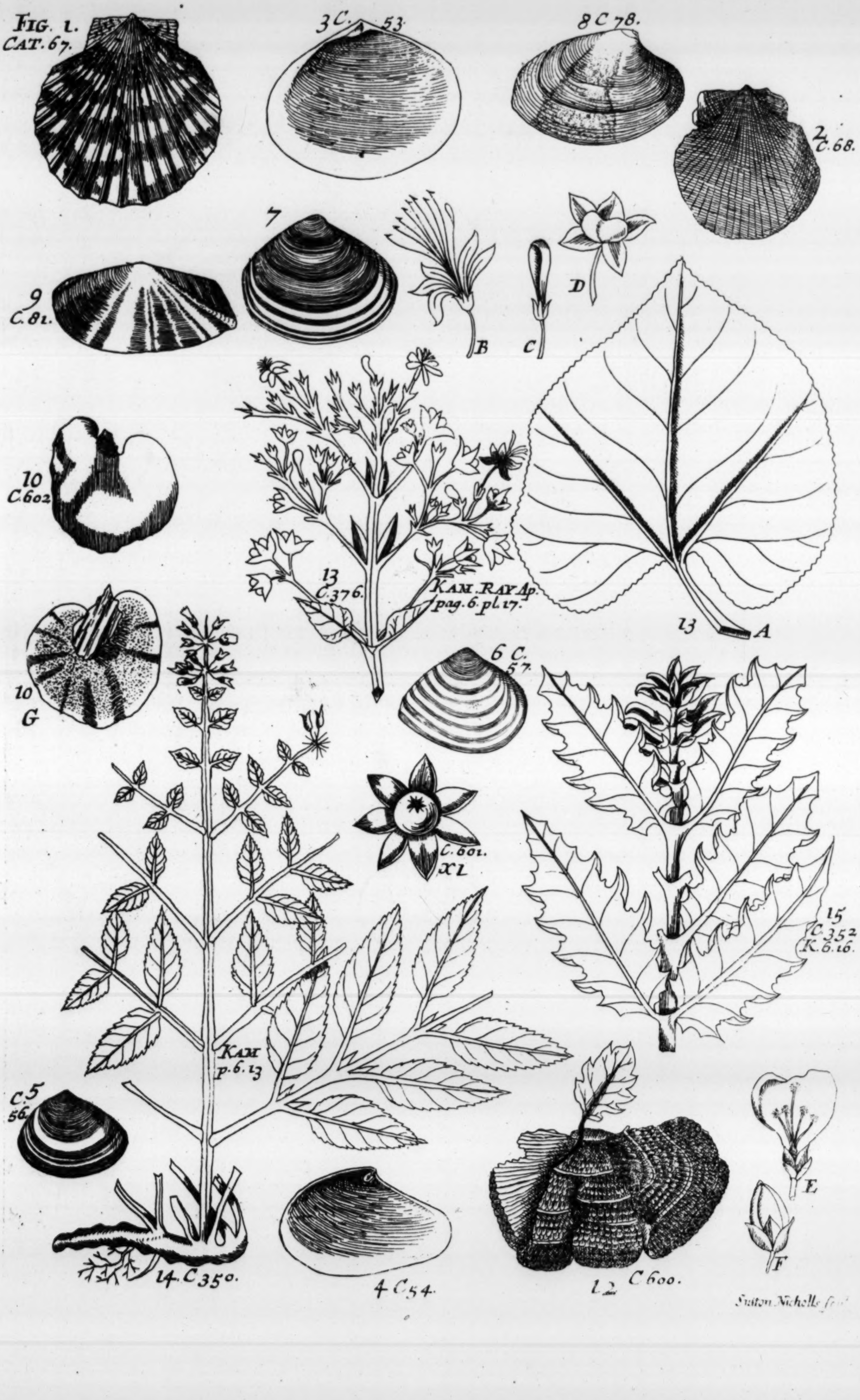
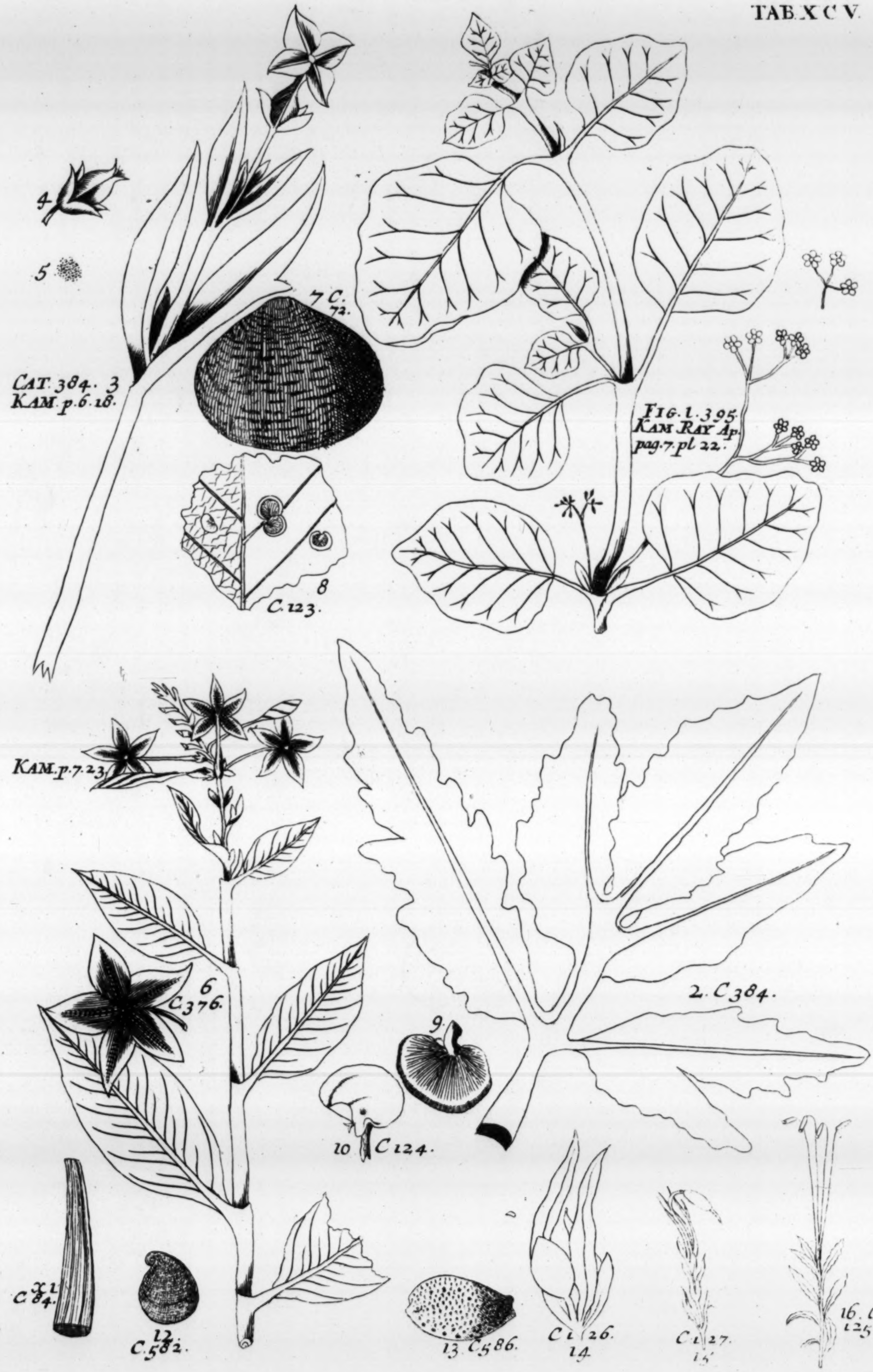


FIG. 1.
CAT. 67.
3 C. 53.
8 C 78.
2 C. 68.
7
B
C
D
9
C. 81.
10
C. 602
13
C. 376.
KAM. RAY Ap.
pag. 6. pl. 17.
13
A
10
G
6 C.
57.
C. 601.
XL
15
C. 352
K. 6. 16.
KAM
p. 6. 13
C 5
56.
14. C 350.
4 C 54.
12 C 600.
E
F

Suton Nichells fec.

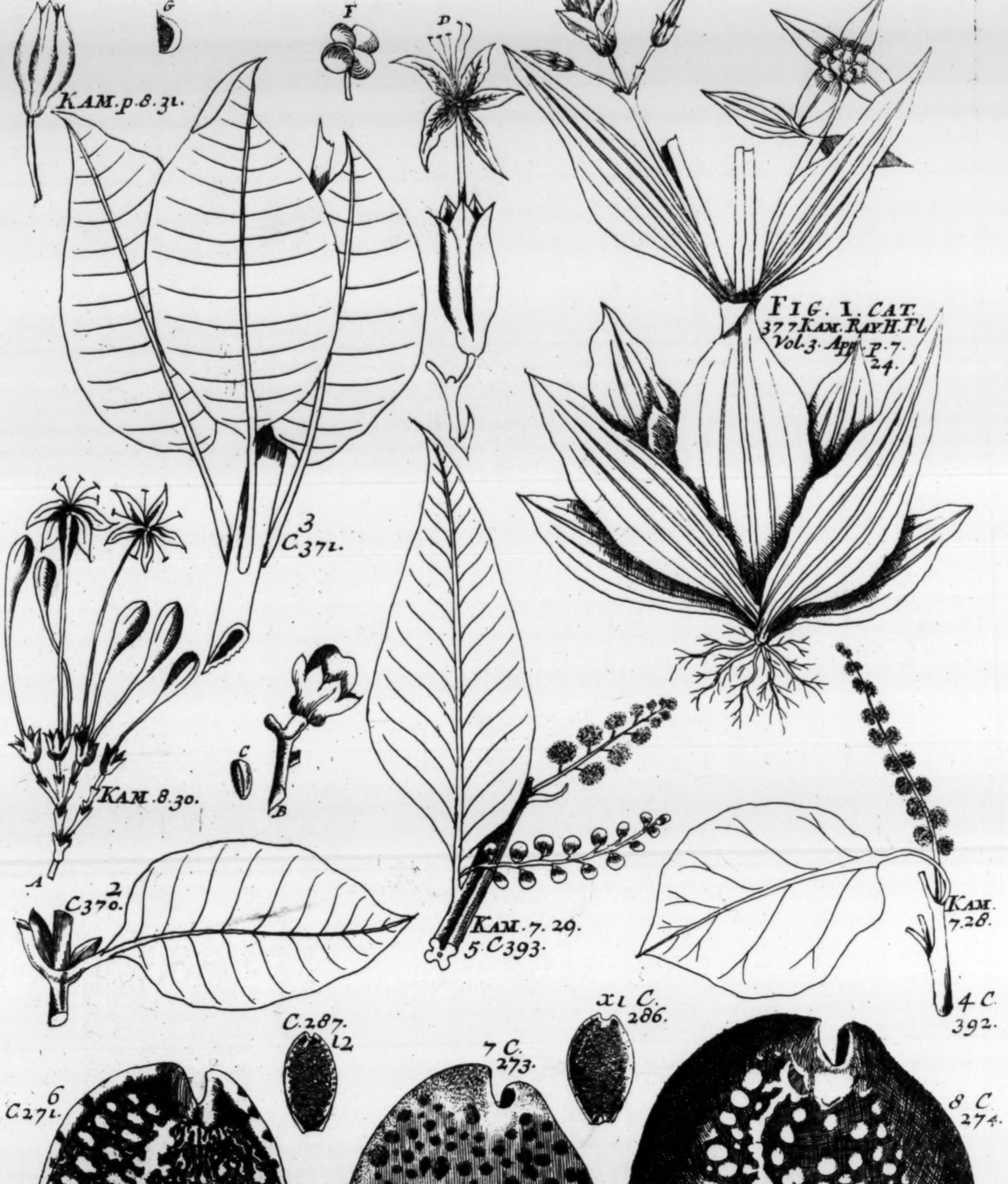
G.R. III

TAB. X C V.


4
5
7 C. 72.
CAT. 384. 3
KAM. p. 6. 18.
8
C. 123.
FIG. 1. 395.
KAM. RAY Ap.
pag. 7. pl. 22.
KAM. p. 7. 23.
6
C. 376.
2. C 384.
9.
10 C 124.
11
C. 84.
12.
C. 582.
13. C 586.
C 126.
14.
C 127.
15
16. C
125.

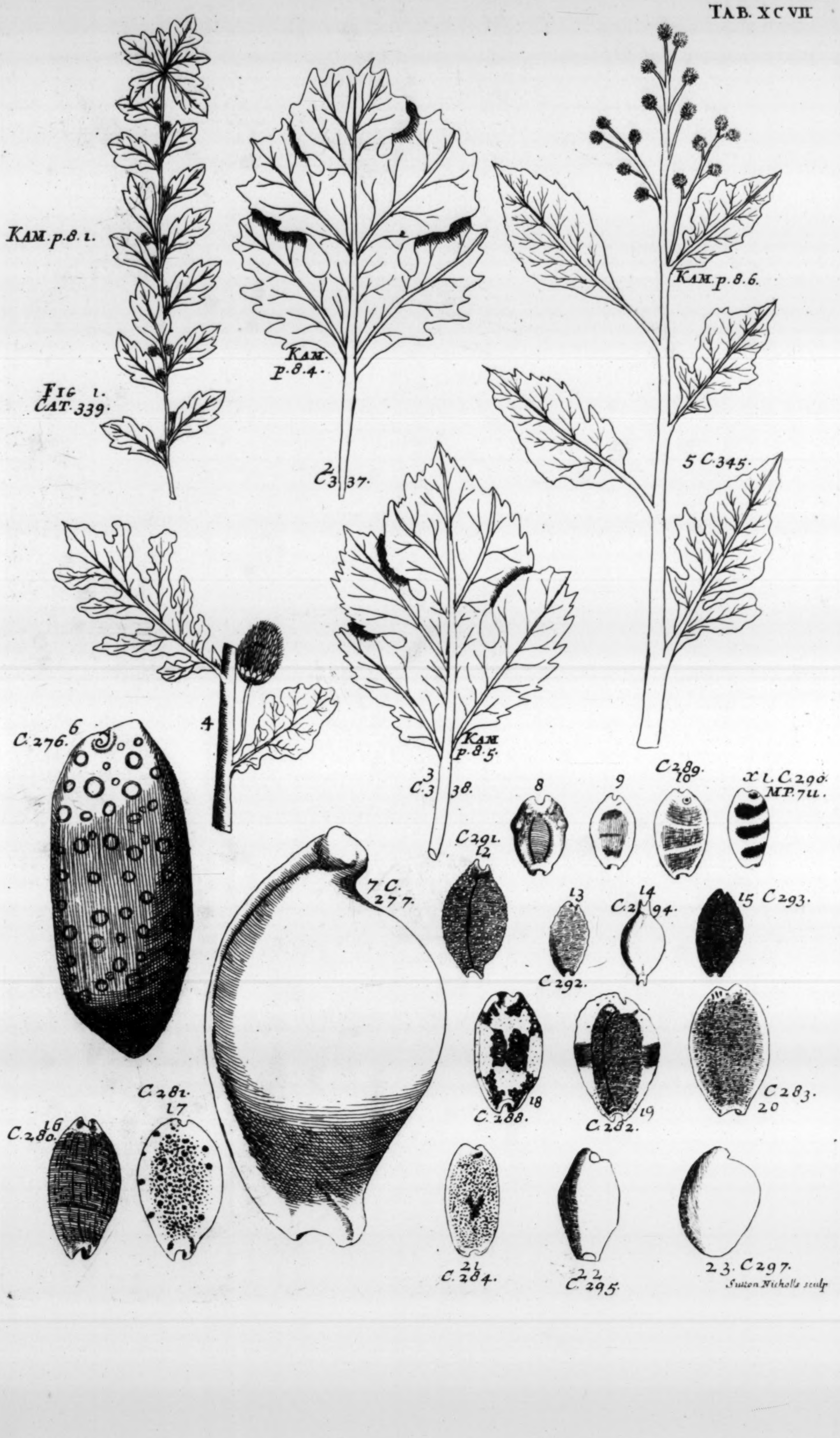
[illegible]

TAB. XCVI.


E
G
F
D
KAM. p. 8. 31.
FIG. 1. CAT. 377 KAM. RAY H. Pl. Vol. 3. App. P. 7. 24.
3 C. 371.
KAM. 8. 30.
C
B
A
2 C 370.
KAM. 7. 29.
5. C 393.
KAM. 7. 28.
4 C. 392.
C. 287. 12
x1 C. 286.
7 C. 273.
6 C 271.
8 C 274.
10 C 285.
9 C 275.
Sutton Nicholls sculp.

G.R. III
BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB. XCVII


KAM.p.8.1.
FIG 1.
CAT.339.
KAM.
p.8.4.
2
C.337.
KAM.p.8.6.
5 C.345.
4
KAM
p.8.5.
3
C.338.
6
C.276.
7 C.
277.
8
9
C.289.
10
XI. C.290.
M.P.711.
C.291.
12
13
C.292.
14
C.294.
15 C.293.
18
C.288.
19
C.282.
C.283.
20
16
C.280.
C.281.
17
21
C.284.
22
C.295.
23. C.297.
Sutton Nicholls sculp

[illegible]

TAB. XCVII.

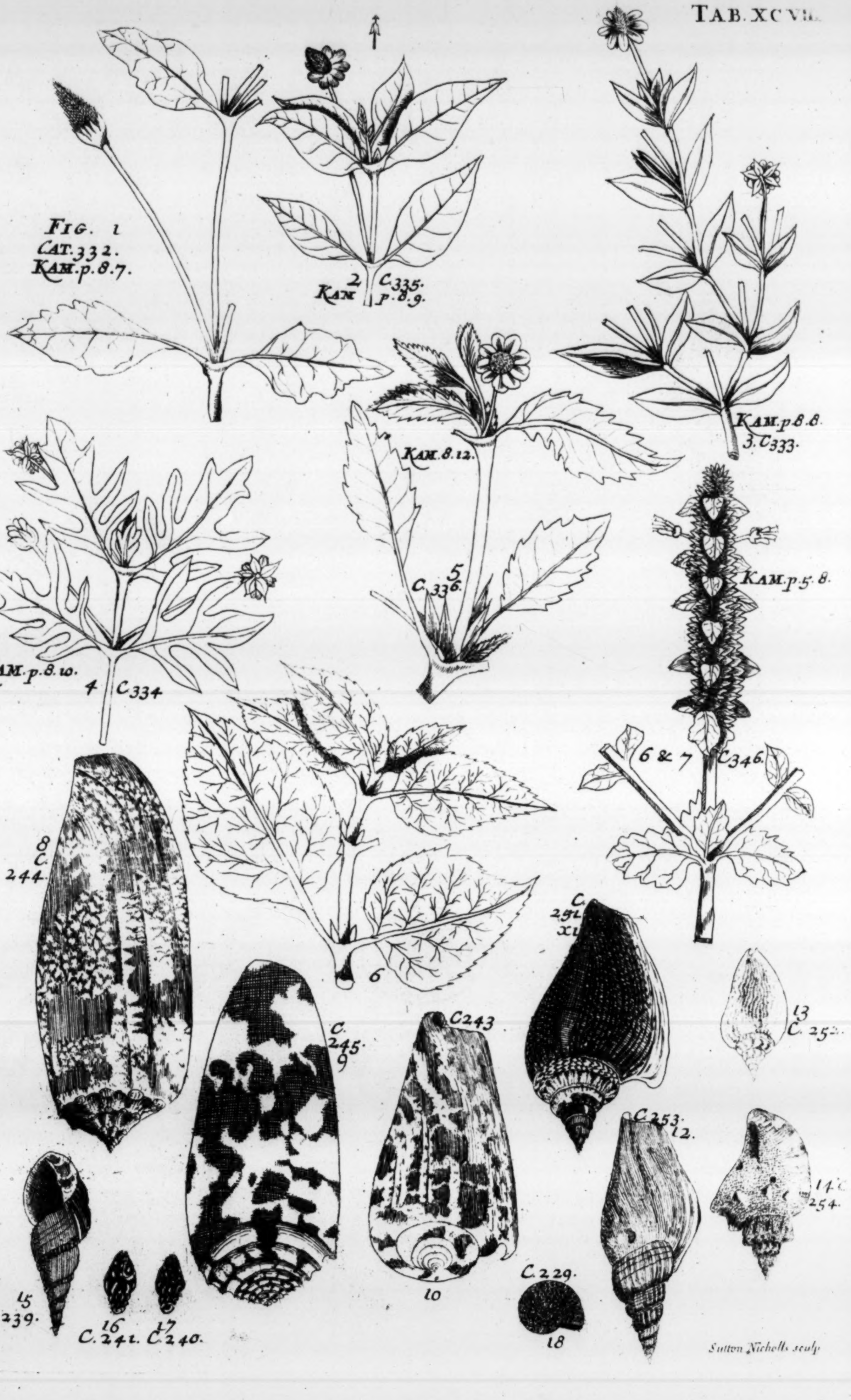
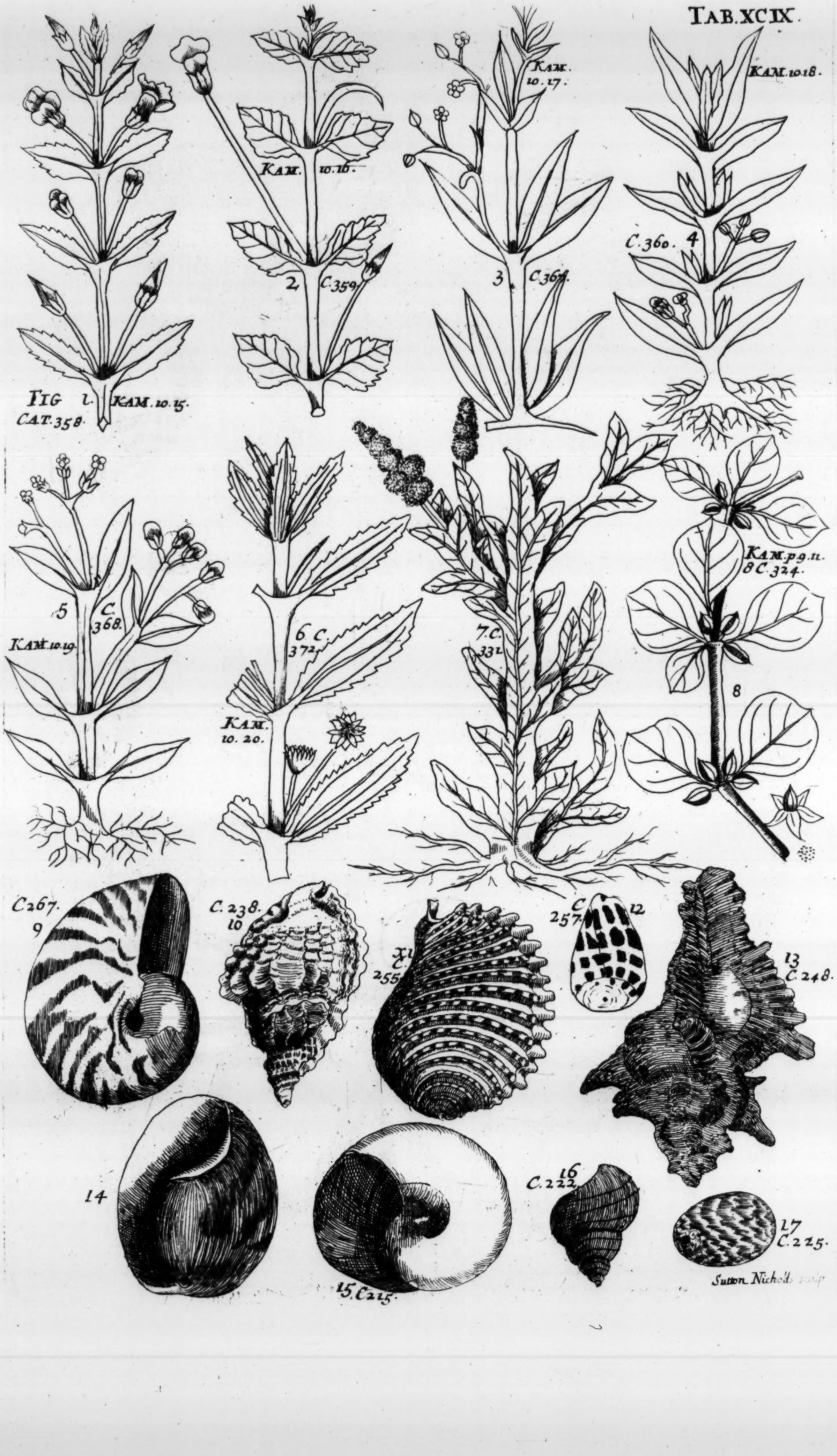


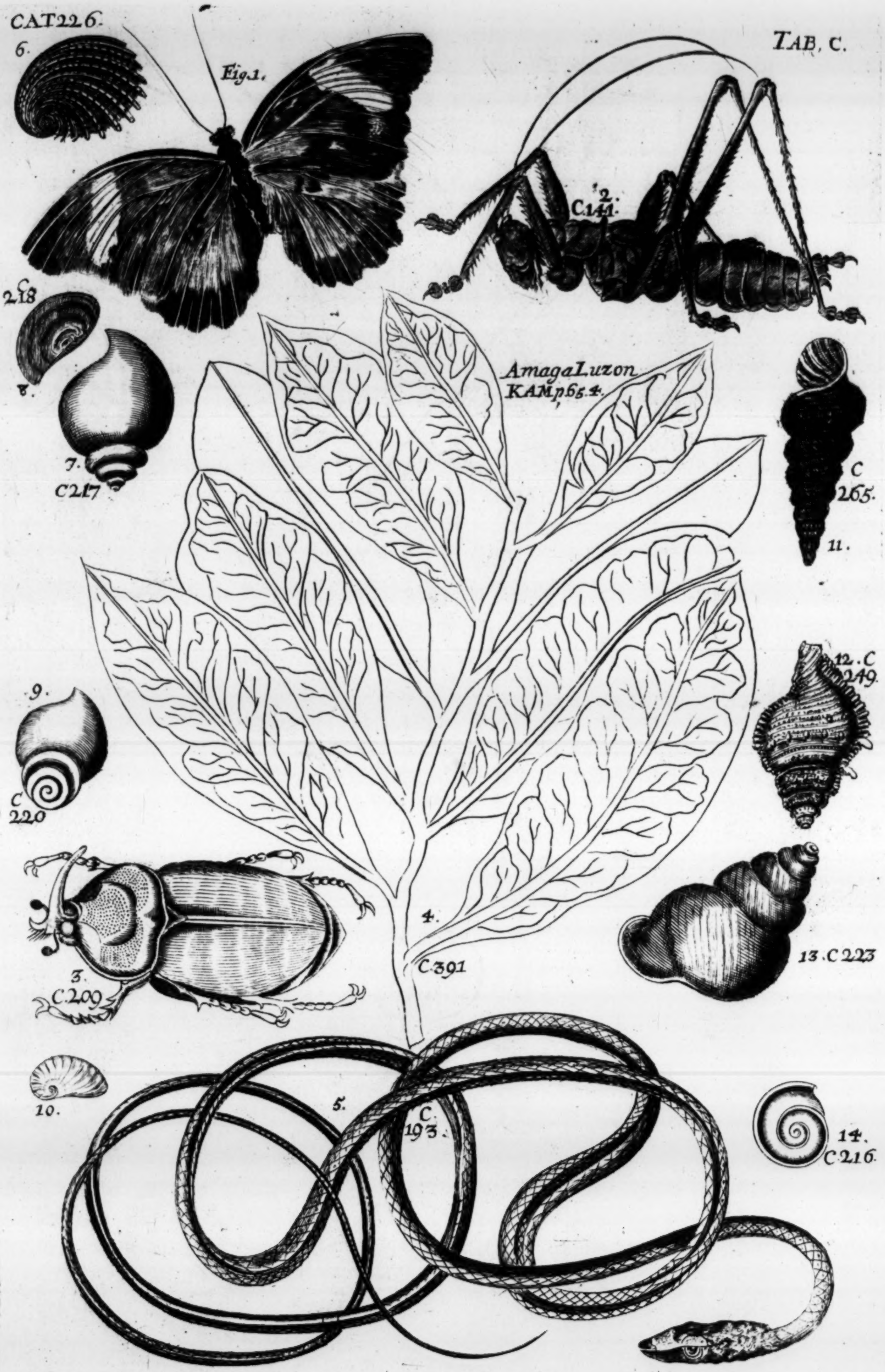
FIG. 1
CAT. 332.
KAM. p. 8. 7.
2 C 335.
KAM p. 8. 9.
KAM. p. 8. 8.
3. C 333.
KAM. 8. 12.
5
C. 336.
KAM. p. 8. 10.
4 C 334
KAM. p. 5. 8.
6 & 7 C 346.
6
8
C.
244.
C.
251.
11
13
C. 252.
C.
245.
9
C 243
C 253.
12.
14 C
254.
15
C. 239.
16
C. 241.
17
C. 240.
10
C. 229.
18

Sutton Nicholls sculp


TAB.XCIX.
KAM.10.18.
KAM. 10.17.
KAM. 10.16.
2 C.359.
3 C.367.
C.360. 4
FIG 1. KAM.10.15.
CAT.358.
5 C. 368.
KAM.10.19.
6 C. 372.
KAM. 10.20.
7.C. 332.
KAM.p.9.11.
8 C.324.
8
C.267.
9
C.238.
10
XI C. 255
C 257. 12
13 C.248.
14
15 C.215.
C.222. 16
17 C.225.
Sutton Nicholls sculp

BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB. C.


CAT226.
6.
Fig.1.
2.
C141.
C
218
8.
7.
C217
Amaga Luzon
KAM p.65.4.
C
265.
11.
9.
C
220
12. C
249.
3.
C.209
4.
C.391
13. C223
10.
5.
C.
193.
14.
C.216.

[illegible]

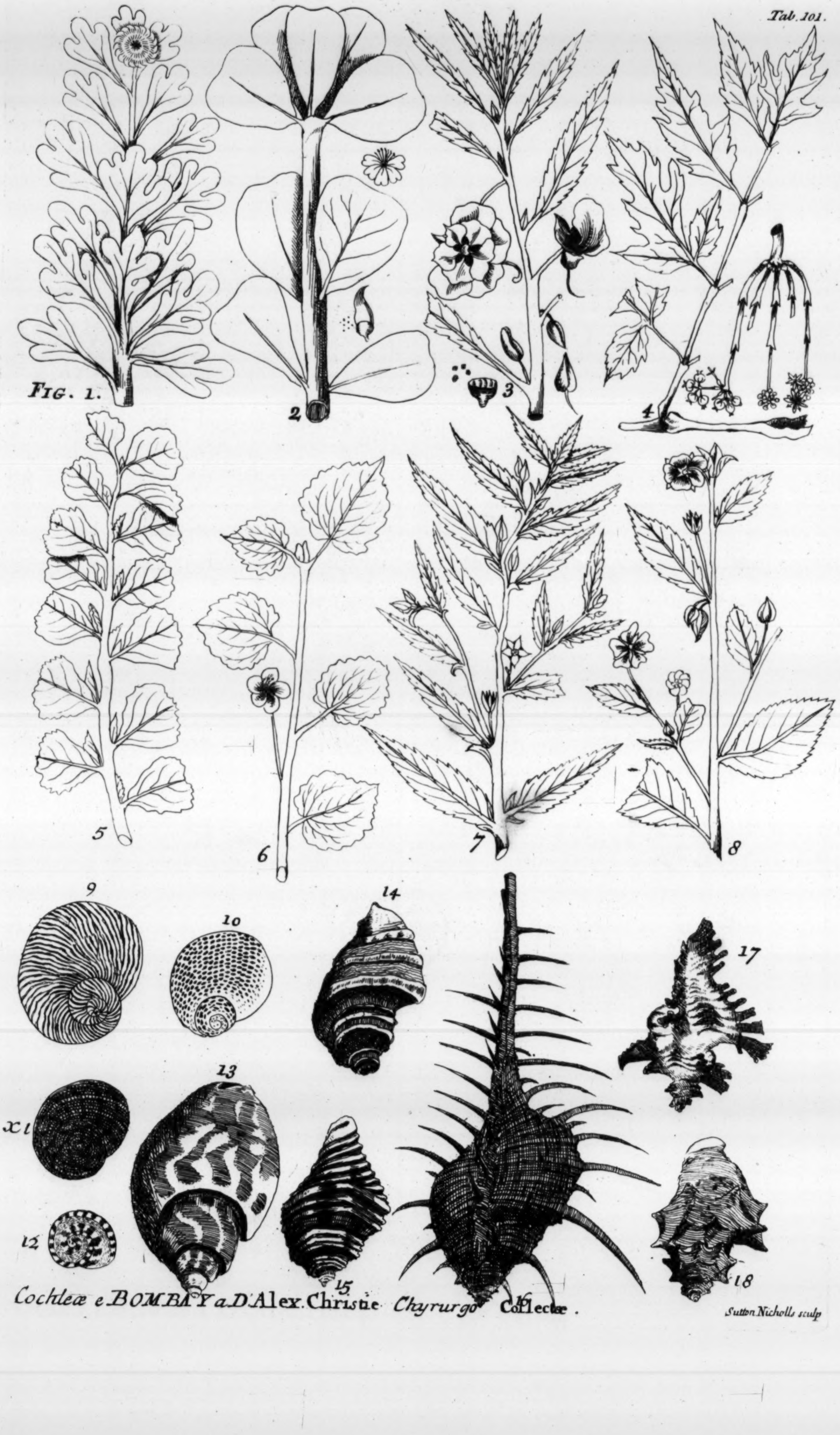


Fig. 1.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18

Cochleæ e BOMBAY a D. Alex. Christie Chyrurgo Collectæ.

Sutton Nicholls sculp

2

Tab 102

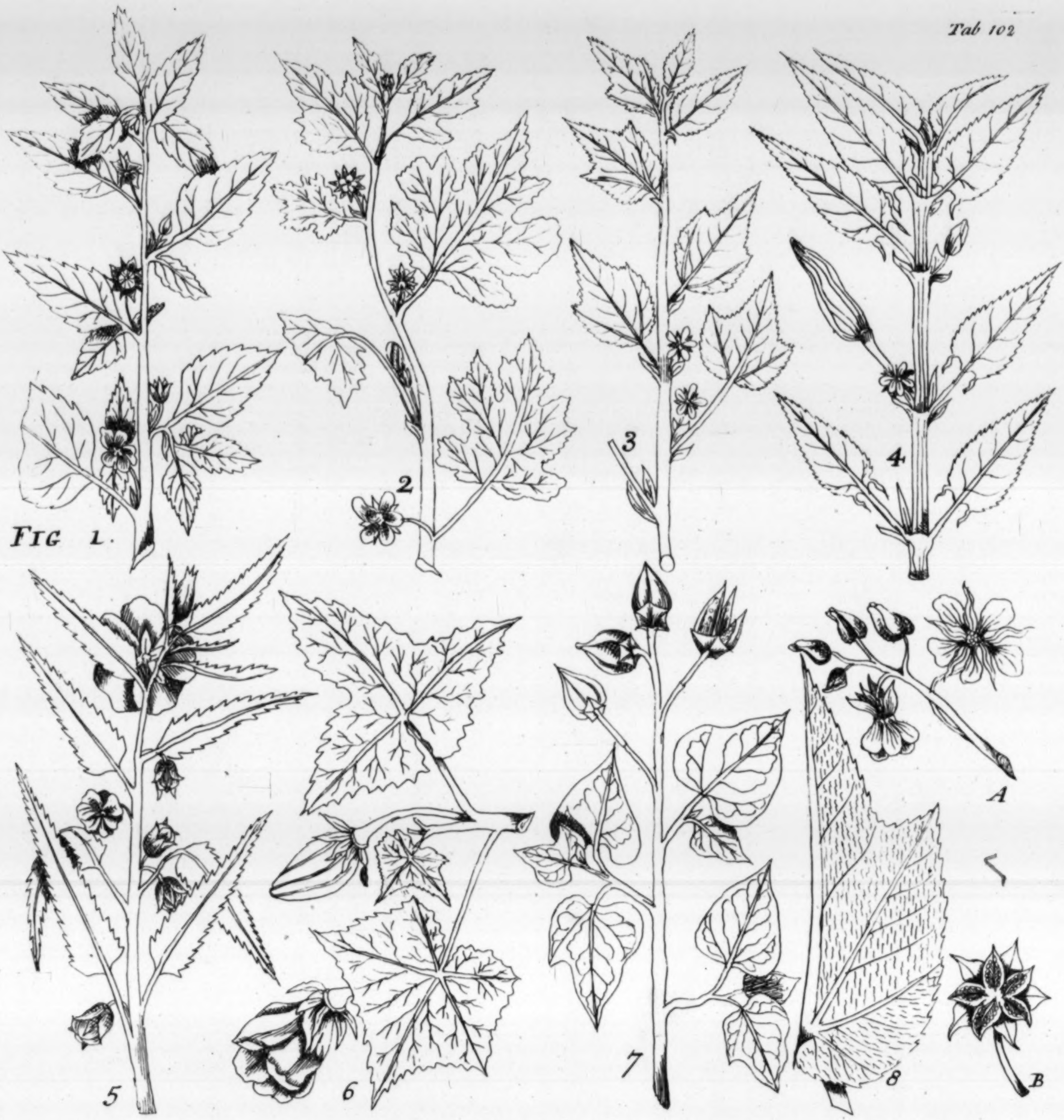


FIG 1.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
A
B
9
10
11
12
13
C
14
21
15
16
17
18
19
22
23
20

BOMBAY *Shells* Collected *by* Mr Alex. Christie *Surgeon.*

Sutton Nicholls sculp

BRITISH MUSEUM

Visco-Aloes Luzonenses *Kameli*. Aloes & Orchis-*like* Plants, *growing on* Trees, *in* Luzone &c.

Tab. 103.

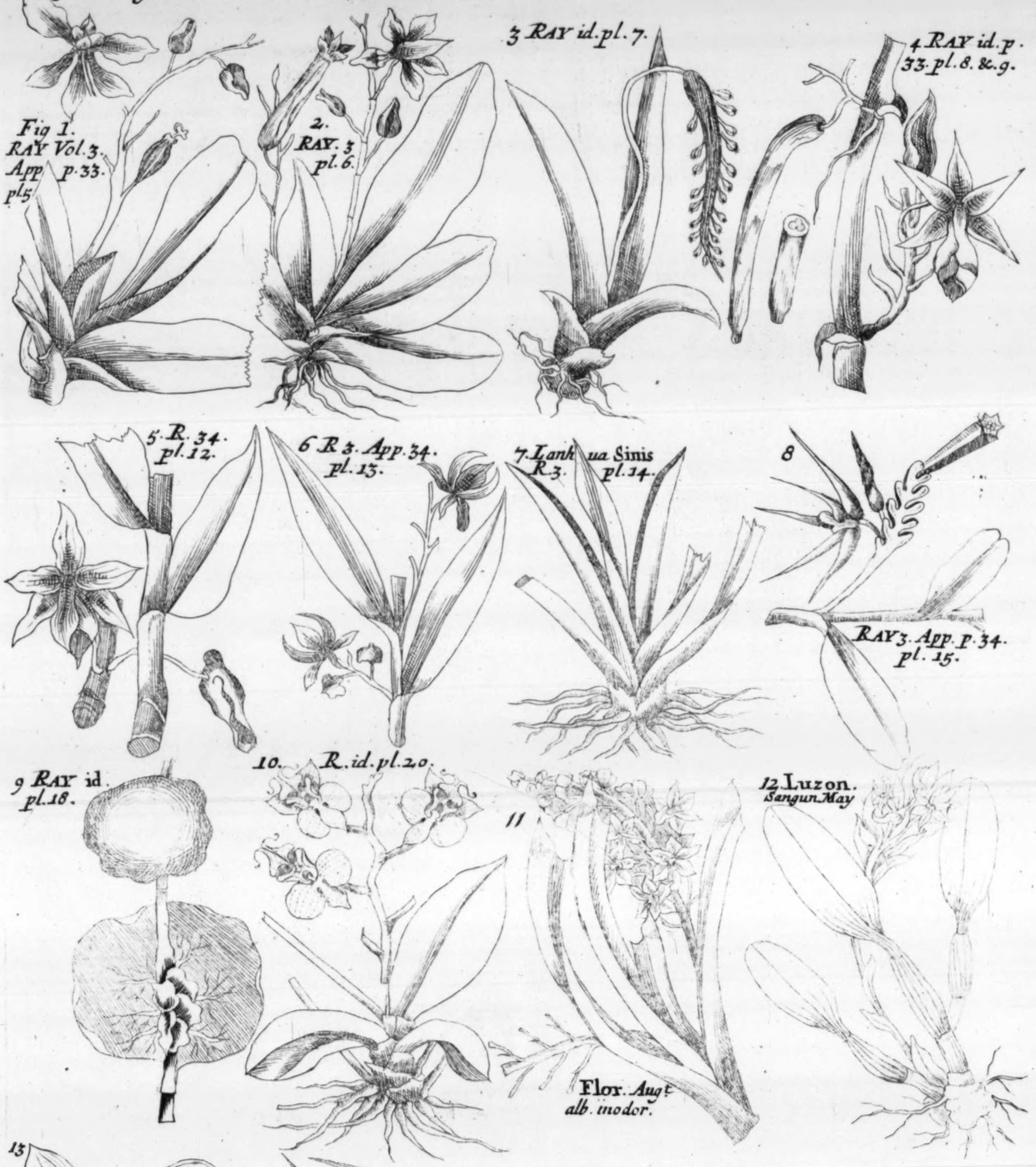


Fig 1.
RAY Vol. 3.
App p. 33.
pl. 5.
2.
RAY. 3
pl. 6.
3 RAY id. pl. 7.
4 RAY id. p.
33. pl. 8. &. 9.
5. R. 34.
pl. 12.
6 R 3. App. 34.
pl. 13.
7. Lank ua Sinis
R 3. pl. 14.
8
RAY 3. App. p. 34.
pl. 15.
9 RAY id
pl. 18.
10. R. id. pl. 20.
11
Flor. Augt.
alb. inodor.
12 Luzon.
Sangun May
13
14.
15
16

GR III
BRITISH MUSEUM

Tab. 104.

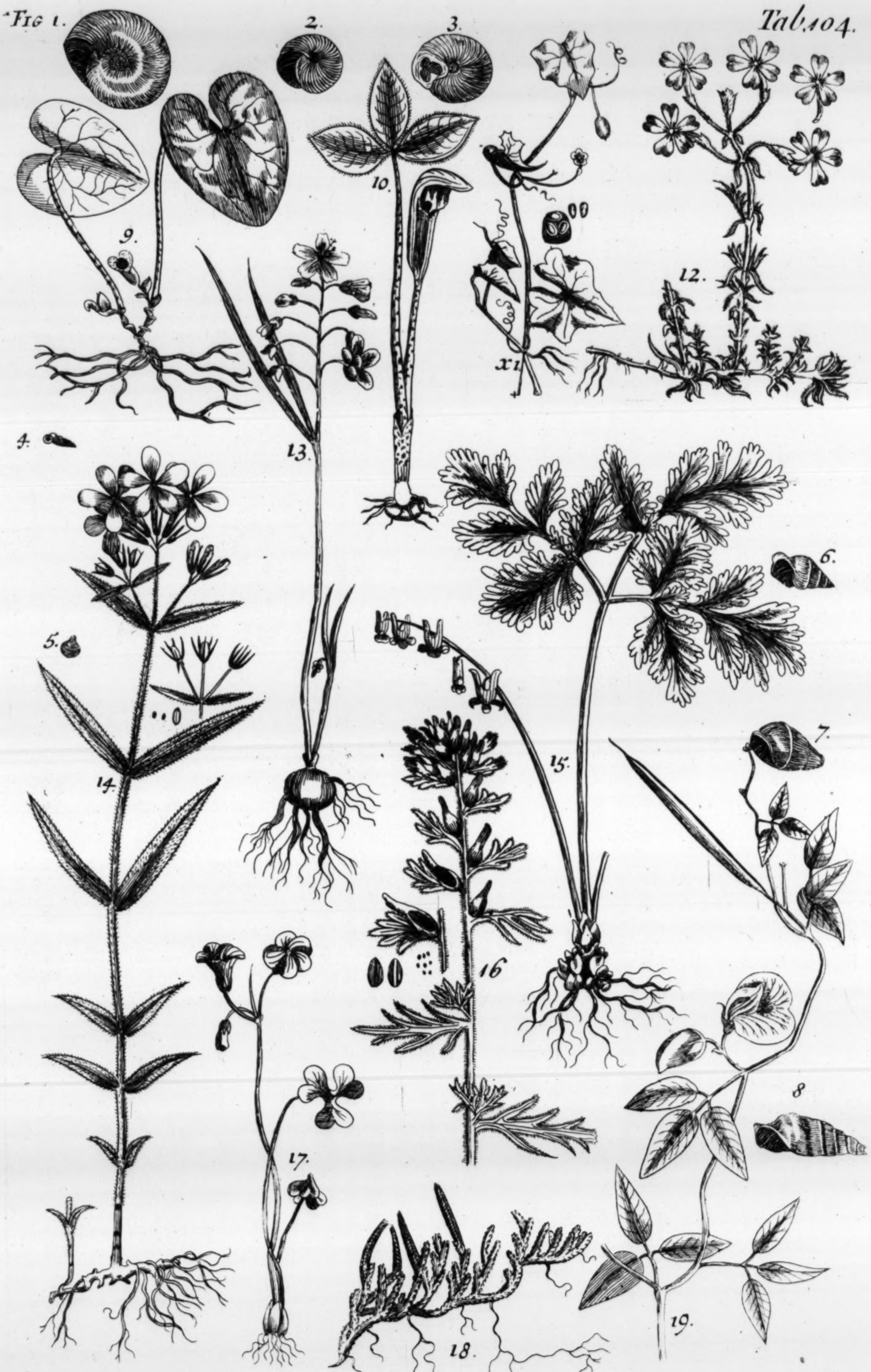


Fig 1.
2.
3.
9.
10.
x1.
12.
4.
13.
5.
14.
15.
6.
16.
7.
17.
8
18.
19.

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

G.R. III
BRITISH MUSEUM

Tab. 105.

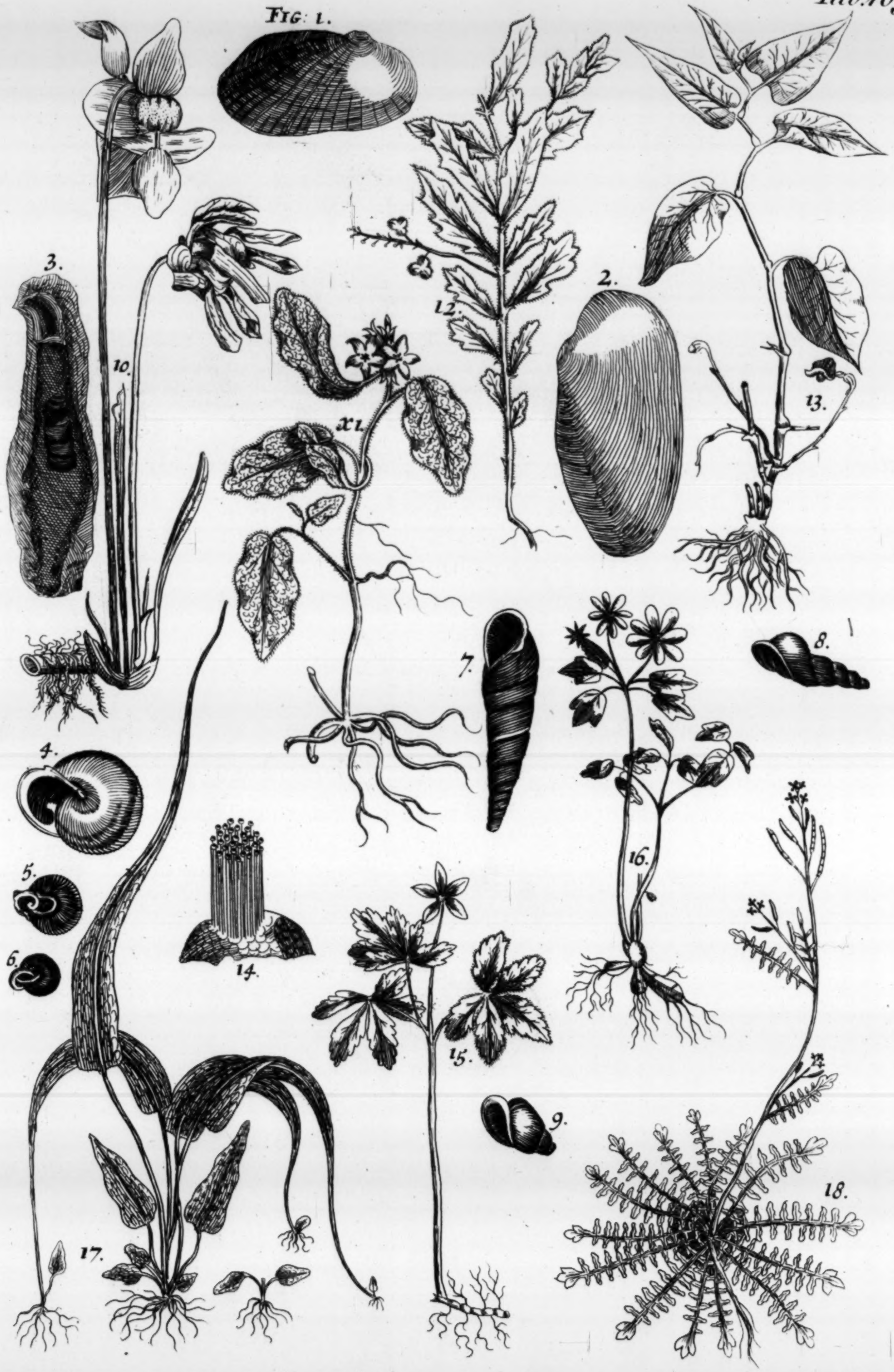


Fig: 1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

G.R. III

Tab. 106.

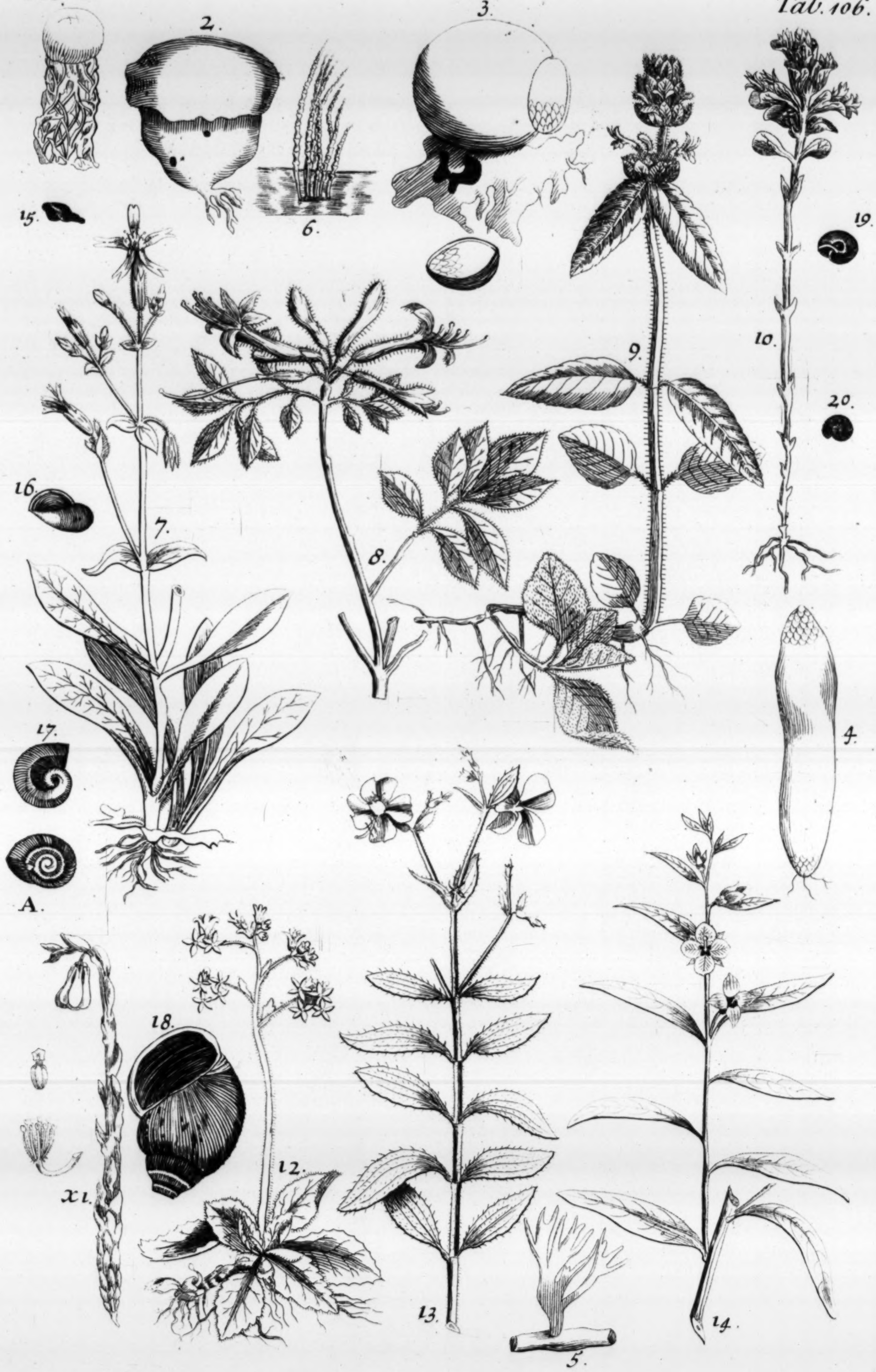


FIG: 1:
2.
3.
6.
15.
19.
10.
20.
7.
8.
9.
16.
17.
A.
4.
18.
12.
XI.
13.
5.
14.

Tab. 107.

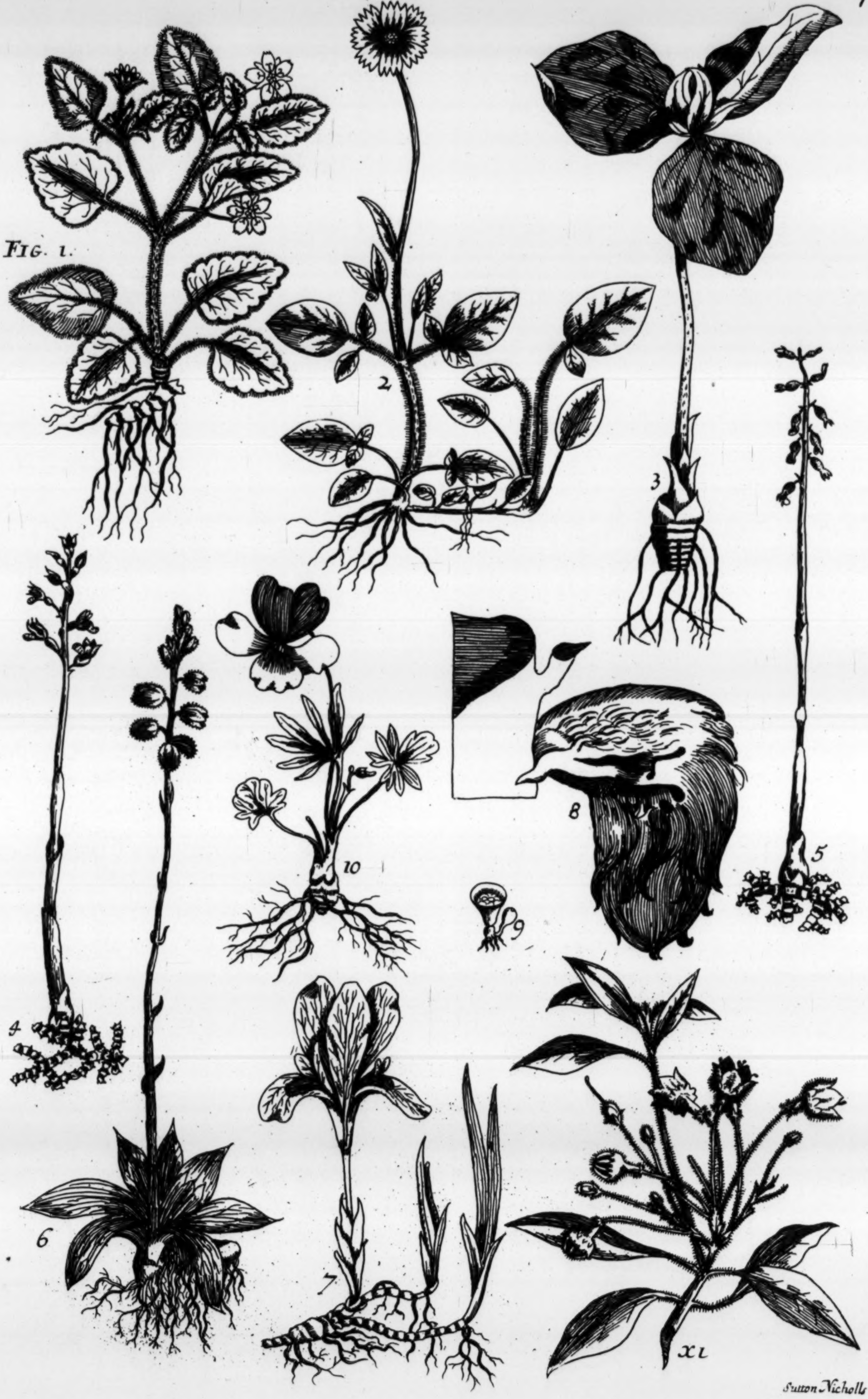


FIG. 1.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
XI

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

Tab. 108.

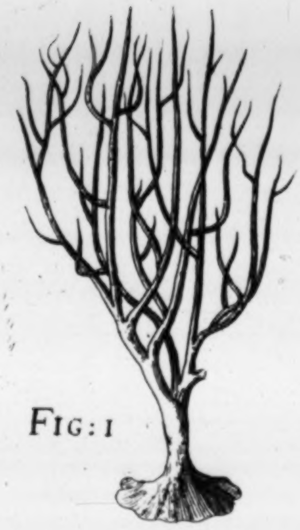
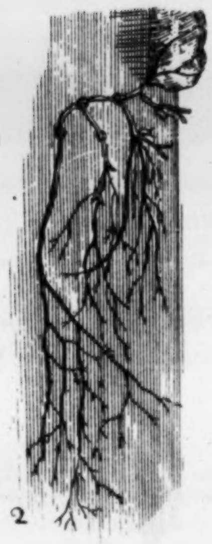
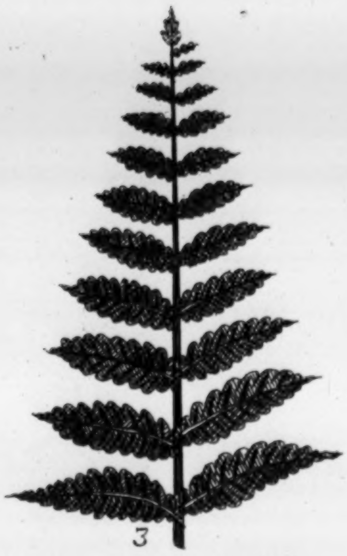
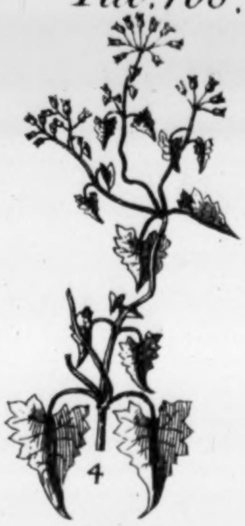
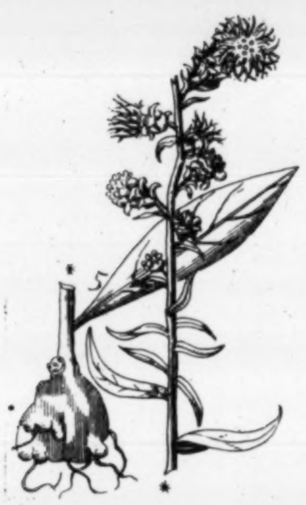


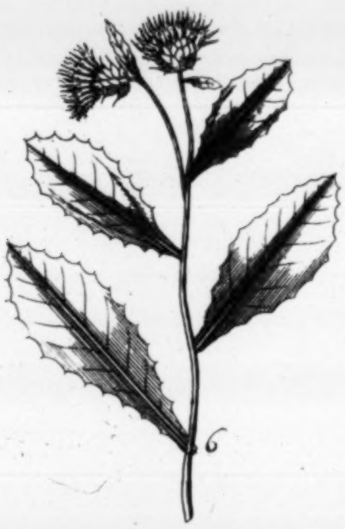
FIG: I

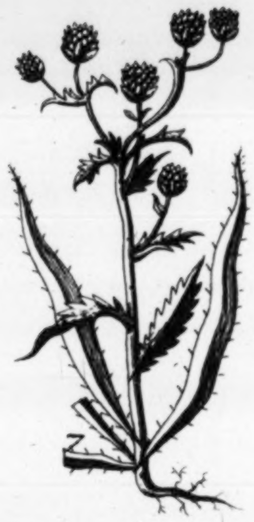

2

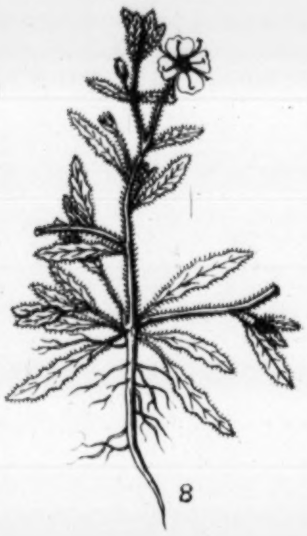

3

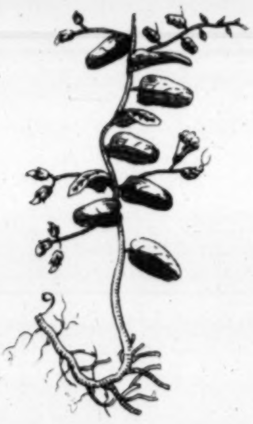

4

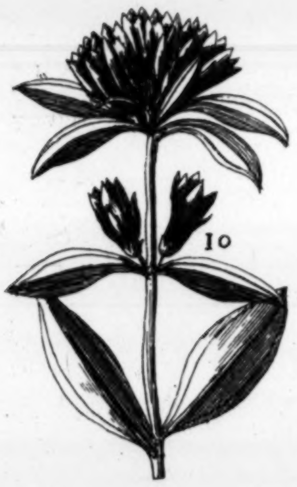


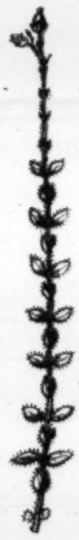

6

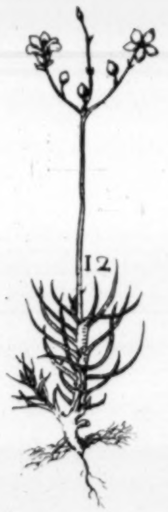

7

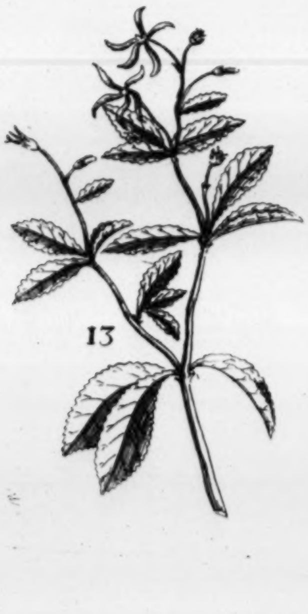

8

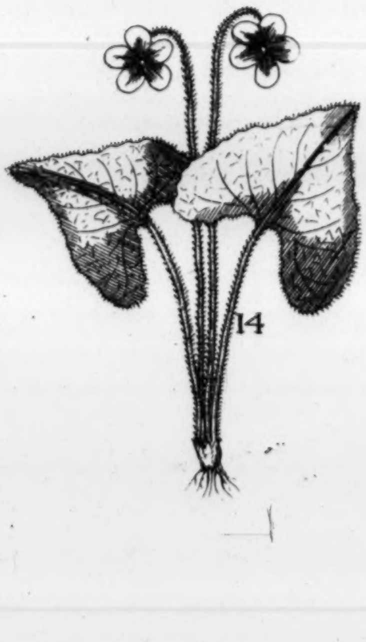


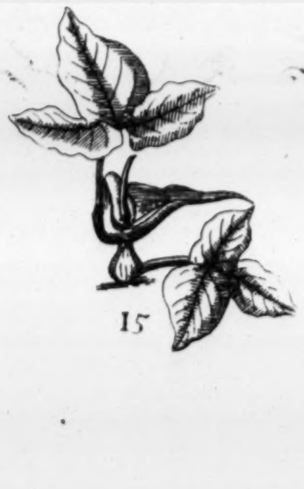

10

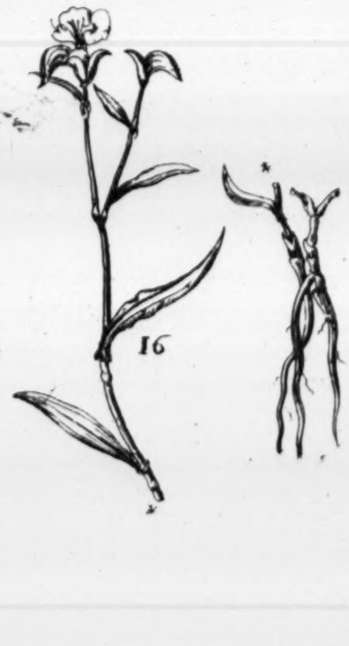

XI


12


13


14


15


16

[illegible] III

TAB. 109.

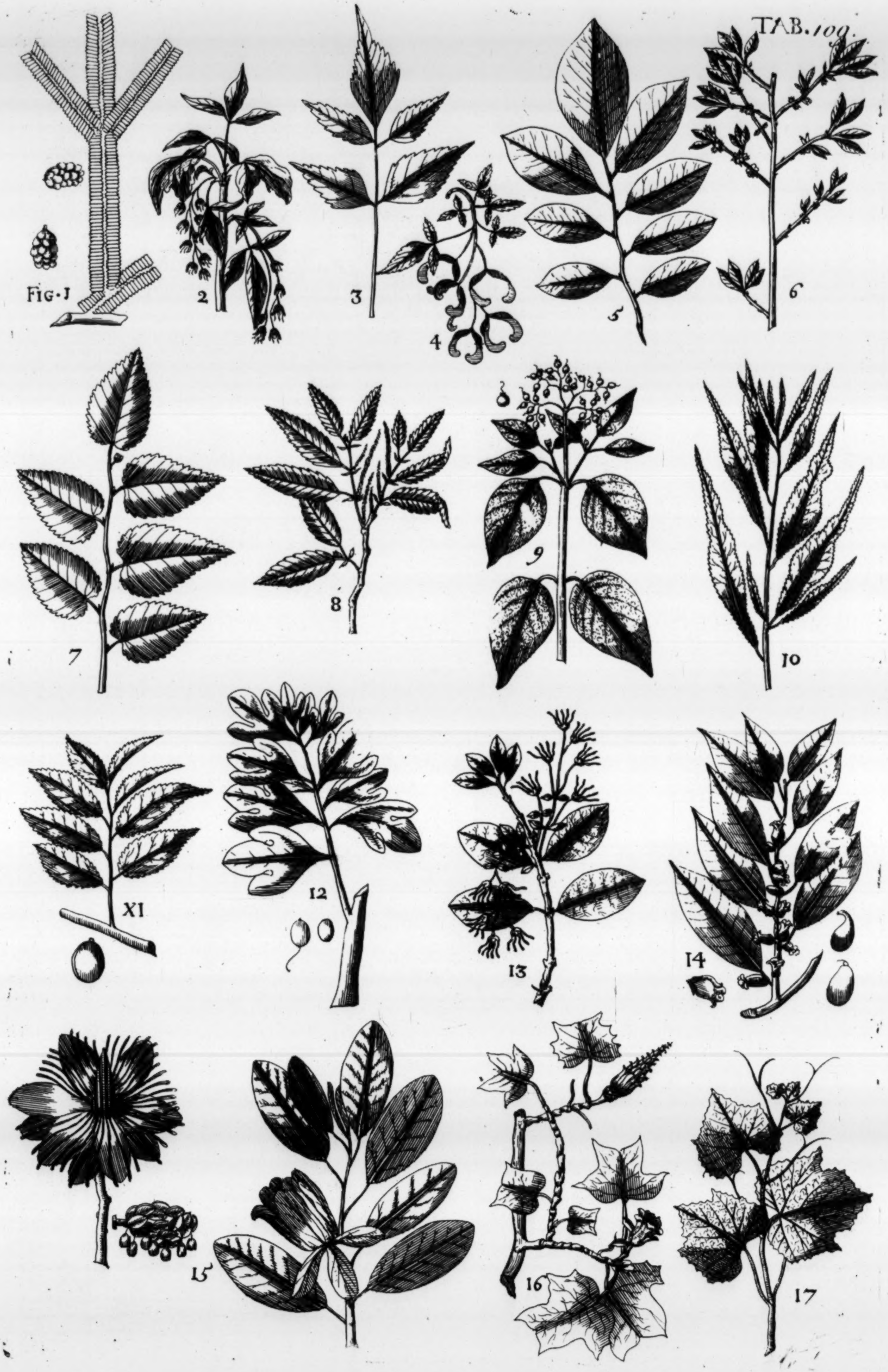


Fig. 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
XI
12
13
14
15
16
17

Plantæ Canadenſes.
Canada *Plants*.

TAB. 110

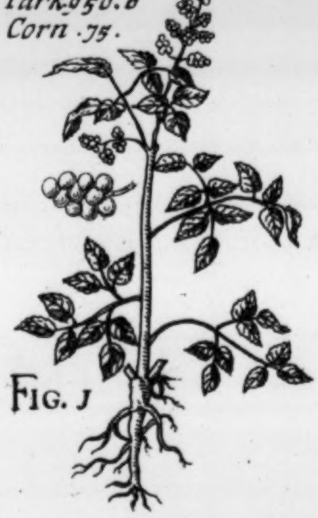
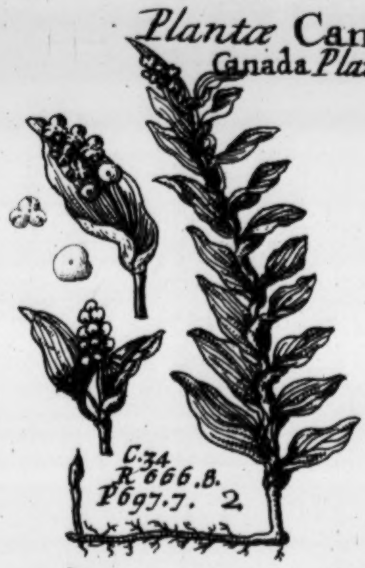
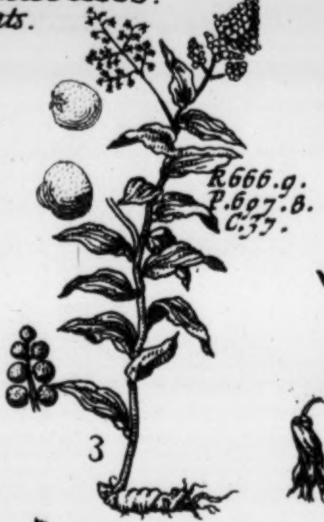

R.Ar 661.C7
Park.950.6
Corn .75.

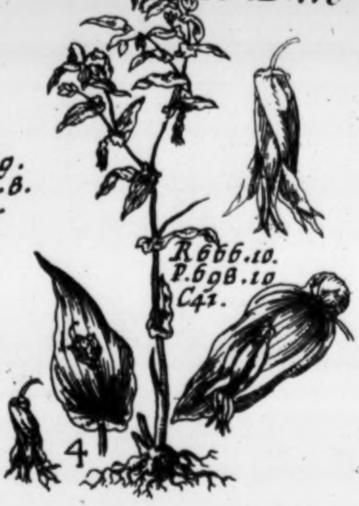
FIG. 1


C.74
R 666.8.
P697.7.

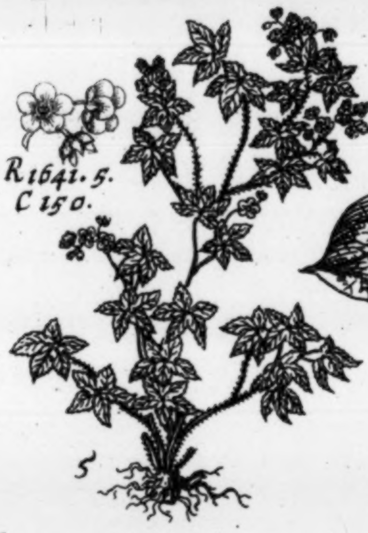
2


R666.9.
P.697.8.
C.37.

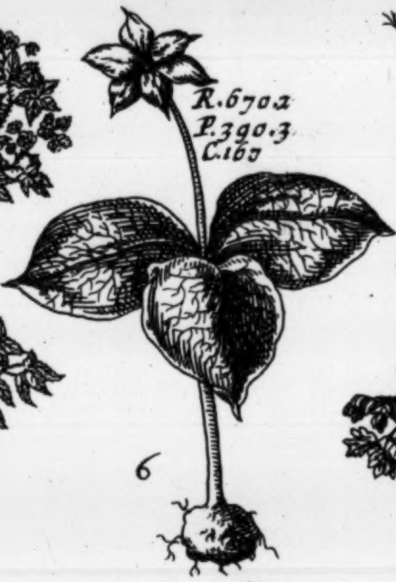
3


R666.10.
P.698.10
C41.

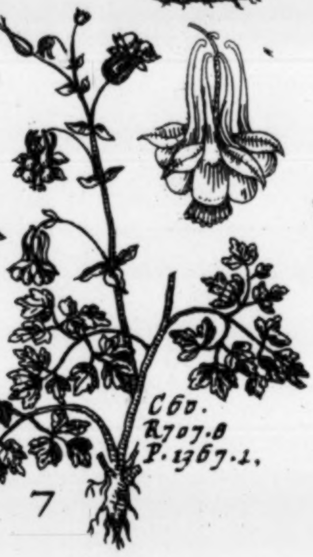
4


R1641.5.
C150.

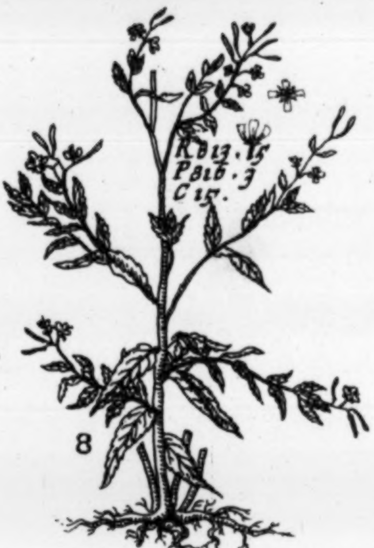
5


R.670.2
P.390.3
C.167

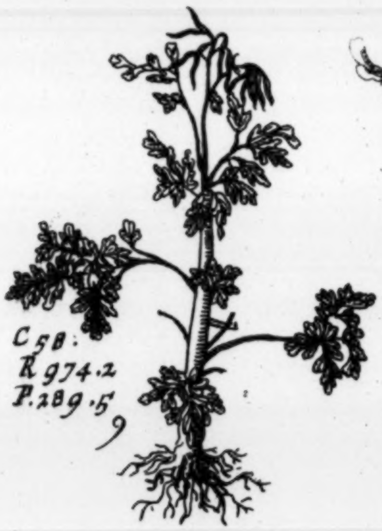
6


C60.
R707.8
P.1367.1.

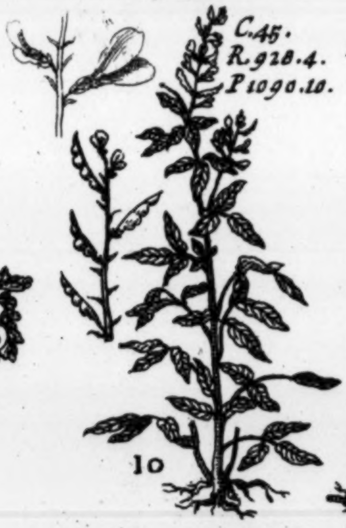
7


R813.15
P816.3
C17.

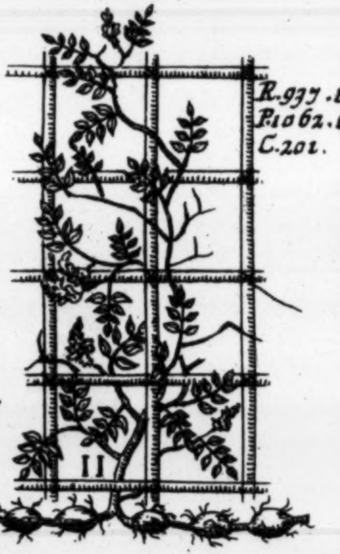
8


C58:
R974.2
P.289.5

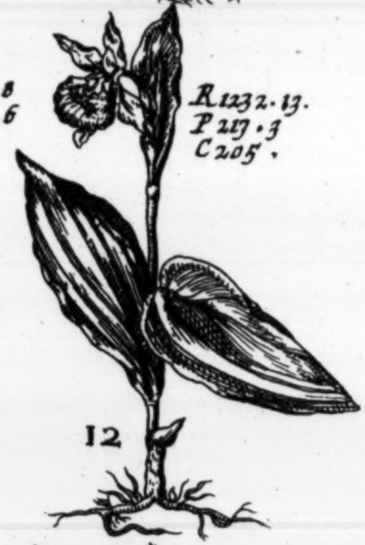
9


C.45.
R.928.4.
P1090.10.

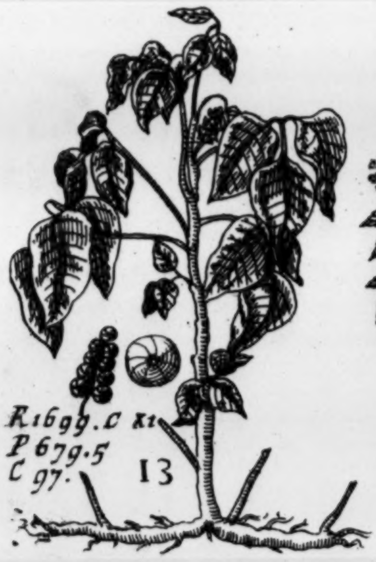
10


R.937.8
P1062.6
C.201.

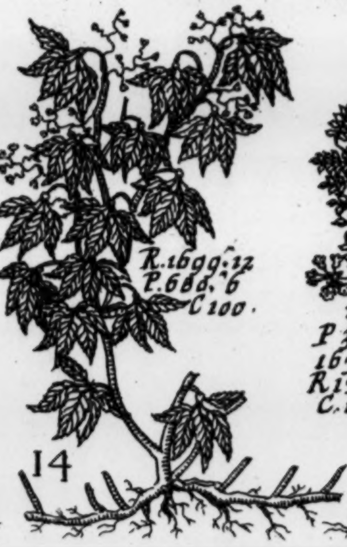
11


R1232.13.
P217.3
C205.

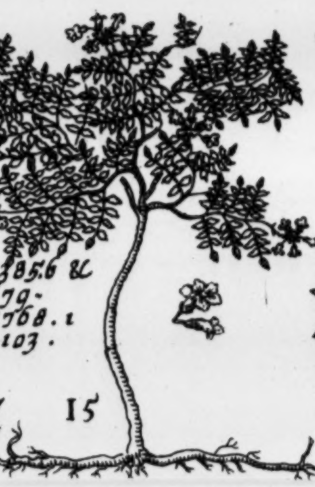
12


R1699.C XI
P679.5
C97.

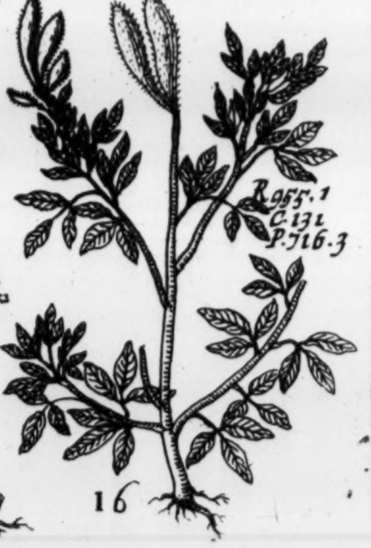
13


R.1699.12
P.686.6
C100.

14


P385.6 &
1679.
R1768.1
C.103.

15


R955.1
C.131
P.716.3

16

Plantæ Caradenſes
Canada *Plants*

TAB. III.

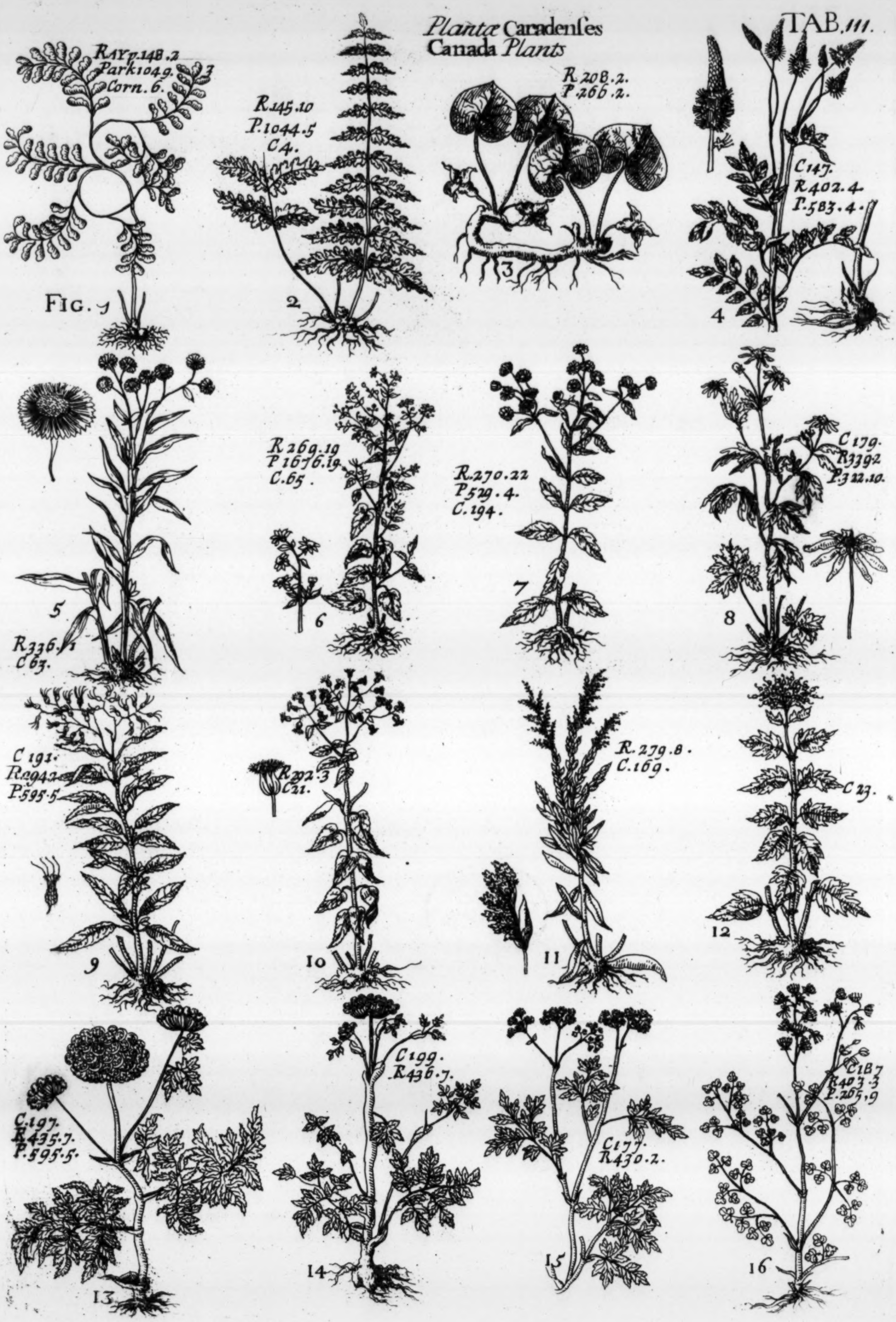


FIG. 1
RAY p.148.2
Park.1049.
Corn. 6.
2
R.145.10
P.1044.5
C.4.
3
R.208.2.
P.266.2.
4
C.147.
R.402.4.
P.583.4.
5
R.336.1
C.63.
6
R.269.19
P.1676.19.
C.65.
7
R.270.22
P.529.4.
C.194.
8
C.179.
R.339.2
P.322.10.
9
C.191.
R.294.2
P.595.5
10
R.292.3
C.21.
11
R.279.8.
C.169.
12
C.23.
13
C.197.
R.435.7.
P.595.5.
14
C.199.
R.436.7.
15
C.177.
R.430.2.
16
C.187
R.403.3
P.265.9

AMERICANÆ Scandentes AMERICAN Climers

1 Milky Dogsbane

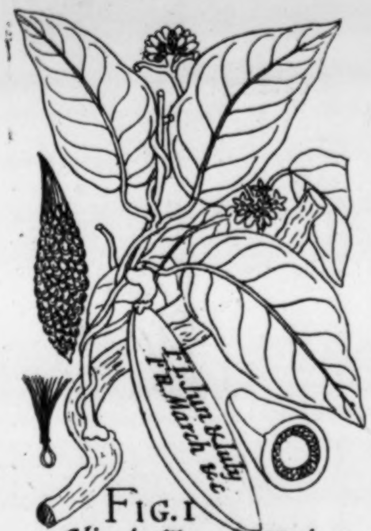
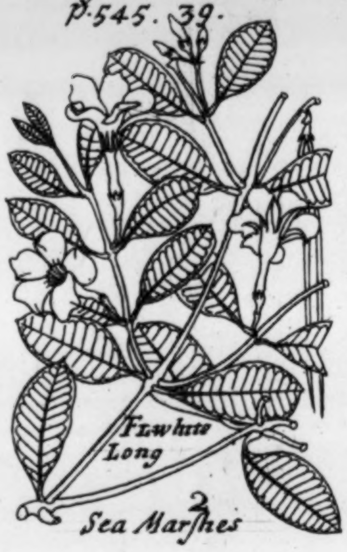

Fl. Jun & July
Fr. March &c

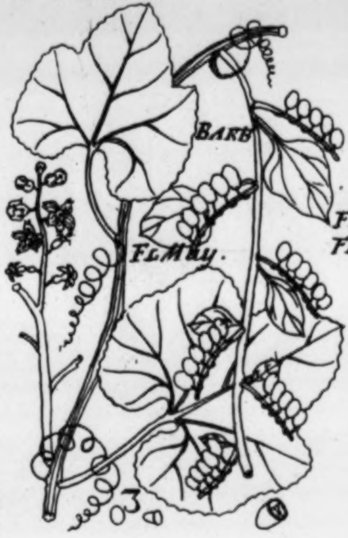
FIG. 1
Climbs Trees & Hedges.

2 White Bignon Dogbane RAY 3. p.545. 39.

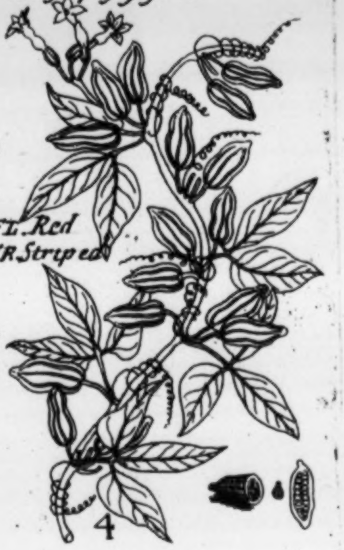

Fl. white
Long
2

Sea Marſhes

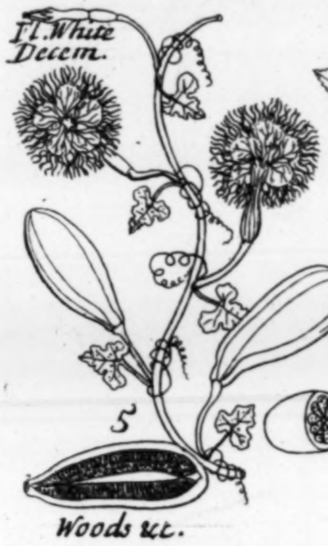
3 Hop Bryony Ray Vol 3. p 347. 7.


BARB
Fl. May.
3

4 Trefoil Cowcumber R 3. p 333. 2.

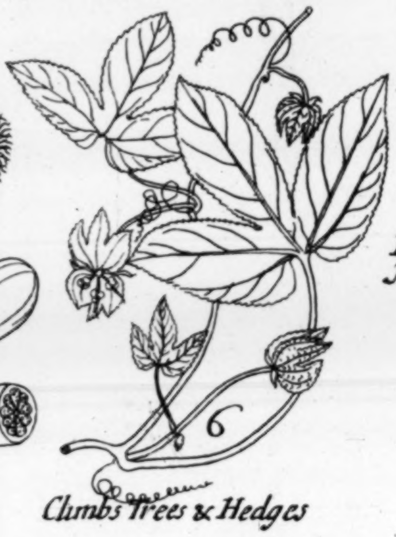

Fl. Red
Fr. Striped
4

5 Bitter Fringe Gourd R 3 p 332.


Fl. White
Decem.
5

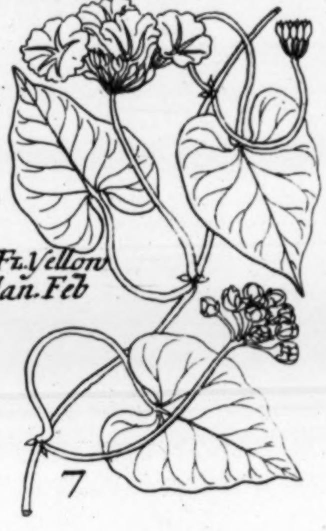
Woods &c.

Climing Dalechamp R 3. p 107. pl ult.

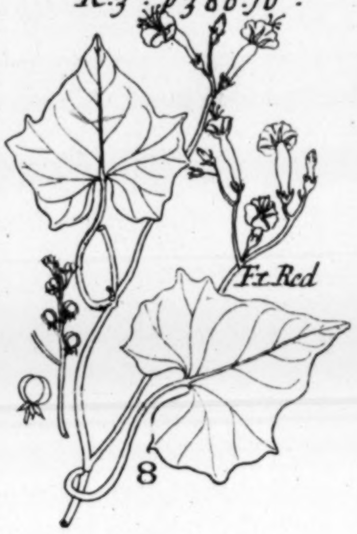


Climbs Trees & Hedges

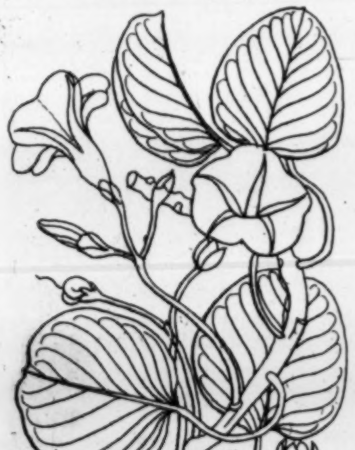
7 Yellow tufted Bindwood


Fl. Yellow
Jan. Feb
7

8. Scarlet Hop Bindweed R. 3 . p 380. 76 .

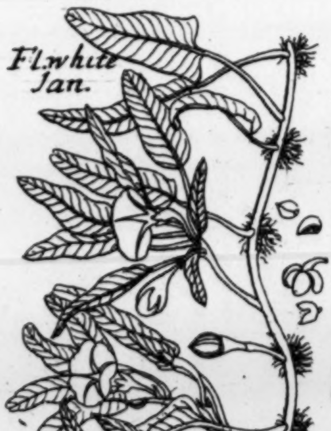


9 America Soldanella RAY. 726. 14.



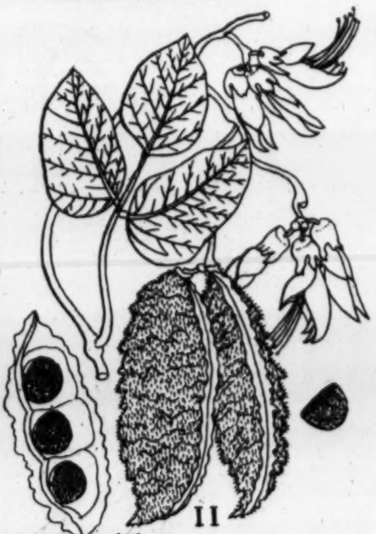
Sandy Sea Shores

10 Long Soldanella R 3. p. 380. 80.


Fl. white
Jan.
10

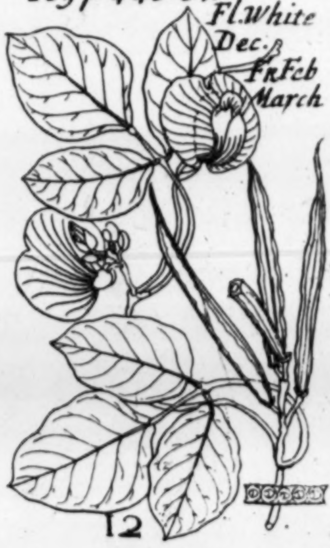
Sea Shores.

11. Negro Couhage RAY. 888. 26.



Climbs Trees.

12. Welted Frejoles. R 3 p. 440. 62.


Fl. White
Dec.
Fr. Feb
March
12

[illegible]

AMERICANÆ Paſsifloræ &c AMERICAN Maracocs &c.

1 Furrow'd Maracoc.
Ray. Vol 3. p 341. 17.
River Sides Com.

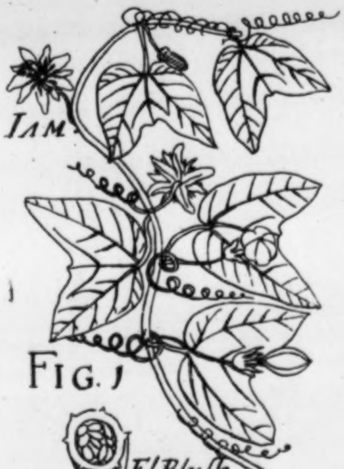
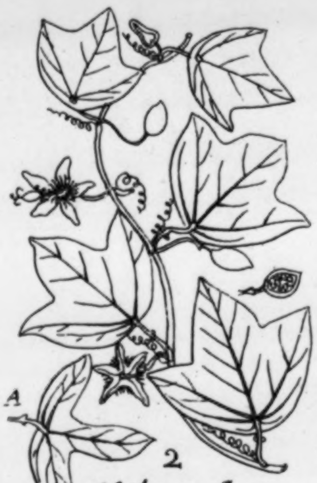


FIG. 1

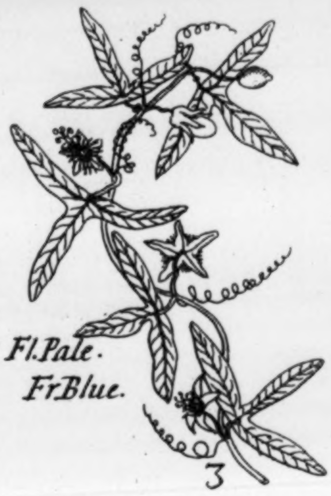
Fl. Bluſh
Fr. Scarlet.

2 Olive Maracoc
Ray 3 p. 339. 6.



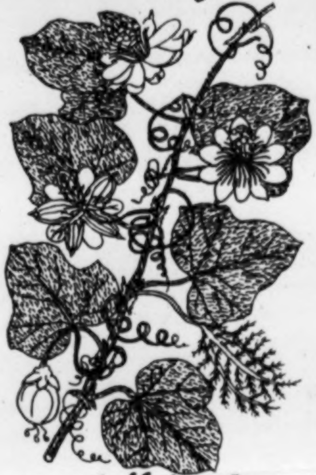
Hedges Com.

3 Trefoil Maracoc.
R 3. p 339. 6.



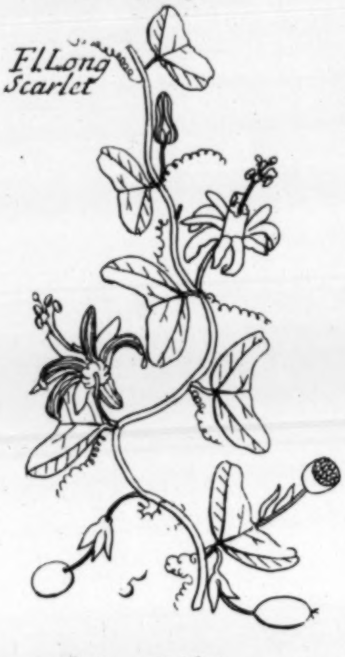
Fl. Pale.
Fr. Blue.

4 Stinking Maracoc
R. 650. 5.
Fl. long.



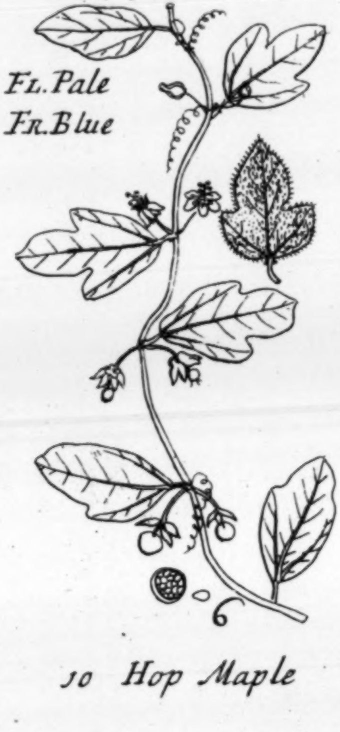
4 Hedges Com.

5 Moon Maracoc.
R 3. p 342. 19.



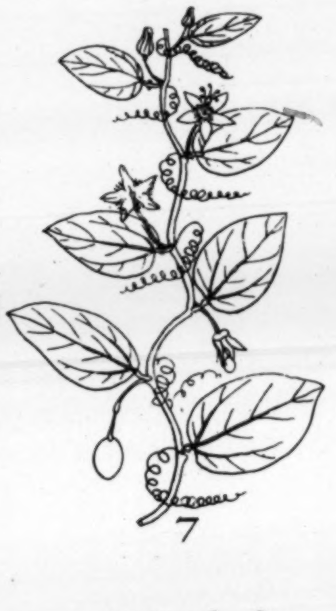
Fl. Long
Scarlet

6 Saſsafras Maracoc.
R 3. p 342.

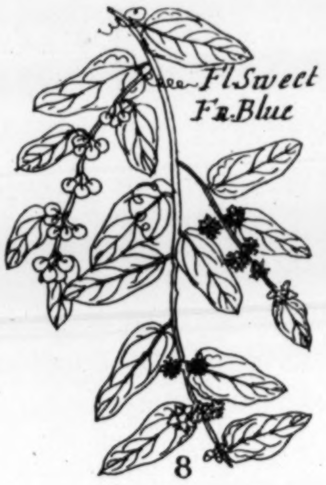


Fl. Pale
Fr. Blue

7 Egg Maracoc

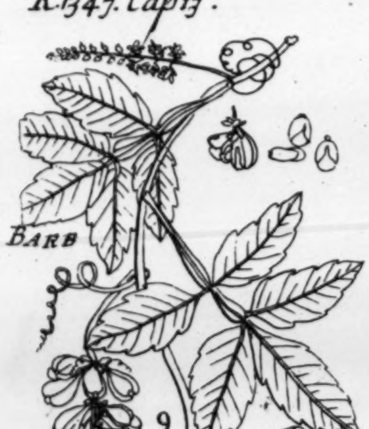


8 Cluſter Maracoc
R 3. p 343. 22.



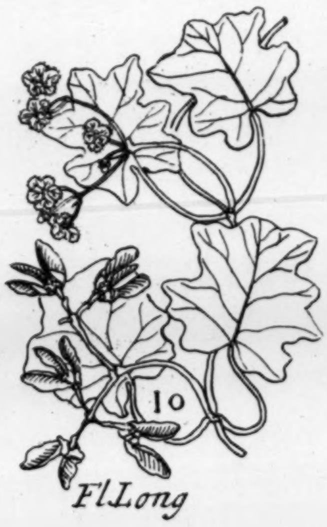
Fl. Sweet
Fr. Blue

9 Cinquefoil Caruru
R. 1347. Cap 13.



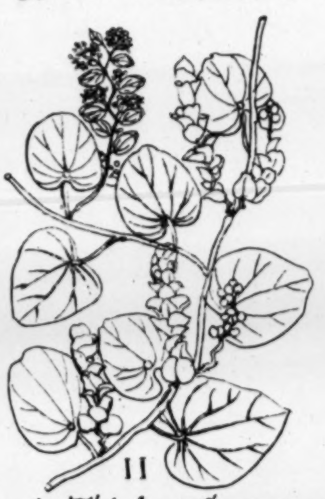
Fr. Red

10 Hop Maple



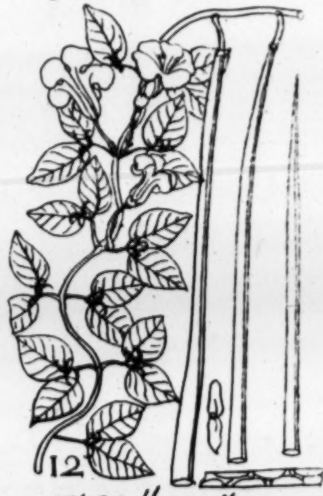
Fl. Long

11 Velvet leaf
R 1331. c. 2 & Vol 3 p 343. 23.



in Thickets Common

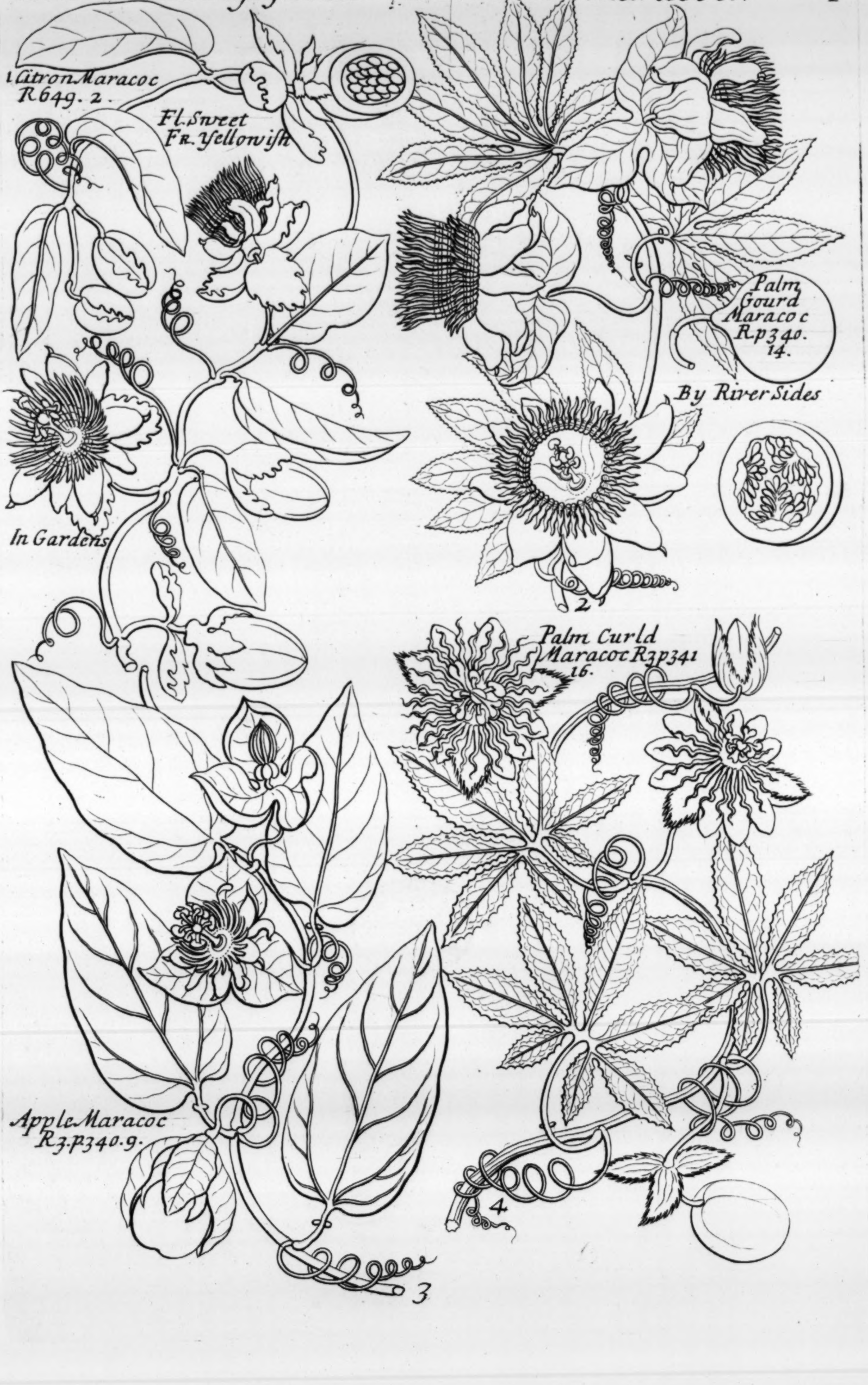
12 Quarter Bignon
R. 3. p. 343. 23.



Fl. Yellow May.

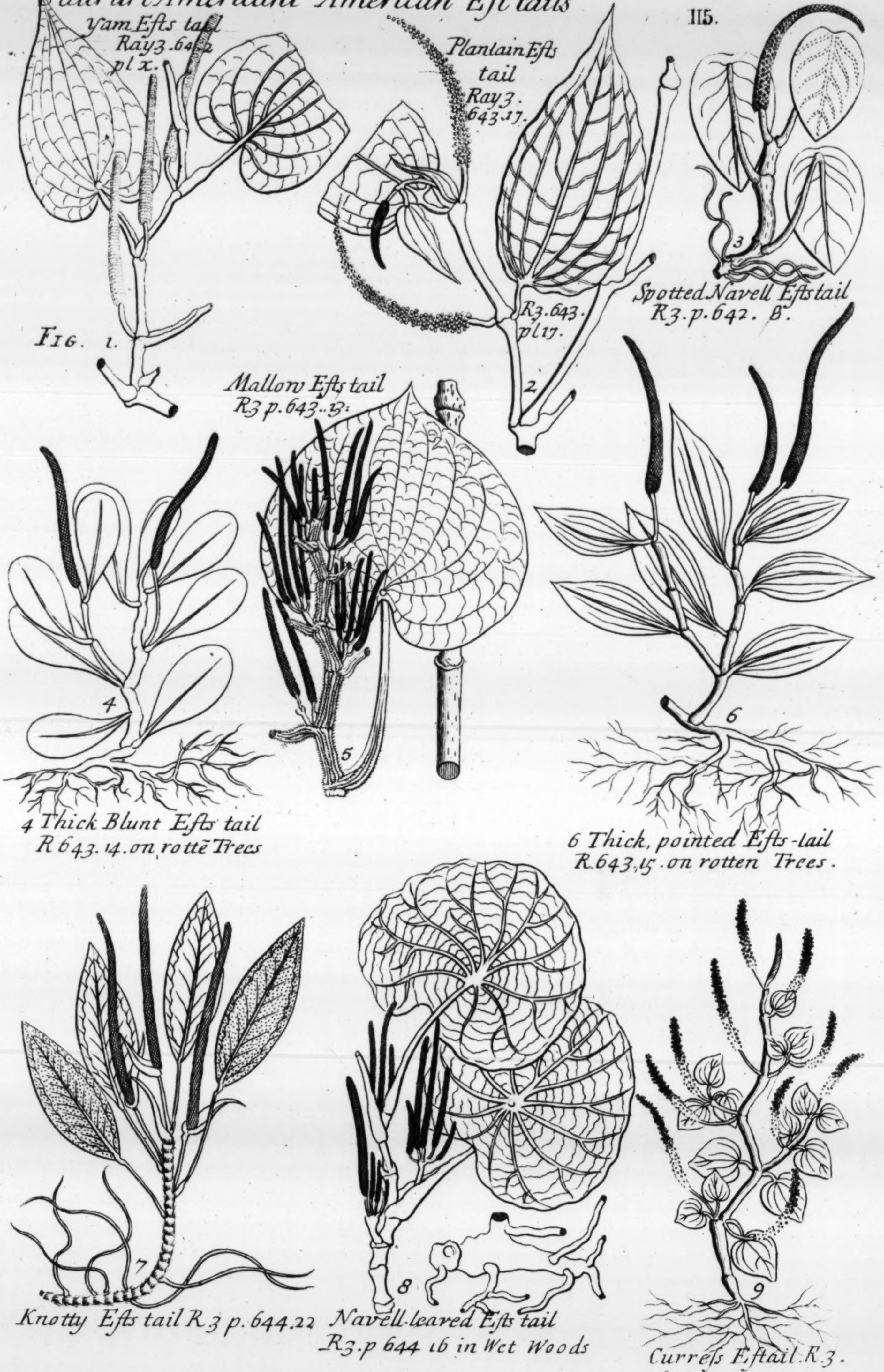
[illegible] III
[illegible]

AMERICANÆ Paſsifloræ. AMERICAN Maracocs.


1 Citron Maracoc
R 649. 2.
Fl. Sweet
Fr. Yellowish
In Gardens
Palm Gourd Maracoc R.p340. 14.
By River Sides
2
Palm Curld Maracoc R3p341 16.
Apple Maracoc R3.P340.9.
3
4

G. III
BRITISH MUSEUM

Saururi Americani American Eft tails



Yam Efts tail Ray 3. 642 pl x.

Plantain Efts tail Ray 3. 643. 17. R 3. 643. pl 17.

Spotted Navell Efts tail R 3. p. 642. 8.

Mallow Efts tail R 3 p. 643. 13.

4 Thick Blunt Efts tail R 643. 14. on rottē Trees

6 Thick, pointed Efts-tail R. 643. 15. on rotten Trees.

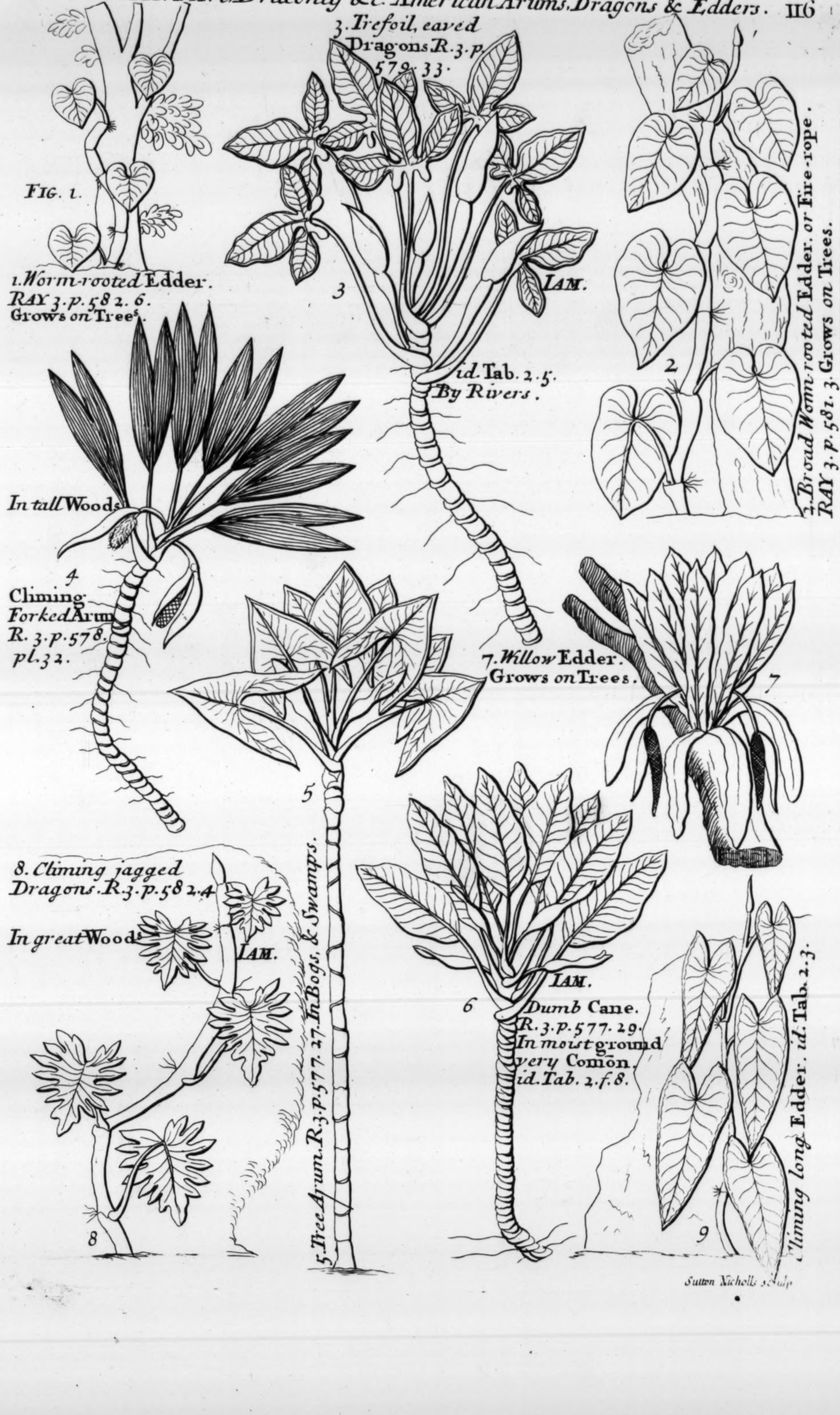
Knotty Efts tail R 3 p. 644. 22

Navell-leaved Efts tail R 3. p 644 16 in Wet Woods

Curress Eftail. R 3. p 642. 12

G.R. III

AMERICANI *Ari, Dracontij &c. American Arum's, Dragons & Edders.*



1. *Worm-rooted* Edder. *RAY* 3. *p.* 582. 6. Grows on Trees.

2. *Broad Worm-rooted* Edder. *or* Fire-rope. *RAY* 3. *p.* 581. 3. Grows *on* Trees.

3. *Trefoil, eaved* Dragons *R.* 3. *p.* 579. 33. *id.* Tab. 2. 5. *By Rivers.*

In tall Woods. 4 Climing Forked Arum. R. 3. *p.* 578. *pl.* 32.

5. *Tree Arum.* R. 3. *p.* 577. 27. *In* Bogs, *& Swamps.*

6 *Dumb* Cane. R. 3. *p.* 577. 29. *In moist* ground *very* Comōn. *id. Tab.* 2. *f.* 8.

7. *Willow* Edder. Grows *on* Trees.

8. *Climing jagged Dragons.* R. 3. *p.* 582. 4. *In great* Woods.

9. *Climing long* Edder. *id.* Tab. 2. 3.

Sutton Nicholls sculp

G R III
BRITISH MUSEUM

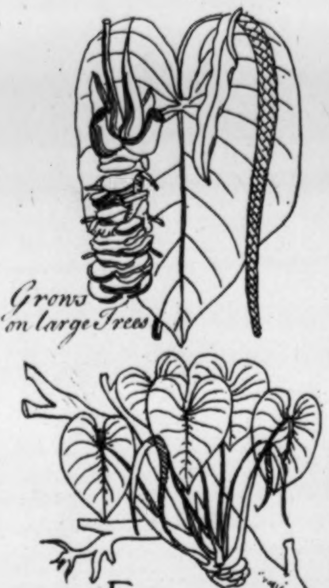
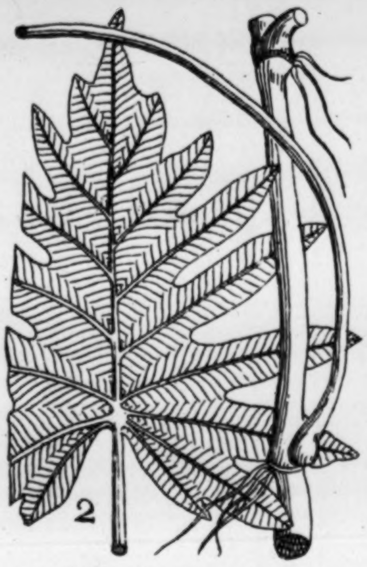
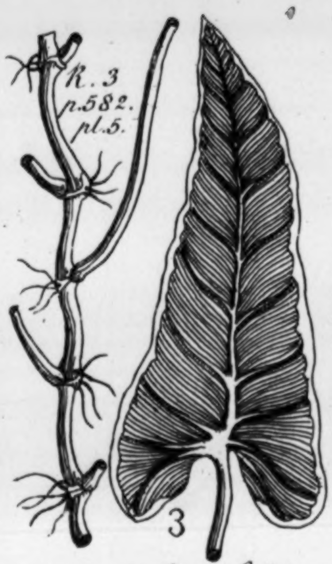

Grows on large Trees

FIG. 1

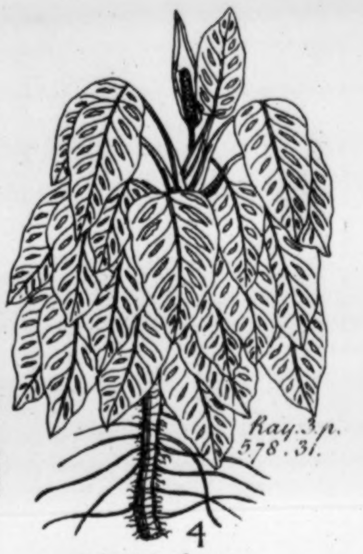
1. China or Red Arum
Ray.Vol.3.p.585.18.



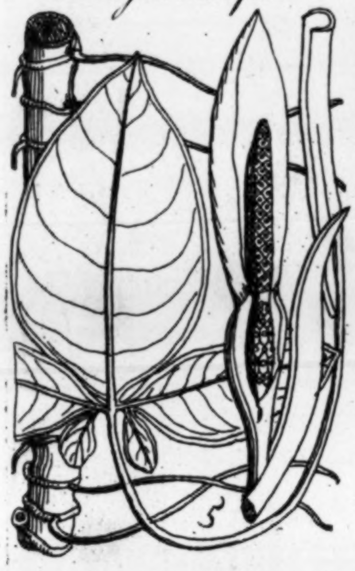
2. Climing jagged
Dragons Tab 2 f 8


R. 3
p.582.
pl.5.
3

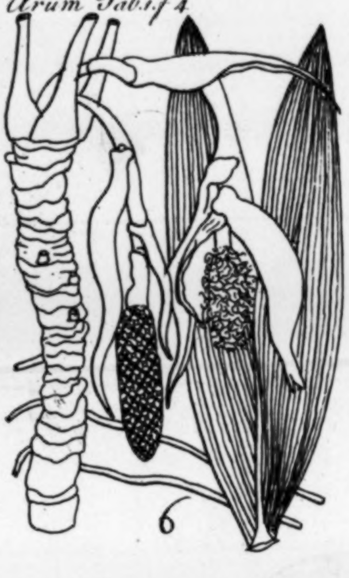
3 Long Edder


Ray.3.p.
578.31.
4

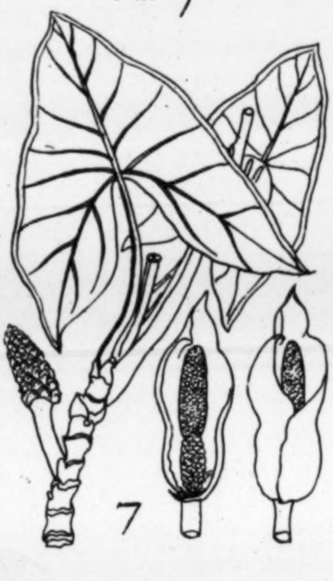
4 Holly Edder



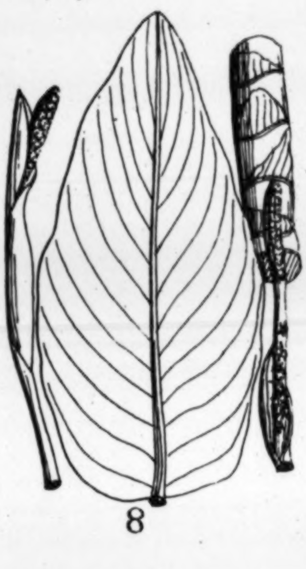
5. Trefoil Eared
Dragon Tab.1.f.3



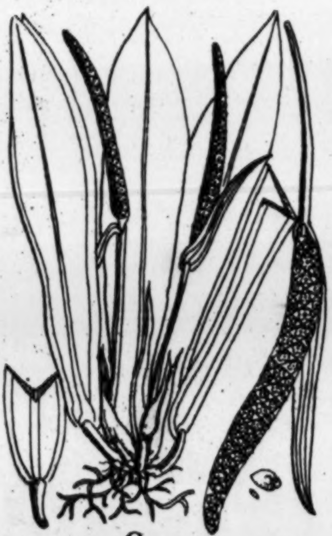
6. Climing forked
Arum Tab.1.f.4



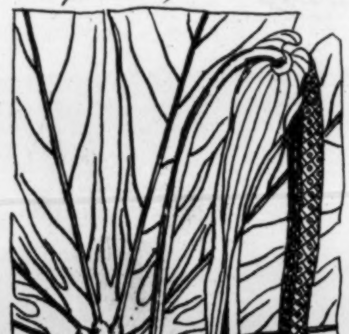
7 Tree Arum
Tab.1.f.5.



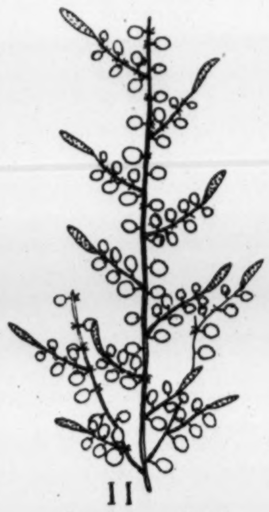
8 Dumb Cane
Tab.1.f.6.



9 Perroquet Edder
Ray 3.p.578.30.

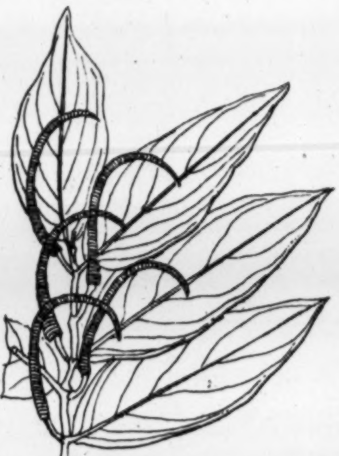


10 Tree Dragon
R.3.p.585.19



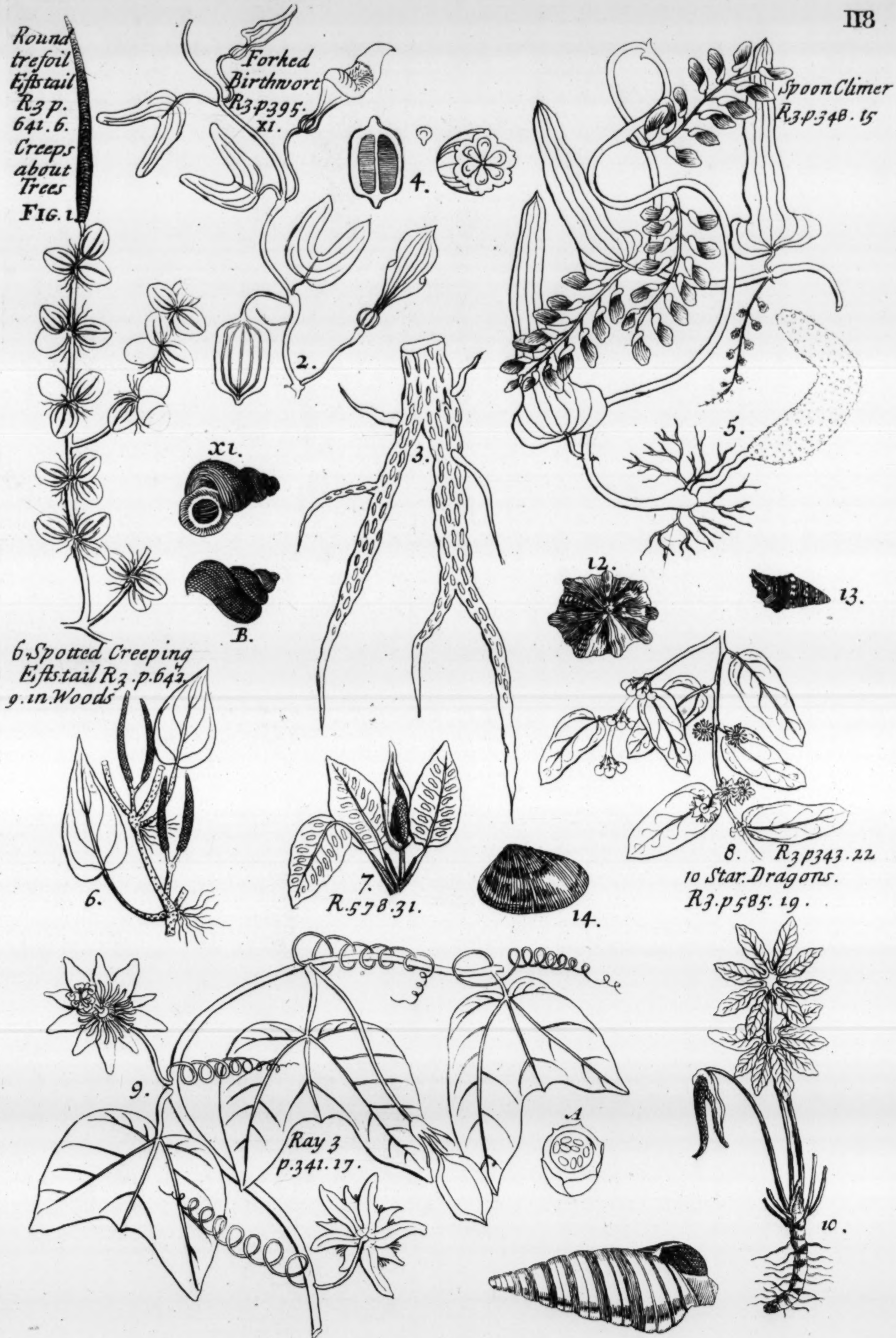
11 Round Eft-tail
R.3.p.641.7

Grows on Rocks
& fallen Trees

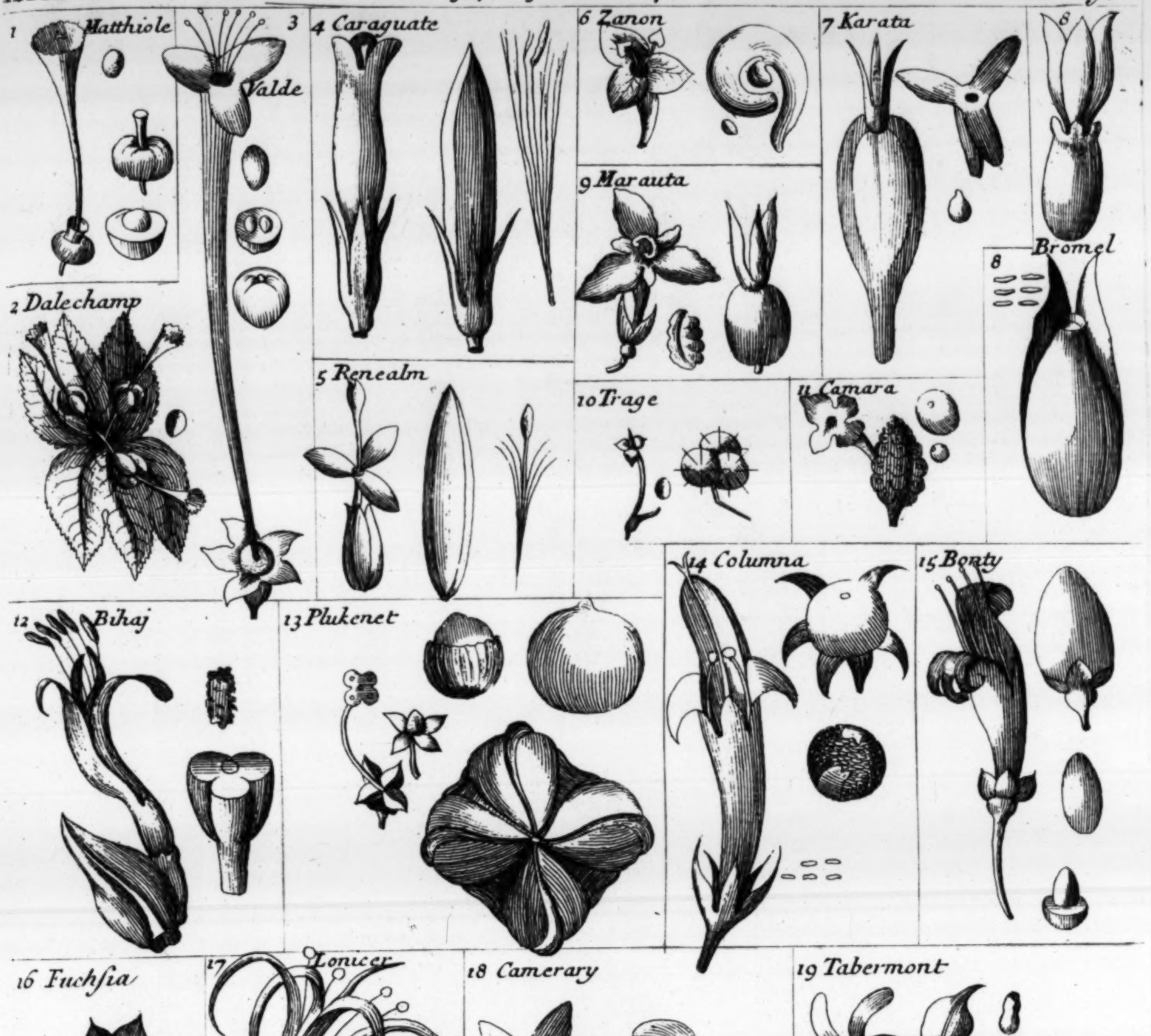


12. Spanish Edder
R.3.p.643.18.

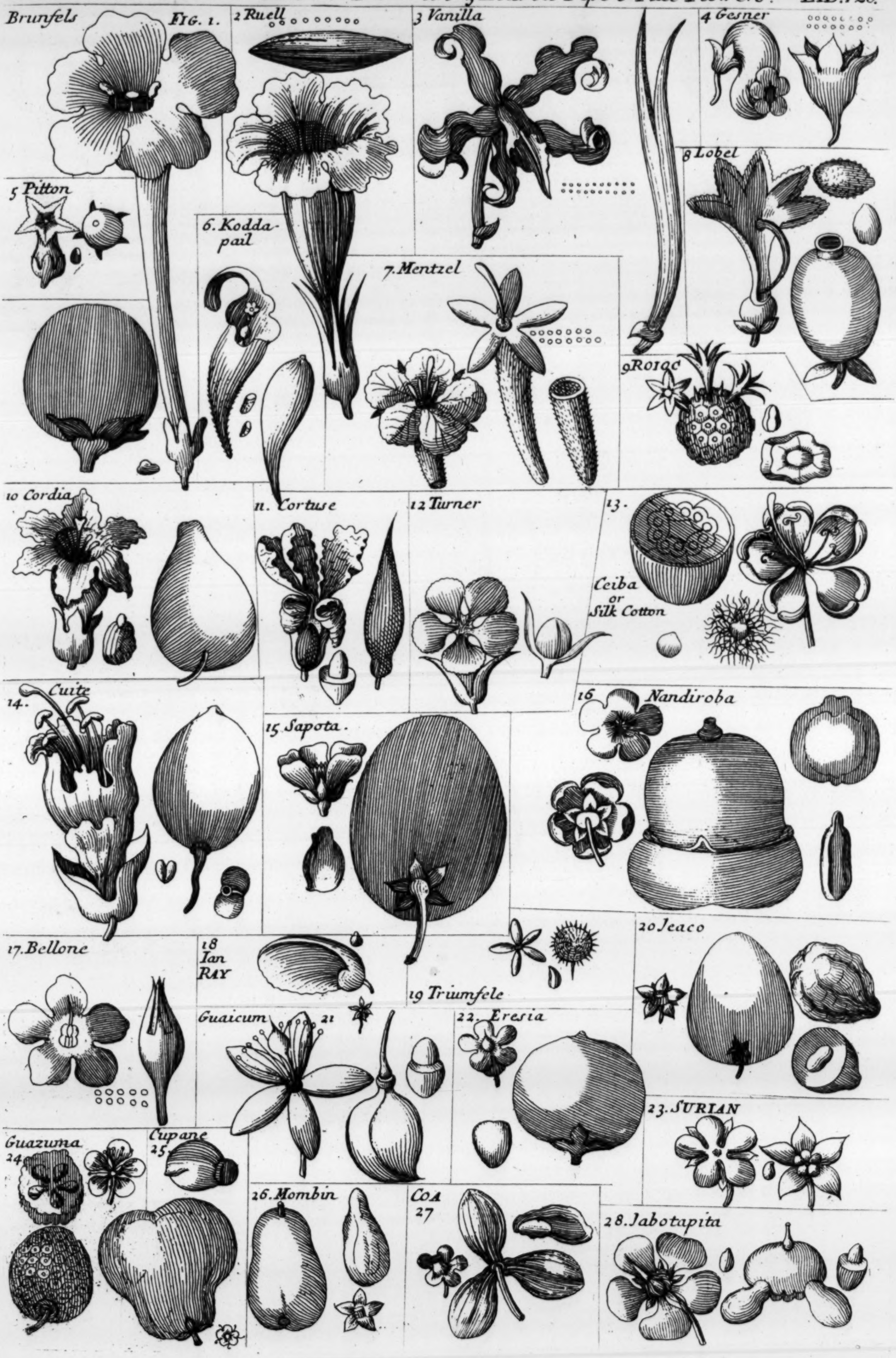
BR [illegible] III


Round trefoil Eftstail R3 p. 641.6. Creeps about Trees
FIG. 1.
Forked Birthwort R3.p.395. XI.
2.
4.
Spoon Climer R3.p.348.15
3.
5.
XI.
B.
12.
13.
6 Spotted Creeping Efts.tail R3.p.642. 9. in Woods
6.
7.
R.578.31.
14.
8. R3p343.22
10 Star.Dragons. R3.p585.19.
9.
Ray 3 p.341.17.
A
10.
15.
Sutton Nicholls sculp

AMERICAN PLANTS with one, 3, 4 or 5 Leaved Pipe or Hollow FLOWERS. TAB. 119.


1 Matthiole
3 Valde
4 Caraguate
6 Zanon
7 Karata
8
9 Marauta
8 Bromel
2 Dalechamp
5 Renealm
10 Trage
11 Camara
12 Bihaj
13 Plukenet
14 Columna
15 Bonty
16 Fuchſia
17 Lonicer
18 Camerary
19 Tabermont
24 Besler
25 Arapabaca
27 Rawolf
28 Cornute
20 Gerard
22 Castor
26 Iſora
29 Barler
21 Rondelet
23 Piso

AMERICAN PLANTS with 5 Leaved Pipe & Flat Flowers. TAB. 120.


Brunfels
FIG. 1.
2 Ruell
3 Vanilla
4 Gesner
5 Pitton
6. Kodda-pail
7. Mentzel
8 Lobel
9 ROIOC
10 Cordia
11. Cortuse
12 Turner
13.
Ceiba or Silk Cotton
14. Cuite
15 Sapota.
16 Nandiroba
17. Bellone
18 Ian RAY
19 Triumfele
20 Jeaco
Guaicum 21
22. Eresia
23. SURIAN
Guazuma 24
Cupane 25
26. Mombin
COA 27
28. Jabotapita

G.R. III
MUSEUM BRITANNICUM

AMERICAN PLANTS with 2, 3, 4 or 6 Leaved FLOWERS. TAB. 121.

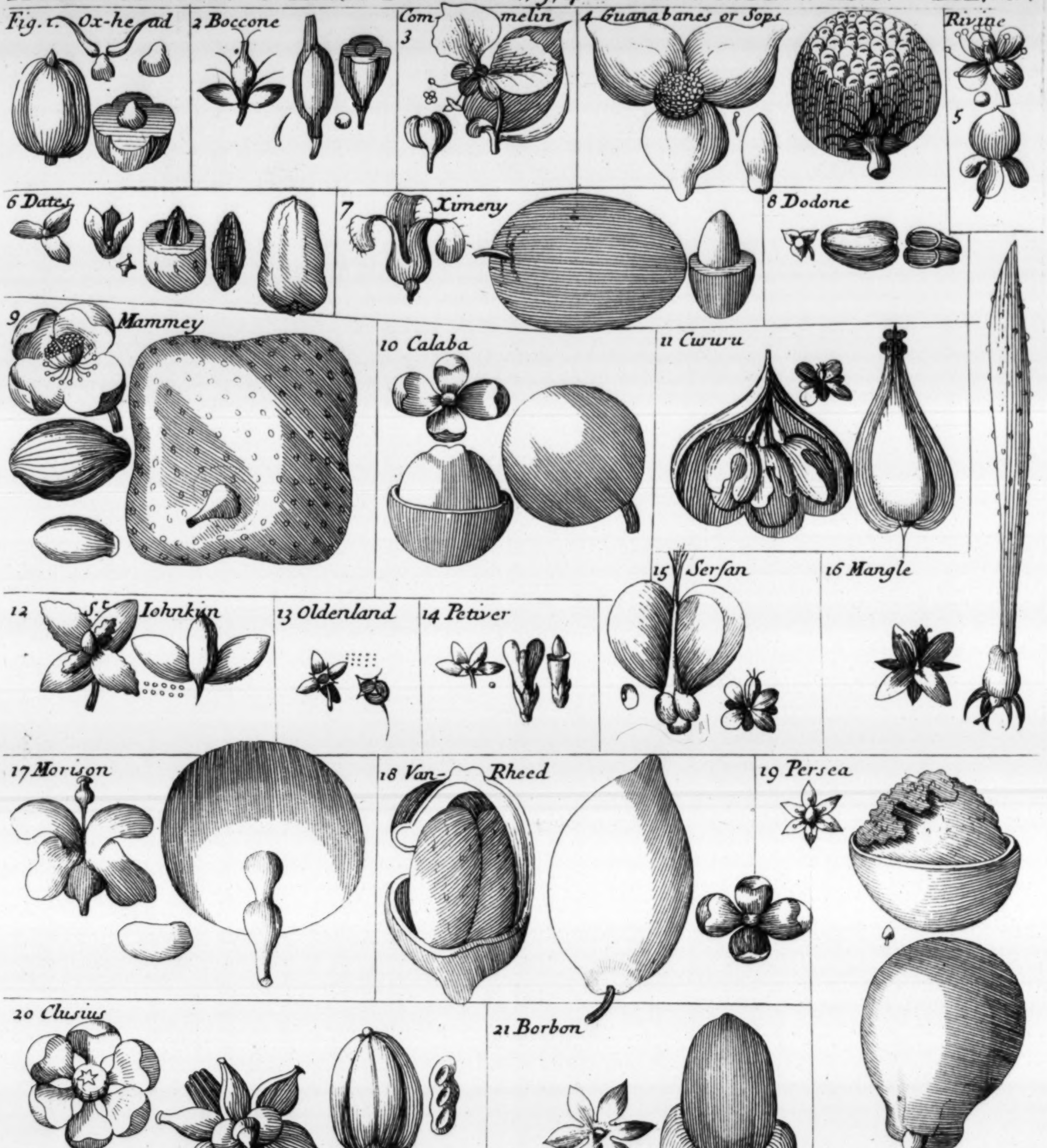
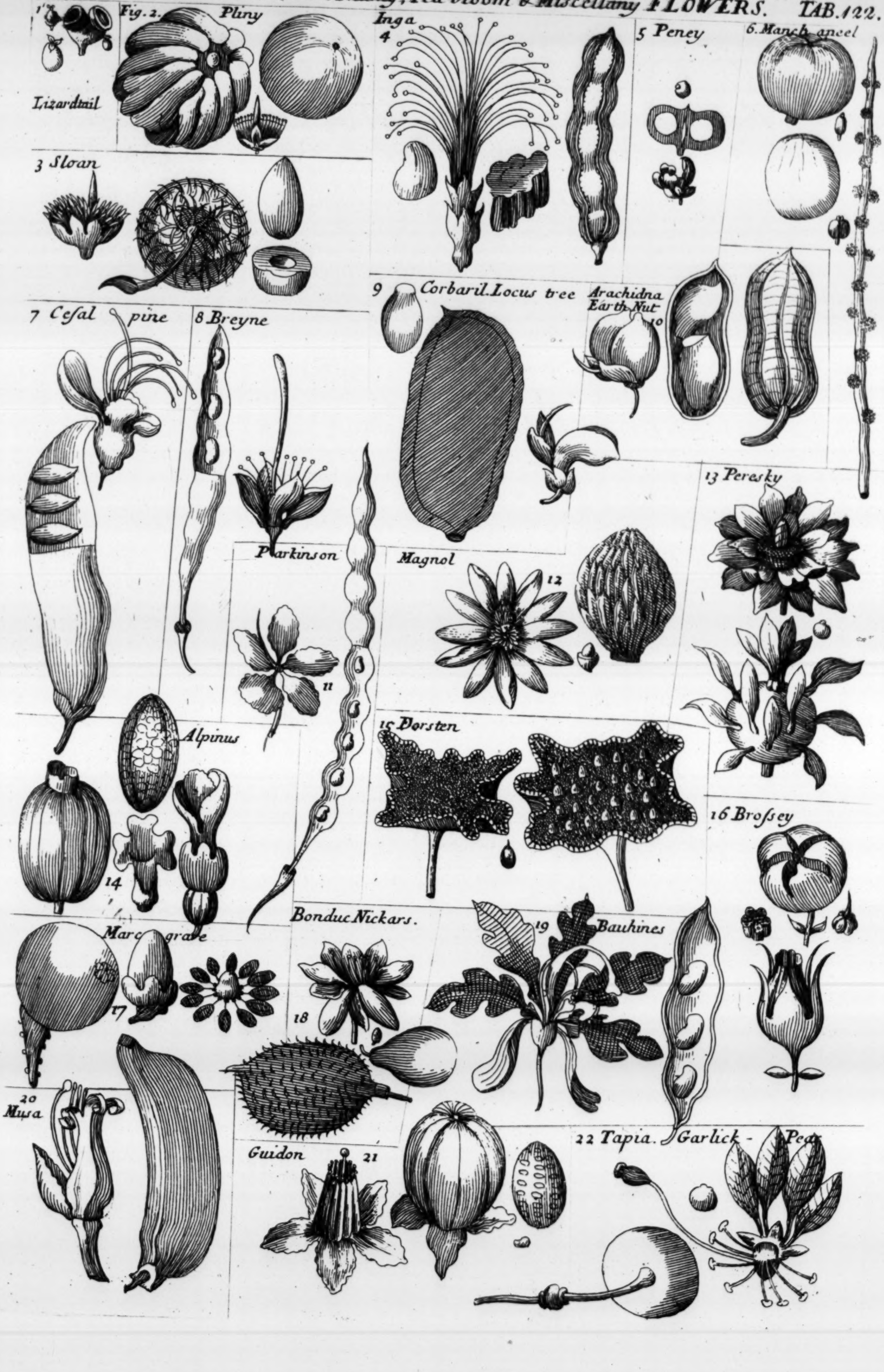


Fig. 1. Ox-head
2 Boccone
Commelin 3
4 Guanabanes or Sops
Rivine 5
6 Dates
7 Ximeny
8 Dodone
9 Mammey
10 Calaba
11 Cururu
12 S.t Iohnkin
13 Oldenland
14 Petiver
15 Sersan
16 Mangle
17 Morison
18 Van-Rheed
19 Persea
20 Clusius
21 Borbon
22 Hernandez Jack in a Box
23 Munting
24 Caapeba
25 Malpigy
26 Diascorea
27 Cainito

[illegible]

AMERICAN PLANTS with Thrumy, Pea-bloom & Miscellany FLOWERS. TAB. 122.


1
Fig. 2.
Pliny
Lizardtail
Inga
4
5 Peney
6. Manch aneel
3 Sloan
9 Corbaril. Locus tree
Arachidna
Earth Nut
10
7 Ceſal pine
8 Breyne
13 Pereſky
Parkinson
Magnol
12
11
15 Dorsten
Alpinus
14
16 Broſsey
Marcgrave
17
Bonduc Nickars.
18
19 Bauhines
20
Muſa
Guidon
21
22 Tapia. Garlick-Pear

G.R. III

Plantæ AUSTRIÆ &c. TAB 123.

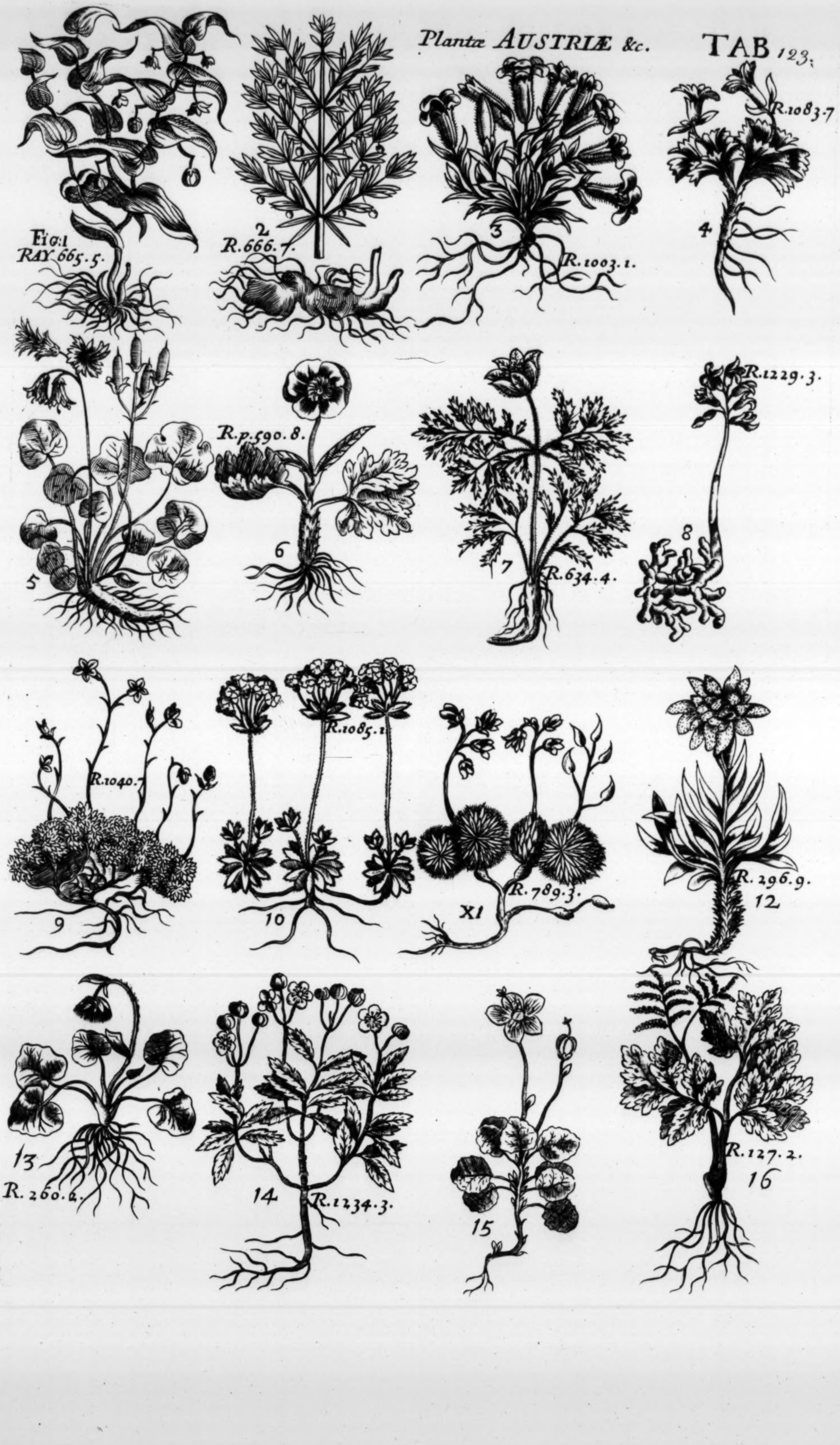
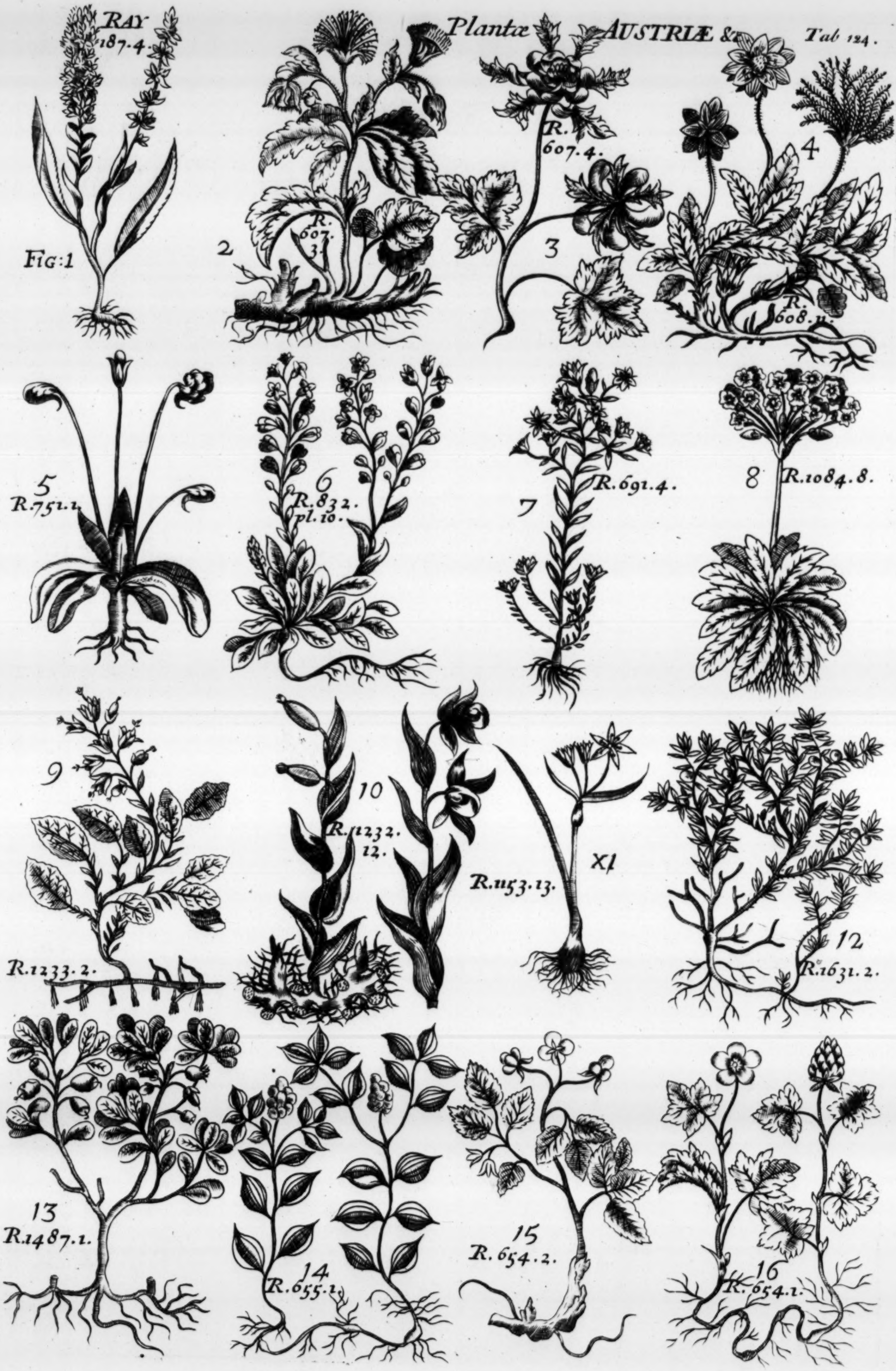


Fig:1
RAY 665.5.
2
R.666.7.
3
R.1003.1.
4
R.1083.7
5
R.p.590.8.
6
7
R.634.4.
R.1229.3.
8
R.1040.7
9
R.1085.1
10
R.789.3.
XI
R.296.9.
12
13
R.260.2.
14
R.1234.3.
15
R.127.2.
16

G.R. III

Plantæ AUSTRIÆ &c

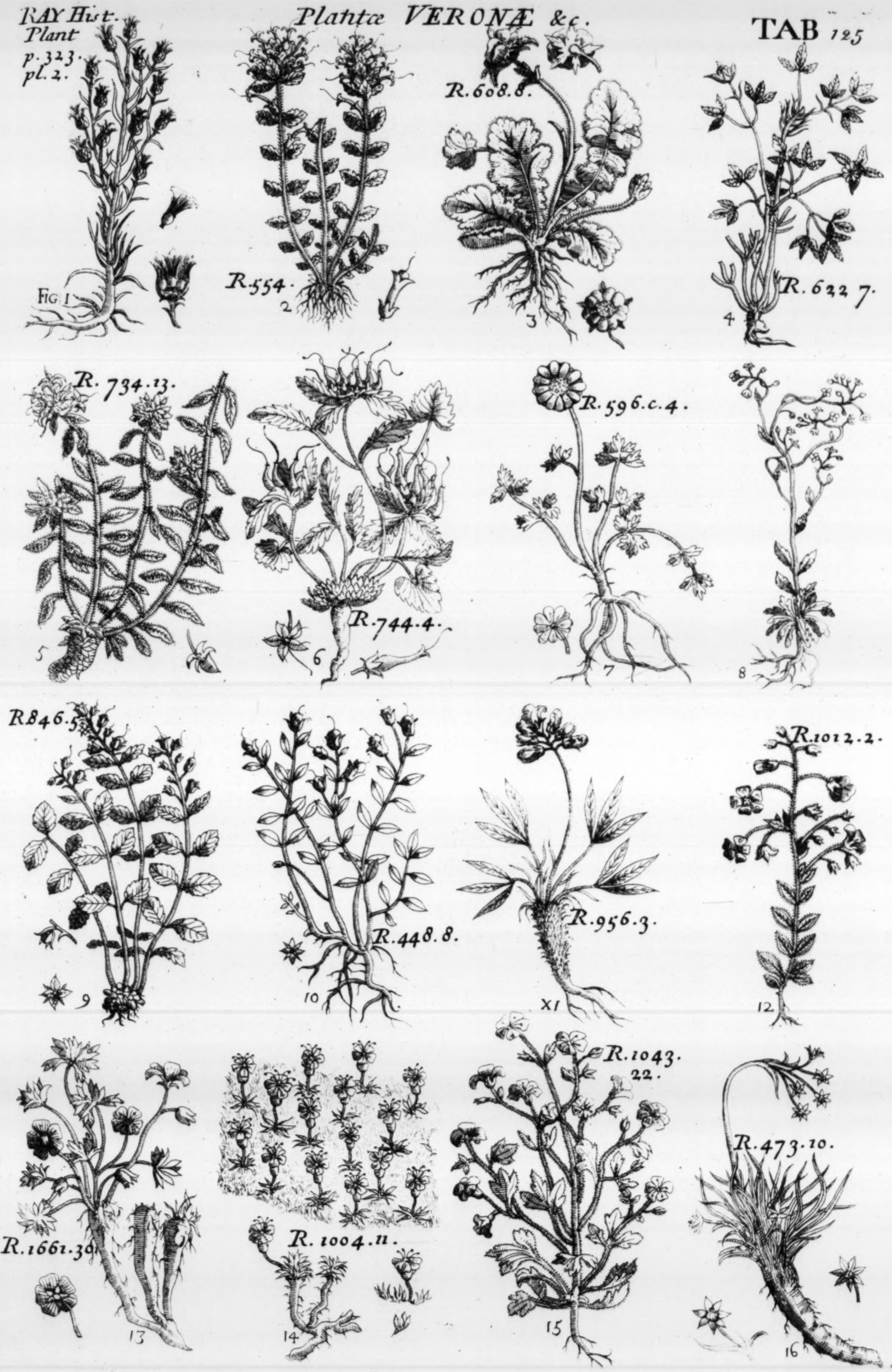
Tab 124.


RAY 187.4.
Fig:1
2
R. 607. 3.
R. 607.4.
3
4
R. 608.11.
5
R.751.1.
6
R.832. pl.10.
7
R.691.4.
8
R.1084.8.
9
R.1233.2.
10
R.1232. 12.
XI
R.1153.13.
12
R.1631.2.
13
R.1487.1.
14
R.655.1.
15
R.654.2.
16
R.654.1.

[illegible] III

[illegible]

Plantæ VERONÆ &c. TAB 125


RAY Hist. Plant p.323. pl.2.
Fig 1
R.554.
2
R.608.8.
3
R.622 7.
4
R. 734.13.
5
R.744.4.
6
R.596.c.4.
7
8
R846.5.
9
R.448.8.
10
R.956.3.
XI
R.1012.2.
12
R.1661.30
13
R. 1004.11.
14
R.1043. 22.
15
R.473.10.
16

[illegible]

Tab.126.

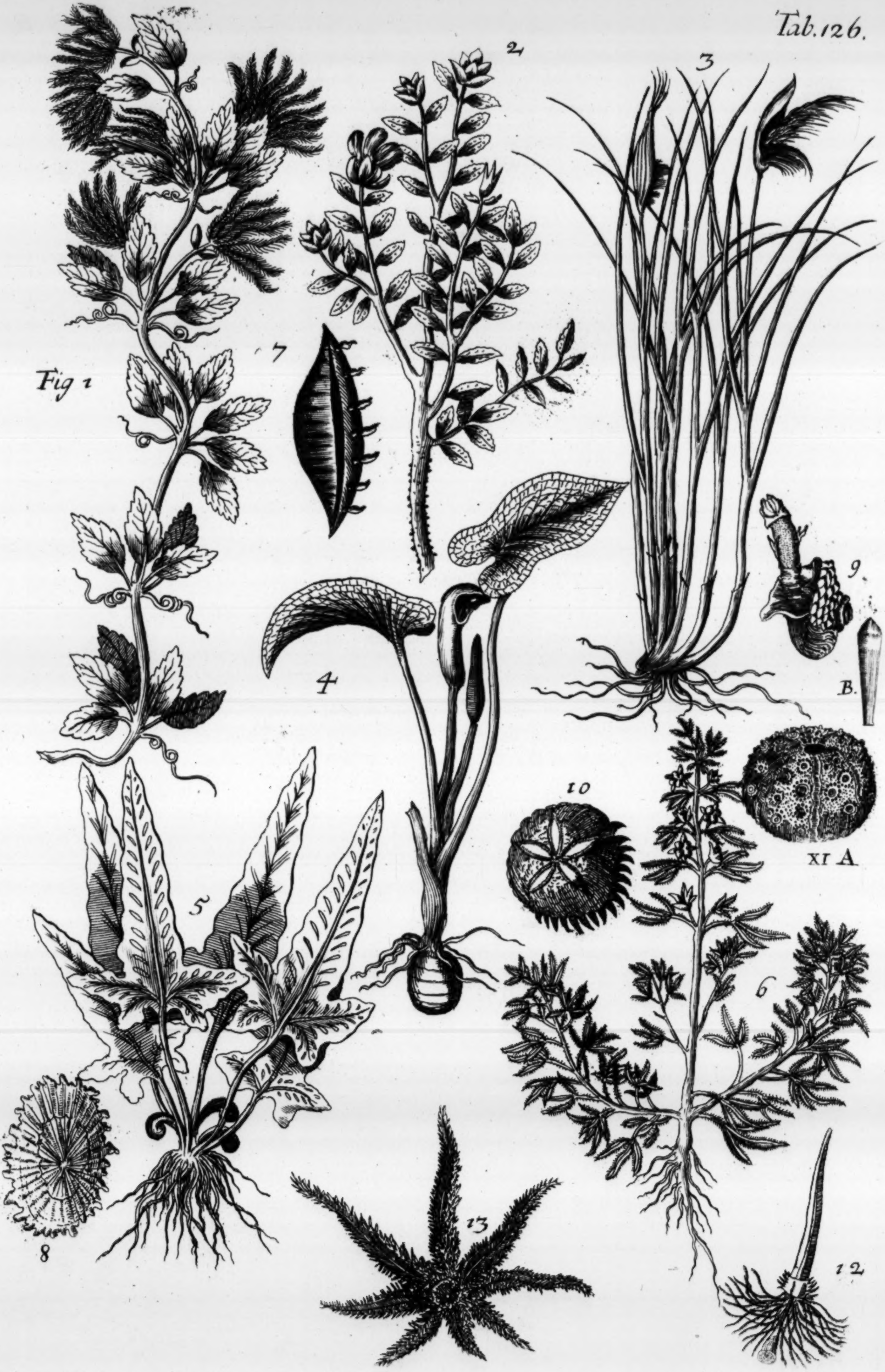


Fig 1
2
3
7
4
9
B.
10
XI A
5
6
8
13
12

[illegible]

Tab. 127.

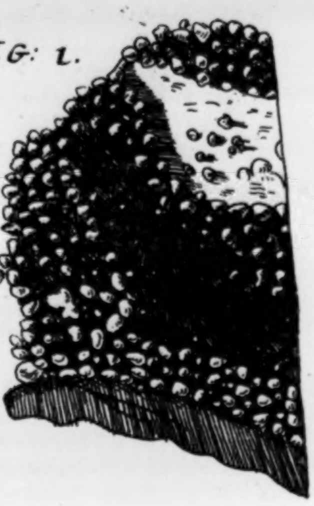
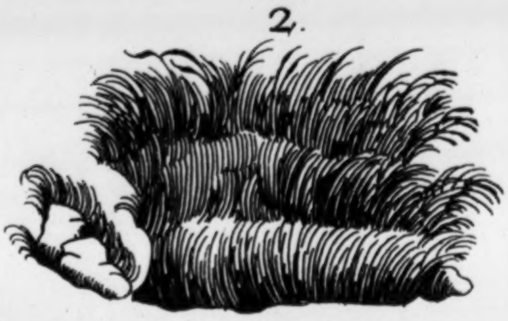
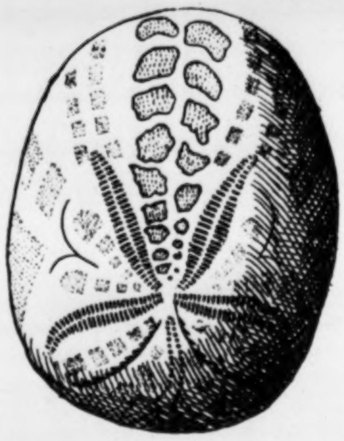
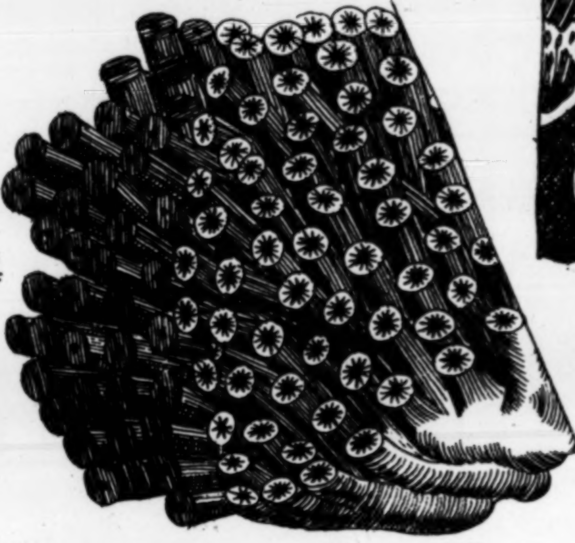
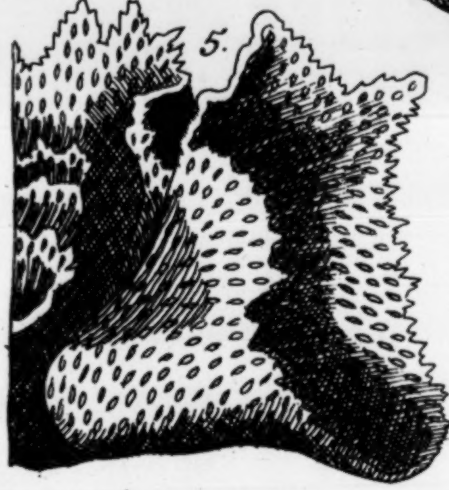


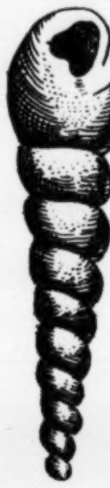
FIG: 1.

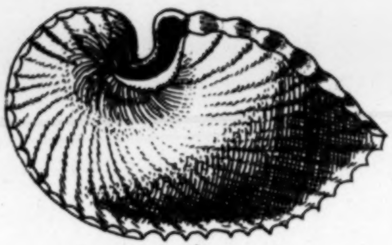

2.

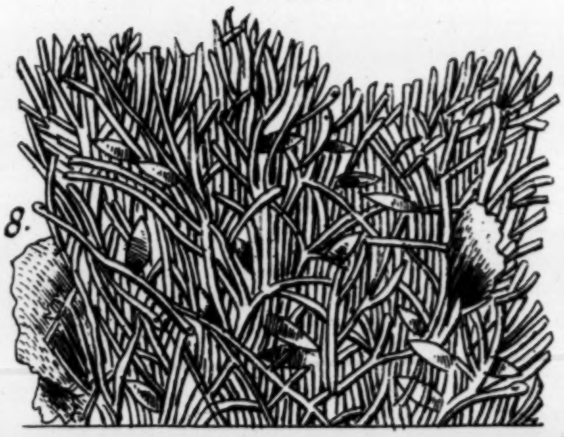

3.

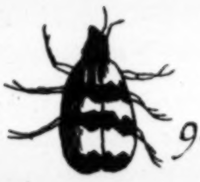

4.

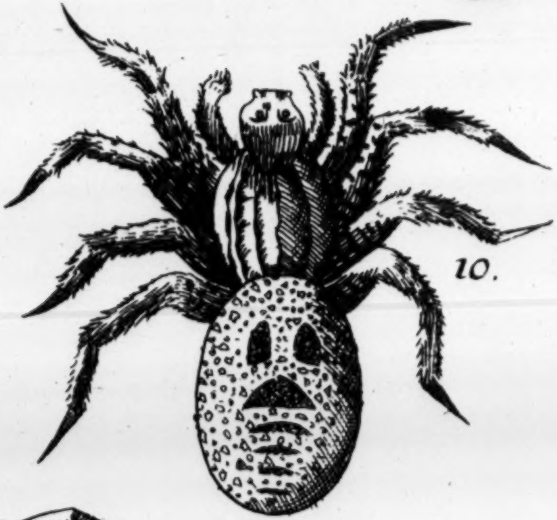

5.

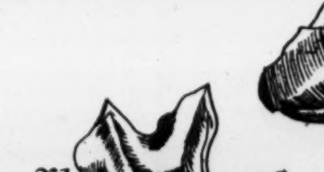

6.

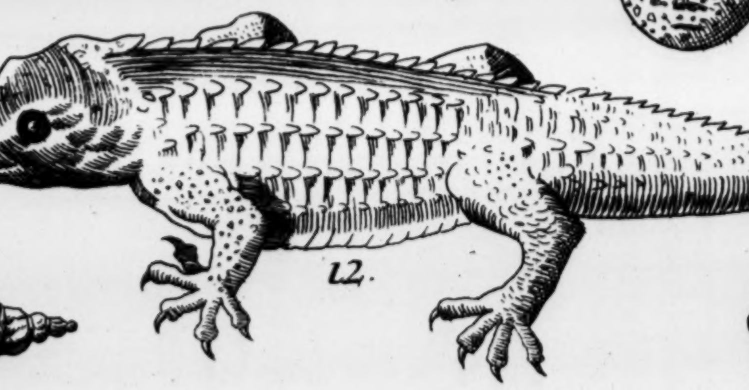

7.

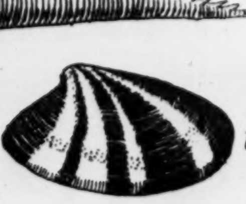

8.


9.


10.


xi.

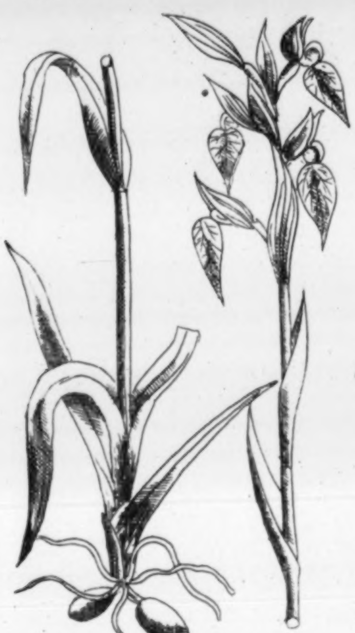

12.


13.

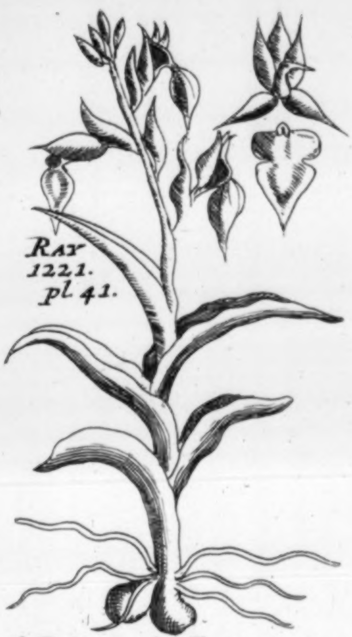
Sutton Nicholls sculp:

ORCHIDES ETRURIÆ, Floribus *Ligulis*, &c A *BRUNO TOZZI Ab. Val. Pectæ* *TAB*. 128

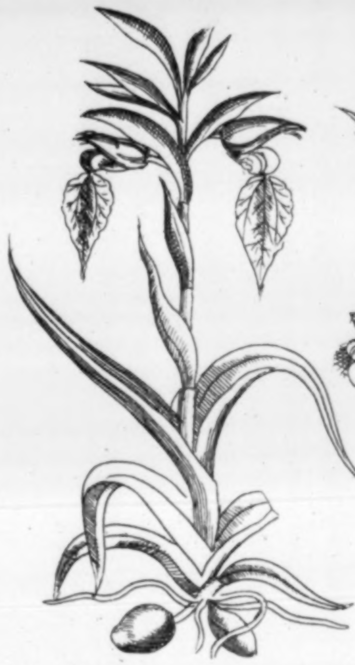
1. Orchis Etrur. *angustifol. ad Rad. maculata, linguâ ferrugineâ* Br. To. 221.



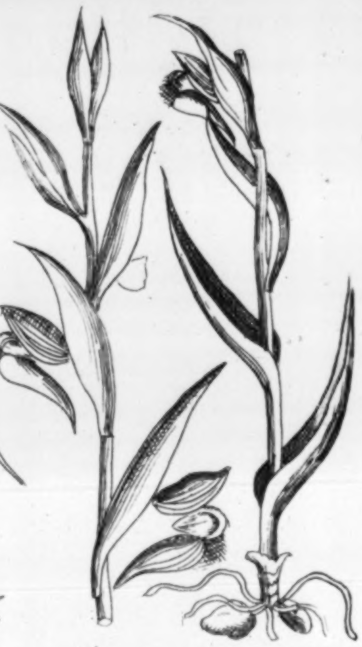
2. *Orchis mont:* Italica *fl. ferrugineo, lingua oblonga C. B. pr. 29. 5.*



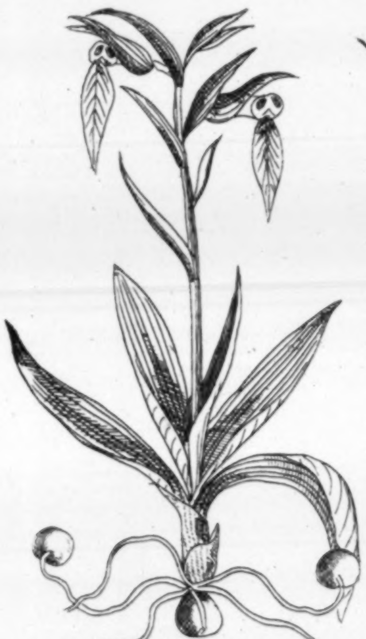
3. *Orchis* Etrur. *linguâ dilutè lata*. Br. To. 221.



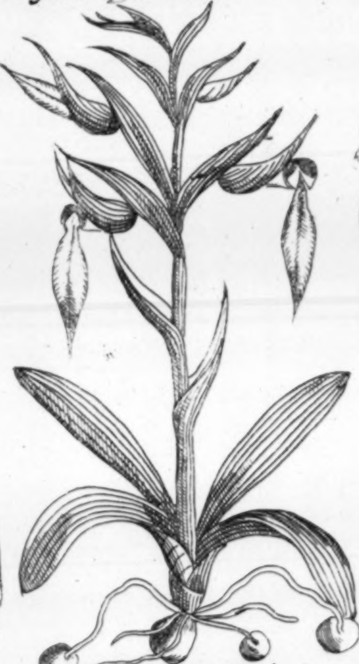
4. *Orchis* Etr. *linguâ ferrug. pilosâ*. Br. Toz.



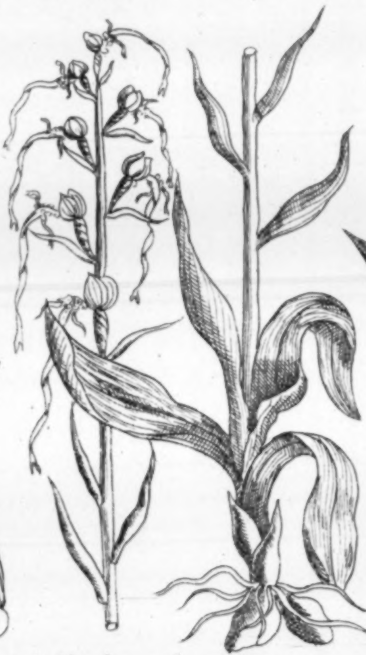
5. *Poly-Orchis* Etrur. *linguâ albidâ. B. T.*



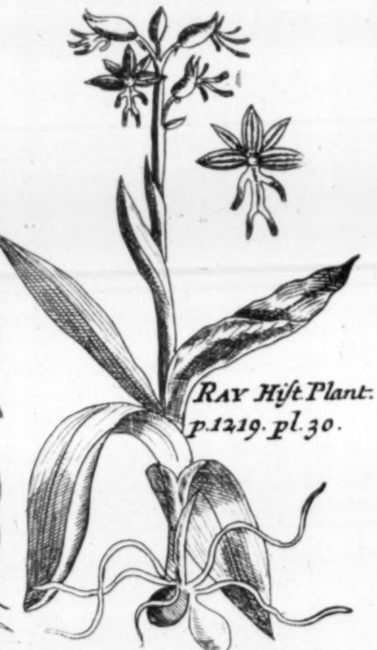
6. *Poly-Orchis* Etrur. *linguâ rubro-luteâ.*



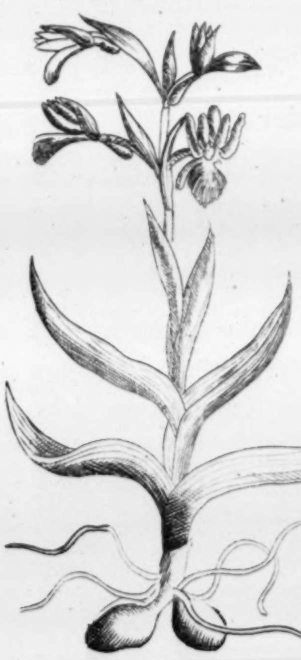
7. *Orchis* Tragodes *ligulis purpureis*.



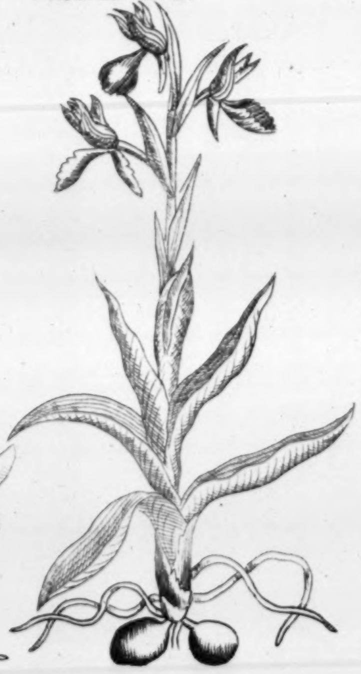
8. *Orchis flore* Simiam *referens C. B. 82. 8.*



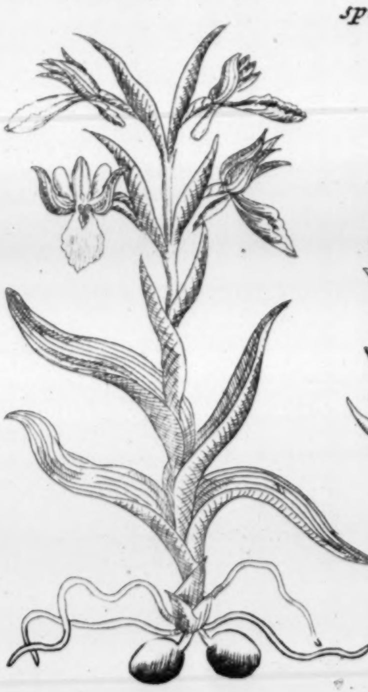
9. *Orchis* Etr. *marit. fl. hiante purpureo.*



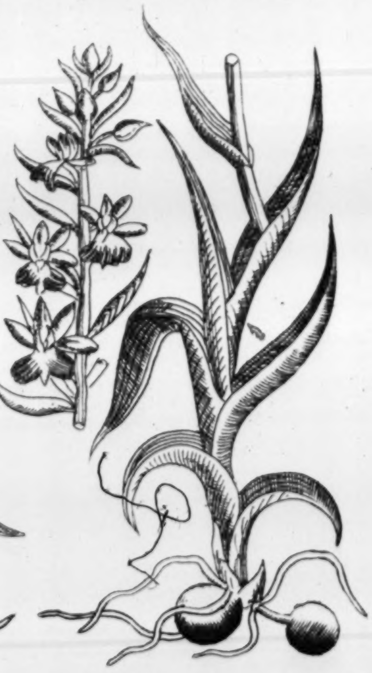
10. Eadem *fl. dilutè rubente. B. T.*



11. Eadem *fl. candido*.



12. *Orchis* Etrur. *palustris, spicâ longâ Roseâ. Br. Toz.*



BRITISH MUSEUM

Res Naturales ETRURIÆ, a D. BRUNO TOZZI Ab. Val. & S.R.S. Pictæ Tab. 129.

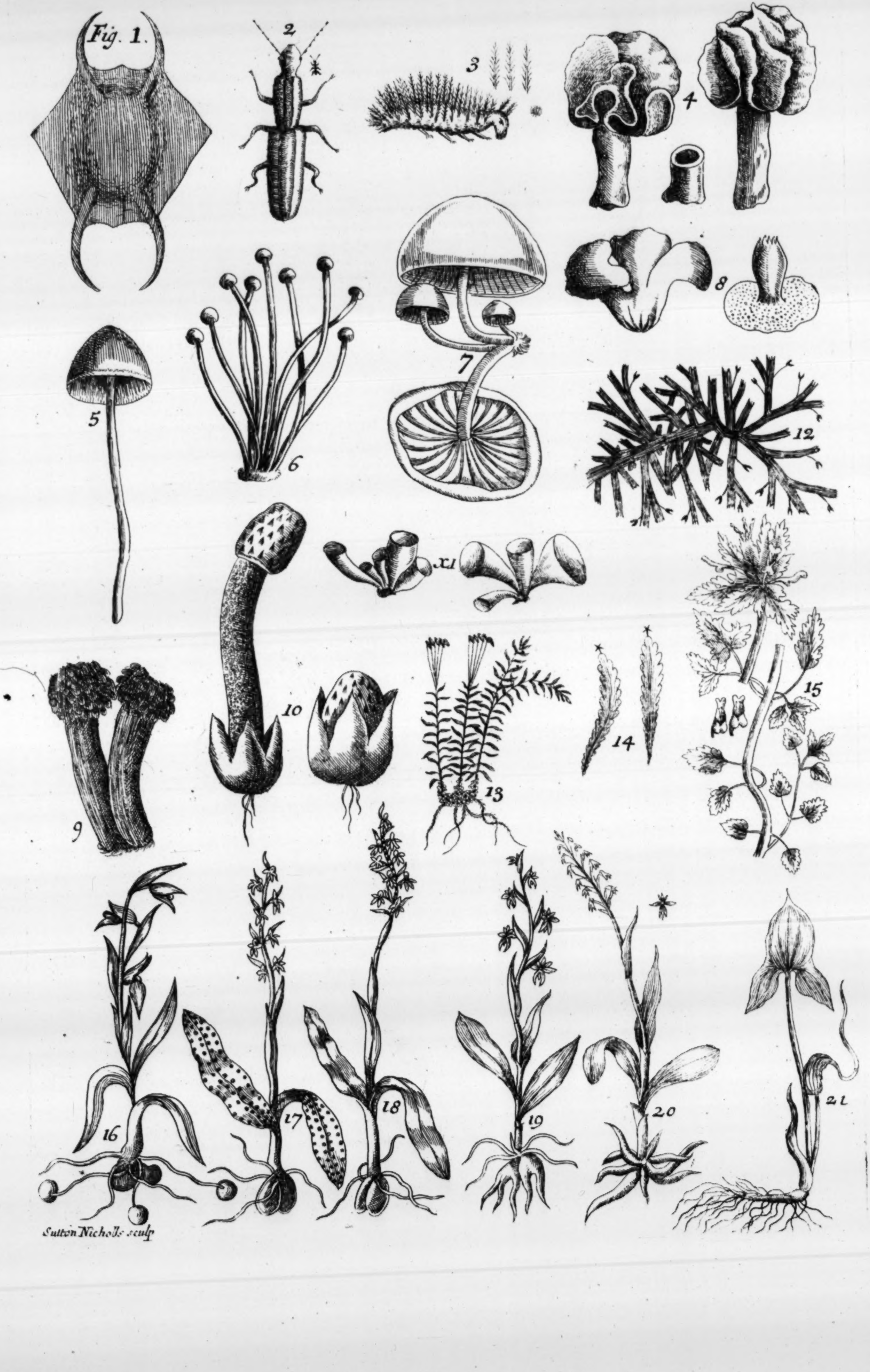


Fig. 1.
2
3
4
7
8
5
6
12
x1
15
10
13
14
9
16
17
18
19
20
21

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

Animalia ETRURIÆ à Rev. D. BRUNO TOZZI Ab. Val. & S. Reg. S. Picta. TAB. 130.

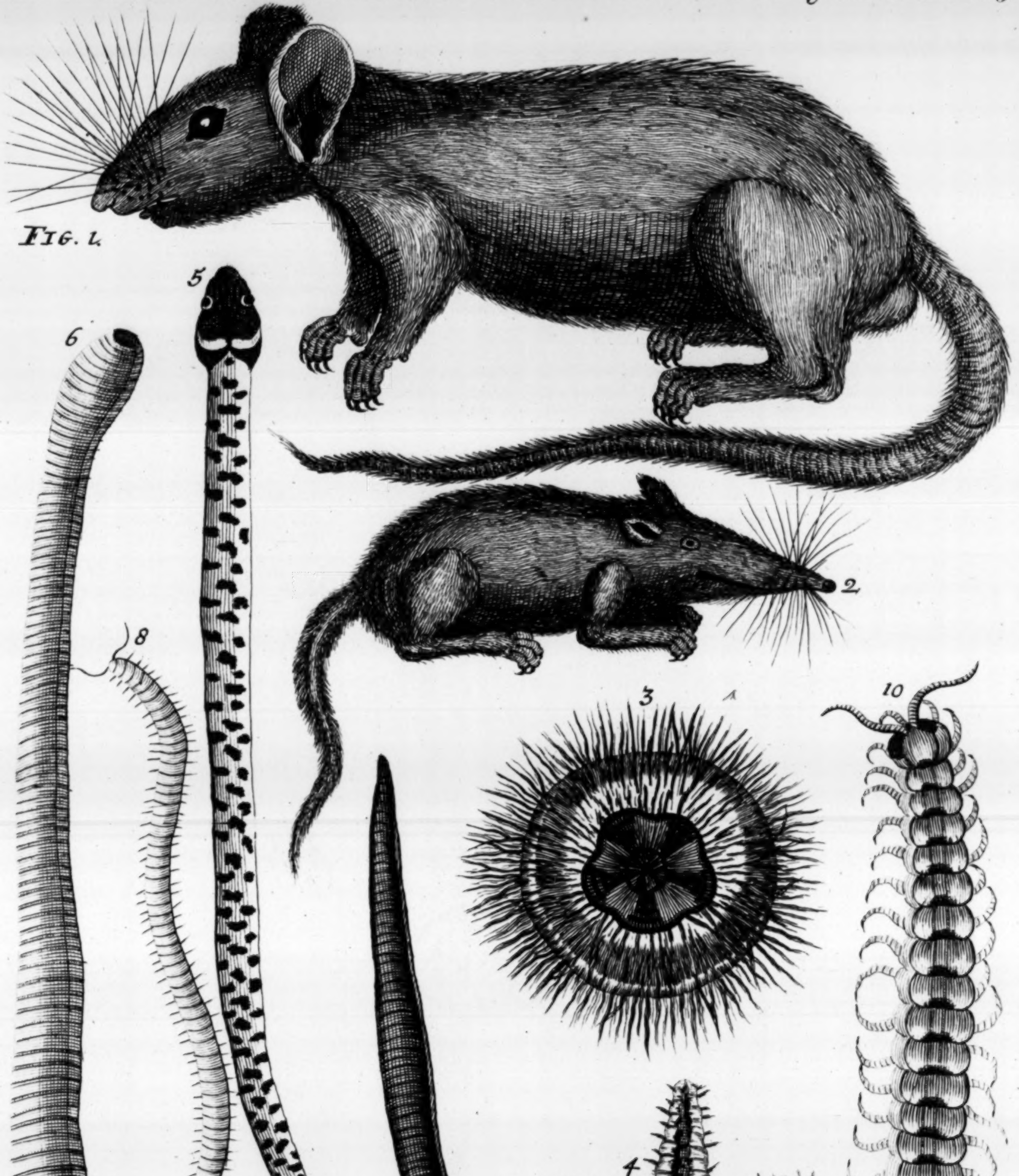


FIG. 1.
2
3
A
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

H: Terasson, Sculp.

[illegible]

Animalia ETRURIÆ a Rev.D Br. Tozzi Ab. Val. & S. Reg. S Picta. TAB 131

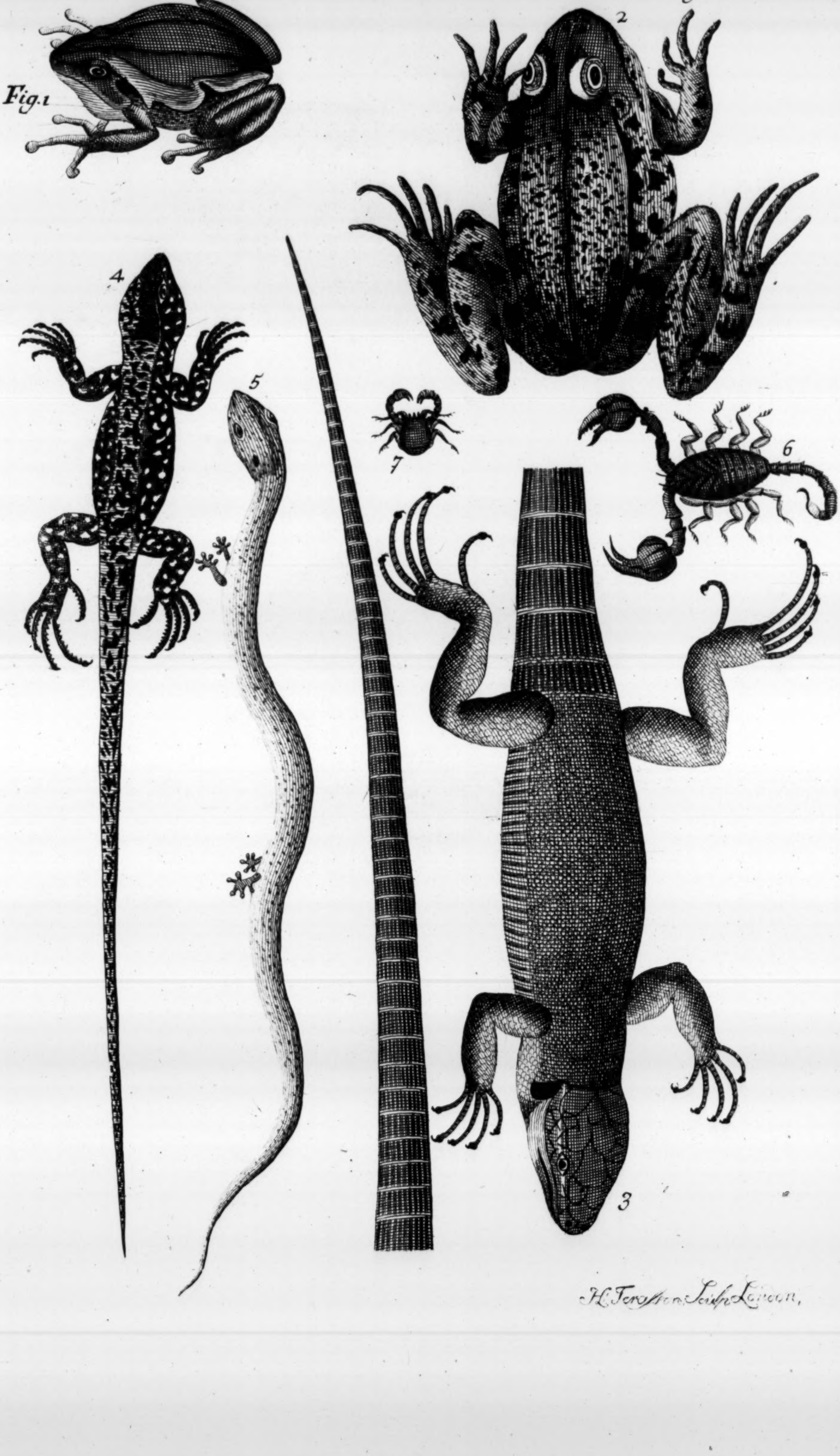


Fig.1
2
4
5
7
6
3

H. Fergusson Sculp. London,

Phalenæ ETRURIÆ *a Rev. Br. Tozzi Ab. Val. & S. Reg. S Pictæ.* TUSCAN *Moths*
Tab. 132.

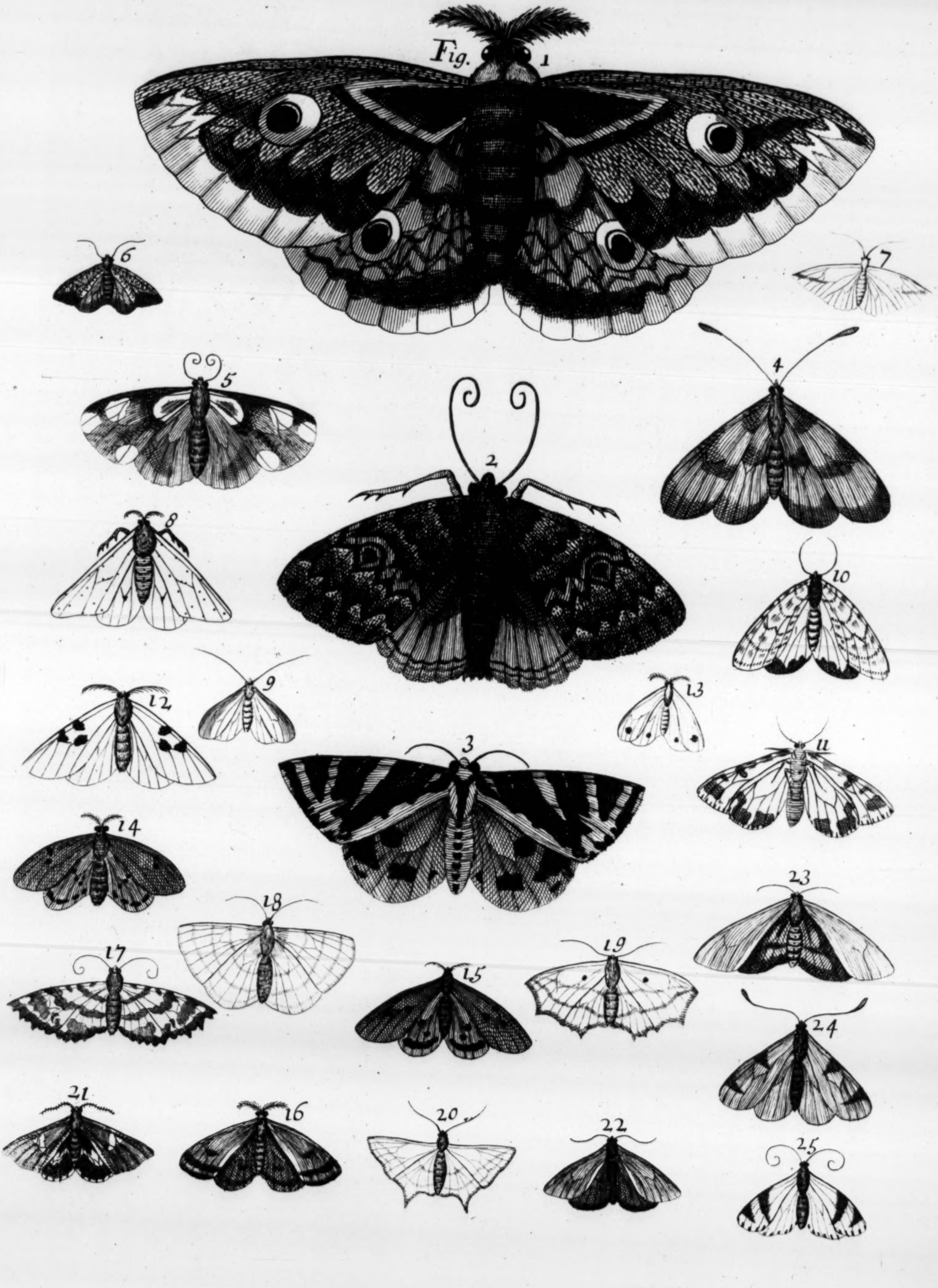
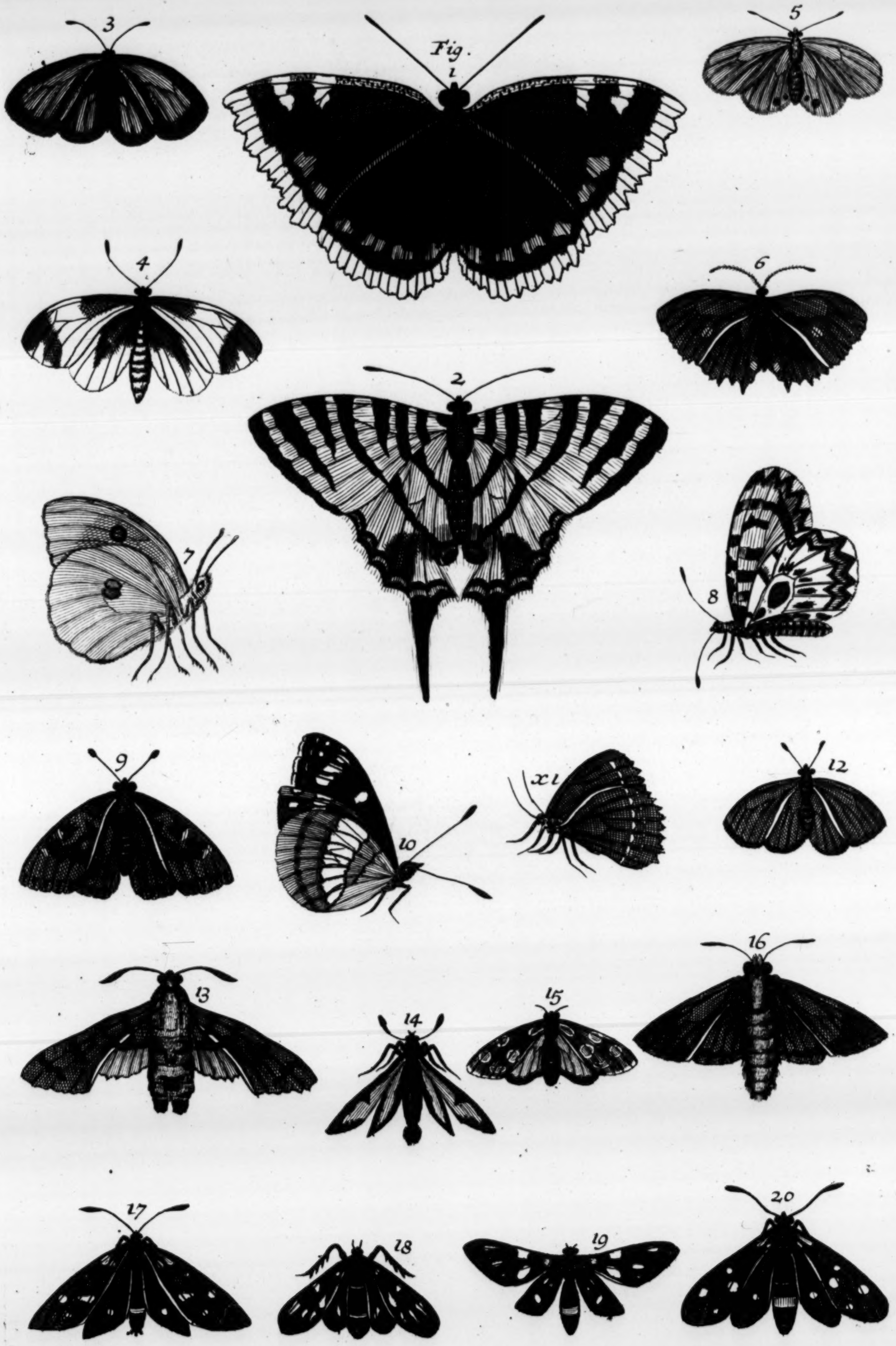


Fig. 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

H. Terasson, Sculp. London,

Papiliones ETRURIÆ, a D. BRUNO TOZZI Abbas Valumbros. & S.R.S. Pictæ. Tab. 133.

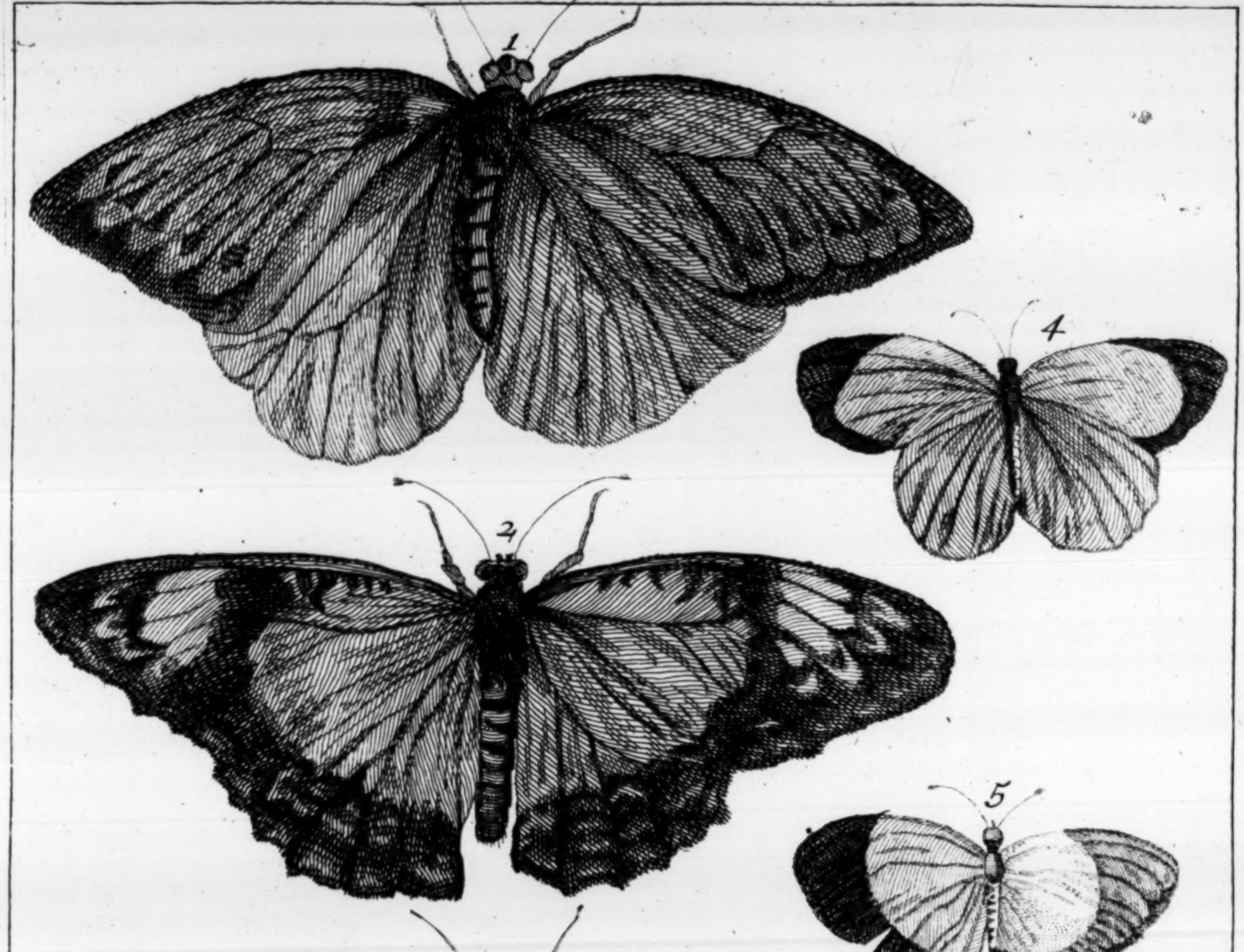

3
Fig.
1
5
4
6
2
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

H. Teraſson, Sculp. London.

G.R. III.

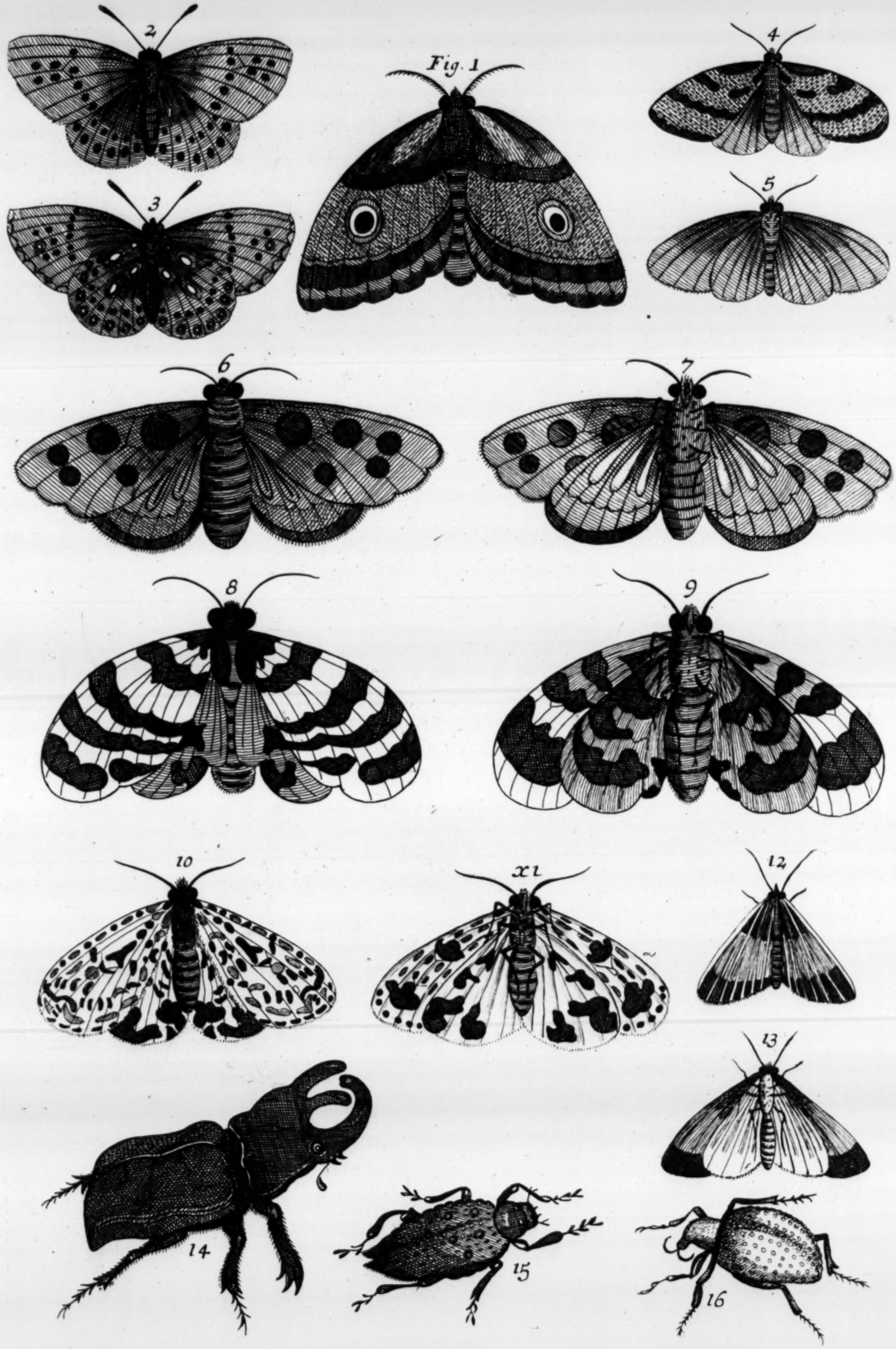
Tab. 134.

Insectæ AMBOINÆ *Museo Clariſs.* D.D. *Lev.* VINCEN^{T} *Harlem.*



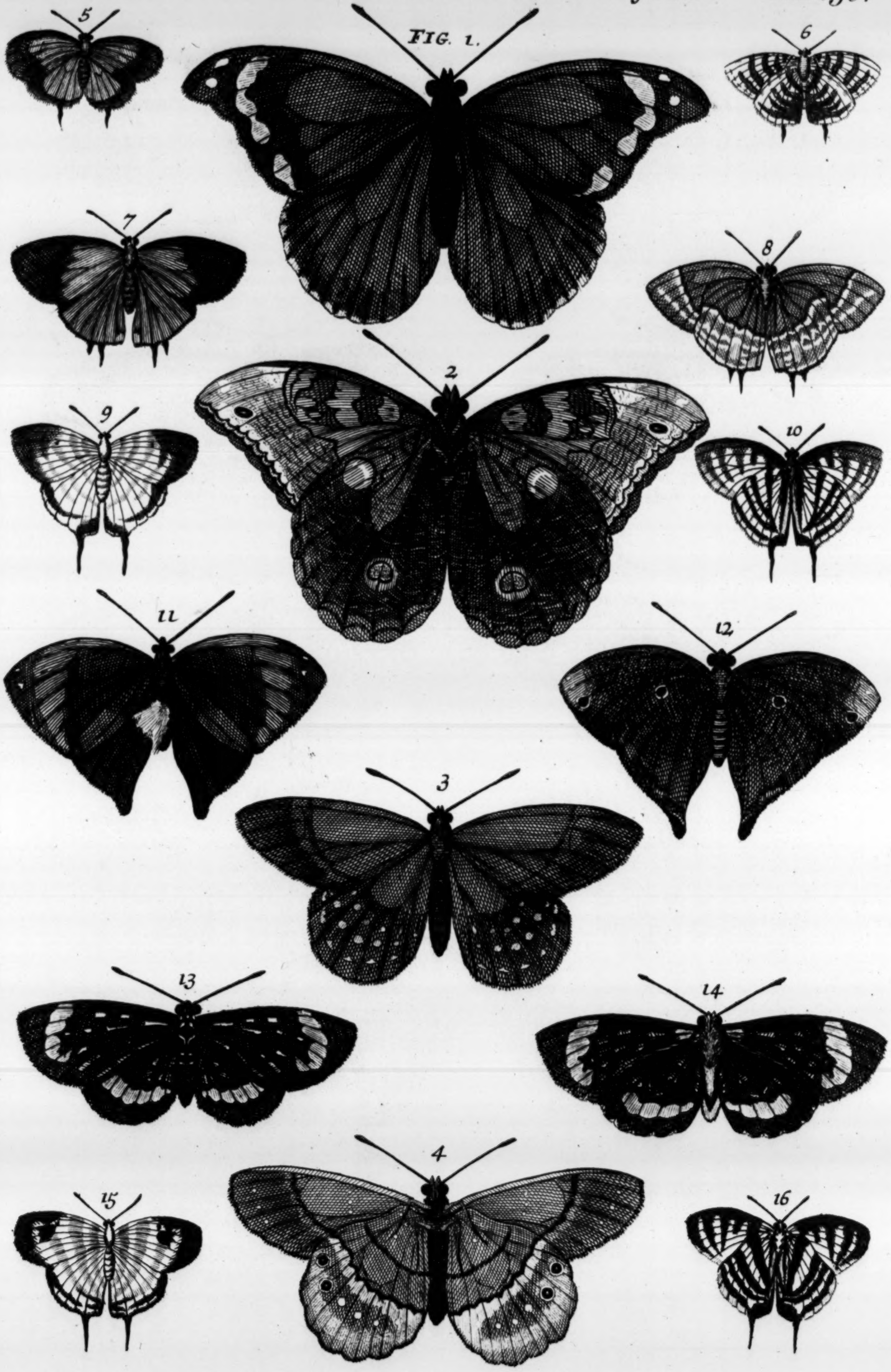
BRITISH MUSEUM

INSECTÆ EXOTICÆ Rariores. *Curious* Exotick INSECTS. *TAB. 135.*


2
Fig. 1
4
3
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

G. III.
BRITISH MUSEUM

Papiliones AMERICANÆ, e Museo D. Albert. SEBA Amſtelod. TAB. 136.


5
FIG. 1.
6
7
8
2
9
10
11
12
3
13
14
4
15
16

H: Terasson, Sculp. London.

PAPILIONES *AMERICANÆ, e Museo D. Albert. SEBA Amſtælod. TAB. 137.*

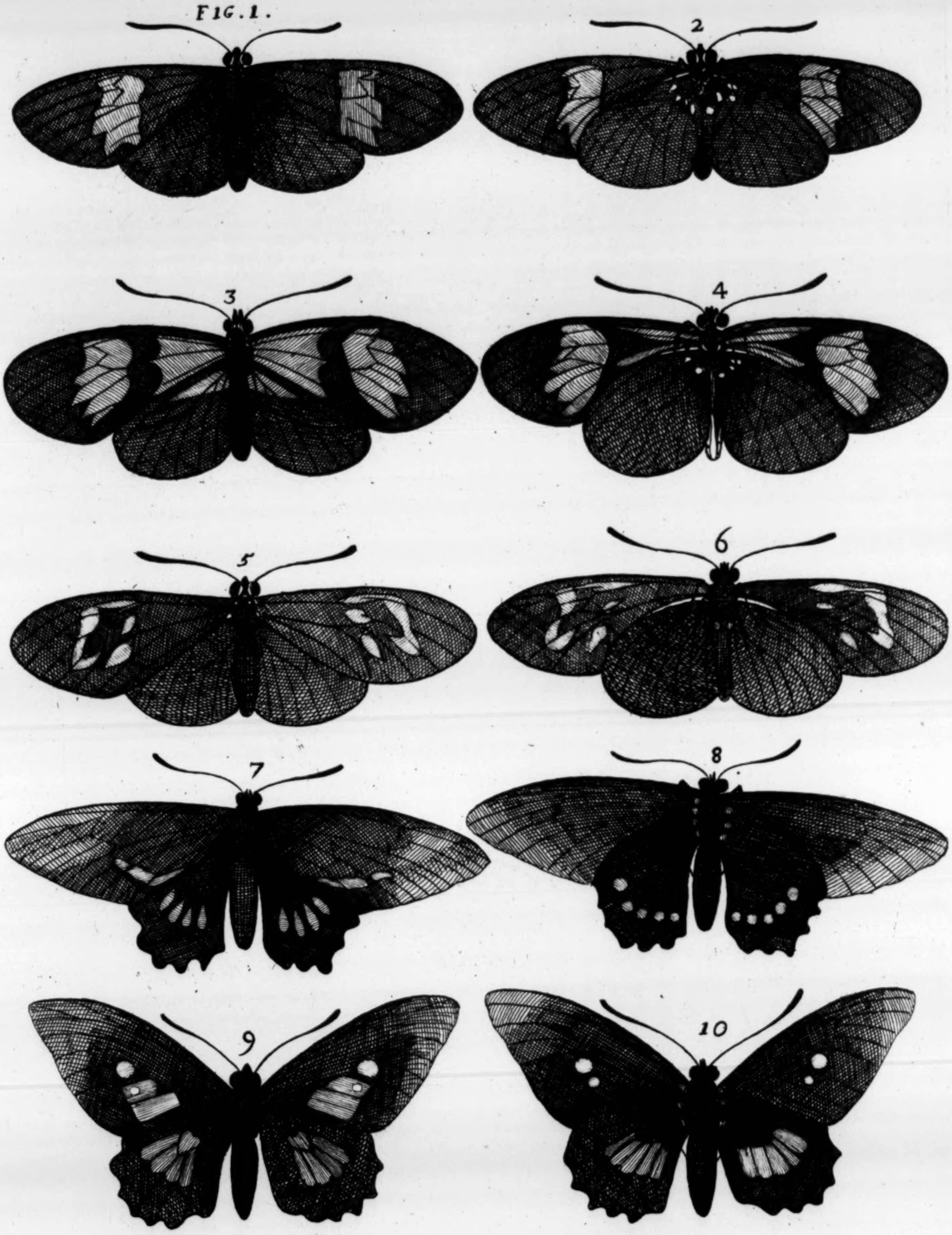


FIG. 1.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
XI
12

Insectæ BELGICÆ è Museo D ten KATI. AMSTELODAM

Tab. 138.

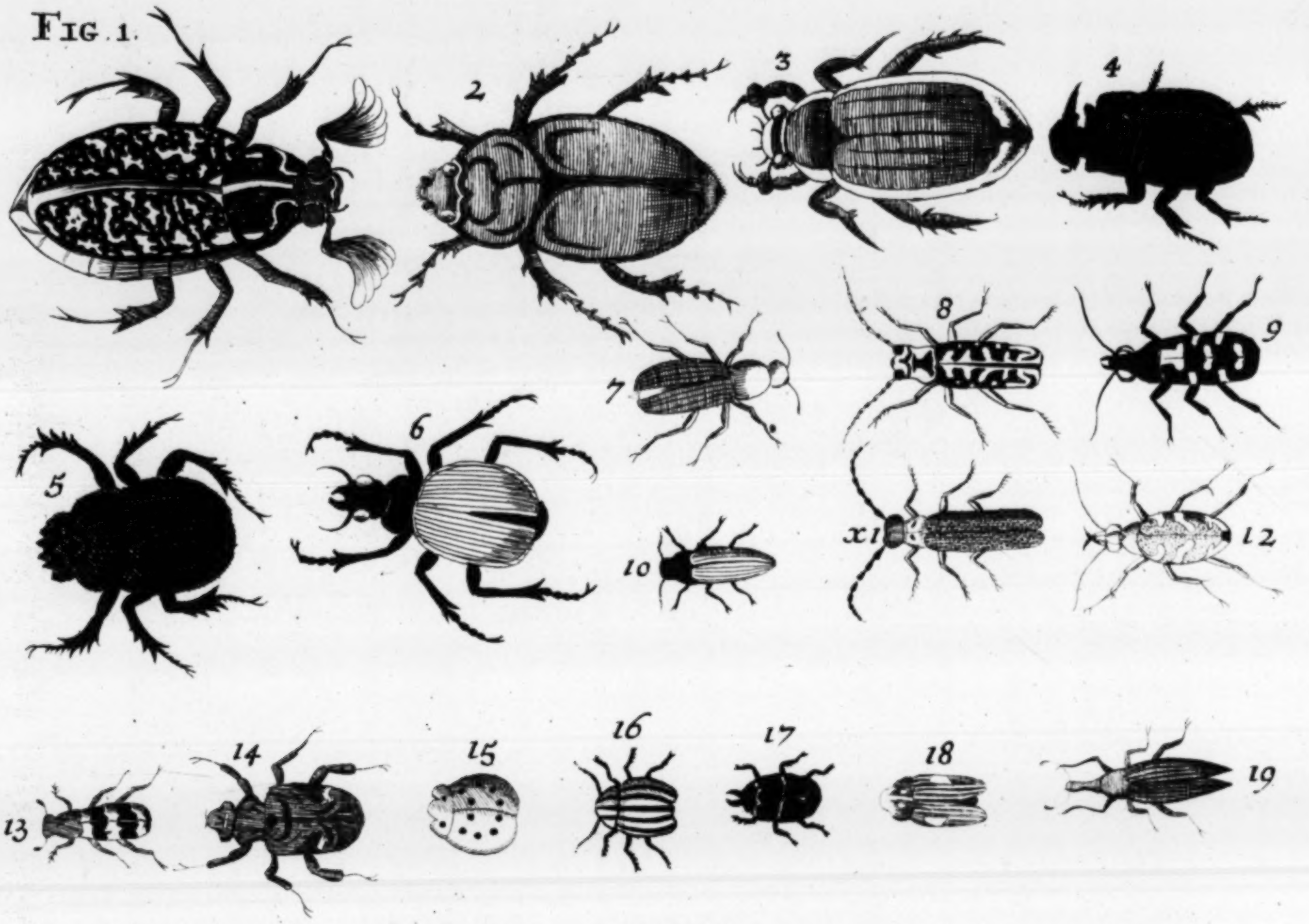


FIG. 1.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
A
29
B
30
C

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

Scarabæi Cornuti INDICI *e Museo* D. *Fred.* RUYSCH M.D. AMSTELOD. *Tab.* 139.

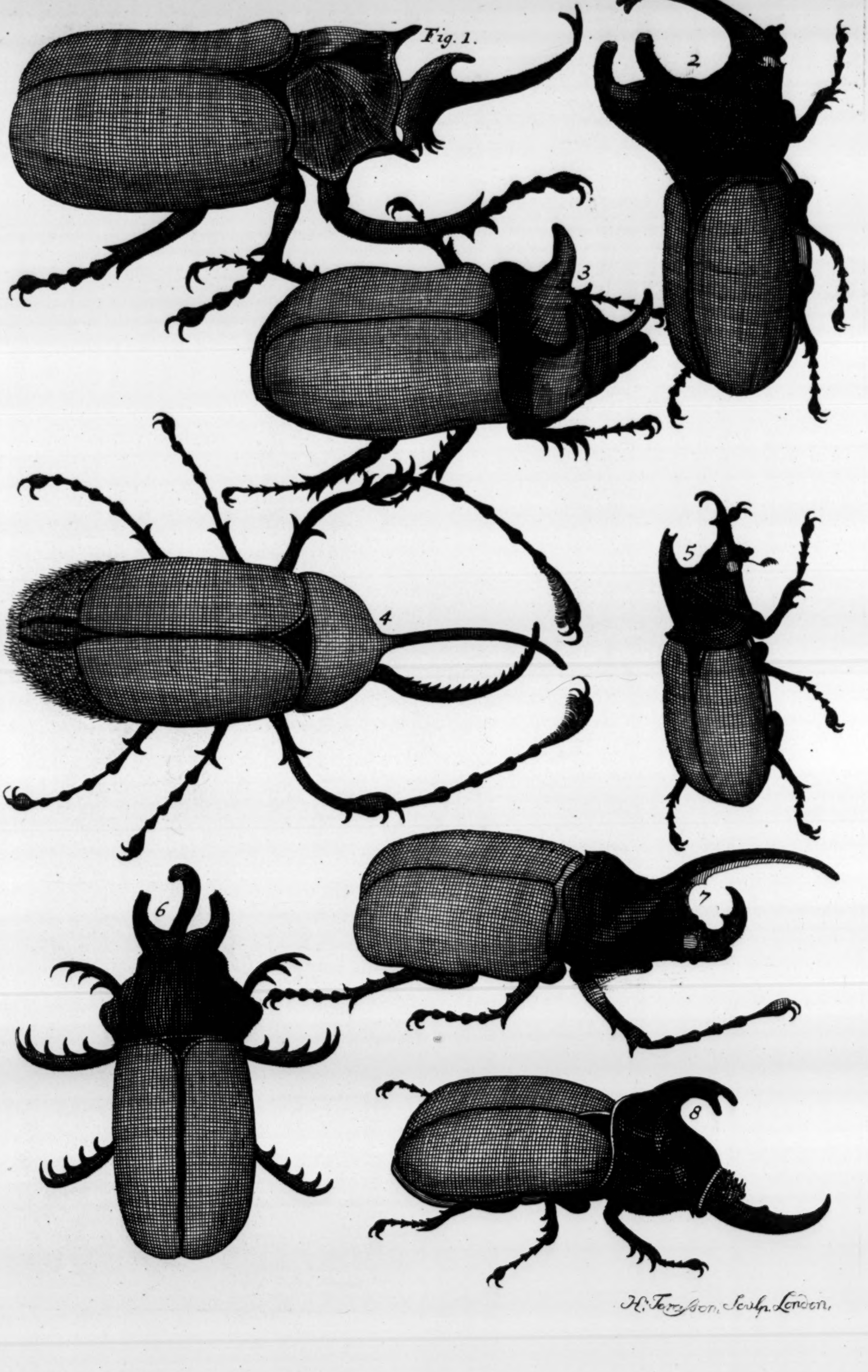
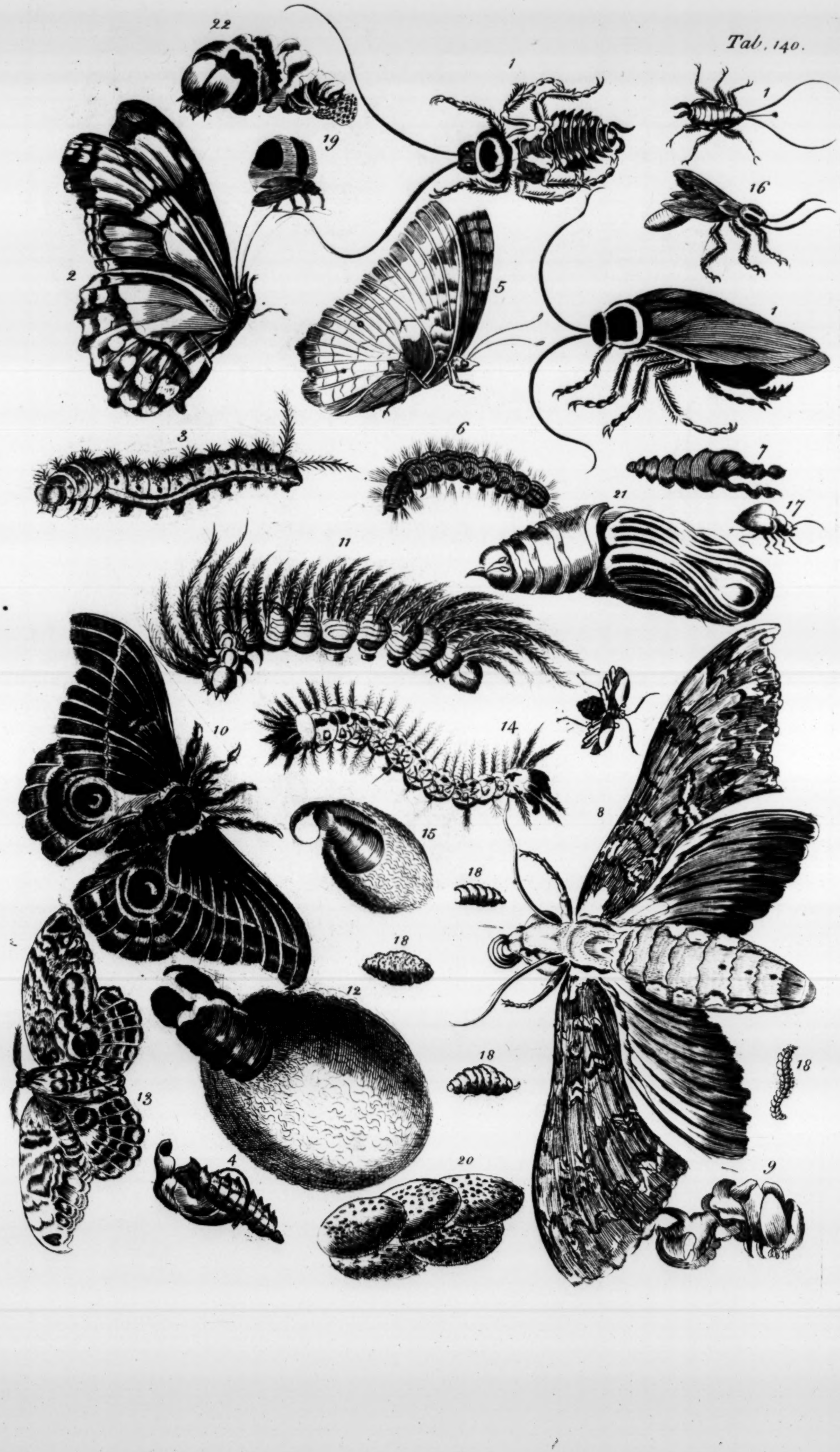


Fig. 1.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

H. Terasson. Sculp. London.

G.R. III

Tab. 140.


22
1
1
19
16
2
5
1
3
6
7
21
17
11
10
14
8
15
18
18
12
18
18
13
4
20
9

TAB. 141

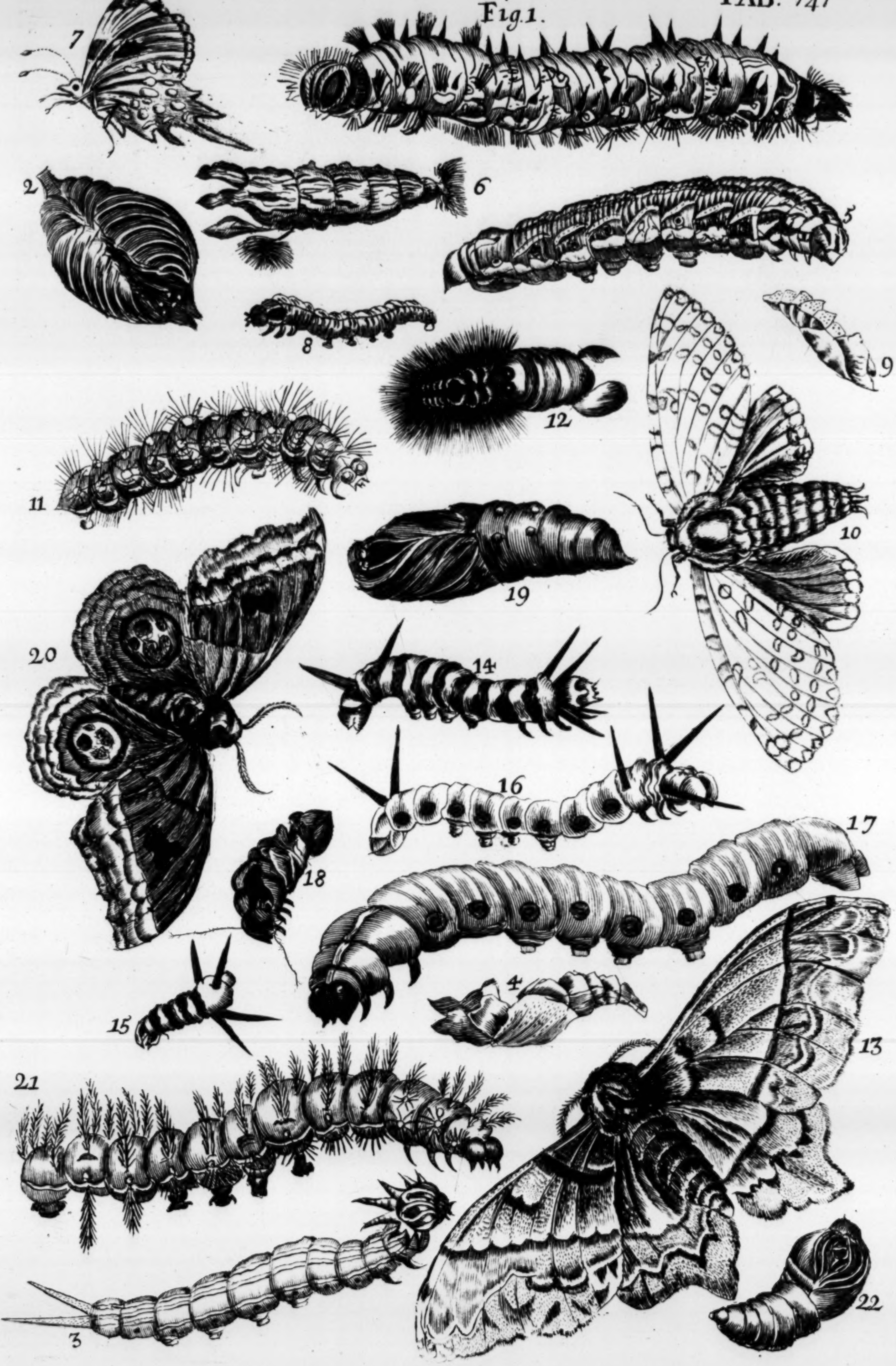
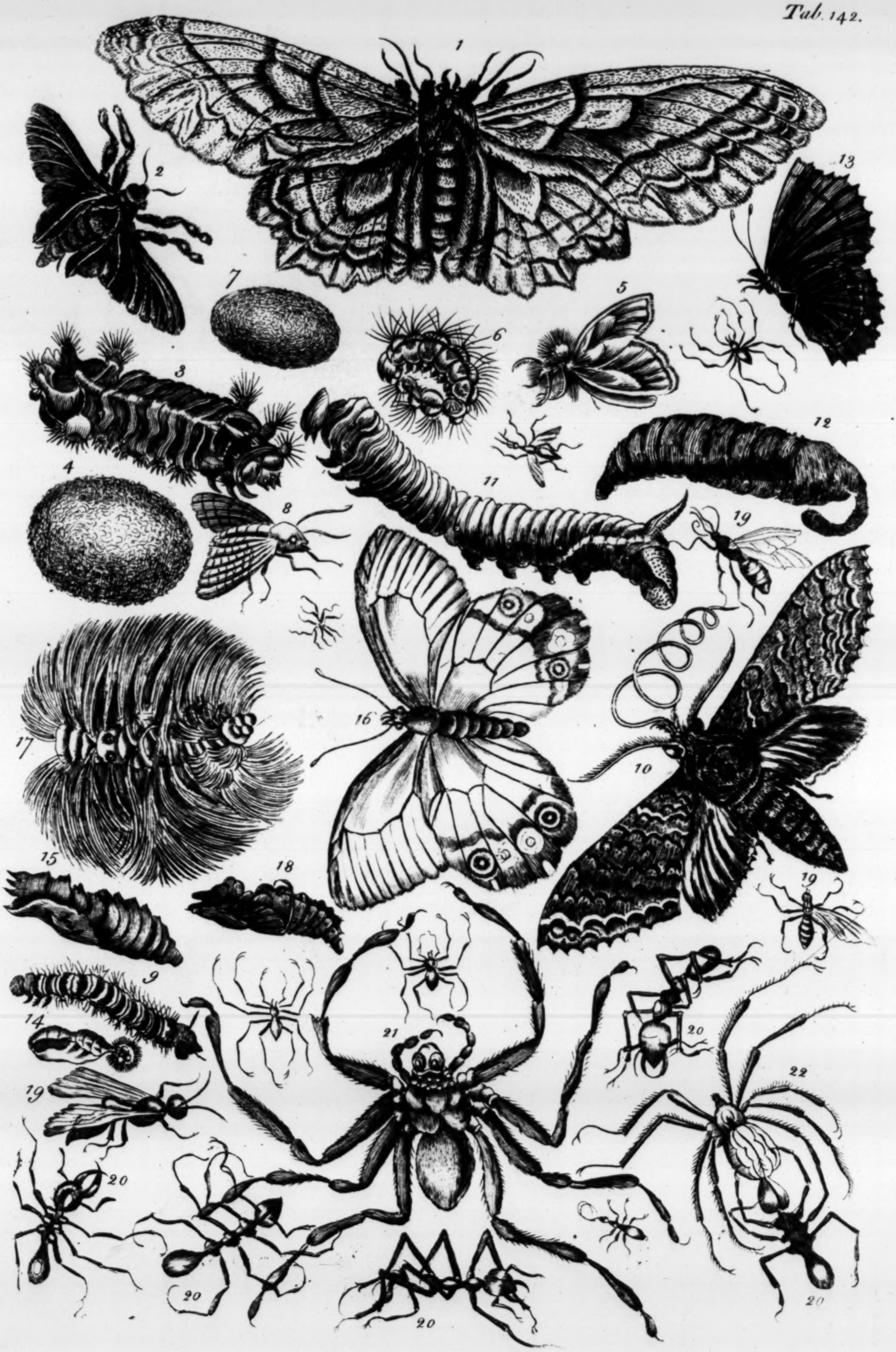


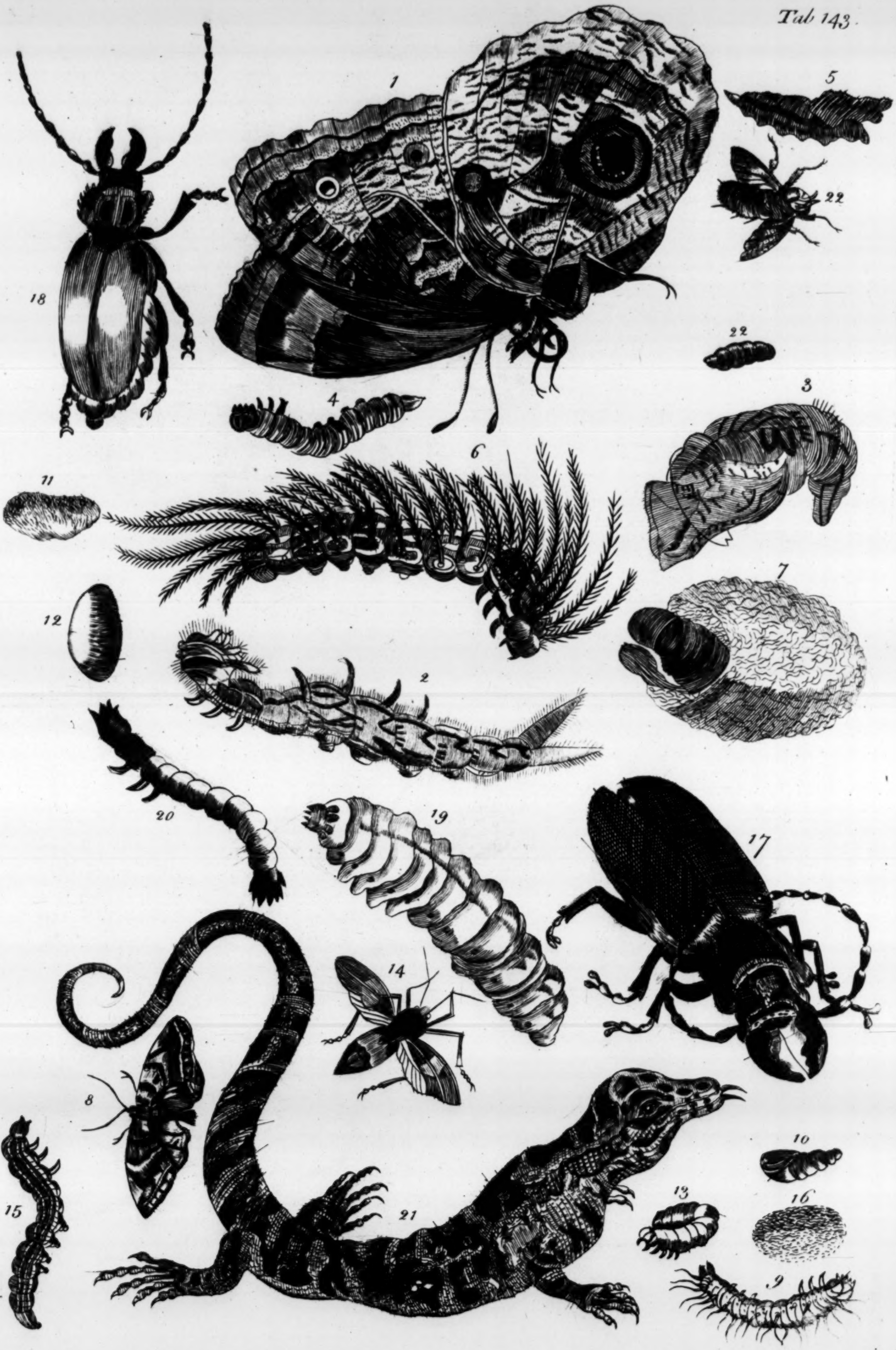
Fig. 1.
7
2
6
5
8
9
12
11
10
19
20
14
16
17
18
4
15
13
21
22
3

Tab. 142.



1
2
13
7
5
6
3
12
4
8
11
19
16
17
10
15
18
19
9
14
21
20
22
19
20
20
20
20

Tab 143.



1
5
22
18
22
4
3
6
11
7
12
2
20
19
17
14
8
10
15
21
13
16
9

BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB 144.

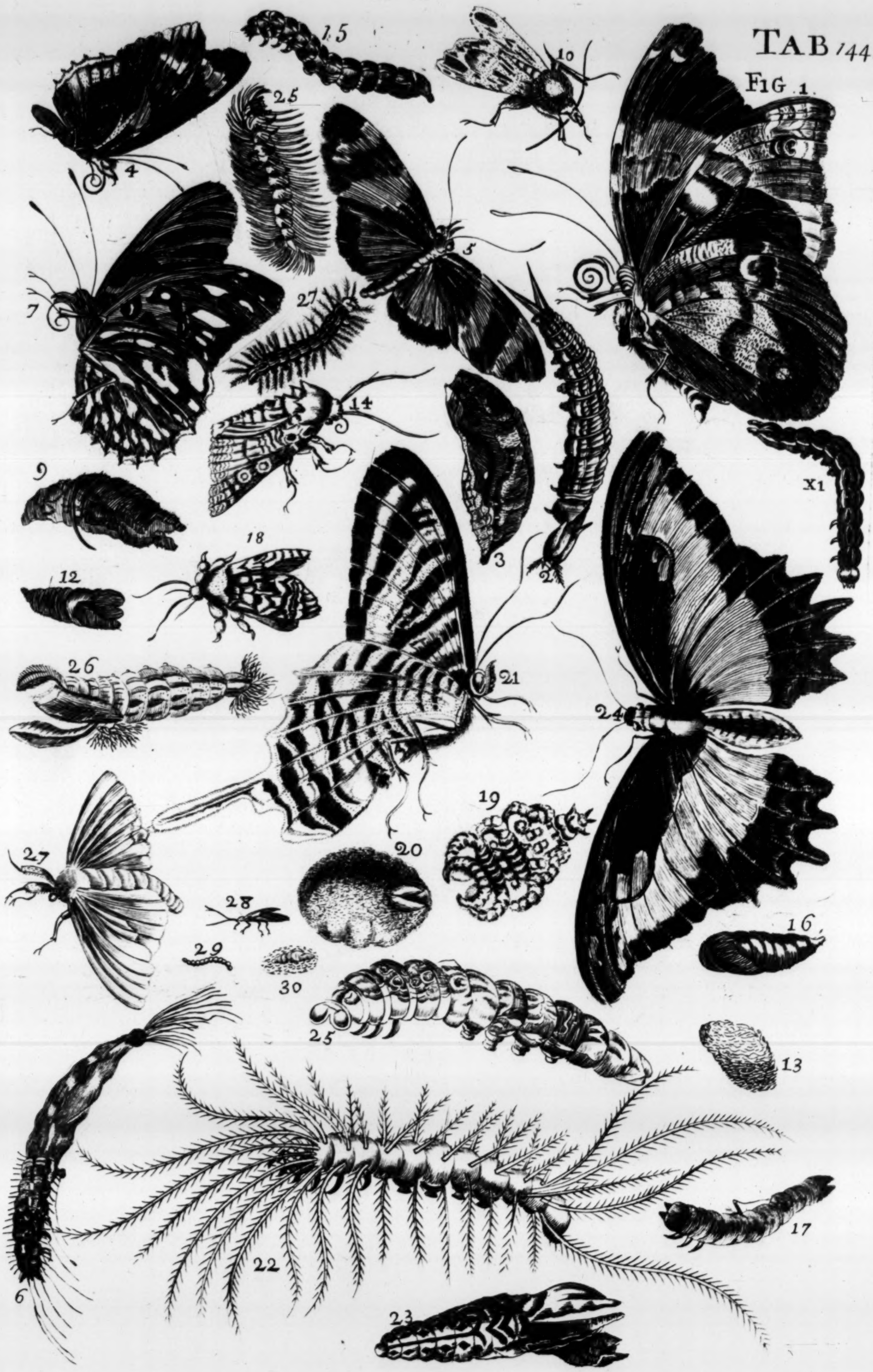


FIG. 1.
15
10
4
25
5
7
27
14
9
3
2
x1
18
12
26
21
24
19
27
20
28
29
30
16
25
13
6
22
17
23

G.R. III [illegible]

Tab. 145.

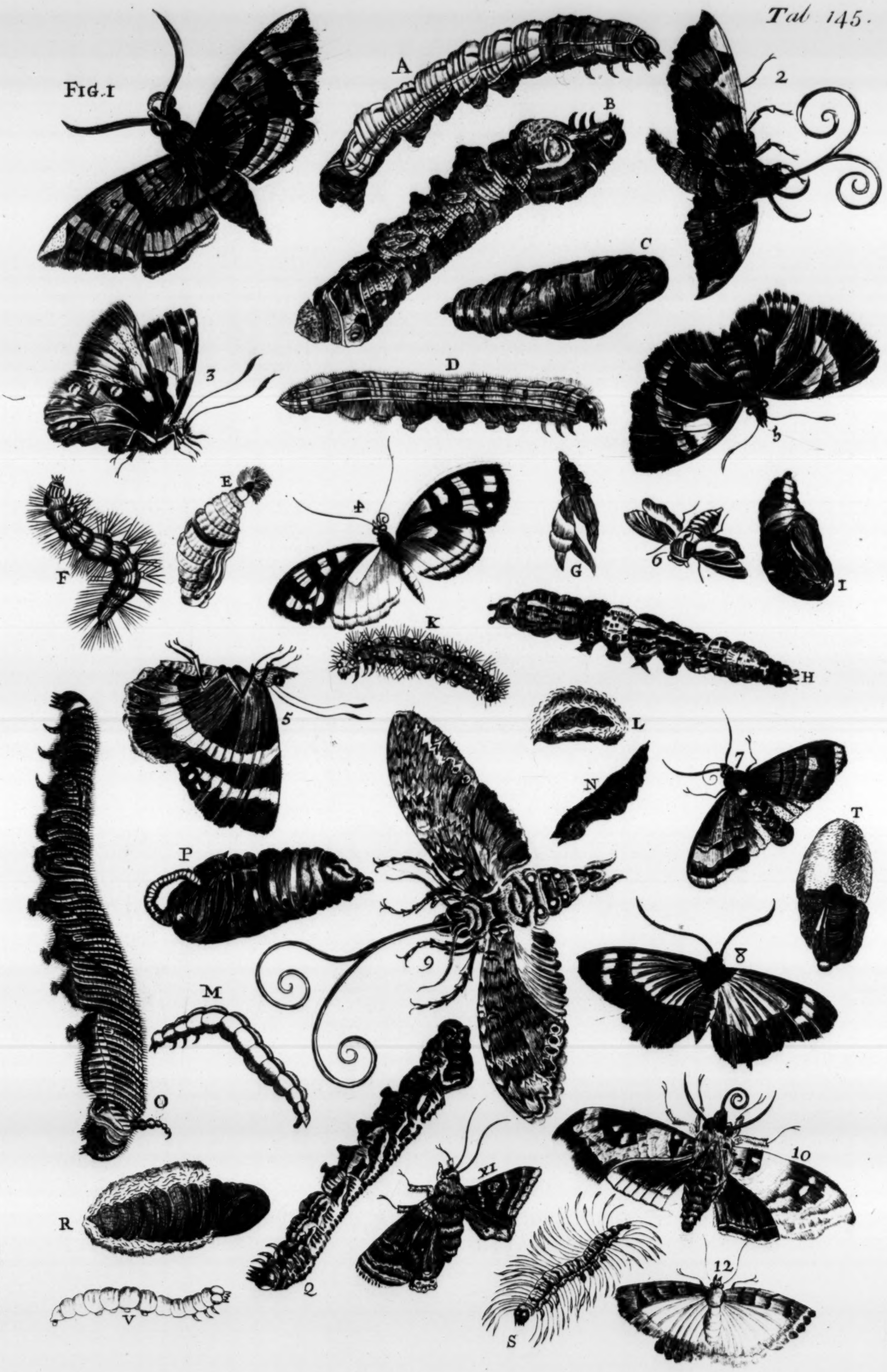
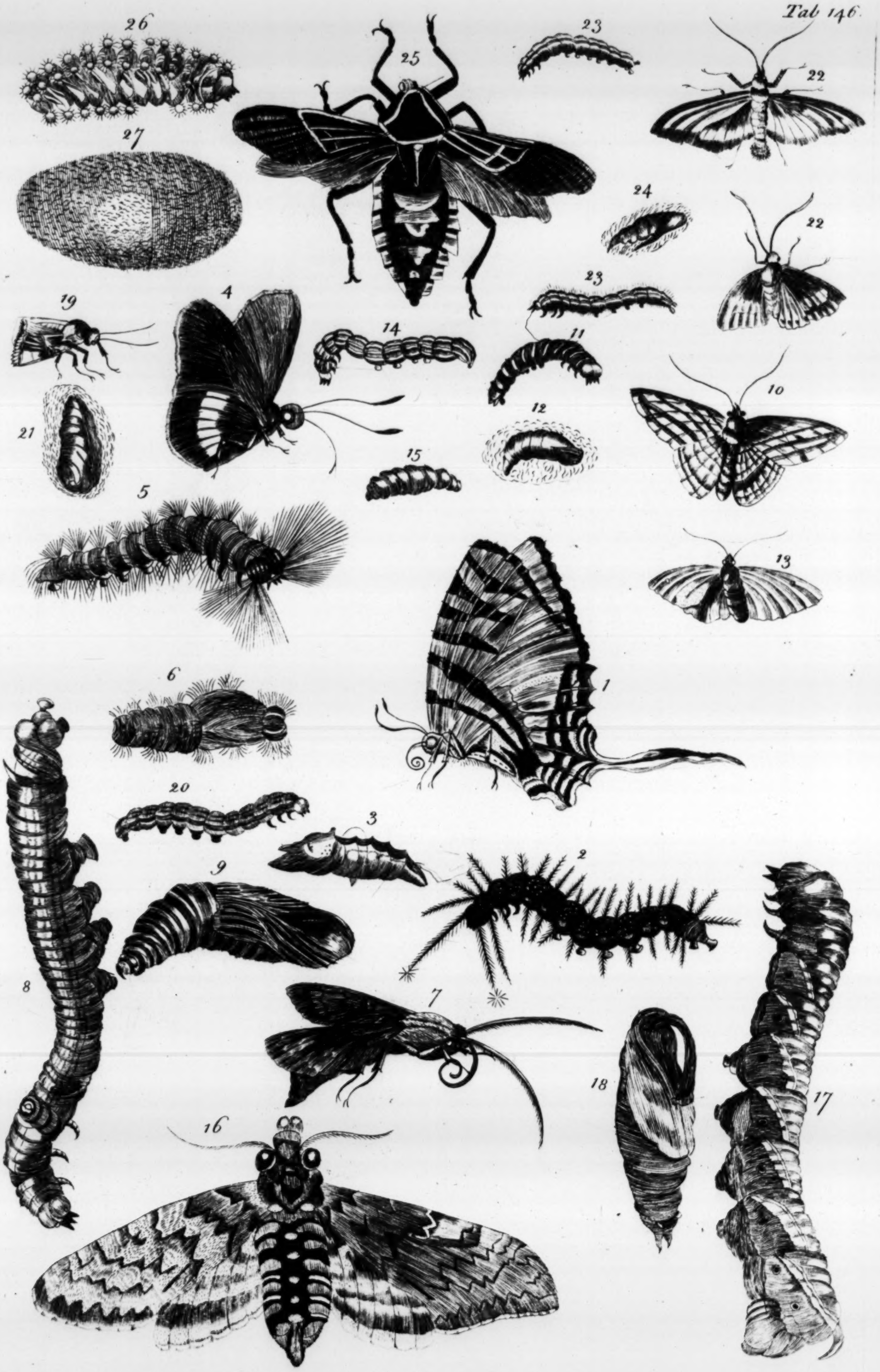


Fig. 1
A
B
2
C
3
D
5
E
F
4
G
6
I
K
H
5
L
N
7
T
P
9
8
M
O
10
XI
R
Q
S
12
V

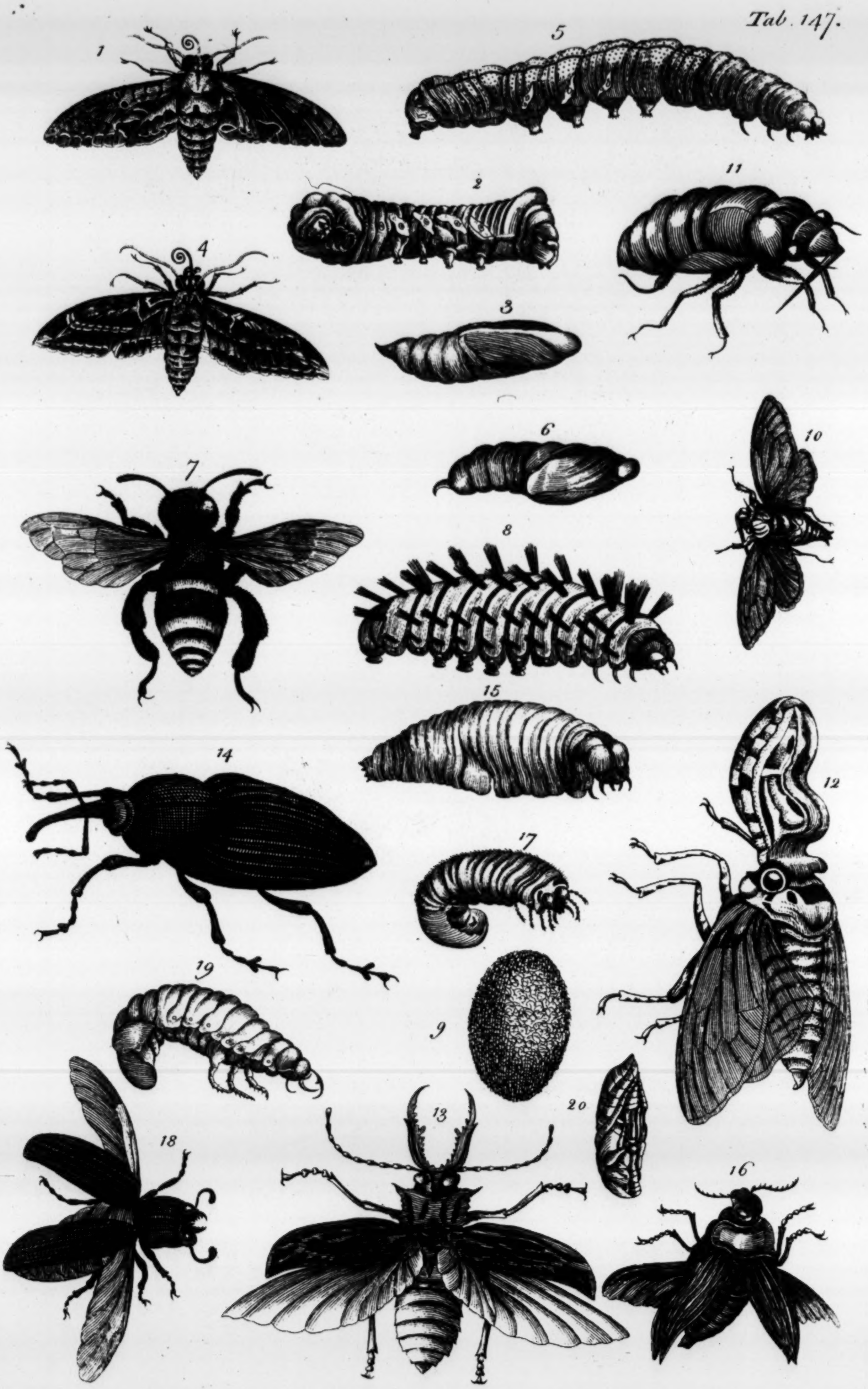
G.R III.

Tab 146.


26
23
22
25
27
24
22
23
19
4
14
11
10
21
12
15
5
13
1
6
20
3
2
9
8
7
18
17
16

G.R. III

Tab. 147.


1
5
2
11
4
3
6
10
7
8
15
12
14
17
19
9
13
20
18
16

58

TAB. 148.

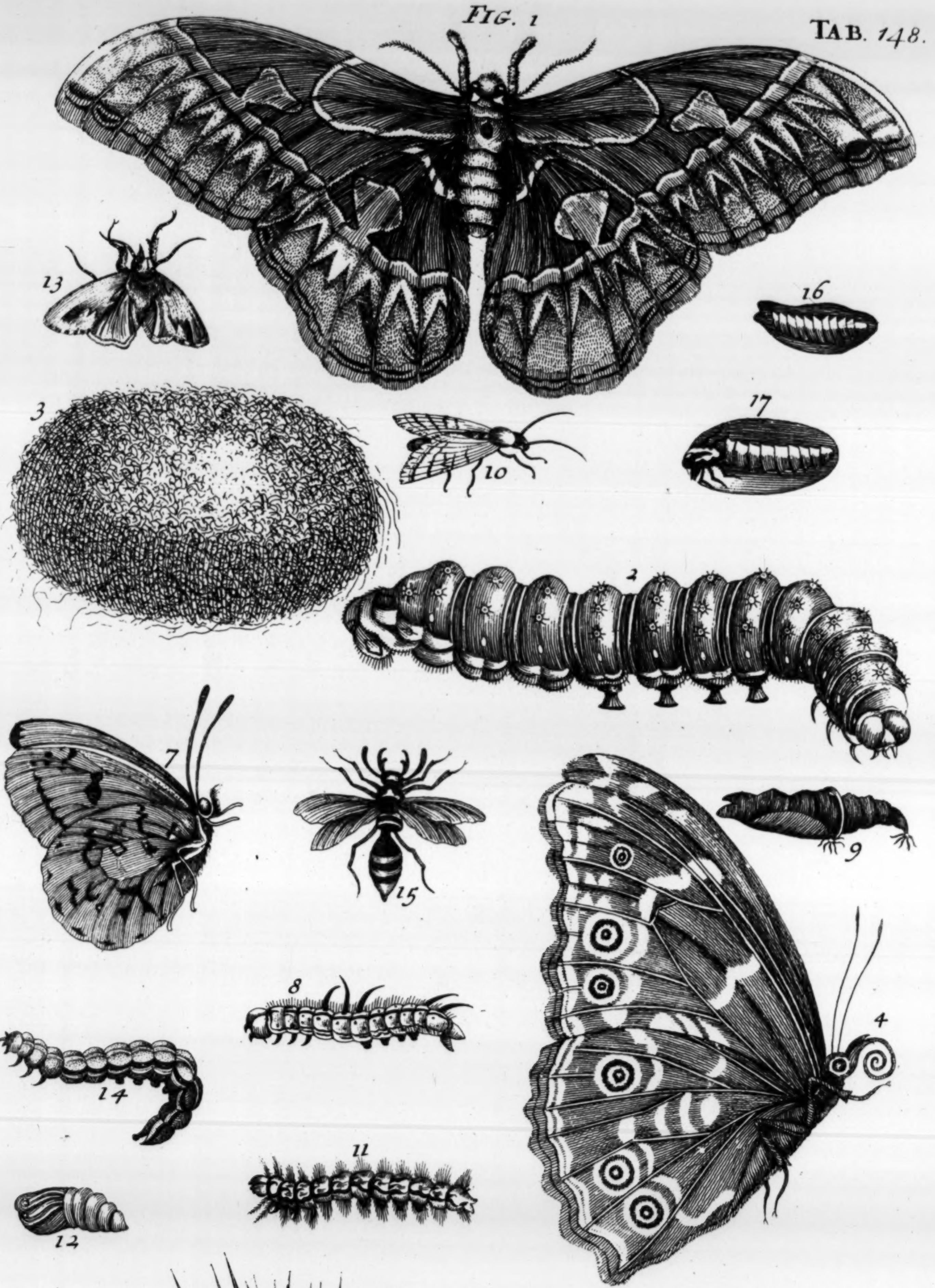


FIG. 1
13
16
3
17
10
2
7
15
9
4
8
14
11
12
5
6

[illegible]

TAB. 149.

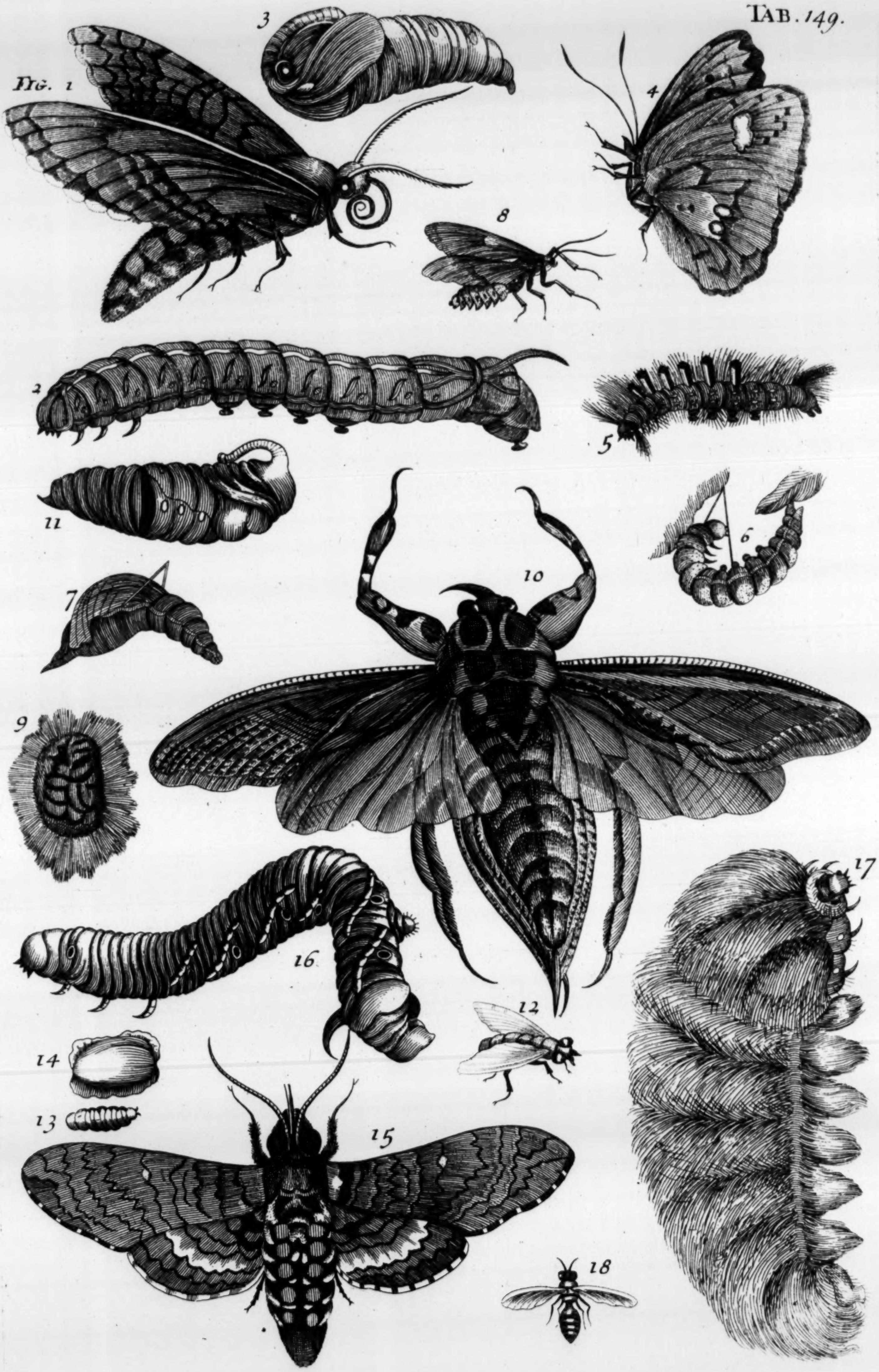


FIG. 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18

Tab. 150.

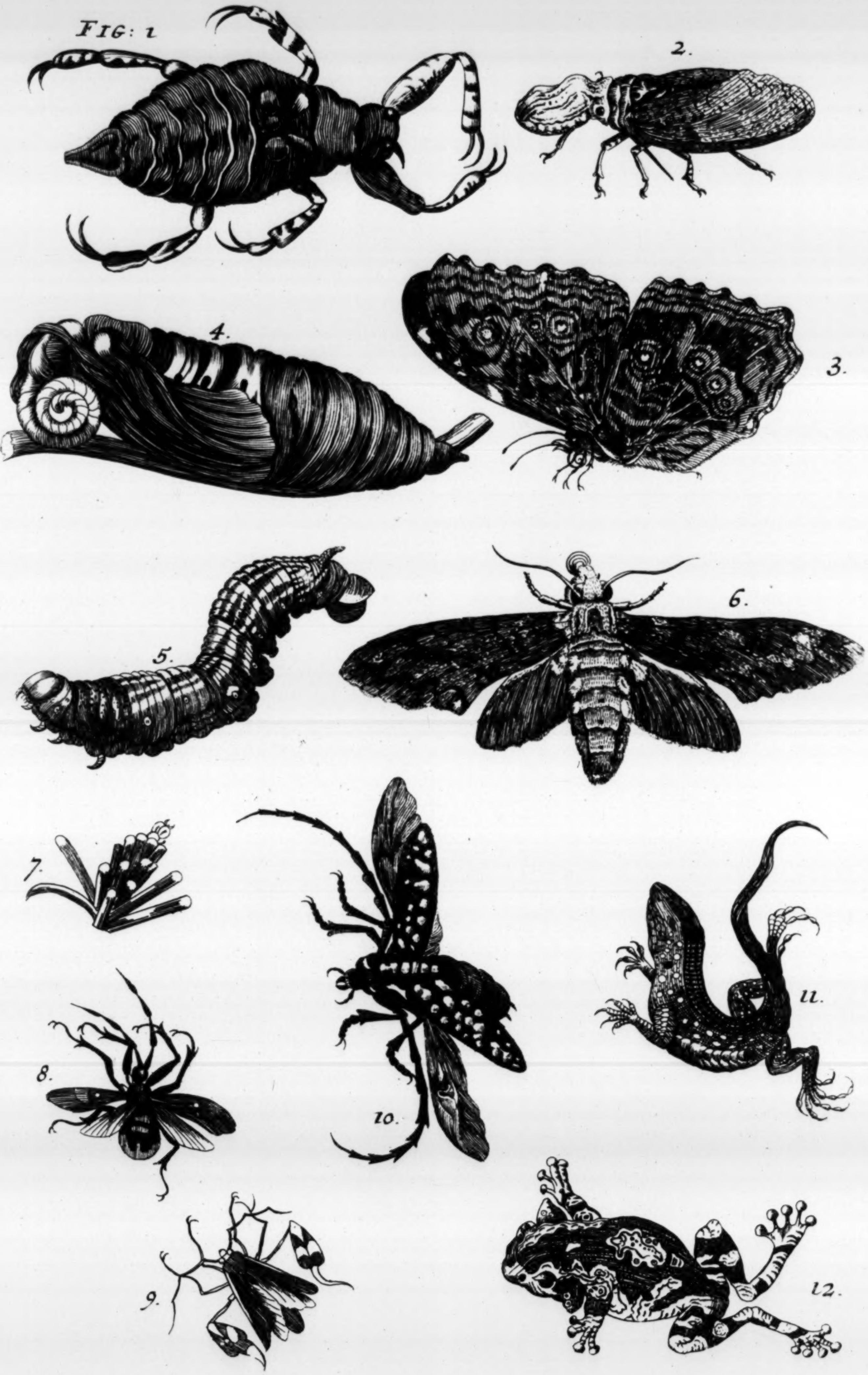


FIG: 1
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.

S Nicholls sculp

[illegible]

Tab 151.

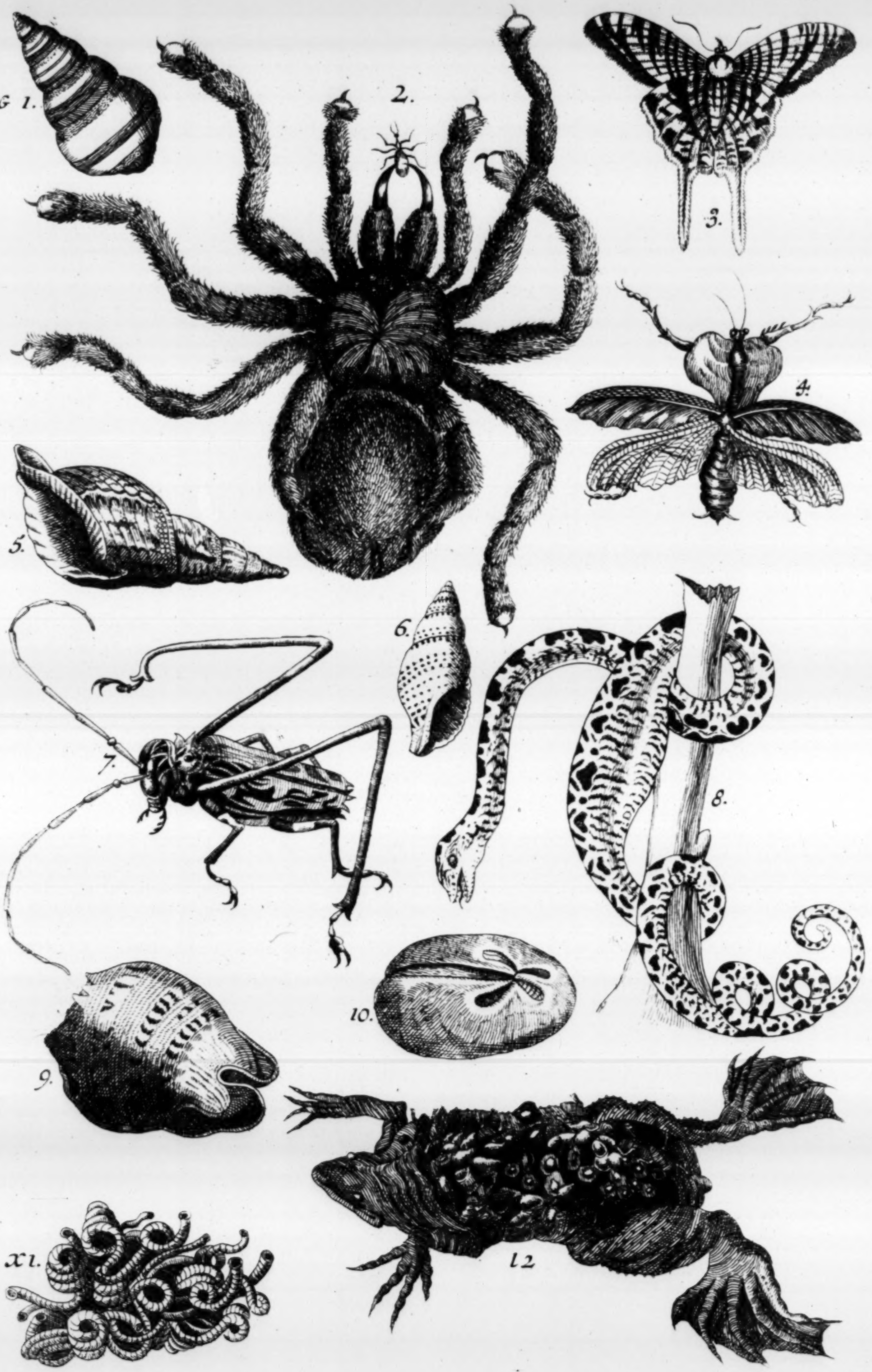
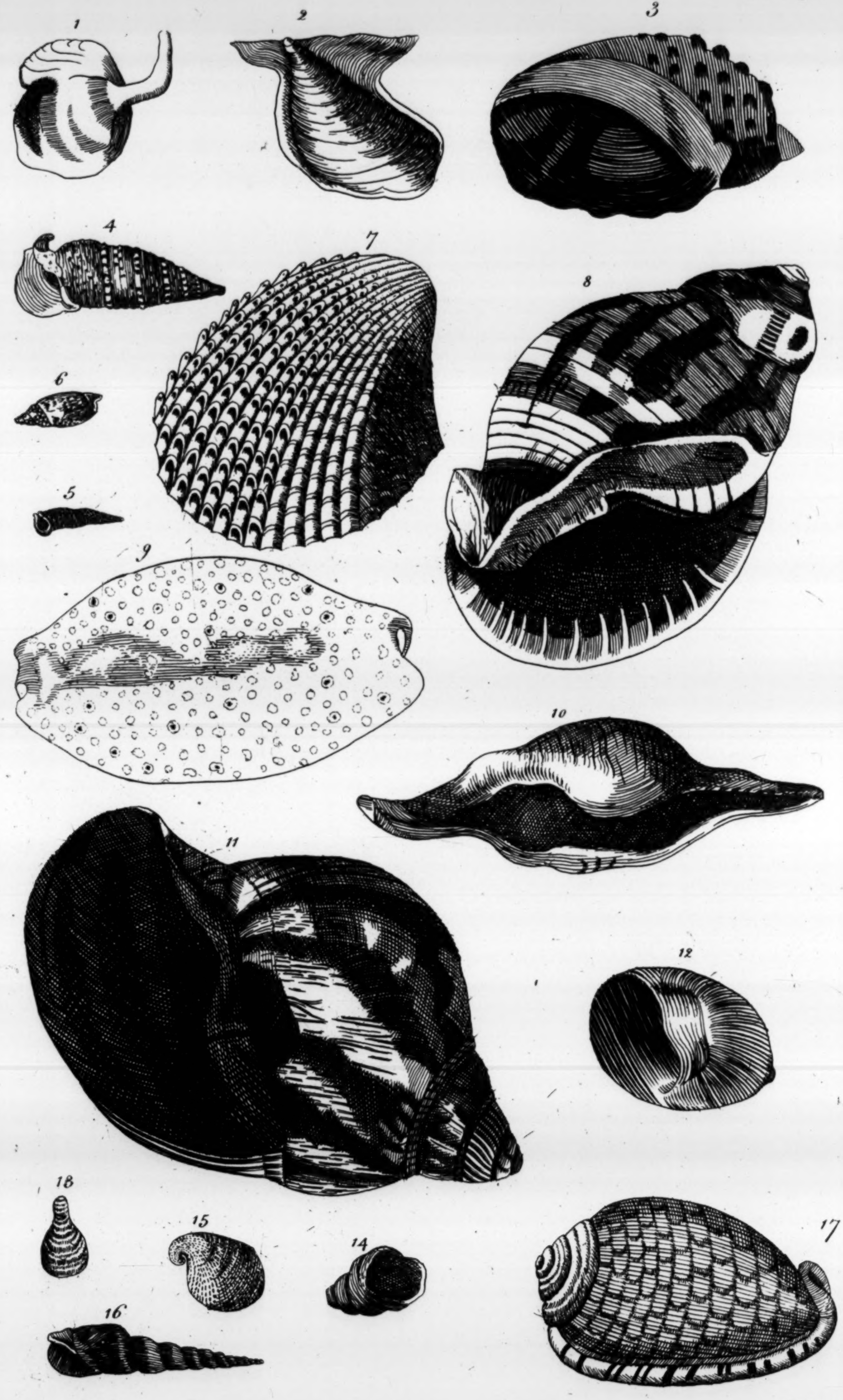


FIG 1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
XI.
12.

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

[illegible]

Tab. 152.


1
2
3
4
7
8
6
5
9
10
11
12
18
15
14
17
16

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

[illegible] E III [illegible]

Tab. 153.

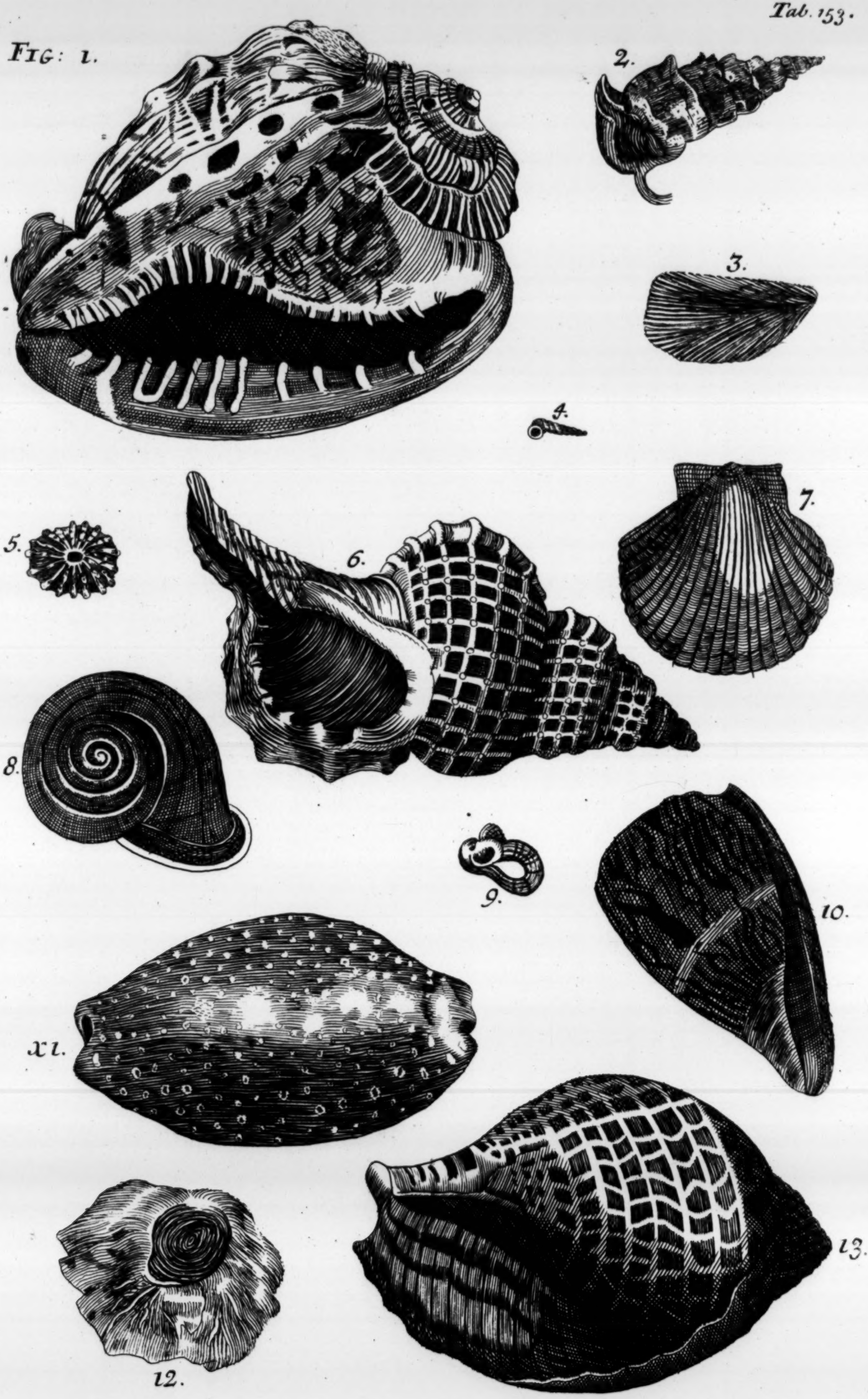
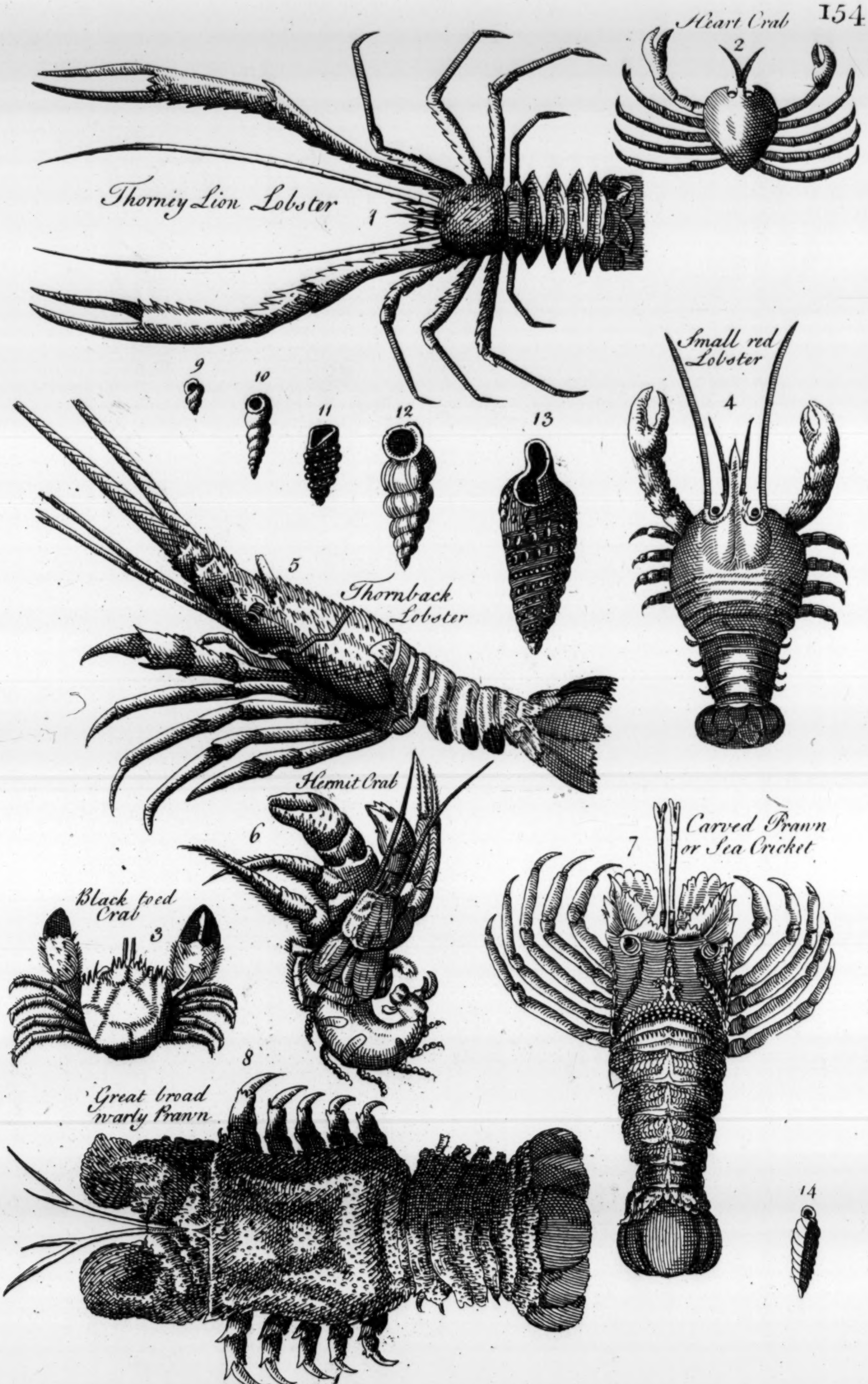
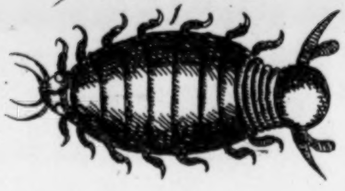
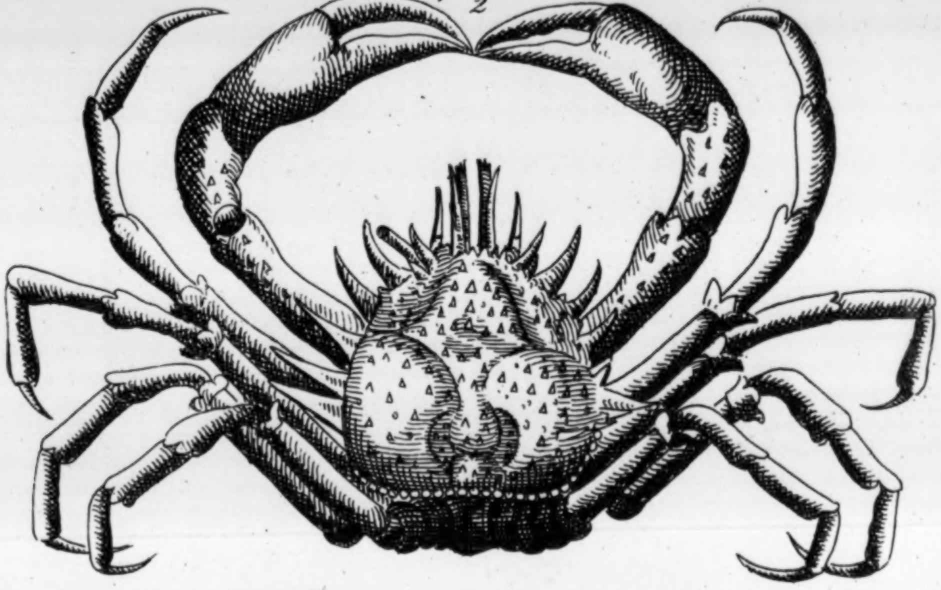


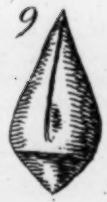
Fig: 1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.

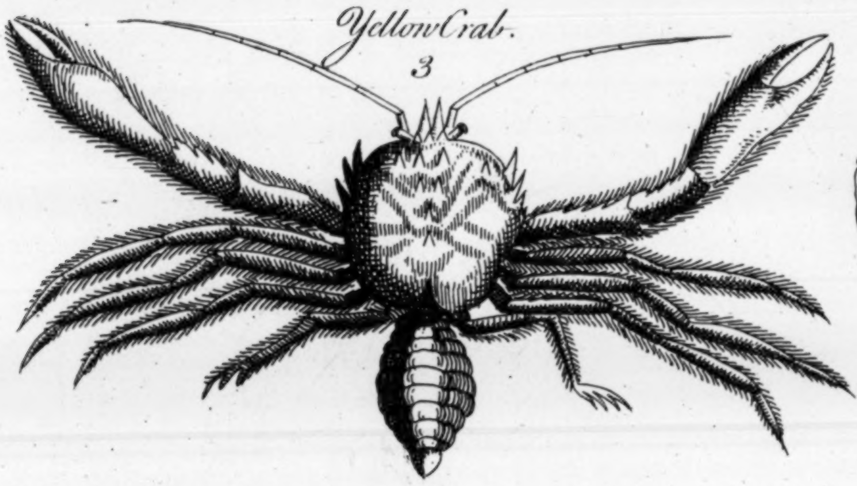
Sutton Nicholls sculp.

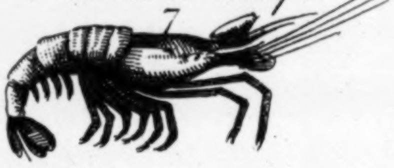

Heart Crab
2
Thorniy Lion Lobster
1
Small red Lobster
4
9
10
11
12
13
5
Thornback Lobster
Hermit Crab
6
Carved Prawn or Sea Cricket
7
Black toed Crab
3
8
Great broad warly Prawn
14

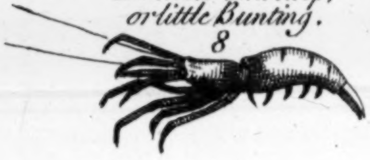

Sea Louse.
1

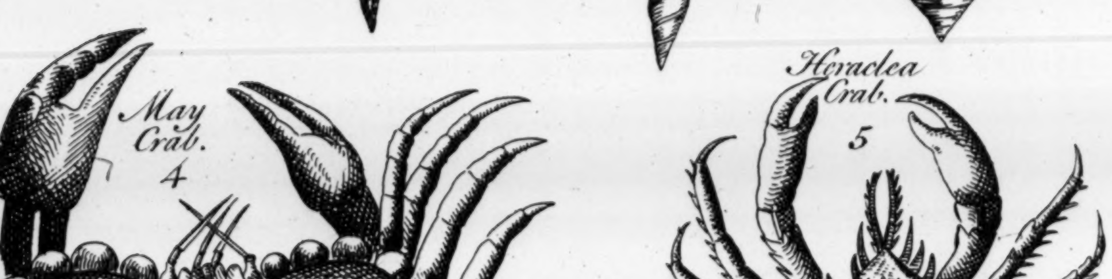

Great Spider Crab.
2

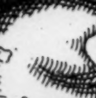

9

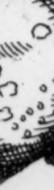

Yellow Crab.
3

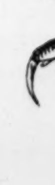

Common Shrimp.
7

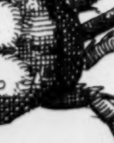

Dutch Shrimp, or little Bunting.
8

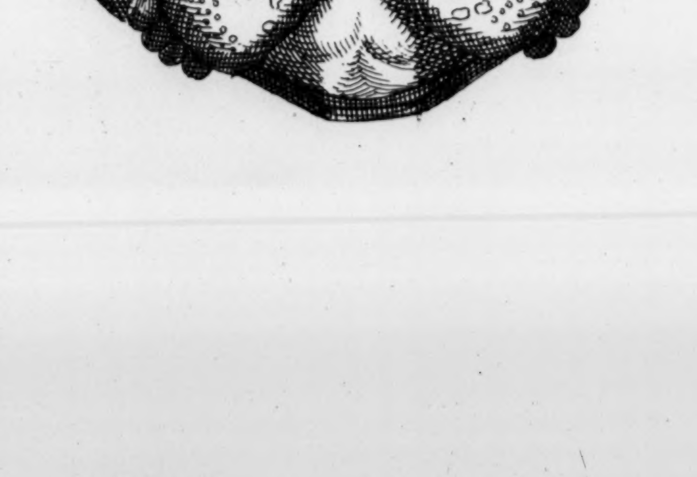

6 The Prawn.

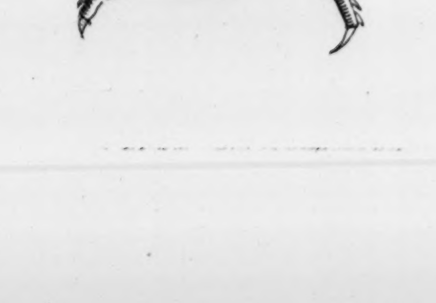

10


11


12


13

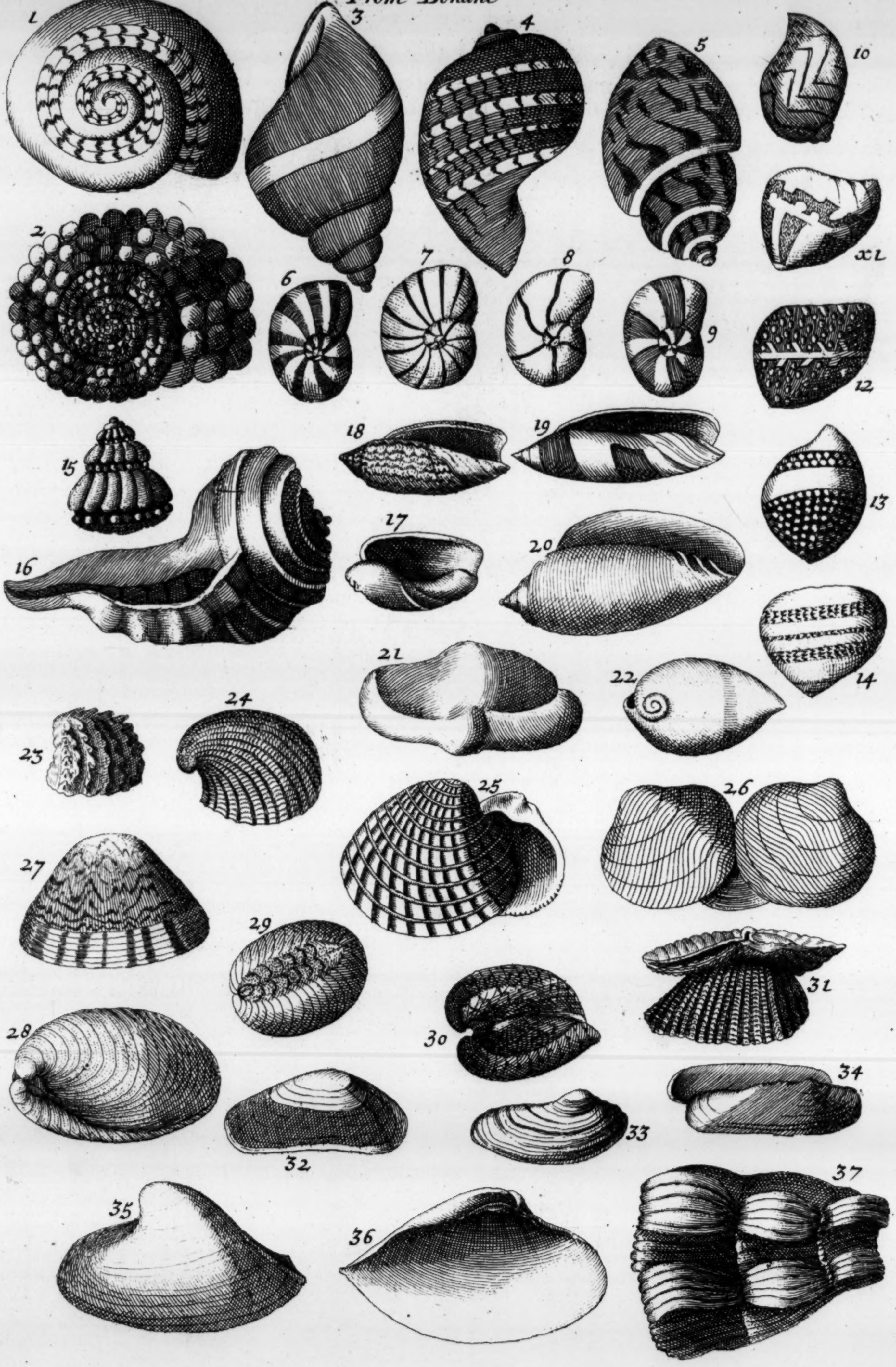

May Crab.
4


Heraclea Crab.
5

G.R. III.

Cochleæ Pernambuc. &c *BRASILIÆ*. Pernambuc & *other BRASIL* Shells. *TAB*. 156

From Bonani


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37

Aquatilium Animalium AMBOINÆ, &c.

ICONES & NOMINA.

Containing near 400 Figures, *engraven on* Copper Plates *of* Aquatick *Cruſtaceous and Teſtaceous* Animals; *as* Lobſters, Crawfiſh, Prawns, Shrimps, Sea-Urchins, Eggs, Buttons, Stars, Couries, Concks, Perywinkles, Whelks, Oyſters, Muſcles, Cockles, Frills, Purrs, Scallops, *with divers other Sorts of* Sea *and* River Shell-fiſh; *all found about* Amboina, *and the* Neighbouring INDIAN Shores, *with their* Latin, Engliſh, Dutch, *and* Native *Names.*

By JAMES PETIVER, *Apothecary*; F. R. S. *London.*

Tab. I. Fig. I. S*Quilla* arenaria marina *Rumphii.* pag. 5. N°. 2. *Zee-ſand Kreeft* Belgis. *Sand Praun.*

2. *Cancer* Crumenatus *Rumph* p. 7. cap. 5. Beurs-Krabbe *Belg.* Cattam Calappa *Malaicè.* Catattut *Amboinenſibus.* Purſe-Crab.

3. *Squilla* Lutaria *Rum.* 6. c. 4. K. Udang Petſje *Mal.* Modderman B. *Mud-Crab.*

4. *Cancer* ſaxatilis R. 9. c. 6. M. *Cattam battu* Amb. & *Mal.* Steenkreeft B. *Stone-Crab.*

5. *Cancer* marinus ſulcatus R. 11. 2. O. *Yhu Hatan*, i. e. *Cattam Caju* A. Blok-Krabbe B. *Furrow-Crab.*

6. *Cancer* marin. lævis rarus *Nobis* R. 11. Z. agte Zee-Krabb B. *Phœnix Crab.*

7. *Cancer* ſpinoſus R. 16. *Rotz Krabbe* B. Great warty Crab.

8. *Cancer* ruber R. 18. c. 17. *Cattam Saliſſa* M. Yu Saliſſa *Amb. & Leytimorenſibus.* Roode Krabbe B. *Red ſpotted Crab.*

9. *Echinus* ſulcatus 1. R. 36. C. *Doods-hoofd* B. Sea Furrowed Star-head.

10. *Echinus* planus 1. R. 37. E. *Zee Real* B. Sea Star Cake.

11. *Echinus* planus 4. R. 37. H. *Wrinkled Star-Cake.*

12. *Echinus* planus 5. R. 37. I. *Zonne ſtraalde Pannekoek* B. Sea jagged Cake.

Tab. 2. Fig. 1. C*Ylindrus* 4. Sepultura Principis R. 120. *Prince Begraffenis* B. Prince Stamper.

2. *Harpa* nobilis R. 104. 8 L. *Edele Harpen* B. *Fairwing.*

3. *Mitra Epiſcopi* R. 79. 11 K. Biſchops Myter B. *Biſhops Miter.*

4. *Rhombus* 4. R. 100. 4 D. Wit geplekte pen B. *White-knobbed Pen.*

5. Voluta *Muſicalis* R. 102. 3 D. Letterhoorn B. *Horn-Book Stamper.*

6. *Stella* marina, 4. ſ. *Artocreas* marinum R. 39. 4 A. *Saſimna* Amb. *Bintang Laut* M. *Zeepaſtje* B. *Knobbed Sea Star.*

7. *Chama literata* Zeylonenſis *Nobis* R. 139. 3 L. Xulaneeſche, *Letter Sculpje* B. Ceylon *Letter Tellen.*

8. *Echinus* mar. *eſculentus* R. 31. 1 C. Seruakki A. *Anay* in *Hitoe.* Sepelakke *in* Loehoe. *Uken Huaam Leytimor.* Eetbare Zee Appel B. *Common Sea Apple.*

9. *Buccinum* ſcalare verum R. 175. 24 A. *Wenteltrap* B. Royal *Stair-Caſe.*

10. *Pecten* 13 R. 143. O. *Bia Sabandar* M. Kleine Bontemantel B. *Sabandar* Scallop.

11. *Areola* R. 84. 2 B. Kleyne gerlakte Bezoar-hoorn B. *Small Dice Caſket.*

12. *Squilla* lata Mas. ſ. *Urſa Cancer* R. 8. c. 2. Uhut A. *Udang Laut Lebar* M. Udang Bladook *Java.* Myu Uhut ſ. Cattam Gonoffo *Leyt.* Beere Kreeft B. *Male Bear-Prawn.*

13. *Patella* 3 R. 121. 1. C. Many-ridg'd *Limpet.*

14. *Umbilicata* 91. 10. L. Weivelhoorn B. *Spinnet-ſhell.*

15. *Cancer* ſpinoſus longimanus minor R. 16. 3. *Kleine langhande doorne Krabbe* B. Two-leg'd thorney Crab.

16. *Cancer* Lunaris, R. 11. c. 9. *Yu Hulam Rita*, ſ. *Yulan Rita* Amb. *Volle maans Krabbe* B. Moon Crab.

Tab. 3. Fig. 1. C*Ochlea* laciniata R. 73. 1. H. *Dolfiintje Lobbetje en Baardmannetje* B. Flat *Finger-ſhell.*

2. *Cornuta* nodoſa R. 116. 5. K. *Podagra* of *Scorpioen* B. Knob-Fingers.

3. *Patella* 2 R. 121. 1. B. *Lampje* of *Schotelſie* B. White-rib'd *Limpet.*

4. *Voluta* ſpinoſa R. 78. 9. O. *Hehul* Amb. *Rivier doorentje* B. River *Thorney-ſhell.*

5. *Echinus* planus 3. R. 37. 65. *Zee Schelling* B. Sea-Shilling.

6. *Stella* marina *Scolopendroides* ſpinoſa R. 40. 5. B. *Sannu Waru Mannubulu* in *Hitoe.* Steekelige Zee-ſtar B. *Slender hairy 5 Fingers.*

7. *Nautilus* major *ſive* craſſus R. 59. 1. A. *Kika Lapia* A. Krang Modang & Bia papeda M. *Kocquilje* B. Thick Sail-ſhell.

8. *Echinus* ſetoſus ſ. *Echinometra* ſetoſa R. 13. 5. c. 30. *Bulu Bab* M. Hahuiru & Hahulu *Amb.* Maccariwan *Leyt.* Zee-naalden B. *Needle-Urchin.*

9. *Voluta* faſciata 2 R. 106. 17. Y. *'tſpelde Works-kuſſen* B. Net-liſted Stamper.

10. *Porcellana* ſalita R. 113. 10. L. *Zout Korreltje* B. Salt-Coury.

11. *Cancer* ſpinoſus R. 16. 1. *Yhu* ſ. *Hyu Makeku Huta*, i. e. Pickol Rompot *Amb. & Leyt.* Hyu Hatu Talae *quibuſdam.* Cattam Baduri *Mal.* Moſchdrager, Doorne Krabbe B. *Great Thorney Crab.*

12. *Trochus* 1. ſ. maculoſus R. 74. 1. A. *Gerlikte Tol.* Great red waved *Top-ſhell.*

13. *Cymbium* R. 102. 1. A. Bia ſempe M. *Wina* aliis. Ongle *Chin.* Krooketepel bak B. *China* Coronet.

Tab. 4. Fig. 1. E*Chinus* planus 2. R. 37. F. *Groote Pannekoek* B. Double notch'd *Sea Pan-cake.*

2. *Strombus* 2. R. 100. 2. B. *Dunne Tyger pen* B. Brown Tygers Horn.

3. *Voluta* fluviatilis R. 106. 22. FF. *Laholun* vel *Laborun & Papoyte* Amb. *Rivier Pauze kroon* B. River *Miter-ſhell.*

4. *Valvata* 8 ſ. tenuis R. 76. 8. G. *Agtſte Slek-hoorn* B. Small waved *Snail-ſhell.*

5. *Stella* marina 4. radiorum R. 39. D. *Warty Four-fingers.*

6. *Cancer* Barbatus R. 24. 2. *Cattam Gigi Boeloe* M. Baart Krabbe B. *Bearded Crab.*

7. Turris *Babylonica* R. 97. 12. L. Babyloniſche Tooren B. *Babylons Tower.*

8, *Hauſtellum* R. 86. 6. F. Bia Sibor M. *Snippe-kop* B. Snipes-bill.

9. *Caſſis* fimbriata lævis R. 84. 5. E. *Glad Zoomtje* B. Smooth ſpot-lipt *Caſket.*

10. *Trochus* Pyramidalis *Indicus* Nob. Zeeton B. R. 12. *Indian* Whirligig.

11. *Cochlea* pennata R. 90. 3. C. Bia Bulit Bawang M. *Patriis hoorn* of *Kievits Ey.* B. Indian *Partridge ſhell.*

12. *Caſſis* verrucoſa 3. R. 82. 3. C. *Bandaſche Pimpeltje* B. Banda *Bur-ſhell.*

13. Architalaſſus *Indiæ Occidentalis* R. 108. E. Weſt-Indiſch Admiraal B. *American* Admiral.

14. Voluta *Achates* dicta R. 108. K. *Achate Toot* B. Agate *Stamper.*

15. Voluta *Achates* ſtriatus dicta R. 108. M. *Geſtreepte Achate Toot* B. Marbled *Achate* Stamper.

Tab. 5. Fig. 1. S*Quilla* lata fœmina R. 3. c. 2. *Female* Bears Prawn.

2. *Chama* optica R. 139. 4. K. *Griekſe A doublet* B. Alpha *Cockle.*

3. Cochlea *Lunaris* aſpera R. 71. 3. E. *Goudmond* B. Moon-liſted *Wart-ſhell.*

4. *Strombus* 1. ſ. Subula R. 171. 1. A. *Elze* of *Marl-priem* B. Thick *Tygers-tooth.*

5. *Caſſis* rubra R. 80. 2. *Roode Strom-hoed* B. Red *Basket-ſhell.*

6. *Blatta* oblonga maxima *Nobis.* Great Oval *Hornſtopple.*

7. *Voluta* filis cincta R. 106. 15. V. *Eyken hout Toot* B. Thread *Stamper.*

8. *Valvata* ſulcata nigra R. 78. 5. H. *Kima Ahoeſſen* A. Swarte gevoorde Alykruyk B. *Black furrowed* Nerit.

9. *Argus* R. 114. 4. D. Dubbelde Argus. *Large double eyed* Cowry.

10. *Vo-*

10. *Voluta* maculoſa R. 105. 11. Q. *Geplekte Katje* B. Tabby *Stamper*.

11. *Stella* marina *Scolopendroides* lævis R. 39. B. *Glad zee Star* B. Smooth ſlender 5 *Fingers*.

12. *Strombus* 9 ſ. granulatus R. 100. 9. H. *Gekorlde Naalde* B. Slender Bugle-liſted *Bodkin*.

13. *Chama* montana *ſive* Noachina R. 134. c. 29. *Maeka* A. Maniwock *in* Banda. *Morabo* in *Boeton*. Alibo *in* Macaſſar. *Bia Garu* M. Kima *in* Ternate. *Nagel-ſchulp* B. Noah's Ark.

14. *Melicera* ſ. Favago & *Melicembalis* Plinii R. 107. *Rock Honycomb*.

Tab. 6. Fig. 1. L*Ocuſta* Marina *Indica* R. 2. c. 1. Mitta Soa A. i.e. *Squilla* retrograda. *Ulebi* & *Ulebir* Laytimor. *Udang Laut* vel U. *Onder* M. le rug Loopend kreeft B. *Sea Locuſt*.

2. *Pediculus* marinus R. 29. c. 27. *Fotok* A. & Banda. *Zee-luys* B. Amboina *Sea Louſe*.

3. *Cancer* marinus lævis R. 10. 1. N. *Cattam Aijam* & *Uccu Manu* Zagte M. Zee-Krabbe B. *Smooth* Sea Crab.

4. *Caſſis* verrucoſa 6. R. 22. 6. F. *Haayrige Oor* B. Hairy-Ears.

5. *Fuſus* R. 96. 9. F. *de* Spil *of* Tabks-pijp B. *Spindle-ſhell*.

6. *Argus* faſciatus R. 161. B. *Gebande Argus-oog* B. Girdled *Argus-ſhell*.

7. *Nautilus* tenuis, dorſo lato, coſtis plurimis *nobis*. Fine broad *Paper-Sail*.

8. *Tribulus* R. 86. 7. G. Bia Duri Lemon M. *Spinnekop* B. Spider *Welk*.

9. *Ficus* R. 91. 9. K. Vijg B. Fig-*Whelk*.

Tab. 7. Fig. 1. BUccinum *Amboin.* rarum, nubulis caſtaneis *Nobis* Brown *Amboina* Trumpet.

2. *Echinometra* digitata 2. rotunda vel *Cidaris Mauri* R. 33. 2. Moorſche Tulband B. *Moors Cap*.

3. *Squilla* arenaria terreſtris R. 4. 1. *Lokki* & *Loe* A. Hehei Lain *Leytimor*. Udang Laut M. *Knyper* of *Lands Zandkreeft* B. Land Prawn.

4. *Caſſis* cinerea lævis vulgaris R. 83. 1. A. *Gemeene Bezoar-hoorn*. Gray Kaſket.

5. Cymbium *Ceramicum* minus, coronâ muricatâ *nobis*, R. 102. B. Ceram *Coronet*.

6. *Voluta* coronata R. 108. H. *Kroonhoorn* B. Oortmans *Crown Stamper*.

7. Architalaſſus *Arauſicanus* R. 108. A. Oranjen Admiraal B. *Orange Admiral* Stamper.

8. *Harpa* R. 104. 8. K. Tattahul A. de *Harp* of *grawe Chriſant* B. Great *Fair-wing*.

9. *Epidromis* 2. R. 110. 8. O. Opgerolde Bezaantje B. *Great* Net Whelk.

10. *Caſſis* tuberoſa 1 ſ. *Cornuta* R. 79. 1. A. Hubuſſuta A. *Tandaca* in *Boeton*. Bia Cabeſette & Krang Boekoe M. *Oſſe-kop* B. Spike-knob'd *Kasket*.

11. Operculum *Amboin.* majus oſſeum *nobis* R. 73. G. Great *Bone ſtopple*.

12. *Strombus* anguloſus R. 101. 15. O. *Weſt Indiſche* Pauze kroon B. *Knobbed* Popes Crown.

13. *Chama* aſpera & obtuſa, *Chama* Noachina R. 139. 6. 2. B. Vader *Noachs* ſchulp B. *Scaley* Noahs Ark.

14. Caſſis *Amboinenſis* elegans, faſciis nodoſis *nobis* R. 81. 1. Knot-liſted *Amboina* Kaſket.

15. *Cochlea* Petholata R. 71. 2. D. *Bia Pethola* M. Naſſauwer B. *Naſſaw* Shell.

Tab. 8. Fig. 1. V*Oluta* filoſa R. 106. 16. W. *Arakans Gaaren* B. Garter *Stamper*.

2. Auris *Midæ* R. 107. 24. HH. Midas *Oor* B. Midas *Ear*.

3. *Pectunculus* vulgaris R. 142. 5. E. '*Ham* Chinens. *Bia Cucuran* M. Gemeene Doublet B. *Ham* Cockle.

4. *Radula* R. 188. 5. D. Raſp Doublet B. *Grater* Scallop.

5. *Echinus* ſ. Diadema *Turcarum* R. 34. Turkſen Tulband B. *Turks* Turband.

6. *Ovum* R. 115. 14. Q. Bia ſ. Sipot Saloacco M. *Ey* of *Witte Porceleyn hoorn* B. Great *Egg-Coury*.

7. Concha *Teſtudinaria* R. 114. 3. C. Karet hoorn B. *Great* Turtle *Coury*.

8. *Variolæ* R. 115. 13. O. Roode Mazelen *of* Pokjes B. *Meaſle* Coury.

9. *Cereolum* R. 103. 4. E. Bia Liling M. *Kaarsje* B. Wax *Stamper*.

10. *Patella* R. 121. 1. A. Bia Sabla M. *Lampje* B. Great ray'd *Pap-ſhell*.

11. *Caſſis* aſpera R. 81. 4. D. *Steekelige Kasket* B. Thorney Kaſket.

12. *Strombus* caudatus granulatus R. 100. 12. L. *Knobble pen* B. Bugle-liſted *Bodkin*.

13. *Strombus* dentatus R. 100. 6. E. *Gekartelde Pen* B. *Tooth'd* Bodkin.

14. *Tuba* filoſa, coſtis nodoſis *nobis*. De Omgewonde Hoorn B. *Knobbed Thready* Trumpet.

15. *Tuba* maculata, coſtis elatis *nobis*. Gevoorende Pekhoorn B. *Spotted welt* Trumpet.

Tab. 9. Fig. 1. C*Ancellus* Anatum 4. R. 27. 4. D. *Long leg'd* Duck-Crab.

2. *Cancellus* Anatum 1. R. 27. 1. A. *Cattam Bebec* M. Eende Krabbe B. *Gray* Duck-Crab.

3. *Cancellus* Anatum 2. R. 272. B. *Sand Crab*.

4. *Cancellus* Anatum 3. R. 27. 3. C. *Long clawed* Duck Crab.

5. *Cancer* vocans R. 14. c. 13. *Cattam Pangel* M. Roeper Krabbe B. *Roeper Crab*.

6. *Caſſis* cinerea lævis. 3. R. 84. 3. C. *Buykie* B. Gray Kaſket.

7. *Cochlea* pennata altera R. 91. 4. D. *Culit Bawang* M. Ajuyn-ſchil B. *Bawang* Partridge.

8. *Rapa* R. 91. 6. F. Knol hoorn B. *Round* Partridge.

9. *Caſſis* fimbriata ſtriata R. 84. 4. D. *Geſtreepte Zoomtje* B. Small curl'd Kaſket.

10. *Rhombus* medius, faſciis interſectis *nobis* R. 107. 28. GG. *Cyperſe Kat-toot* B. *Boero* Stamper.

11. *Voluta* faſciata R. 106. 17. X. *Groen-kas* B. Green *Stamper*.

12. *Muſica* Ruſticorum R. 106. 19. BB. *Boeren-Muzijk* B. Small black-dice *Stamper*.

13. *Calcar* R. 73. 2. I. De *Spoor* B. Spur-ſhell.

14. *Murex* minimus R. 86. 4. D. *Scorpioentje* B. Leaſt ragged *Whelk*.

15. *Mitra* Papalis, *vid.* Tab. 13. Fig. 12.

16. *Buccinum* granulatum rotundum R. 97. 44. M. *Ryſtenbry-hoorn* B. Small *Bugle-netted* Whelke.

17. *Buccinum* aculeatum R. 97. 15. N. *Diſtel-hoorntje* B. Small prickle *Whelk*.

18. *Turricula* filis cincta R. 98. 21. T. *Toorentje* met *draadjes* B. Thread liſted *Spire-ſhell*.

19. *Bulla* R. 91. 7. G. Kievits Ey. B. *Marbled* Bubble.

20. *Buccinum* maculis quadratis faſciatis *Nob.* Dice Whelk.

21. *Cochlea* maculis undiſque ornata *Nob.* Cloudy Dice-ſhell.

Tab. 10. Fig. 1. N*Autilus* tenuis & legitimus. *Ovum* Polypi R. 63. A. *Roema Gorita* M. Doeke Huyf B. *Great brittle* Sayler.

2. *Nautilus* tenuis minor R. 64. B. *Kleine* Doeke huyf B. *Courſe brittle Sayler*.

3. *Umbilicus* marinus niger R. 20. B. *Swarte* Venus Navel B. *Black* Bone ſtopple.

4. & 5. *Umbilicus* marinus *Mediterraneus* R. 20. C. & E. Levant *Bone ſtopple*.

6. *Umbilicus* marinus variegatus. S*triped Bone ſtopple.*

7. *Umbilicus* marinus granulatus R. 72. 3. D. *Gekorlde* Venus-navel B. *Granulated* Bone ſtopple.

8. *Trochus* 3 ſ. longævus & *Papuanus* R. 74. 3. D. Cucuſſan Papouan M. *Langevende Tol* B. Great *Neſtors* Top.

9. *Trochus* maculoſus minor R. 74. 1. B. *Gerlakte Tol* B. Leſſer ſpotted *Top-ſhell*.

10. *Caſſis* pennata R. 81. 3. C. *Gevederde* Strom-hoed B. *Feather* Stamper.

11. *Valvata* maculoſa R. 76. 4. C. *Caurena Lima* M. Dice *Nerit*.

12. *Valvata* undata R. 76. 6. E. *Swath-mondie* B. Waved *Nerit*.

13. *Valvata* lævis 1. *ſeu* Vitellus R. 75. 1. A. *Dooyer* B. Yelk-Nerit.

14. *Vitellus* compreſſus R. 76. 3. B. *Platte Dooyer* B. Flat *Yelk-Nerit*.

15. *Valvata* albula R. 76. 7. F. *Iſſi Paleſſu* Amb. *Slek-hoorn* B. White *Nerit*.

Tab. 11. Fig. 1. T*Rochus* 2. R. 74. 2. C. Tombor *Banda*. Tombor *Top*.

2. *Trochus* Labea R. 75. 4. E. *Dik lip* B. Thick-lipt *Top*.

3. *Valvata* 5. R. 76. 5. D. Twin girdle *Nerit*.

4. *Valvata* fluviatilis ſive *Rubella* R. 76. 10. H. Bia Mattacon M. *Rood-oog* B. Red *Nerit*.

5. *Valvata* ſtriata *Alpina* R. 77. 1. I. Geſtreepte *Stekhorn* B. Mountain *Nerit*.

6. *Valvata* faſciata R. 77. 2. K. *Poelorontje* B. Poeloroon *Nerit*.

7. *Valvata* undulata R. 77. 3. L. *Kamalotje* B. Camel *Nerit*.

8. *Valvata* granulata R. 78. 4. M. *Gekorrelde* Alykruyk B. *Bugle-Nerit*.

9. Eadem Tab. 5. Fig. 8.

10. *Caſſis* tuberoſa 1. ſ. *Cornuta* R. 79. 1. A. Hubuſſuta *Amb.* Tandaca *Boeton*. Bia Cabeſette & Krang Boekoe M. *Oſſekop* B. Great Spiked *Casket*.

11. *Calcar* minor *Nobis*. Kleyne Geelmond B. *Small* Spur-ſhell.

12. *Caſſis* verrucoſa 2. R. 81. 2. B. *Bia papuwa* M. Great *Spur-ſhell*.

13. Verrucoſa 1. ſ. *Ceramica* R. 82. 1. A. de Getakte *Zwitzer-broek* B. Ceram *Spur-ſhell.*

14. *Caſſis* verrucoſa 4. R. 82. 4. D. *Wijd-mondige Pimpetje* B. double liſted *wide Whelk.*

15. *Caſſis* verrucoſa 7. R. 82. 7. G. *Bia Cadoe* M. Padde hoorn B. *Wide* Cadoe *Whelk.*

16. *Caſſis* verrucoſa 9. R. 82. 9. I. *Knoddekens* B. & Anglis.

17. *Ranula* R. 82. 8. H. Hookſtaart B. *Tongued Whelk.*

18. *Caſſis* cinerea lævis vulgaris R. 84. 1. A. graauwe Kaſket B. *Smooth gray* Kasket.

19. *Cochlea* faſciis binis circuloque nigris *nobis.* Croſ-liſted *Snail-ſhell.*

20. *Valvata* ſemilunaris vera 2. *Moon-ſpotted* Nerit.

21. *Valvata* ſemilunaris vera 3. *Light Moon-ſpotted* Nerit.

22. *Valvata* ſemilunaris vera 4. *Clouded* Nerit.

23. *Valvata* ſemilunaris vera 5. *Pied-liſted* Nerit.

Tab. 12. Fig. 1. M*Urex* ramoſus R. 85. 1. A. *Lay Noa & Palay Noa* Amb. Saſalon *Leytimor.* Bia Unam M. *Knil-hoorn* B. Great ragged *Whelke.*

2. *Murex* minor R. 86. 3. C. *Bia Papua* M. Munk-yzer B. *Small ragged* Whelke.

3. *Murex* ſaxatilis R. 85. 2. B. *Voet-hoorn* B. Stone *Whelke.*

4. *Murex* R. 86. 5. E. Gedroogde Peer B. *Hairy* Whelk.

5. *Cochlea* ſtriata, ſ. *Olearia* R. 91. A. Bia Minjae M. *Geplekte Bel-hoorn* B. Great ſpot-rib'd *Partridge.*

6. *Cochlea* ſtriata altera A. 90. 2. B. *Dik lippige Oly-hoorn* B. Thick-lipt *Partridge.*

7. *Cochlea* patula R. 91. 5. E. *Wijd Monder* B. Wide-mouth'd *Whelk.*

8. *Cochlea* Imbrium R. 91. 8. I. *Bia Ribut* M. Toovernaar *of* Toover ſlekk B. *River ragged Mouth.*

9. *Arcularia* major R. 91. 11. M. *Groot koffer hoorntjè* B. Great *Koffer-ſhell.*

10. *Arcularia* minor R. 92. 12. N. *Bia Totombo* M. Kleyne Koffer hoorntje B. *Small* Koffer ſhell.

11. *Serpentulus* R. 92. 13. O. Bel-ſlack B. *Snake-ſhell.*

12. *Cochlea* terreſtris R. 92. 14. P. *Poſt-horn* B. Cake-ſhell.

13. *Cochlea* terreſtris altera R. 93. 16. R. *Thick-lipt* Cake-ſhell.

14. *Cochlea* lutaria R. 92. 15. Q. *Siſſo Capong* Macaſs. *Gebande Ajuyn-Schil* B. Smooth girdled *Snail-ſhell.*

15. *Buccinum* Tritonis, ſ. *Turbo* magnus R. 94. 2. B. *Bia Strompetta, Krang Seroney & Kima Taburi* M. Triankus. Tſiaksu & Lieukieuw *in* China, *Trompette Marina* Gallis. *Kink-hoorn, Tritons Hoorn* B. Tritons *Trumpet.*

16. *Buccinum* tuberoſum R. 95. 3. C. *Gaknobbelde Kinkhoorn* B. Knobbed *Trumpet.*

17. *Buccinum* tuberoſum rufum R. 95. 4. D. *Rood geknobbelde Kinkhoorn* B. Red knobbed *Trumpet.*

Tab. 13. Fig. 1. P*Seudo-purpura* R. 95. 5. E. Baſtaard Purper-ſlek B. *Baſtard* Whelke.

2. *Fuſus* brevis R. 96. 7. G. *Stompa Spil* B. Great rough *Whelke.*

3. *Buccinum* piloſum craſſum R. 96. 8. H. *Haayrige Diklipje* B. Thick hairy *Whelke.*

4. *Buccinum* undoſum R. 97. 16. O. *Zee-golf Hoorntje* B. Small rough *Whelke.*

5. *Buccinum* lineatum R. 97. 17. P. *Geeſtrepte Hoorn* B. Thread-girdled *Whelke.*

6. *Turricula* R. 96. 19. Bia Bidji Gnemon M. *Toorentje* B. Spire-ſhell.

7. *Turricula* plicata R. 98. 20. S. *Geploode Toorentje* B. Furrow-ſpire.

8. *Digitellus* R. 97. 18. Q. Vingertje B. *Finger-ſpire.*

9. *Turricula* granulata R. 98. 22. V. *Staaken Vlag-pen* B. Smooth ſpire.

10. *Buccinum* ſcalare R. 98, 24. W. Het *Wentel-trapje* B. *Small Stair-caſe.*

11. Biſhops Mitre *idem* Tab. 2. Fig. 3.

12. *Mitra* Papalis R. 96. 10. I. *Pauze-kroon* B. Popes Crown.

13. *Strombus* paluſtris R. 101. 17. Q. *Sipot Kitſijl* Amb. *Borongan* M. Weſt-Indiſche Baataard Pauze-kroon M. *River Peg.*

14. *Strombus* caudatus albus R. 100. 11. K. *Witte Snuyt pen* B. *White ſnouted* Peg.

15. *Strombus* fluviatilis lævis R. 101. 18. P. *Seſſu* Amb. *Sipot Ayer* M. Slender River Peg.

16. *Strombus* paluſtris lævis R. 101. 18. R. *Gladde Moeraſch pen* B. Blackiſh River *Peg.*

17. *Strombus* 3. R. 100. 3. C. d'Omwonde Pen B. *Girdled Peg.*

18. *Strombus* Tympanorum ſ. *Tymponotonos* R. 100. 13. M. Trommel Schroet B. *Tamboers* Peg.

19. *Strombus* 8. R. 100. 7. F. Eenhoorn pen B. *Curl-girdled* Needle.

20. *Strombus* lanceatus R. 100. 8. G. *Piekenier* B. Furrow-pen.

21. *Strombus* Chalybeus R. 100. 10. I. *Zeyl naald* B. Steel pin.

22. *Strombus* Mangiorum R. 101. 20. T. *Manger Naalde* B. Mango's Peg.

23. *Strombus* tuberoſus R. 100. 14. N. *Gedoornde Snuyt pen* B. Knobbed *Spout-pen.*

24. *Terebellum* R. 101. 19. S. geſtippelde Boor B. *Speckled* Augur-Peg.

25. *Buccinum* Foliorum R. 98. 26. Y. *Bladhoorn* B. Leaf Wheik.

26. *Buccinum* ſpirale R. 98. 25. X. *Bozios* Luſitanis. *Gerimpelde hoorn* B. Bozioes.

Tab. 14. Fig. 1. H*Arpago* fœmina R. 109. 1. B. *Boots-haak* of *Duyvels Klaauw Wijfje* B. Female *Devills-Claw.*

2. *Harpago* 3. R. 109. 1. C. Stompje B. *Short* Devills Claw.

3. *Harpago* Mas R. 109. 1. *Bootſhaak* of *Duyvels-Klaauw Mannetje* B. Male *Devills Claw.*

4. *Cornuta* ſ. Heptadactylus *Plinij*, E. 110. 2. Tatallan *Amb.* ſipe Cornutji *in* Banda. *Bid Cattam* M. Geplekte Krabbe B. *Pliny's* 7 Fingers.

5. *Heptadactylus* alter R. 110. 2. F. *Geele Krabbe* B. Yellow 7 Fingers.

6. *Cornuta* Decumana R. 110. 3. H. *Tientak hoorn* B. Ten *Fingers.*

7. *Cornuta* millepeda R. 110. 4. I. *Duyzent-been* B. Twelve *Fingers.*

8. *Cornuta* fœmina R. 110. 2. G. *Geele Krabbe Wijfje* B. Female *Yellow Fingers.*

9. *Alata* lata R. 110. 6. L. *Groote Laphorn* B. Great broad-lipt *Whelk.*

10. *Lendiginoſa* R. 111. 8. Q. Bia Taylala M. *Sproetje* of *Kikvorſh* B. Knobbed broad-lip.

11. *Pugil* R. 111. 11. R. Bia t' Unjockan M. *Schermer, Wijzer,* of *geknobbelde Laphoorn* B. Horned broad-lip.

12. *Luhuana* R. 111. 12. S. Lohoenſche Hoorntje B. *Lohoe* Broad-lip.

13. *Canarium* alterum R. 111. 13. V. *Gebande Kanarie* B Girdled *Canary.*

14. *Harpago* 4. R. 109. D. Tweede Stompje B. *White* Canary.

15. *Samaar* R. 111. 15. Y. Samaar *Canarie.*

16. *Epidromis* minima R. 111. 9. P. *Bia Leyer* M. *Kleyne Bezaantje* B. Small broad-lipt *Canarie.*

17. *Epidromis* gibboſa *R.* 110. 8. N. *Bultje. Bogcheltje* B. Hunchbackt *Canarie.*

18. *Epidromis* R. 110. 7. M. Duyſje B. *Great* Canarie.

19. *Canarium* latum *R.* 111. 14. X. *Breede Canary* B. Chain-girdled *Canarie.*

20. *Canarium* 3. *R.* 111. 13. W. Gebloemde Kanarie B. *Broad Knobbed* Canarie.

21. *Canarium* *R.* 111. 13. T. Bia Canary M. *Gebulte Kanarie* B. Long Knobbed *Canarie.*

Tab. 15. Fig. 1. V*Oluta maculoſa* granulata *R.* 106. 14. T. *Gegranulerede Katje* B. Small chain *Stamper.*

2. *Meta* Butyri *R.* 102. 2. C. *Boterweg* of *geele Tyger* B. Great yellow *Leopard* Stamper.

3. *Voluta* pennata 1. *R.* 105. 10. P. *Zilver laaken* B. Silver Cloath *Stamper.*

3. A. *Nubecula* *R.* 103. 6. G. Wolkje B. *Cloudy* Stamper.

4. *Voluta* Tigerina *R.* 103. 5. F. *Tyger* B. Tyger *Stamper.*

5. *Voluta* ſpectrorum *R.* 106. 14. S. *Spookje* B. Fairy *Stamper.*

6. *Voluta* cinerea *R.* 106. 12. *R. Aſche-poeſter* B. Gray *Stamper.*

7. *Anus*, ſ. Monachus *Leucophaus* *R.* 106. 20. Oude wijf *of* graauwe Munnick B. *Gray Monk.*

8. *Veſpertilio* *R.* 103. 7. H. Ruluton *Amb.* Bia Morſego, ſ Baduri M. *Vleer-muys* B. Batt *Muſick-Stamper.*

9. *Voluta* pennata *R.* 105. 10. O. *Goud-laaken* of *Spdewerks-hoorn*, en *Korhoen* B. Gold-cloth *Stamper.*

10. *Harpa* minor *R.* 104. 8. M. *Bia Baſaghi* ſ. B. *Saraſſa* M. Kleyne Chriſant B. ſmall *Harp* *Stamper.*

11. *Architalaſſus* 2. *R.* 108. D. *R*ear Admiral *Stamper.*

12. *Veſpertilio* altera *R.* 103. 7. I. *Makiyn Horun* Amb. *Cantaruga* Boetoe. *Bia Baduri*, ſ. B. *Mimpi* M. Droom hoorntje B. *Long* Batt *Muſick* *Stamper.*

13. *Terebellum* granulatum *R.* 106. 21. EE. *Gegranuleerde* of *ruyge Kuypers-boor* B. Grain-girdled *Stamper.*

14. *Archi-*

14. *Architalaſſus* R. 108. C. Admiral *Stamper*.

15. *Voluta* dicta *Achates* ſtriatus R. 108. L. *Geſtreepte Achate toot* B. Waved *Agat* Stamper.

16. *Anus* granulata R. 106. 20. DD. *Gegranuleerde oude wijf* B. Grain'd *Old wife*.

17. *Voluta* coronata 2. R. 108. I. *Tweedekroon hoorn* B. Blaauw's *Stamper*.

18. *Architalaſſus* 1. R. 108. B. Opper Admiraal B. *Burg's* Stamper.

19. *Proarchitalaſſus* R. 108 F. Vice Admiral *Stamper*.

20. *Voluta* arenata 2. R. 106. 18. AA. *Mugge-ſcheetje* B. Small Sand *Stamper*.

21. *Voluta* arenata R. 106. 18. Q. *Zand hoorntje* of *Vlinge ſcheetje* B. Great Sand *Stamper*.

Tab. 16. Fig. 1. **T***Alpa* R. 115. 8. I. Mol B. *Great* Mole *Coury*.

2. *Porcellana* montoſa R. 114. 2. B. *Bergagtige Kliphous* of *Kaap* B. Mountain *Cape* Coury.

3. *Porcellana* media, maculis majoribus *Nobis* Wit geplekte Achaat B. *Agat* Coury.

4. *Porcellana* media, maculis minoribus *Nobis*. Carthageenſche Klip-hoorn B. *Carthagena* Coury.

5. *Porcellana* media nubuloſa *Nobis*. Gewolkte Achaate Klip-hoorn B. *Midling Cloudy* Coury.

6. *Caput* Anguinum 3. R. 114. 6. G. *Derde Slang-kop* B. Yellow *circled* white *Coury*.

7. *Caput* Anguinum minus R. 114. 6. F. *Kleyne Slangekop* B. Small *Snake* Coury.

8. *Variola* altera R. 115. 11. P. *Long* Meaſlle *Coury*.

9. *Porcellana* lentiginoſa R. 115. 12. N. *Kakkerlakje* B. Nitty *Coury*.

10. *Dracæna* R. 118. 6. E. Draken hoofdje B. *Dragon C.*

11. *Nuſſatellana* granulata R. 118. 10. I. *Rijſkorl* B. Rice C.

12. *Thoracium* oculatum R. 117. 1. A. *Wit-oogie* en *Brandvlekje* B. White-eyed *Coury*.

13. *Porcellana* minor candeſcens *Nobis* R. 110. 7. F. Blaaw rug en lijſtie B. *Sky* Coury.

14. *Thoracium* vulgare, *ſive* Cauricium R. 117. 3. C. *Slangehoofd* Alman. *Gemeene geele Cauris* B. Common *Coury*, or *Blackmoors Teeth.*

15. *Urſula* R. 118. 14. O. Beertje B. *Cub-Coury*.

16. *Iſabella* R. 118. 8. G. Belg. & *Anglis*.

17. *Thoracium* ſtellatum R. 117. 2. B. *Sterretje* B. Star *Coury*.

18. *Aſella* R. 118. 12. M. Ezeltje B. *Aſs Coury*.

19. *Globulus* lævis R. 118. 11. L, *Gladde Knopje* B. Small Smooth *Coury*.

20. *Margarita* R. 118. 13. N. Pareltje B. *Pearl Coury*.

21. *Globulus* R. 118. 11. K. Korlige Knoopje B. *Wart* Coury.

22. *Pediculus* R. 118. 15. P. Luys B. *Louſe* Coury.

23. *Gibba* R. 114. 7. H. Witte Janboeſen. Hoog rug B. *White* Nipple Coury.

24. *Patella* 4. R. 12[illegible]. 1. D. Black *Limpet*.

25. *Cochlea* undata compreſſa *Nob*. Noote doppen B. *Nutſhell.*

26. *Patella* radiata *Nobis* R. 123. 5. M. Rayed *Limpet*.

27. *Operculum* callorum 3. R. 123. 5. N. *Chopping* Shell.

28. *Pectunculus* roſtratus *Nobis* Zots-kap B. R. 123. 1. P. *Sots-cap.*

29. *Concha* auriculata *Nob*. Melknapje *en* Oor ſchulp B. R. 123. 8. R. *White-ear*.

30. *Auris* marina 4. R. 121. 4. I. *Scale-ſhell*.

31. *Operculum* callorum R. 121. 5. L. *Dekzeltje* uan *Uleeſch* B. Long *Scale-ſhell.*

32. *Solen* Anguinus R. 125. 3. H. *Cappang* ſ. *Bia Ular* M. Slange pijp B. *Snake pipes*.

33. *Denticulus* Elephantis R. 125. 4. I. *Tando Laut* M. Oliphants tand B. *Elephants Tooth.*

34. *Auris* marina R. 121. 2. E. *Hovilen* Amb. *Telinga maloli* & *Bia Sacatsjo* M. Zee Oor *of* Lange Paarlemoor-ſchulp B. *Long* Sea Ear *or* Norman Shell.

Tab. 17. Fig. 1. **P***Ecten* vulgaris R. 141. 1. A. *Bia Siſſir* & *Bia Terbang* M. Bontemantel B. *Common* Amboina *Scallop.*

2. *Pecten* 2. R. 141. 2. B. Red *grater Scallop*.

3. *Pecten* tenuis R. 141. 3. C. *Dunne Bonte mantel* B. Thin *Scallop*.

4. *Fragum* 2. R. 142. H. Dubbeld Venus Hartje B. *Strawberry* Heart Cockle.

5. *Pecten* bullatus R. 143. 12. N. *Bia Filoos* M. Baſtaard Ark B. *Filoos Cockle*.

6. *Pecten* ſaxatilis R. 143. 10. L. *Bia Batu* M. Batu Cockle.

7. *Pecten* granoſus R. 143. 9. K. *Grain Cockle*.

8. *Pecten* Virgineus R. 142. 8. I. *Bia Anadara* M. Maagdebloem B. *Virgin Cockle*.

9. *Tellina* arenoſa R. 145. 1. C. *Bia Paſſir* M. Zand doublet B. *Sand Tellen*.

10. Mytulus *Amboinicus* maximus *Nobis*. Rechte Noaachs-Ark B. R. 143. 11. P. *Noahs Lighter*.

11. Roſtrum *Anatis* parvum R. 149. 2. O. *Kleyne Eendebek* B. Duck Muſcle.

12. *Roſtrum* Anatis 3. R. 150. 2. P. *Pholas Muſcle*.

13. *Tellina* Cultriformis R. 147. 5. F. *Bia Piſcou* M. Peul doublet B. *Long crooked* Muſcle.

14. *Amuſium* R. 144. c. 32. Bia Terbang M. *Kompas ſchulp* B. Compaſs *Scallop*.

15. *Tellina* Gari R. 146. 3. D. *Blaſtor* & *Blaſtrol* Amb. *Bia Bocaſſa* M. Bocaſſa Tellen.

16. Lingua *Felis* R. 147. 7. G. Katte tong B. *Cats-tongue*.

17. *Folium* R 148. 10. Bia Lida M. *Venus ſchulp* B. Maiden Muſcle.

18. *Tellina* lævis R. 148. 9. I. *Roos Doublet* B. Roſe Tellen.

19. *Tellina* virgata R. 147. 8. H. *Bia Matta Hary* M. Zonne ſtraal B. *Rayed Tellin.*

20. *Petaſunculus* R. 148. 11. L. Banket hammetje B. *Wedge Muſcle.*

21. Roſtrum *Anatis* R. 149. 2. Groote Eende-bek B. *Great* Duck Muſcle.

22. *Solen* bivalvius 1. R. 149. 1. M. *Orgal-pijp* B. Razor-Muſcle.

Tab. 18. Fig. 1. **C***Hama* circinata R. 139. 5. A. *Bia Matta Doa* M. Schulpen met twee oogen B. *Thread girdled* Cockle.

2. *Chama* litterata oblonga R. 139. 6. B. *Bia letter* M. Japanſche Matje B. *Long* Letter Muſcle.

3. *Chama* literata rotunda R. 139. 7. C. *Ronde Letterſchulp* B. Round *Letter Muſcle.*

4. *Chama* circinata minor nob. *Scherſje* B. Small thread girdled *Cockle*.

5. *Chama* literata eleganter undata *Nobis*. Tour de Bra B. R. 140. 15. M. *Fine* Letter Tellin.

6. *Chama* Pectinata R. 139. 8. D. Kam Doublet B. *Comb Cockle*.

7. *Chama* ſcobinata R. 139. 5. E. *Geſchobde doublet* B. Bran Cockle.

8. *Favus* R. 140. 10. F. Waafel yzer B. *Honeycomb* Cockle.

9. *Chama* granoſa R. 140. 12. H. *Gekorlde doublet* B. Checker-grained *Cockle*.

10. Lingua *Tigerina* R. 140. 11. G. Tygers tong B. *Tygers tongue* Cockle.

11. *Pectunculus* major circulis rugoſis *nobis*. Remies B. R. 140. 13. I. *Rugged girdled* Cockle.

12. *Purra* Venerea *nob*. Remies Gargadja M. *Getande Venus doublet* B. R. 140. 16. N. White *Venus Pur*.

13. *Pectunculus* ovatus, circulis ſulcatis *nob*. Toede Baya M. R. 140. 14. K. *Furrow girdled* Oval Cockle.

14. *Teſta* R. 132. 4. D. Scherſies B. *Croſs Cockle*.

15. *Chama* ſtriata R. 131. 3. C. *Bia Coroerong* M. Paarde-Voetje B. *Great* broad headed *Cockle*.

16. *Chama* virgata R. 139. 3. I. *Bia Bagvala* M. Twig-Cockle.

17. *Pectunculus* parvus reticulatus *nob*. Billetjes B. *Small* Checker Cockle.

18. *Chama* lutaria & coapans R. 131. 2. H. *Bia Cadock* M. Quakker B. *Croaking Cockle*.

19. *Fragum* R. 142. 6. F. Cucuran Mera T. *Roode Aardbey doublet* B. Red *Strawbery* Cockle.

20. *Chama* lævis, *Glycemeris* Indica R. 138. 1. G. *Tudo* Maccas. *Bia Lebber* & *B. Tenember* M. Japanſche Speel doublet B. *Japan* Paint *Cockle*.

21. *Fragum* album R. 142. 7. G. *Witte Aardbey* B. White *Strawberry* Cockle.

Tab. 19. Fig. 1. **V**Ulſella R. 148. 13. A. Baard knyper B. Tyger Muſcle.

2. Mitulus Anatarius R. 151. 1. C. Ihul Amb. Lulat *Hitoe*. Aſuſſeng Bebec M. Eend Moſſel B. Duck Muſcle.

3. Mitulus ſaxatilis R. 151. 3. D. Klip Moſſel B. Rock Muſcle.

4. Pinna oblonga R. 153. 1. I. Lange Ham doublet B. Long Ham Muſcle.

5. Pinna junior R. 153. 1. K. Jonge Ham doublet B. Small Ham Muſcle.

6. Pinna lata *R.* 154. 2. L. Breede Holſter ſchulp B. Broad Ham Muſcle.

7. Pinna alba *R.* 154. 3. N. Witte Holſter ſchulp. B. White Ham Muſcle.

8. Pholas Lignorum *R.* 152. 7. H. Hout Moſſel B. Wood Peircer.

9. Avicula *R.* 191. 6. G. Aſuſſeng Burong M. t'Gerlekte Vogeltje B. Flying Muſcle.

10. Muſculus vulgaris major *R.* 151. 1. B. Aſuſſeng B. Groote gemeene Moſſel B. Common *Amboina* Muſcle.

11. Oſtreum *Radicum*, ſ. Lignorum *R.* 154, 1. Chæderopada Græcè. Tiram Akkarſ. T. Beſaar M. Stok-Oeſter B. Wood Oyſter

12. Muſculus Arenarius *R.* 151. 4 E. Aſuſſeng Paſſir M. Zand Moſſel B. Sand Muſcle.

13. Pholas *R.* 151. 5. F. Aſuſſeng Batu M. Steen Moſſel B. Stone Peircer.

14. Pinna lata 2. *R.* 154. 2. M. Prickley Ham Muſcle.

Tab. 20. Fig. 1. **O**Streum Cratium *R.* 155. 2. A. Sery Oeſter B. Tree Oyſter.

2. Oſtreum plicatum minus *R.* 156. 6. D. Hane Kam B. Curry comb Oyſter.

3. Oſtreum Placentiforme ſive Ephippium *R.* 155. 4. B. Ea & Ya Amb. Calepinda Boetoe. Tiram Lebbar M. Calvinde Zeylon. Zadel ſchulp B. Saddell Oyſter.

4. Oſtreum Margaritifera nobis. Aſſo Teliney Amb. Telinga Andyn M. Paarlemeer ſchulp. B. Flat Pearl Oyſter.

5. Oſtreum plicatum majus *R.* 156. 5. C. getakte Hane kam B. Great Finger Oyſter.

6. Oſtreum echinatum *R.* 156. 7. E. Bia Tsjoeppo M. de Lazarus klap B. Leſſer Finger Oyſter.

7. *Oſtreum* majus, marginibus digitatis *Nobis* *R.* 157. 9. F. Great *Fan Oyſter*.

8. *Oſtreum* Electrinum *R.* 158. 13. L. *Barnſteen Oeſter* B. Small *Amber Oyſter*.

9. *Oſtreum* tortuoſum *R.* 158. 12. K. *Kromme Noachs* Ark B. Twiſted *Lighter Muſcle*.

10. *Oſtreum* diviſum *R.* 158. 10. H. *Bia kris* M. Kruys doublet B. *Hammer Oyſter*.

11. *Iſtgnomon* *R.* 158. 11. I. Venus ſchacht doublet B. *Toynter Hook*.

12. *Solen* Ocreatus *nobis* *R.* 125. 5 K. Boot-ſhell.

13. *Solen* Clibaniformis *R.* 125. 5. L. *Oven-ſhell.*

L O N D O N: Printed for Mr. *Chriſtopher Bateman* in *Paternoſter-Row*, MDCCXIII.

TAB.I.

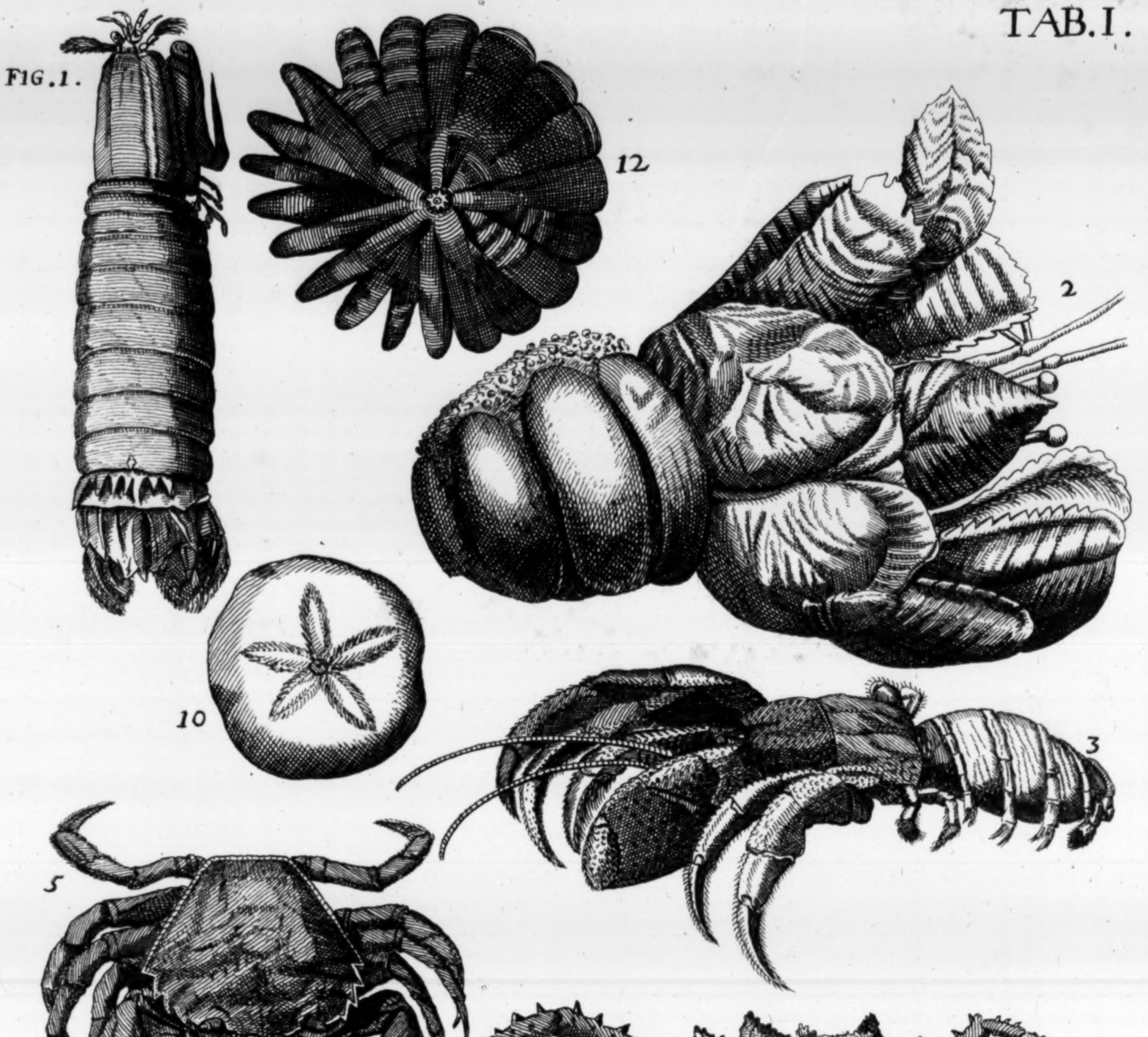


FIG.1.
12
2
10
3
5
7
8
6
9
X1

Tab. II.

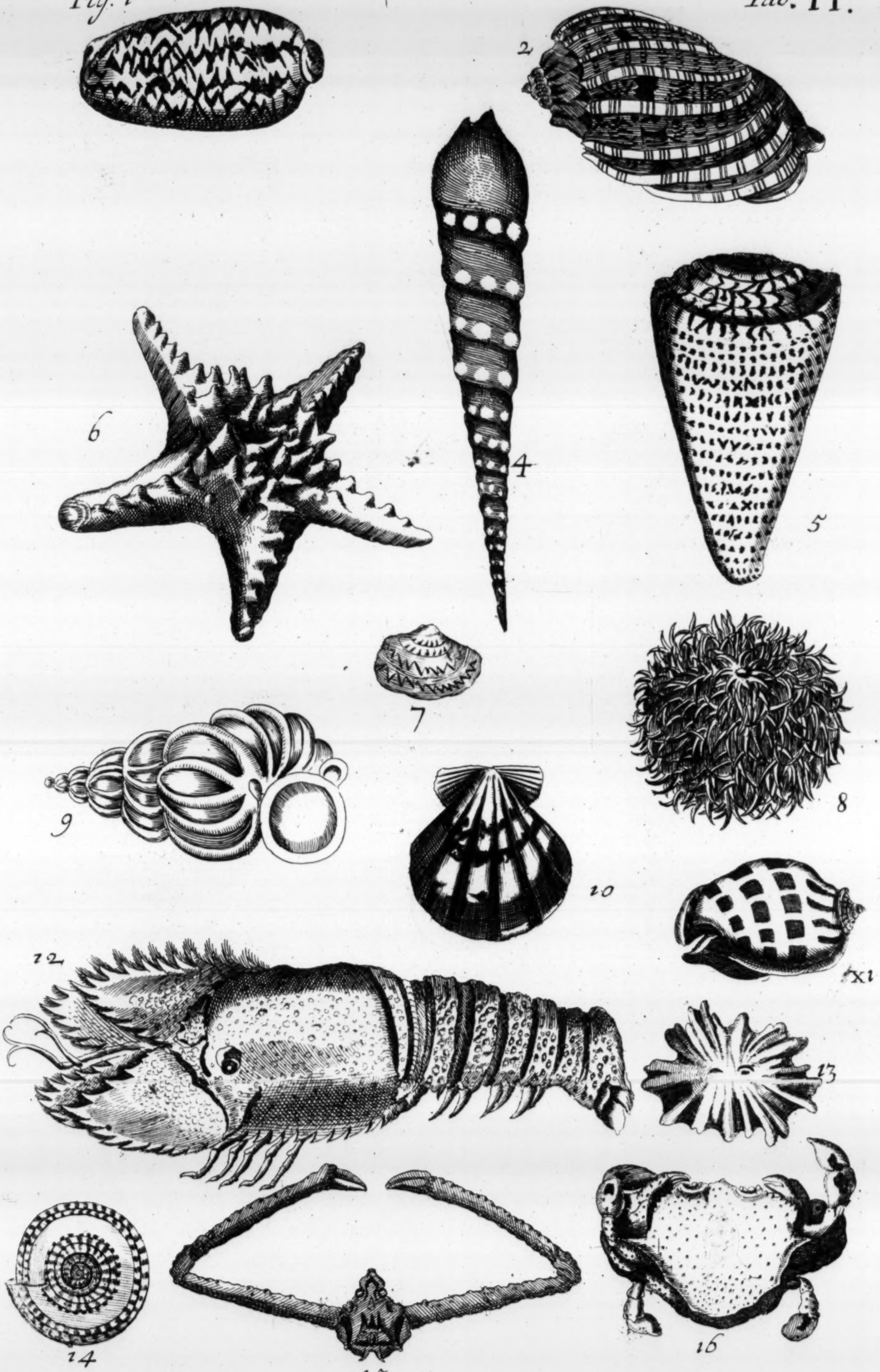
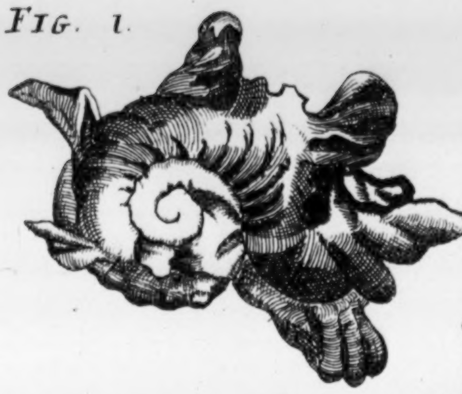


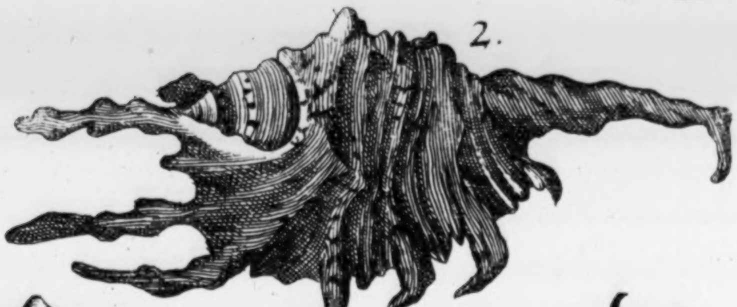
Fig. 1
2
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
xi
12
13
14
15
16

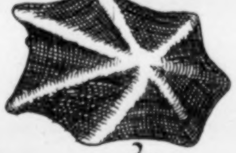
TAB.III.

FIG. 1.

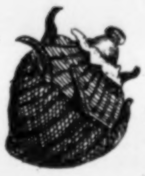


2.

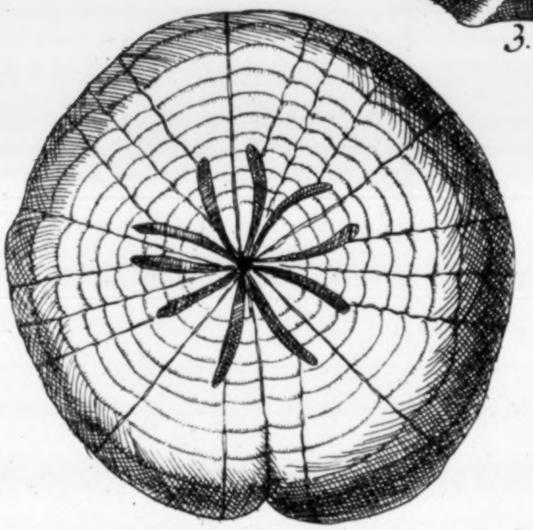




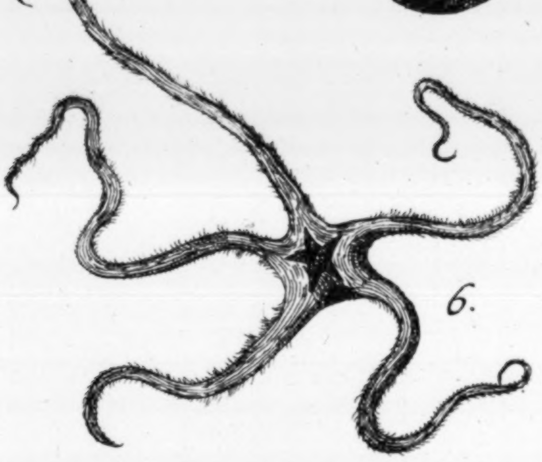
3.



4.

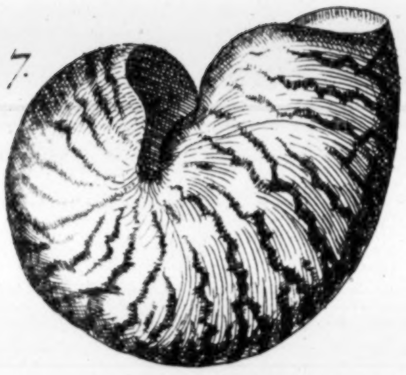


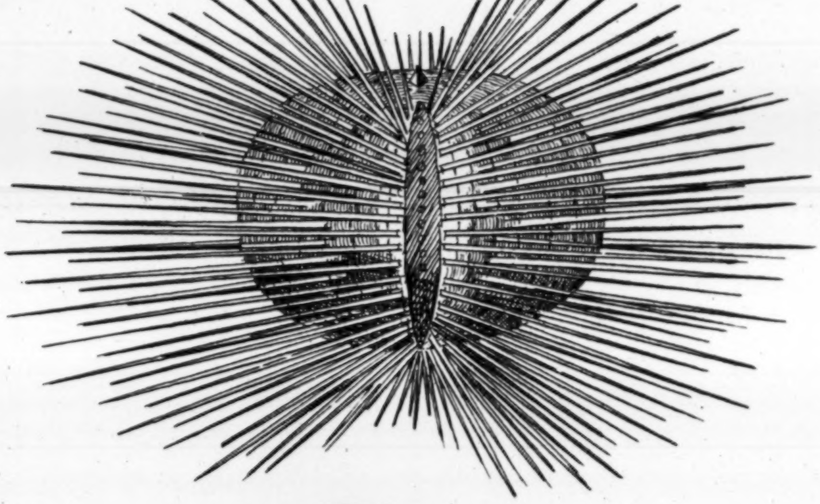
5.



6.

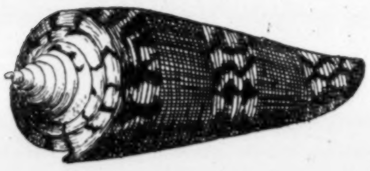
7.



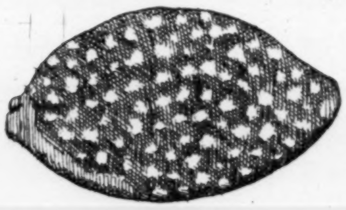


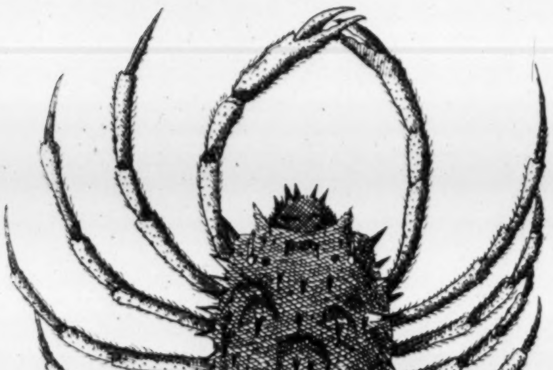
8.

9.

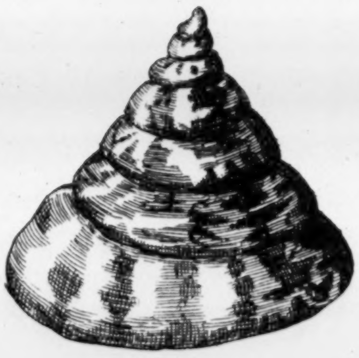


10.

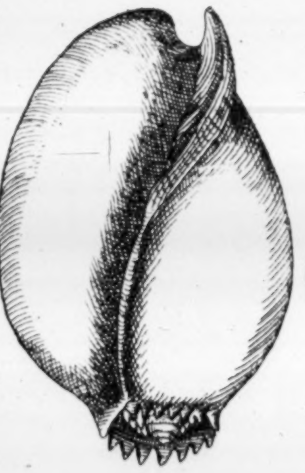




XI.



12.



13.

Sutton Nicholls sculp

TAB. IV.

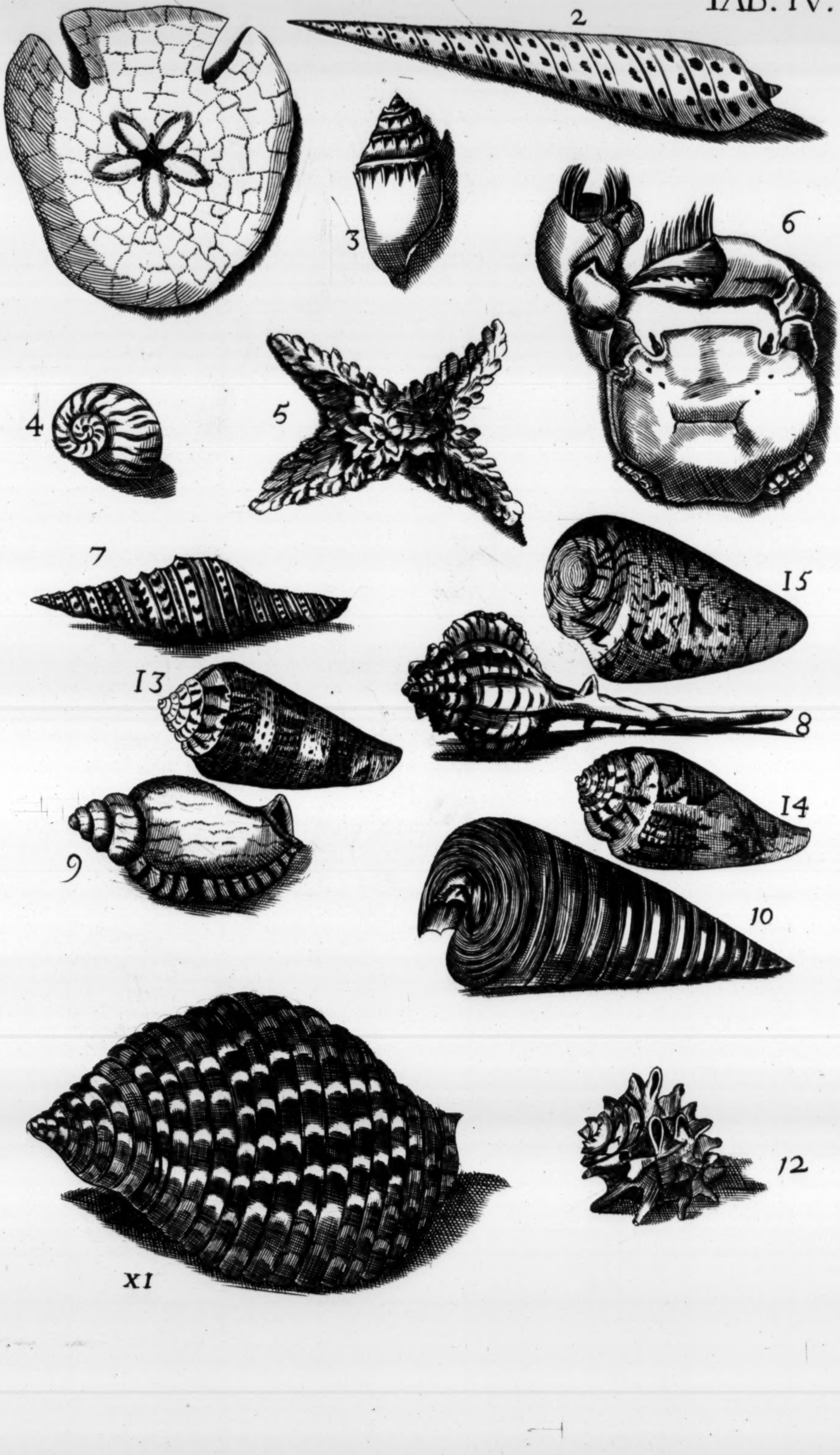


Fig. 1
2
3
6
4
5
7
15
13
8
14
9
10
XI
12

TAB. V.

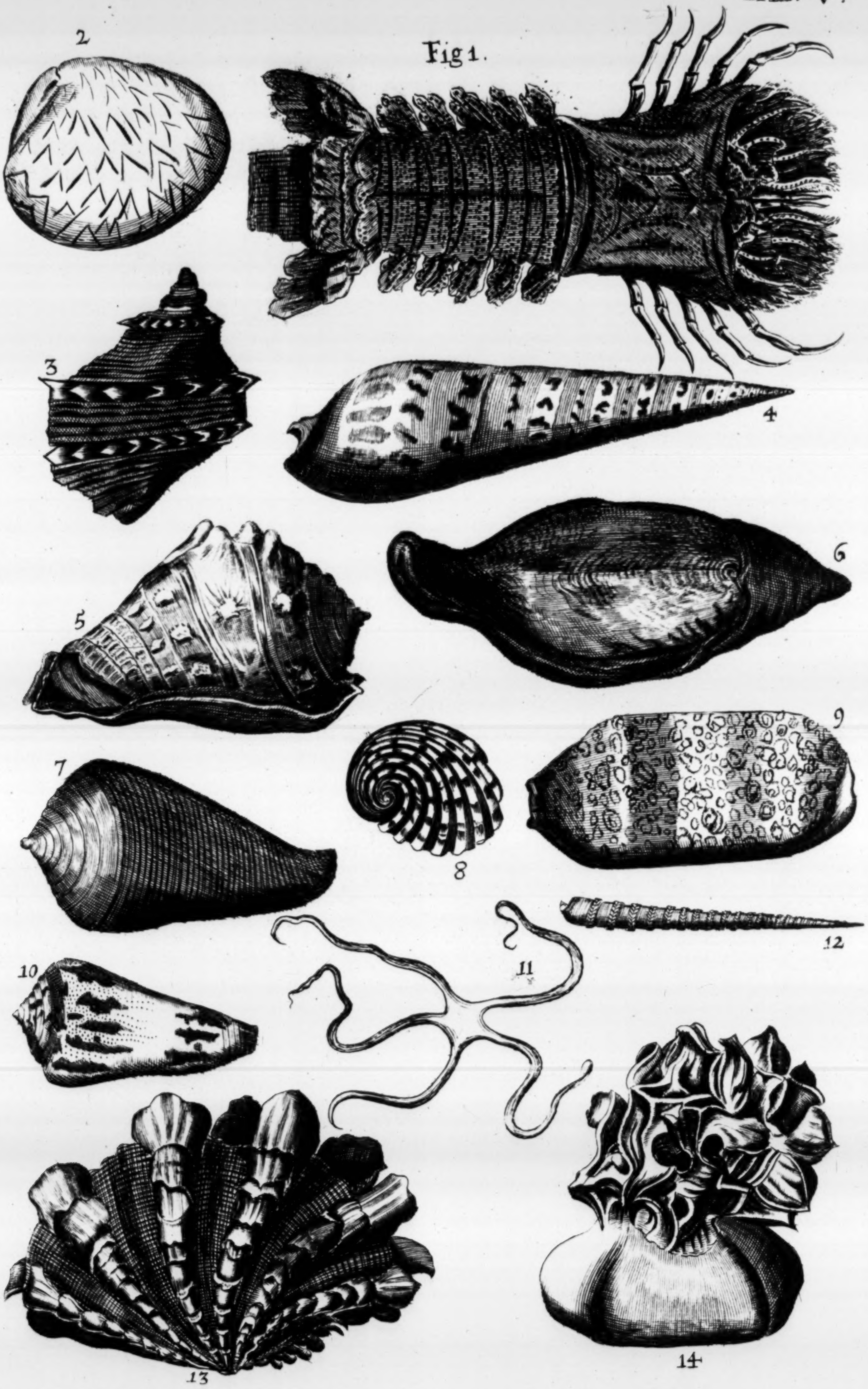
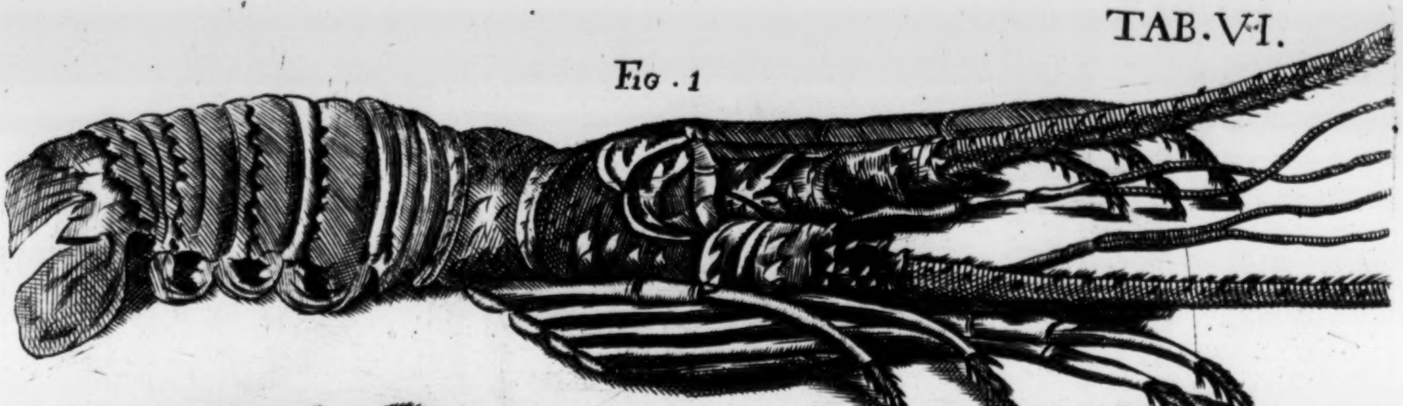


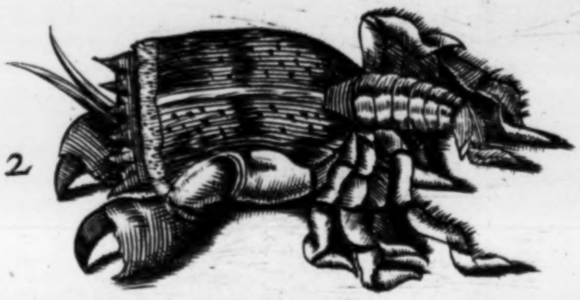
Fig 1.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

TAB. VI.

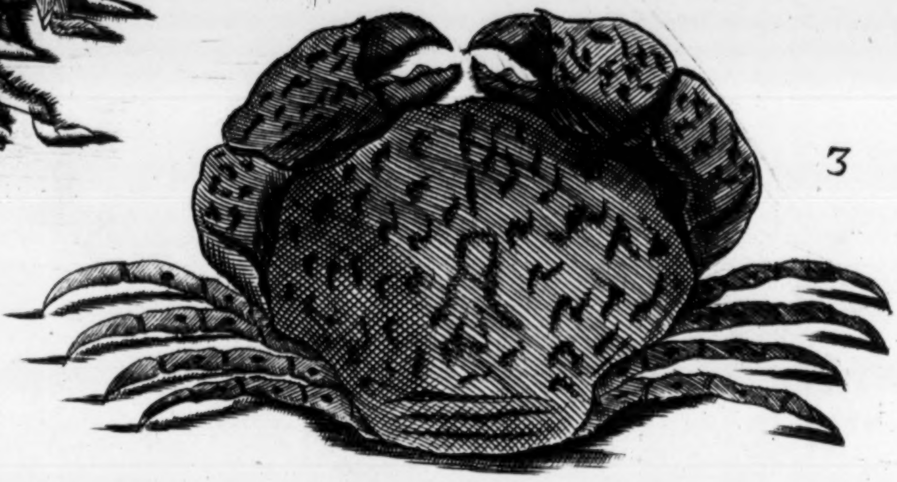
Fig. 1



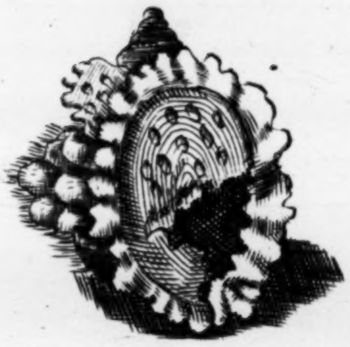
2



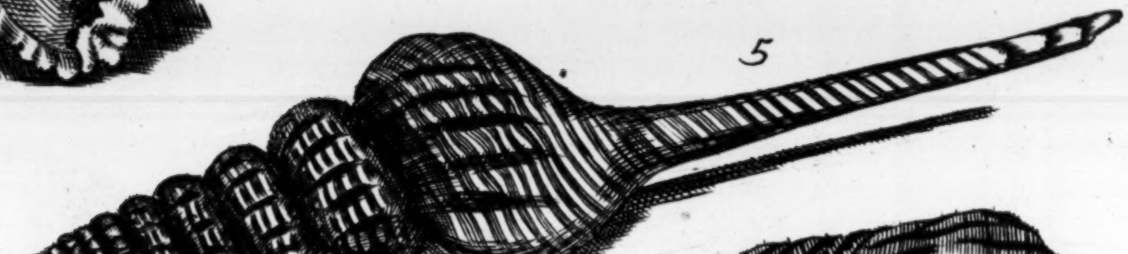
3



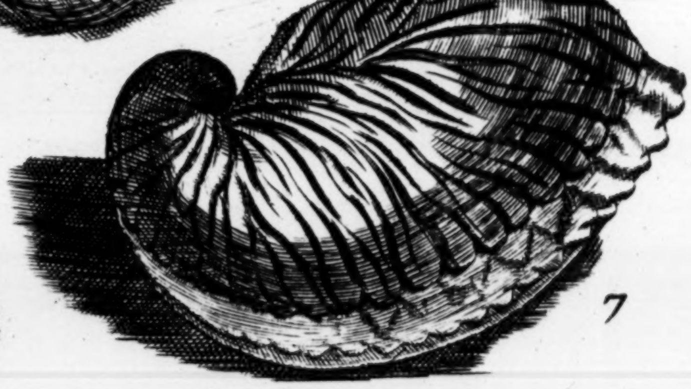
4



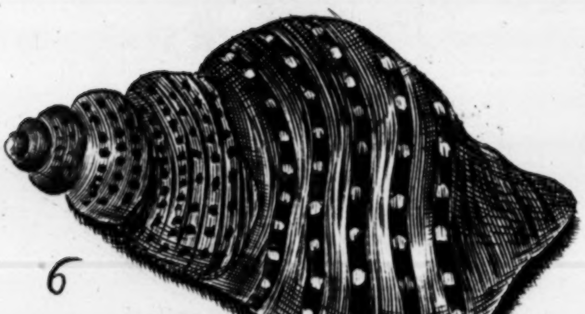
5



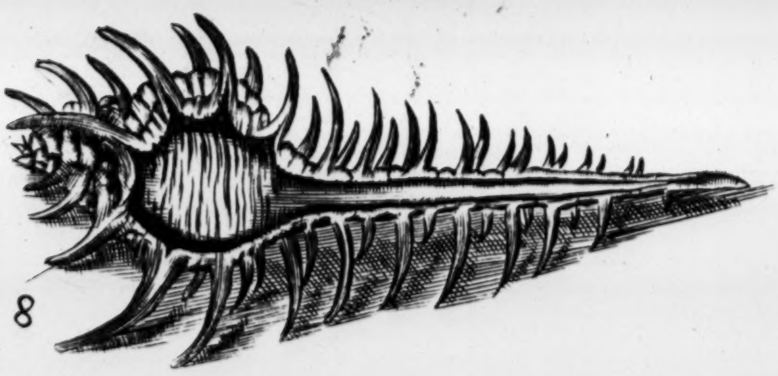
7



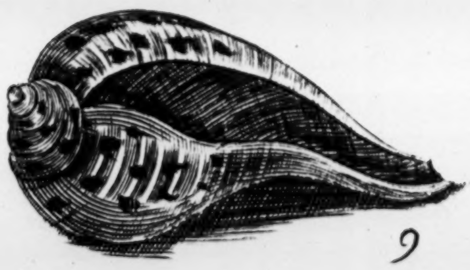
6



8



9



[illegible]

TAB.VII.

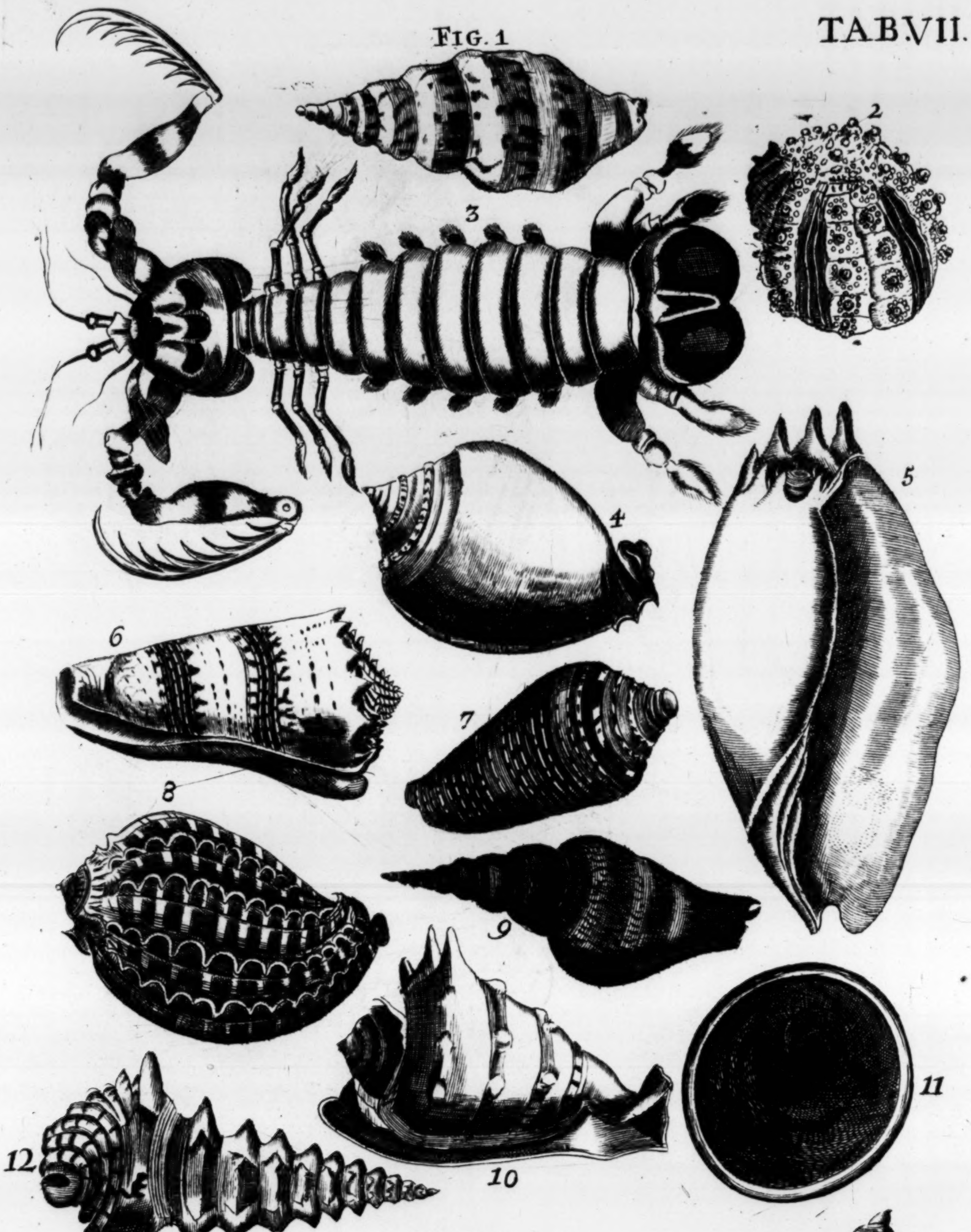


FIG. 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

TAB.VIII.

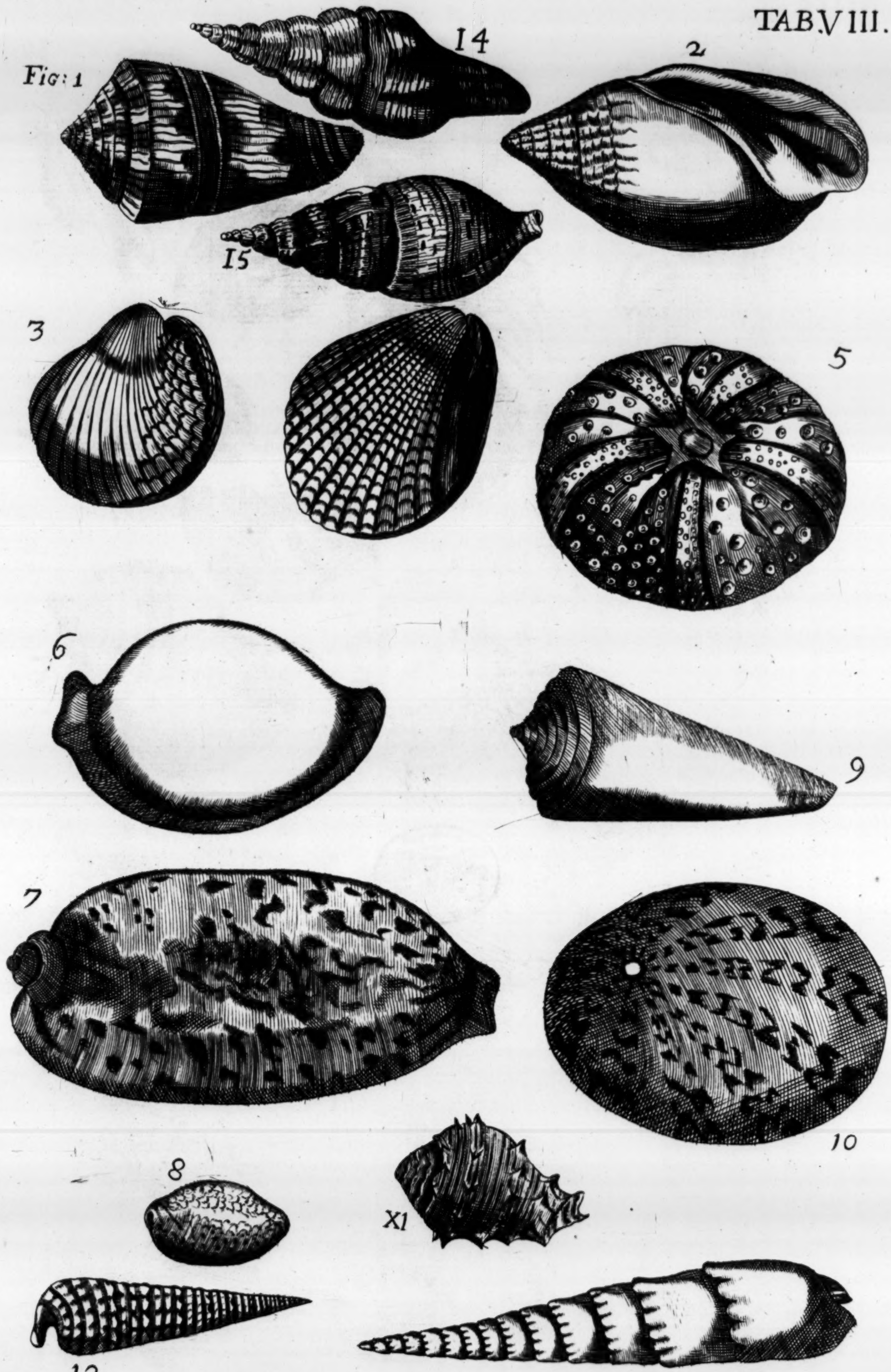


Fig:1
14
2
15
3
5
6
9
7
10
8
X1
12
13

TAB. IX.

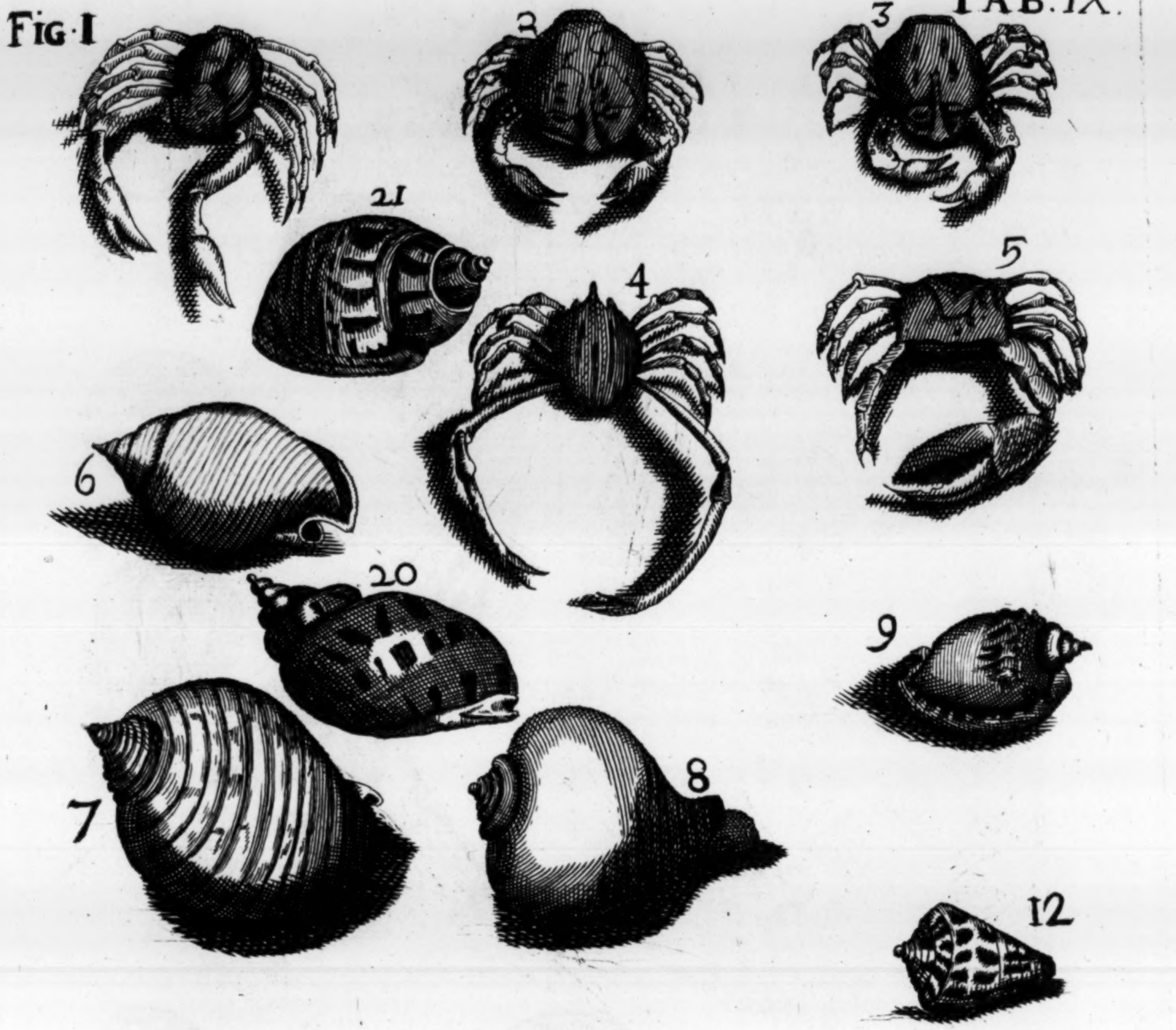


Fig. I
2
3
21
4
5
6
20
9
7
8
12
XI
10
13
14
16
19
15
17
18

2

TAB. X.

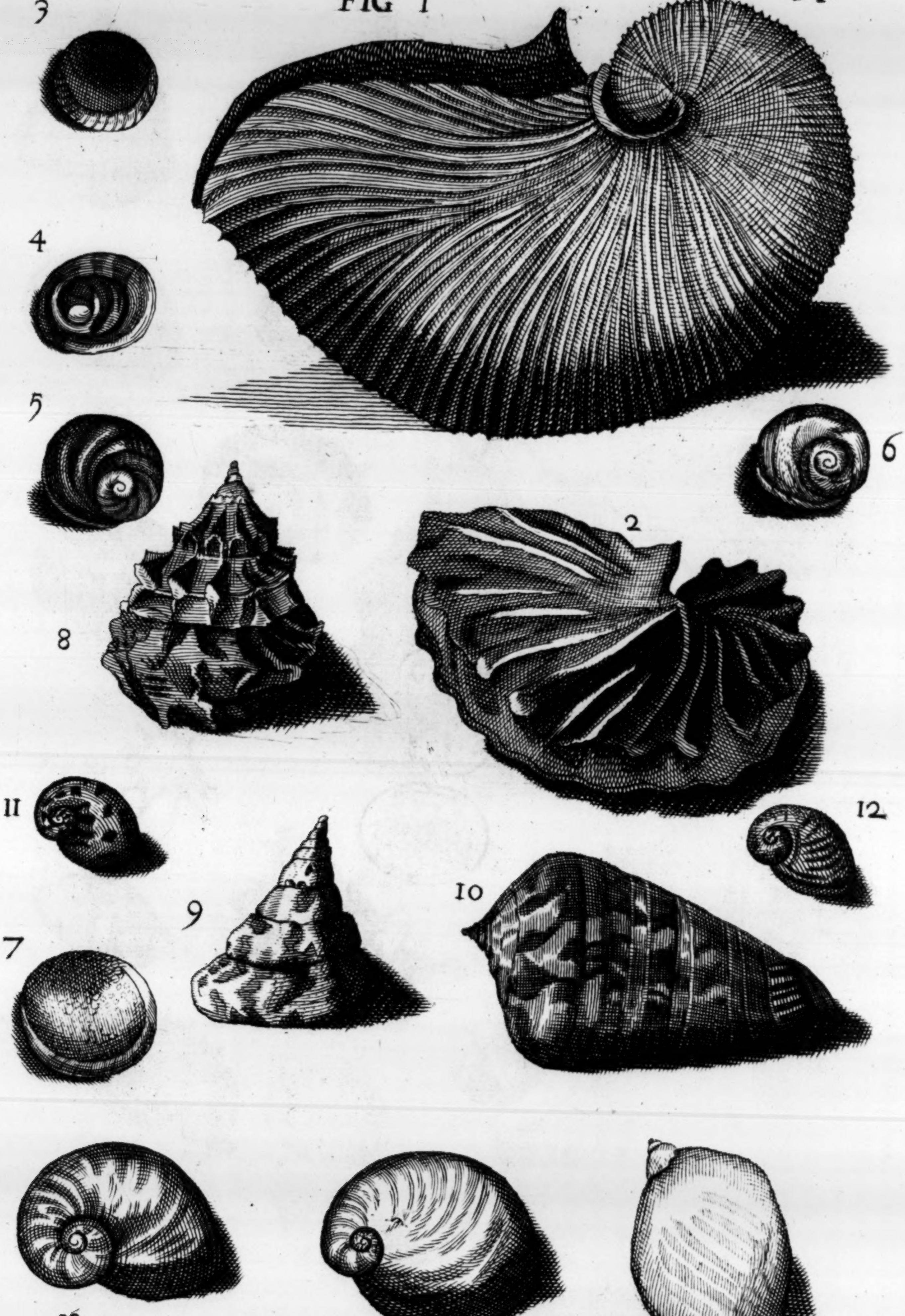


FIG I
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

TAB. XI.

Fig. 1.

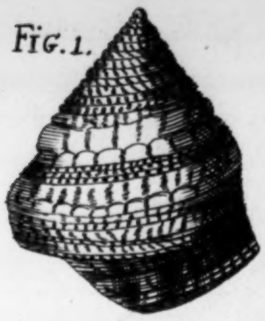


Fig. 2.

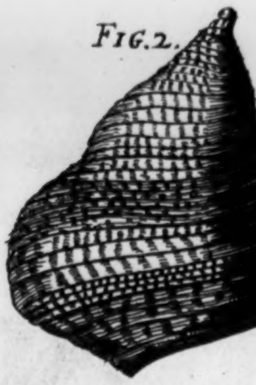


Fig. 3.

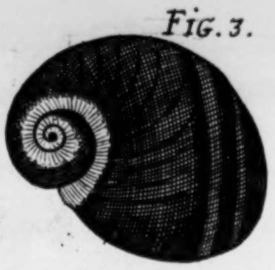


Fig. 4.

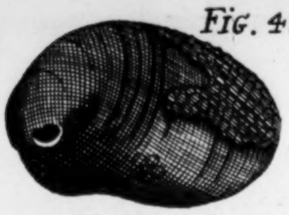


Fig. 5.

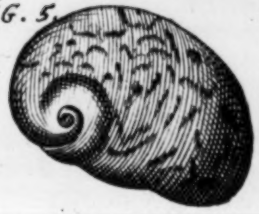


Fig. 6.

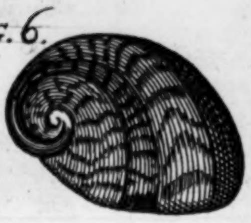


Fig. 7.

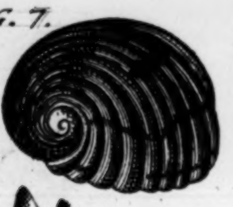


Fig. 8.

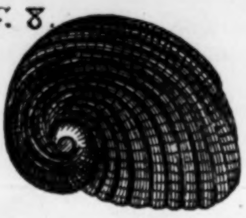
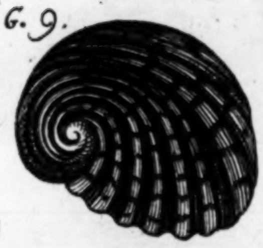
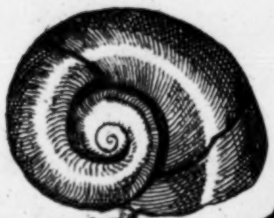


Fig. 9.



19



20

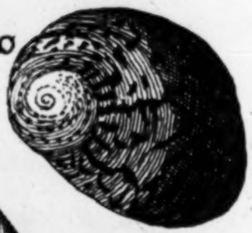


Fig. 10.

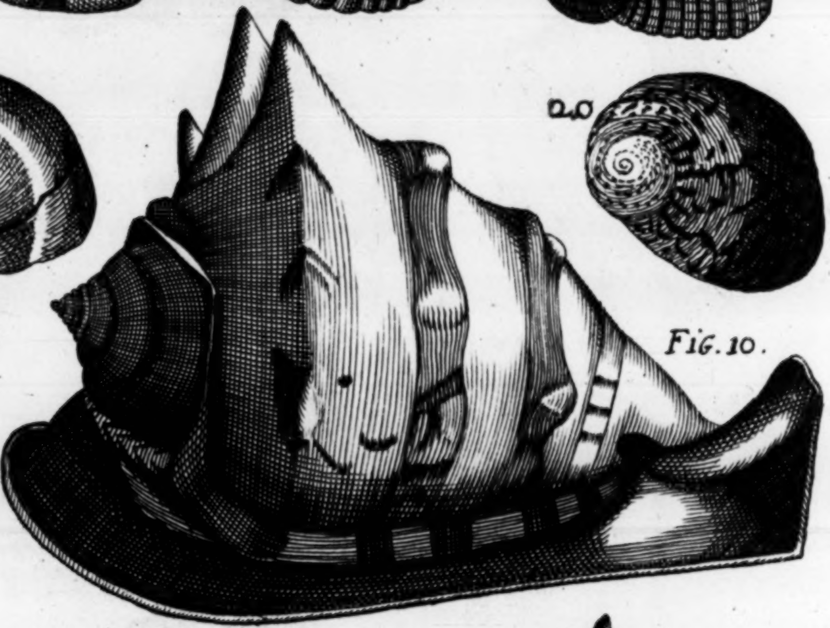


Fig. XI.

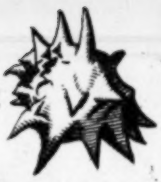


Fig. 14.

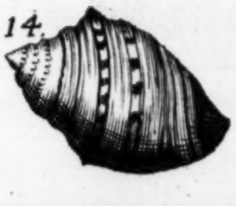


Fig. 12.

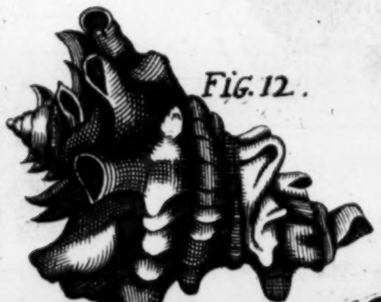


Fig. 13.

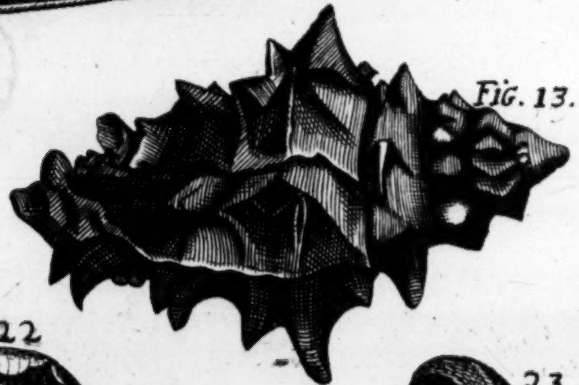
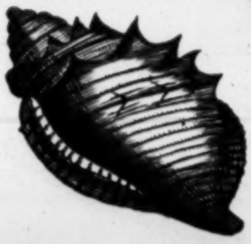
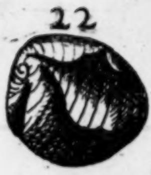


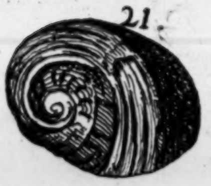
Fig. 15.



22



21



23

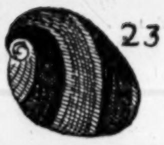


Fig. 18.

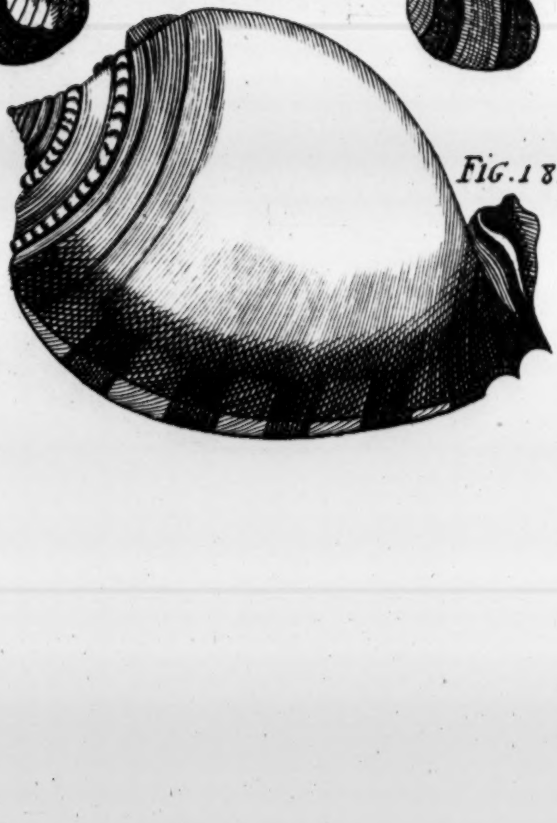


Fig. 16.

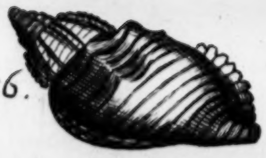
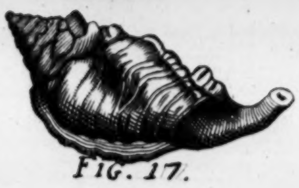


Fig. 17.



TAB. XII.

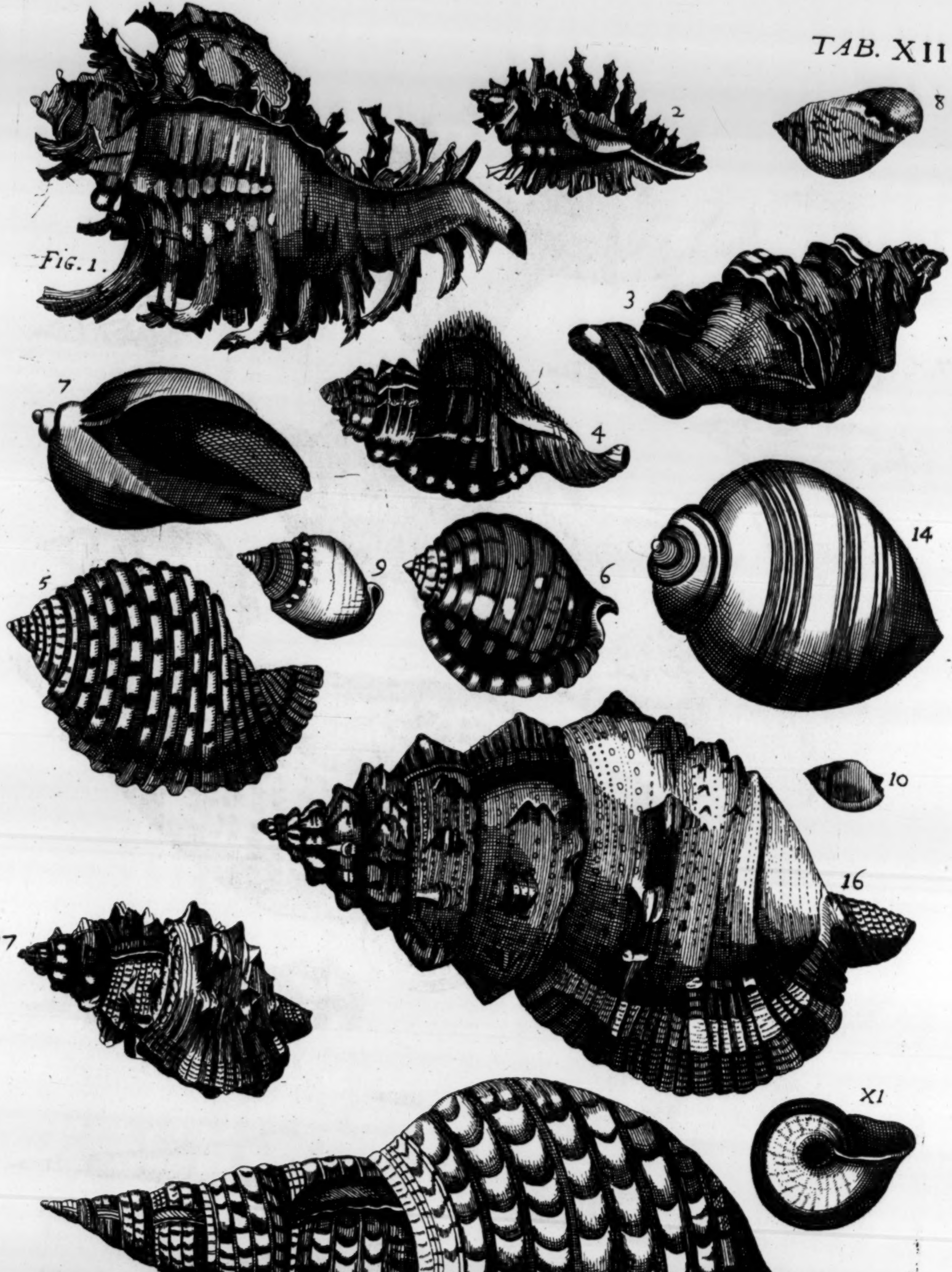


Fig. 1.
2
8
3
7
4
14
9
6
5
10
16
17
XI
12
15
13

TAB. XIII.

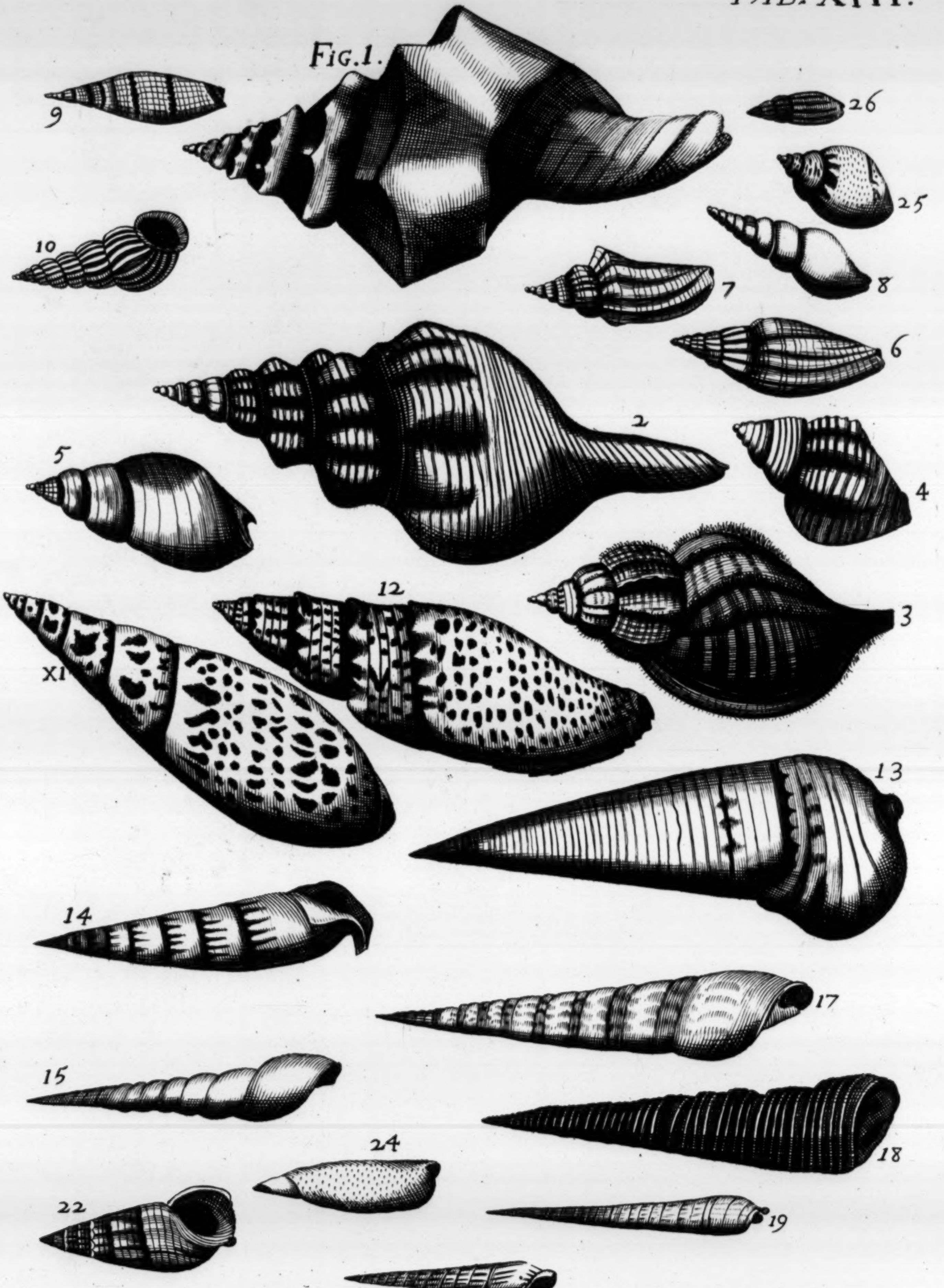
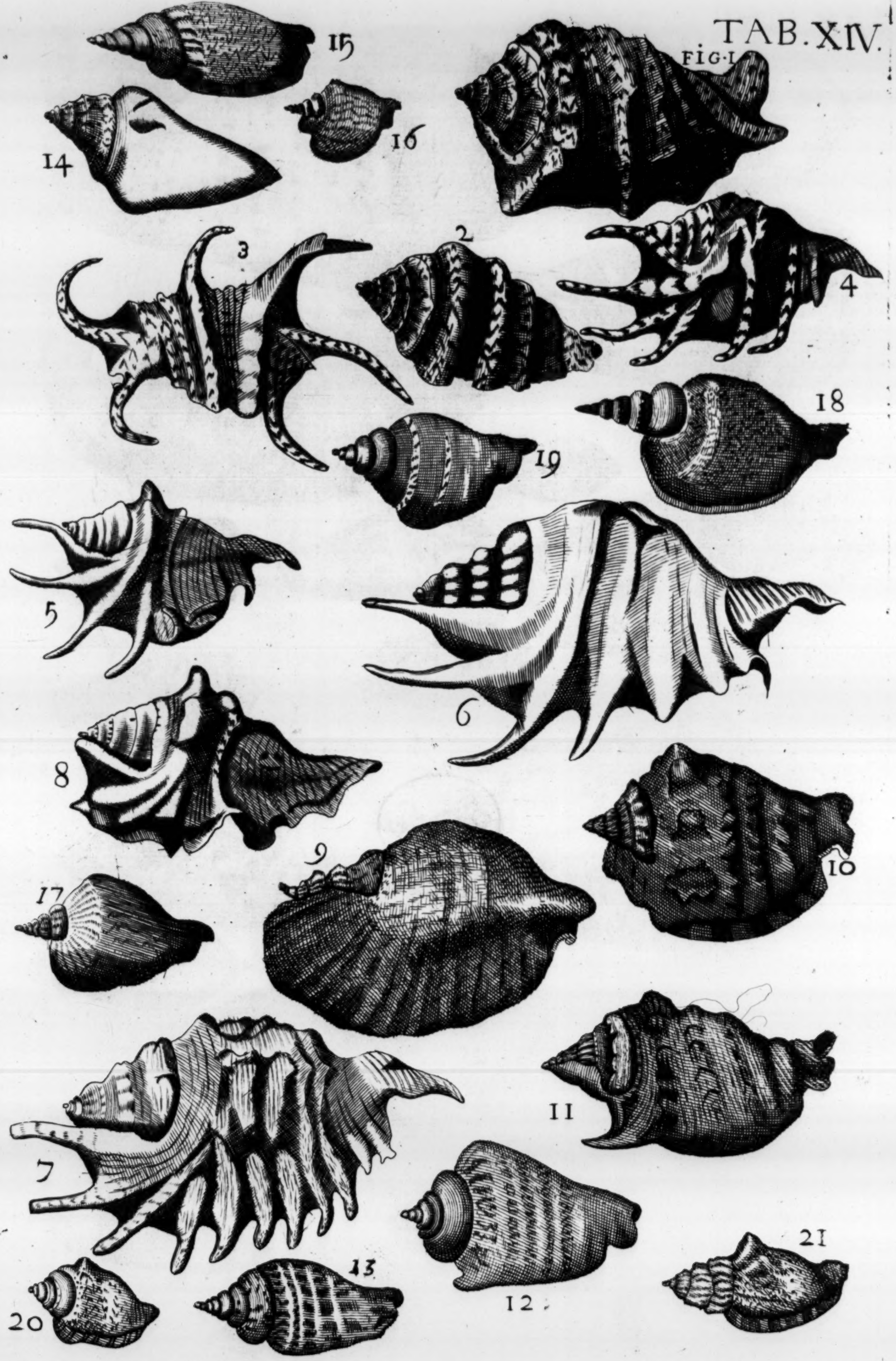


Fig.1.
9
26
25
10
8
7
6
2
5
4
12
3
XI
13
14
17
15
18
24
22
19
20
16
23
21

TAB. XIV.


15
FIG·I
16
14
3
2
4
18
19
5
6
8
9
10
17
11
7
21
13
12
20

TAB. XV.

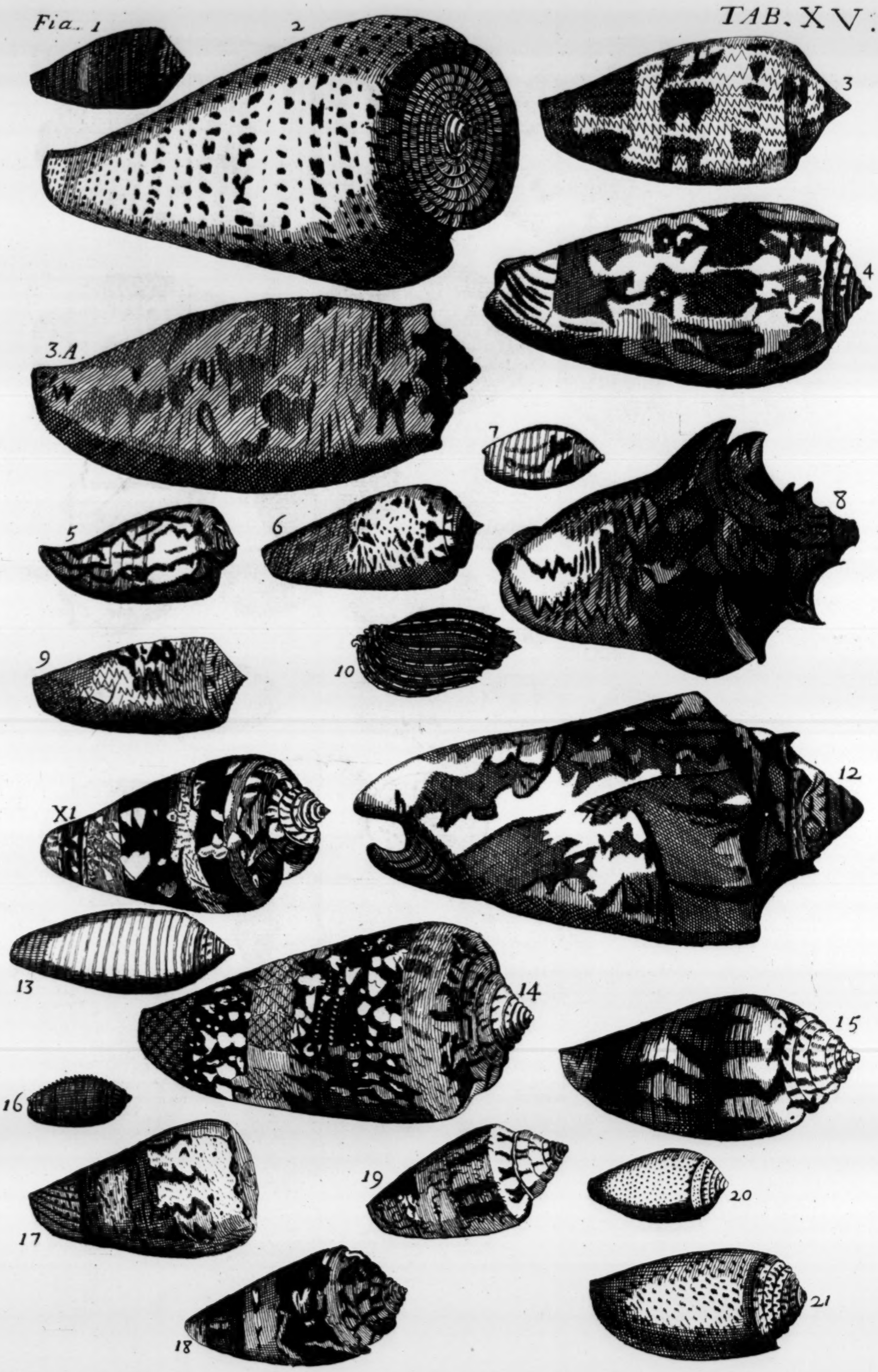
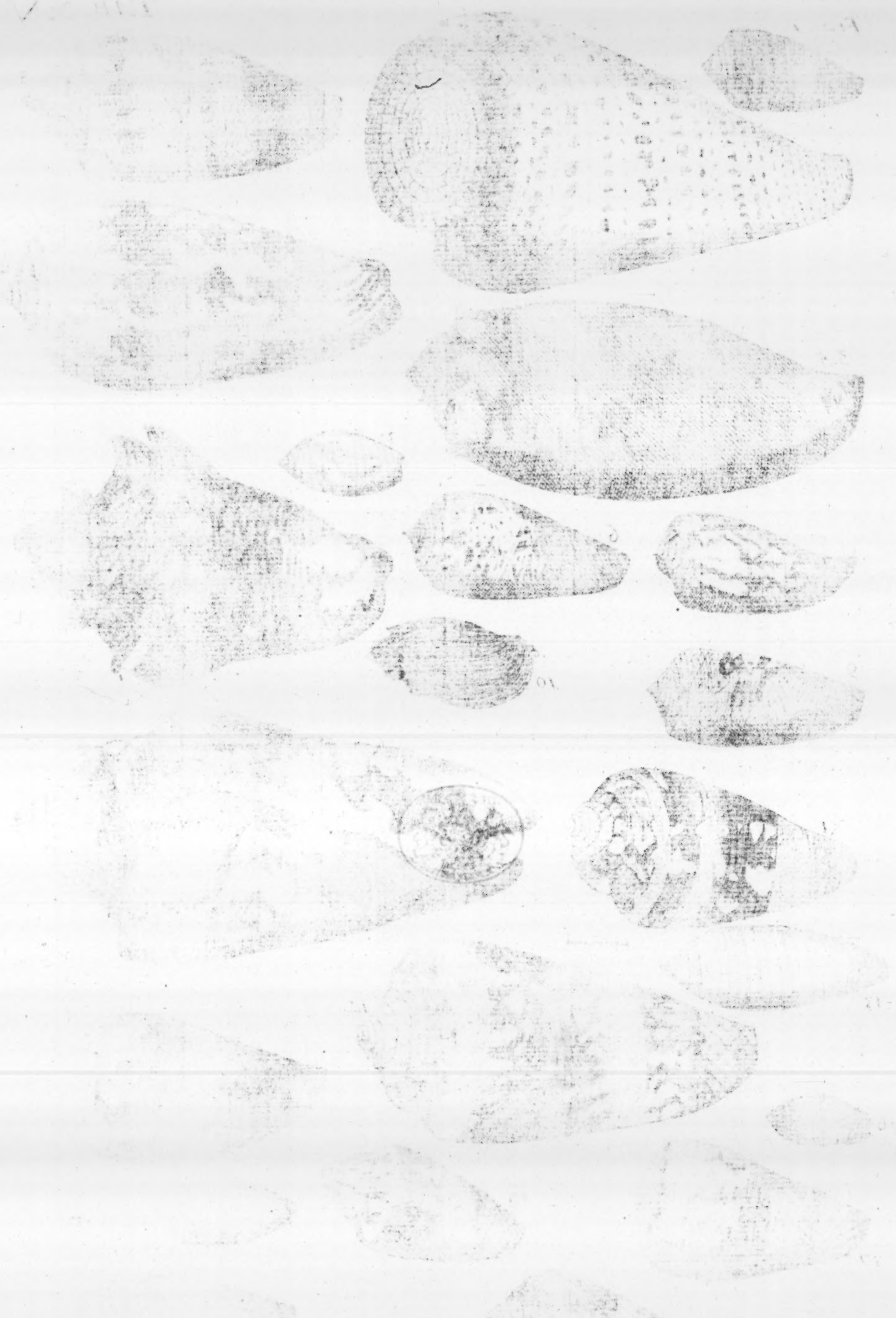


Fig. 1
2
3
4
3.A.
7
8
5
6
9
10
12
XI
13
14
15
16
17
19
20
18
21



TABXVI

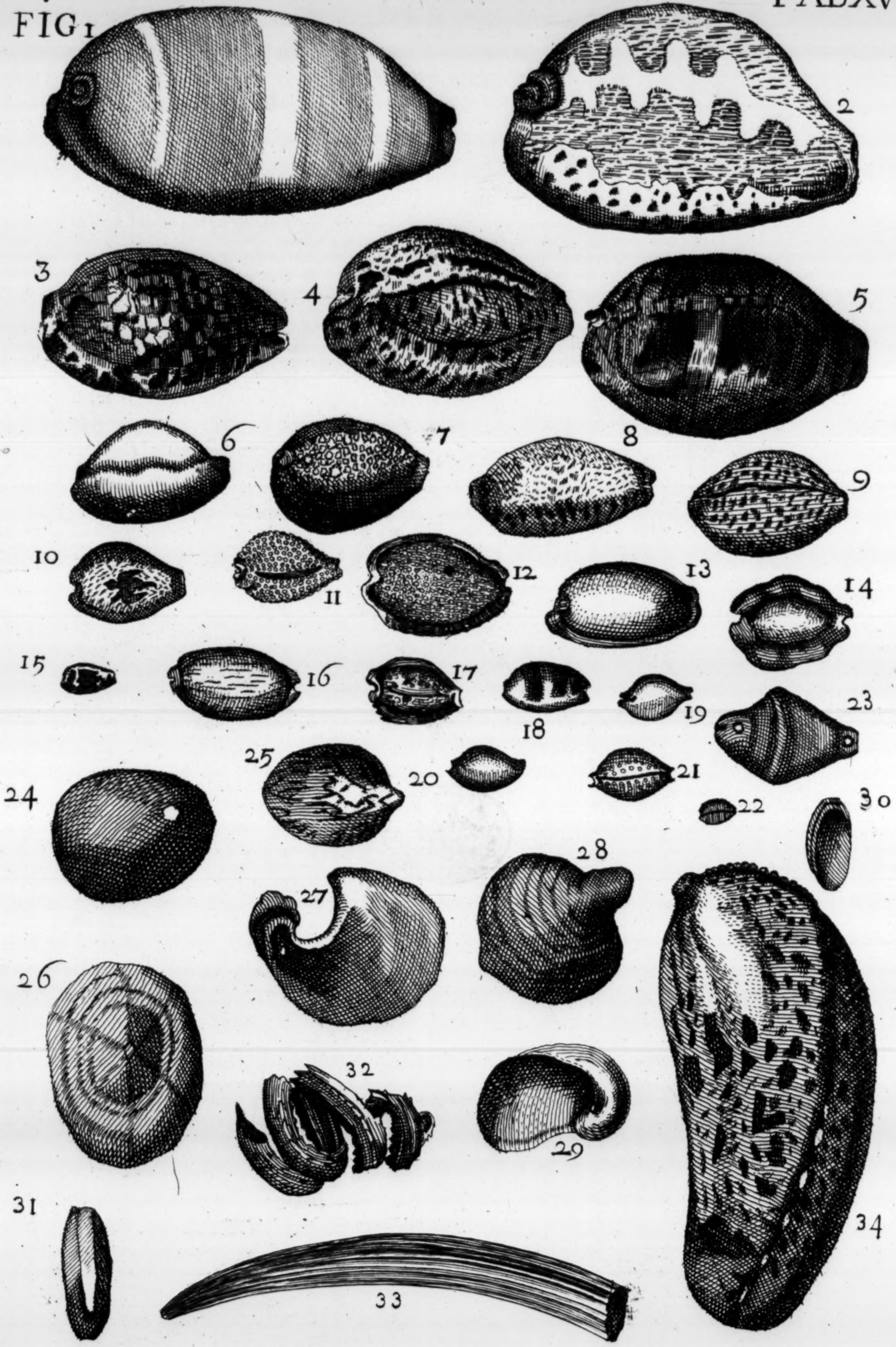


FIG1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

TAB XVI

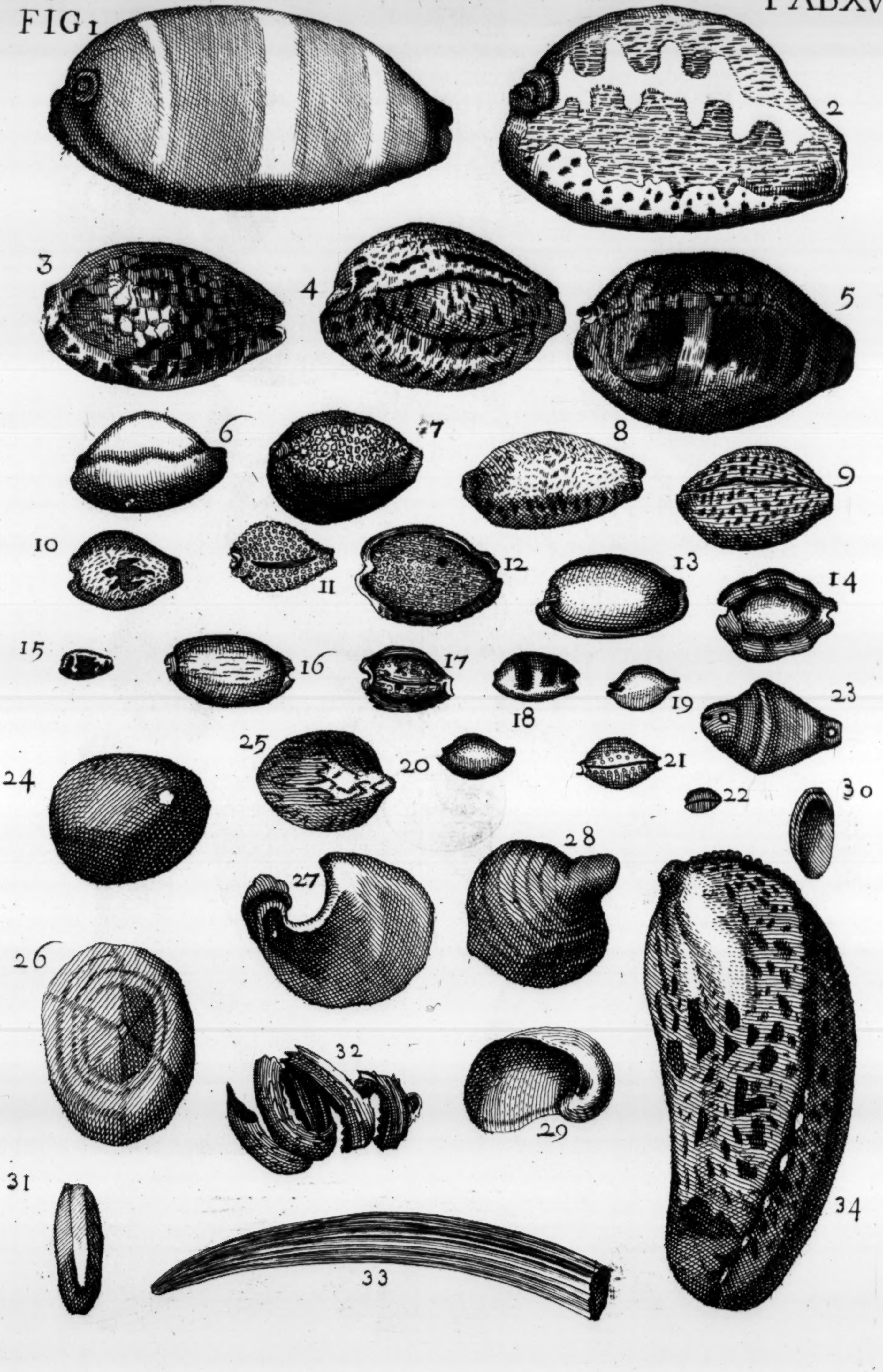
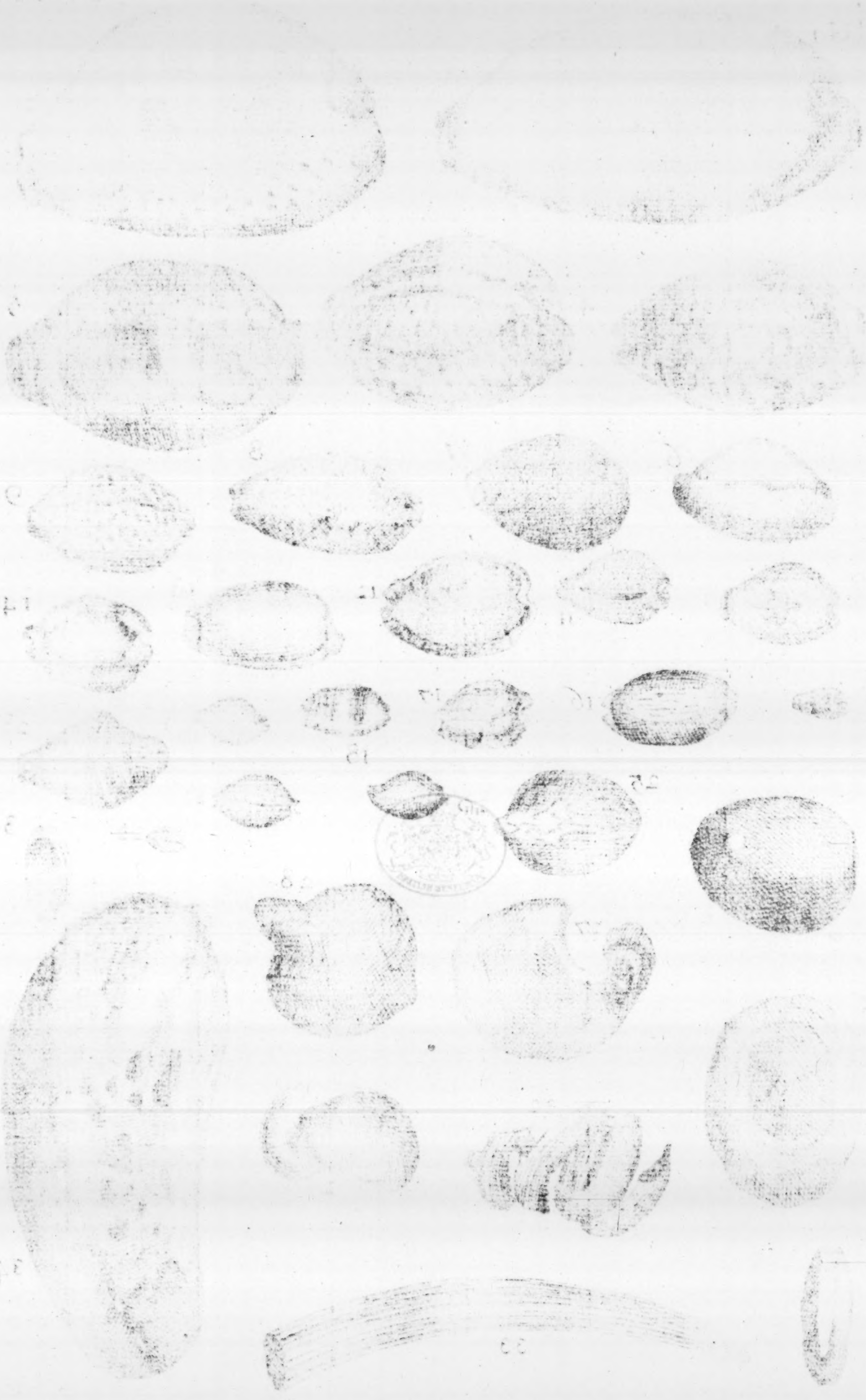
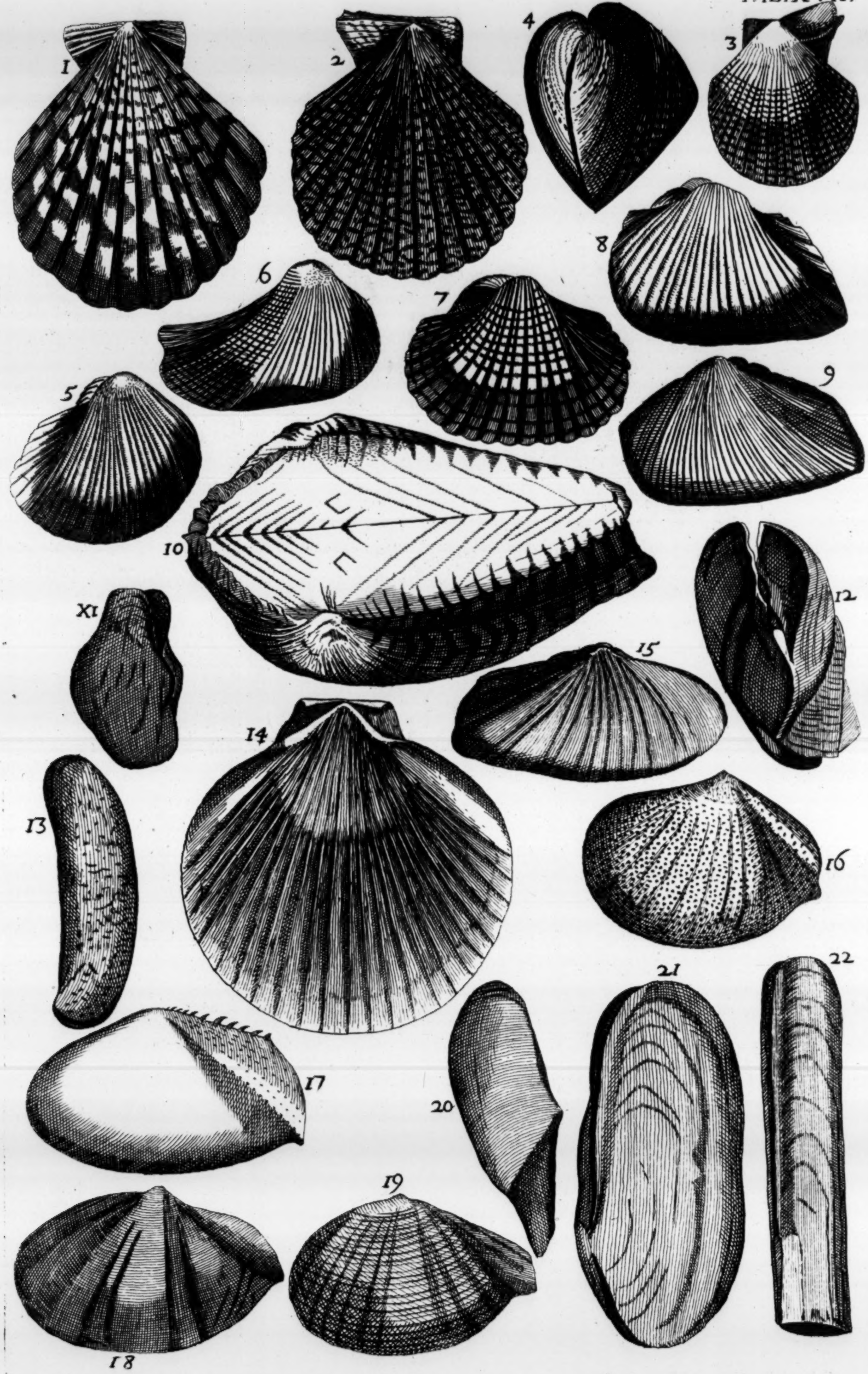


FIG 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34



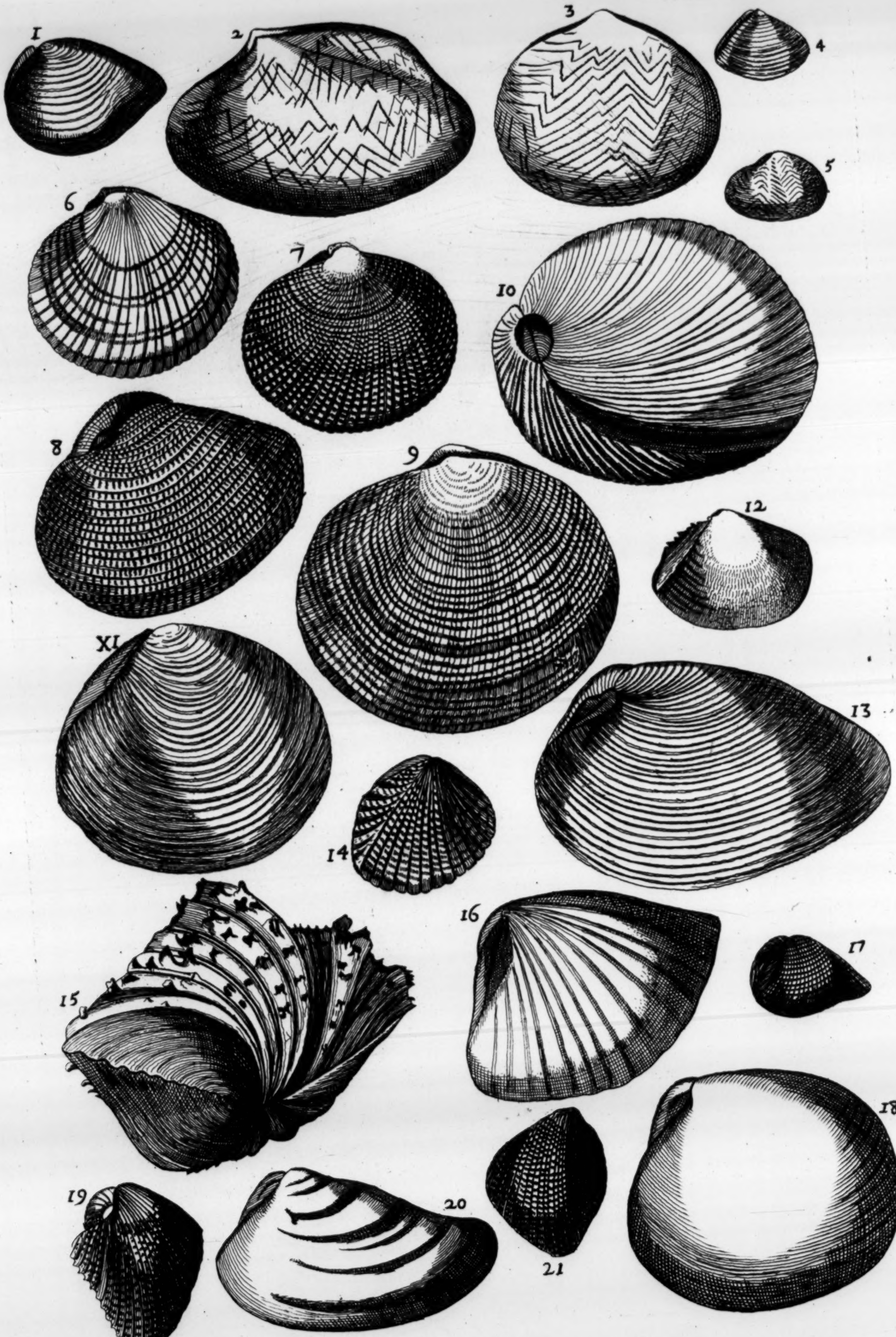
TAB.XVII.



1
2
4
3
8
6
7
5
9
10
XI
12
15
14
13
16
21
22
17
20
19
18

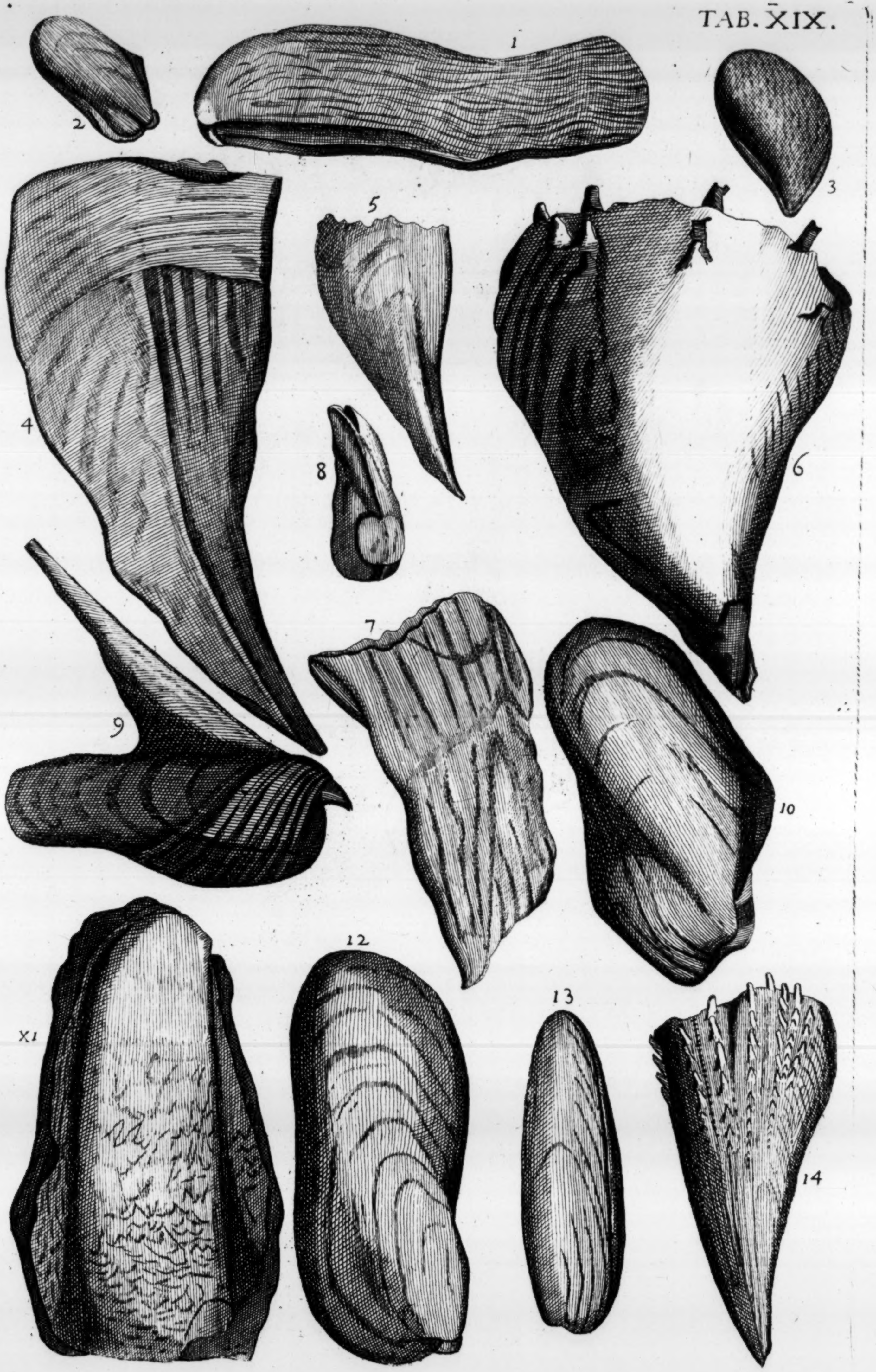
[illegible]

TAB.XVIII.


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
10
8
9
12
XI
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

[illegible]

TAB. XIX.


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
XI
12
13
14

[illegible]

TAB.XX.

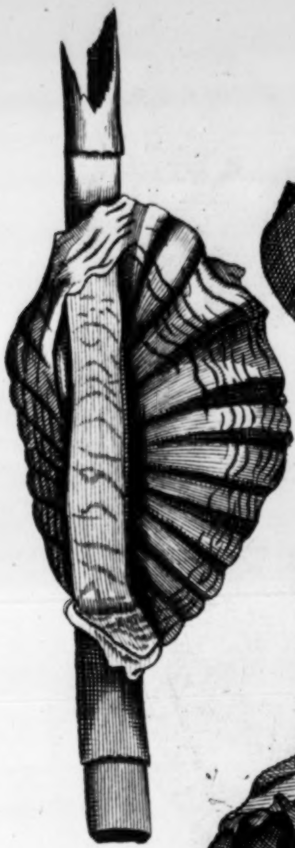
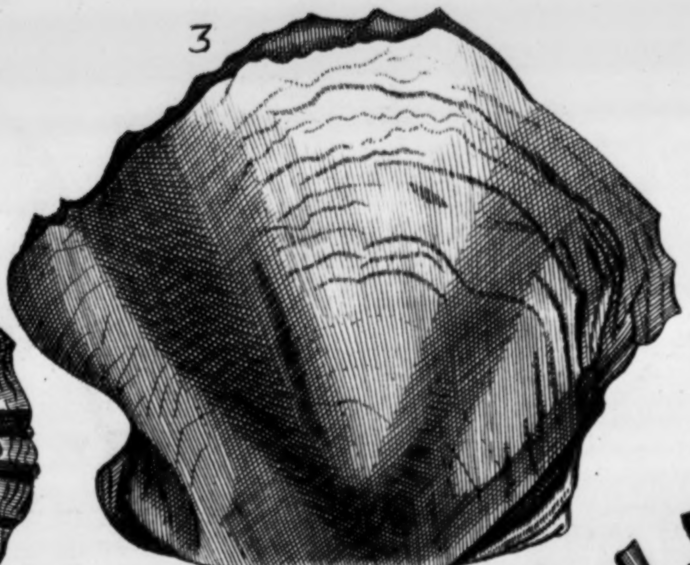
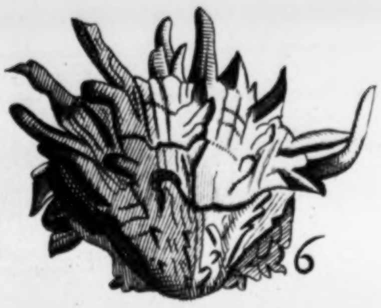
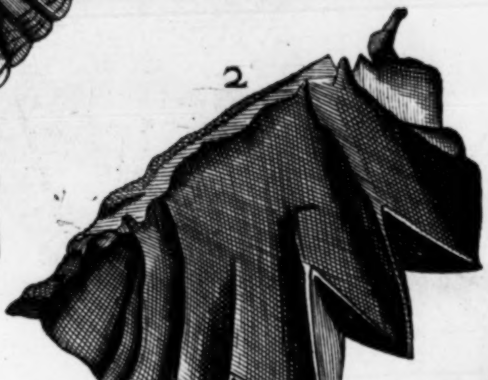
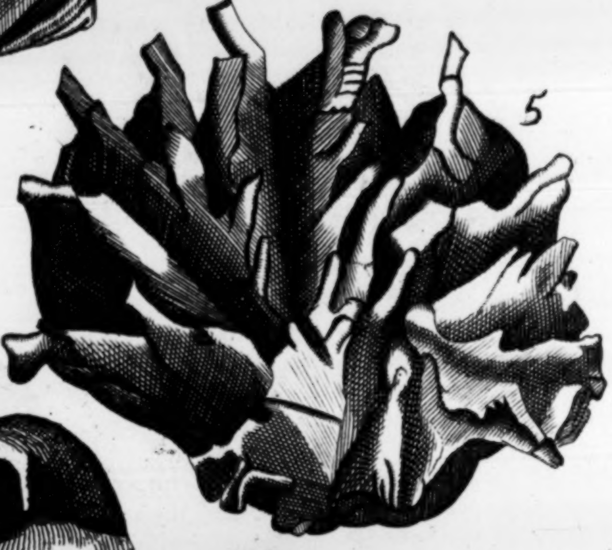


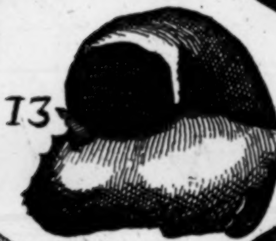
FIG. I.

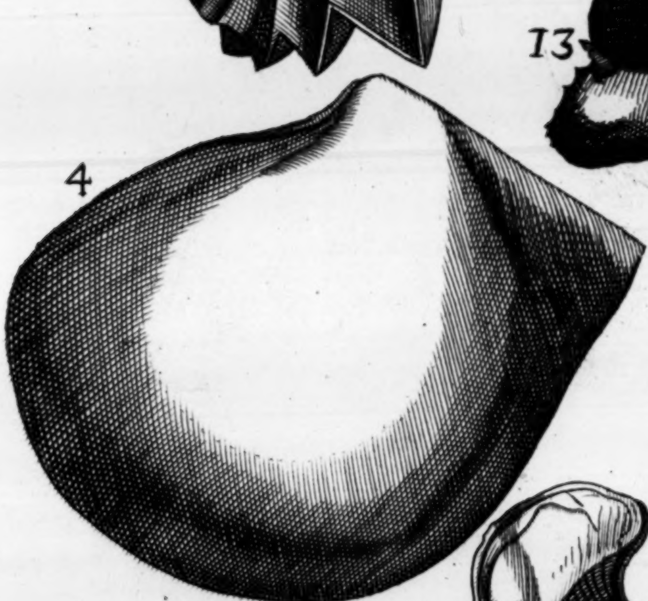

3

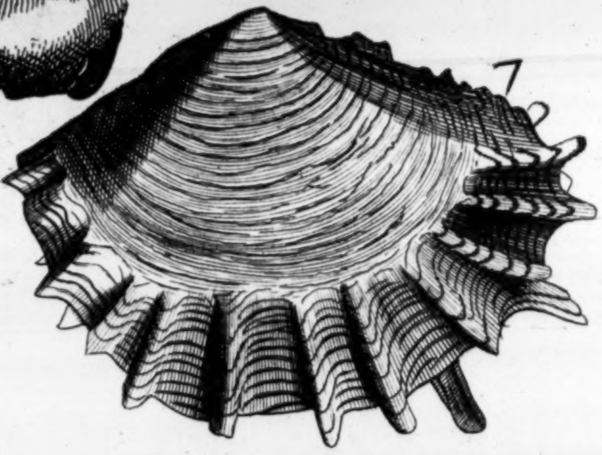

6

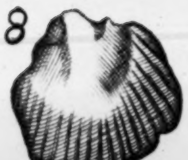

2

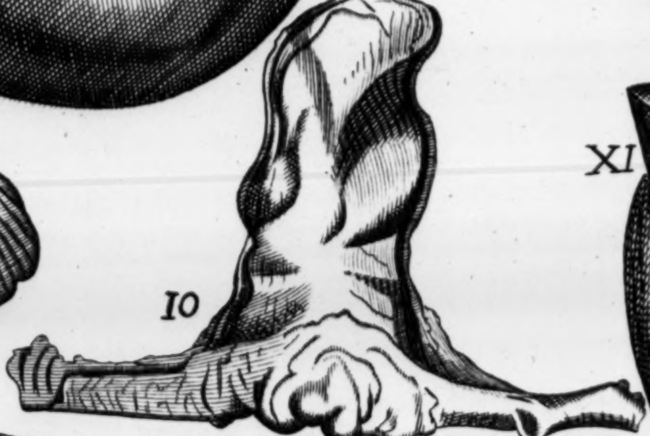

5

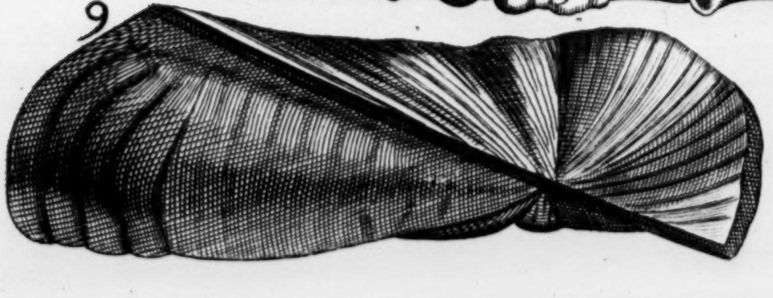

13

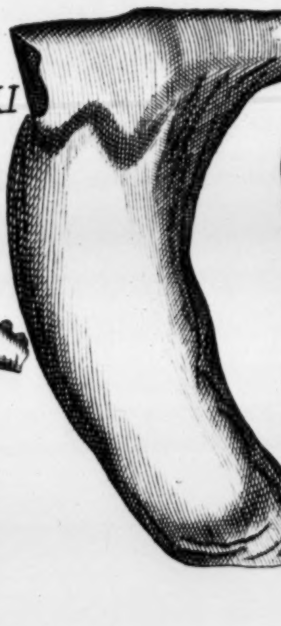

4

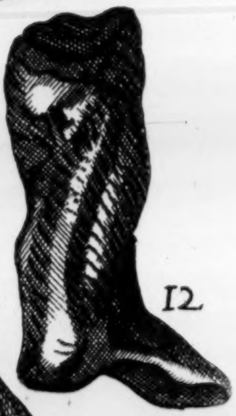

7


8


10


9


XI


12

XXI.

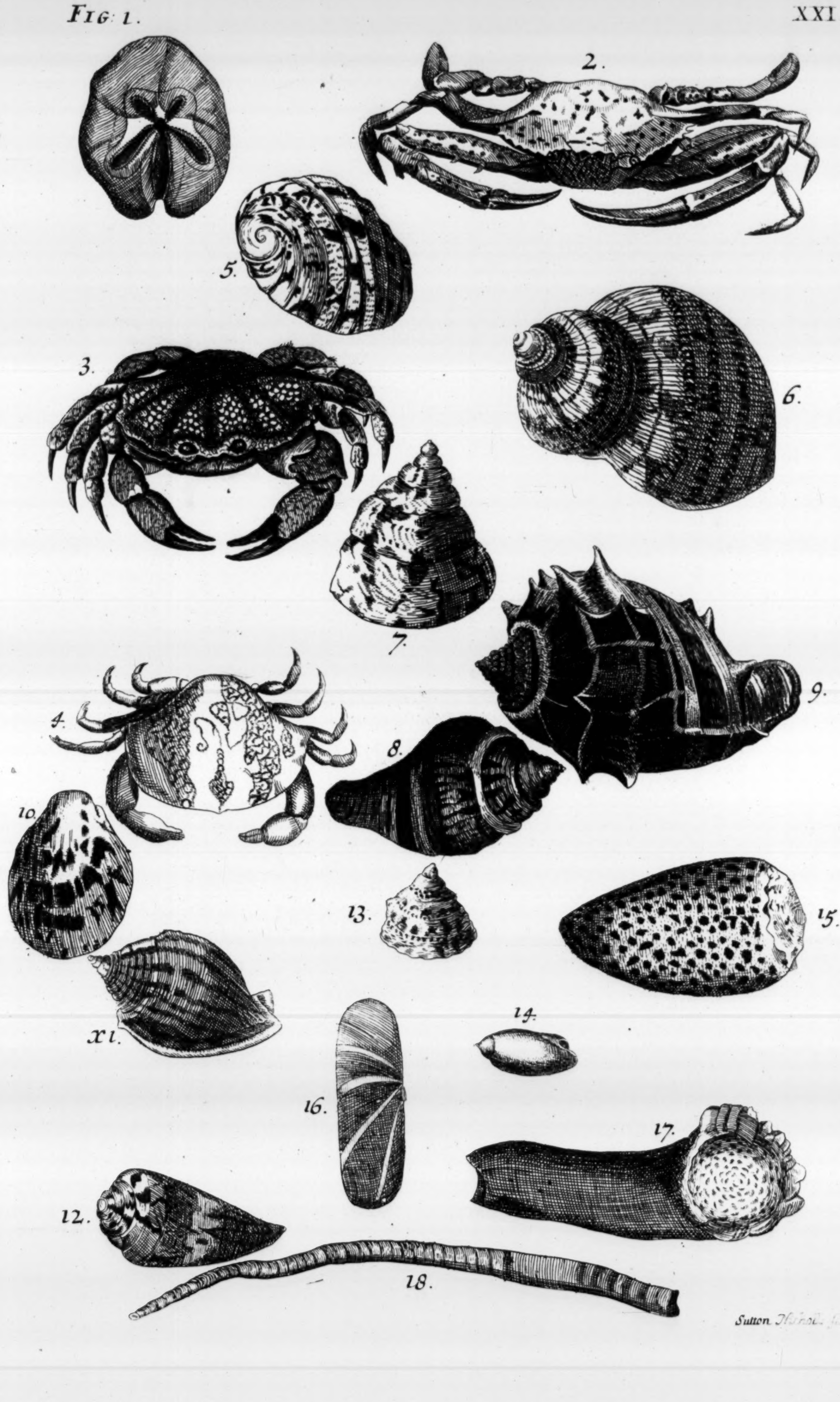


Fig: 1.
2.
5.
3.
6.
7.
9.
4.
8.
10.
13.
15.
XI.
14.
16.
17.
12.
18.

Sutton Nicholls fecit

BRITISH MUSEUM

XXII

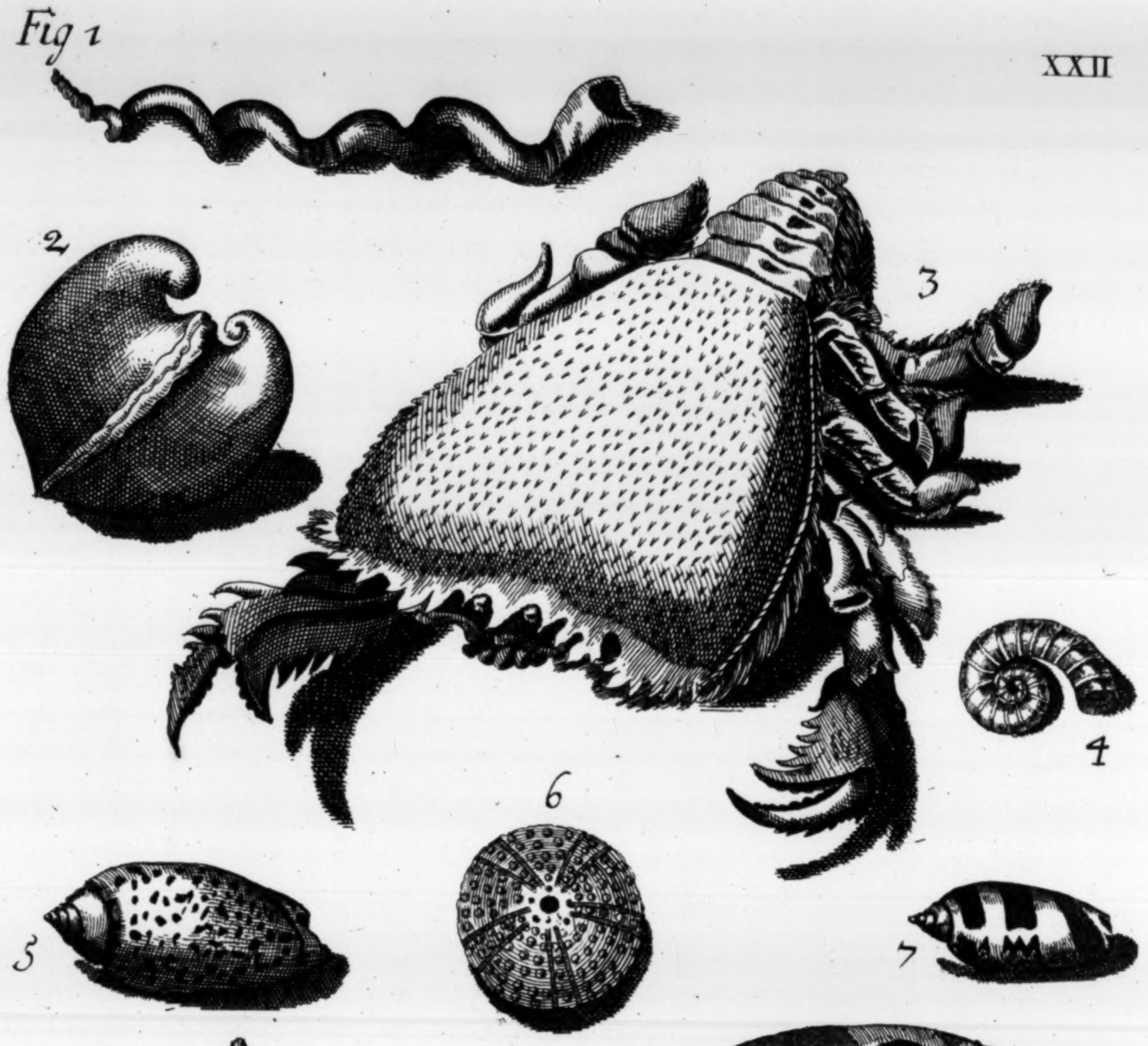


Fig 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
XI
12

[illegible]

T A B. XXI.

Fig.

1 **E**CHINUS ſulcatus. Doodſhoofd.
Rumphii Tab. 14. fig. 2. p. 36.

2 Pagurus. Reidjungan. Stekel Krabbe. *Stickling Crab.*
Rumphii Tab. 7. L. R. pag. 11. c. 8.

3 Cancer Æneus. Cattam Tambaya. Koper Krabben. Belg. *Copper Crab.*
Rumphii Tab. 11. fig. 4. pag. 18. c. 17.

4 Cancer floridus. Cattam Bonga. Bloem-Krabbe. *Flower Crab.*
Rumphii Tab. 8. fig. 5. p. 16. c. 15.

5 Valvata ſemilunaris vera. *Moon-ſpotted Nerit.*
Rumphii Tab. 22. fig. 3.

6 Cochlea lunaris minor. Bia matta bulan.
Rumphii Tab. 19. fig. 5.

7 Trochus maculoſus. Bia Cucuſſan.
Rumphii Tab. 21. f. 4.

8 Caſſis verrucoſa. Pimpeltje.
Rumphii Tab. 24. f. 3.

9 Caſſis verrucoſa. Pimpeltje. Dubbelde getakte.
Rumphii Tab. 24. fig. 2.

10 Cochlea ſtriata. Bia Tſjon-kil. Maculis nigris & albis.
Rumphii Tab. 22. fig. 8. p. 79.

11 Caſſis levis. Geſtreepte Bezoar.
Rumphii Tab. 25. fig. 2.

12 Voluta. Bia Tſjintſjing. Groote Olyve Bard Toot.
Rumphii Tab. 31. fig. 5.

13 Trochus tuberculatus. Bia Cucuſſan.
Rumphii Tab. 21. fig. 10.

14 Cylindrus decimus. Rollen.
Rumphii Tab. 39. ffg. 8. p. 120.

15 Voluta arenata. Bia Tſjintſjing. Vlooje-ſcheet.
Rumphii Tab. 33. fig. 2.

16 Tellina violacea. Purpere Sonne Straal. of. groote Tour de Bra. *Welt rib'd Muſcle.*
Rumphii Tab. 45. f. E.

17 Phallus. Liſt. H. C. tab. 548. No. 3. Venus-ſchagt.
Rumphii. Tab. 41, f. 7.

18 Tubulus Vermium. Hoorn ſlang.
Rumphii Tab 41. fig. 3,

T A B. XXII.

1 Tubulus Vermium. Liſt. tab. 548. No. 1. Hoornſlangetje
Rumph. Tab. 41. fig. 1.

2 Bucardites. Dubbelde Zotskapſchulp.
Rumphii Tab. 48. fig. 10.

3 Cancer Raniformis. Cattam Cadoc. Malaice, Hyu Allaac. Amb.
Rumph. Tab. 7. Lit. T.

4 Cornu Hammonis. Amboinice, Tay Manuſamal. Poſt-Hoorentje.
Rumph. Tab. 20. fig. 1.

5 Cylinder octavus. Blauwdroppen.
Rumph. Tab. 39. fig. 6.

6 Echinus ſaxatilis. Turkſchen Tulband.
Rumph. Tab. 14. Lit. A.

7 Cylinder nonus. Groote Glimmetjes.
Rumph. Tab. 39. fig. 7.

8 Stella marina, 5 radiorum.
Rumph. Tab. 15. Lit. E.

9 Echinus ſtriis marmoreis dotatus. Doodſhoofd.
Rumph. Tab. 14. No. 1.

10 Nautilus tenuis. Rumph. Tab. 18. fig. 4. p. 67. Roema Gorita, Malaice. Liſt. tab. 554. *Fine brittle Sailer.*

11 Tubulus Vermium. Hoorn-ſlangetje. Rumph. Tab. 41. No 2. Liſt. tab. 548. fig. 2.

12 Valvata faſciata. Bia Tsjonkil. Mal.
Rumph. Tab. 22. fig. 2.

TAB. I.

Rudiments of BOTANY.

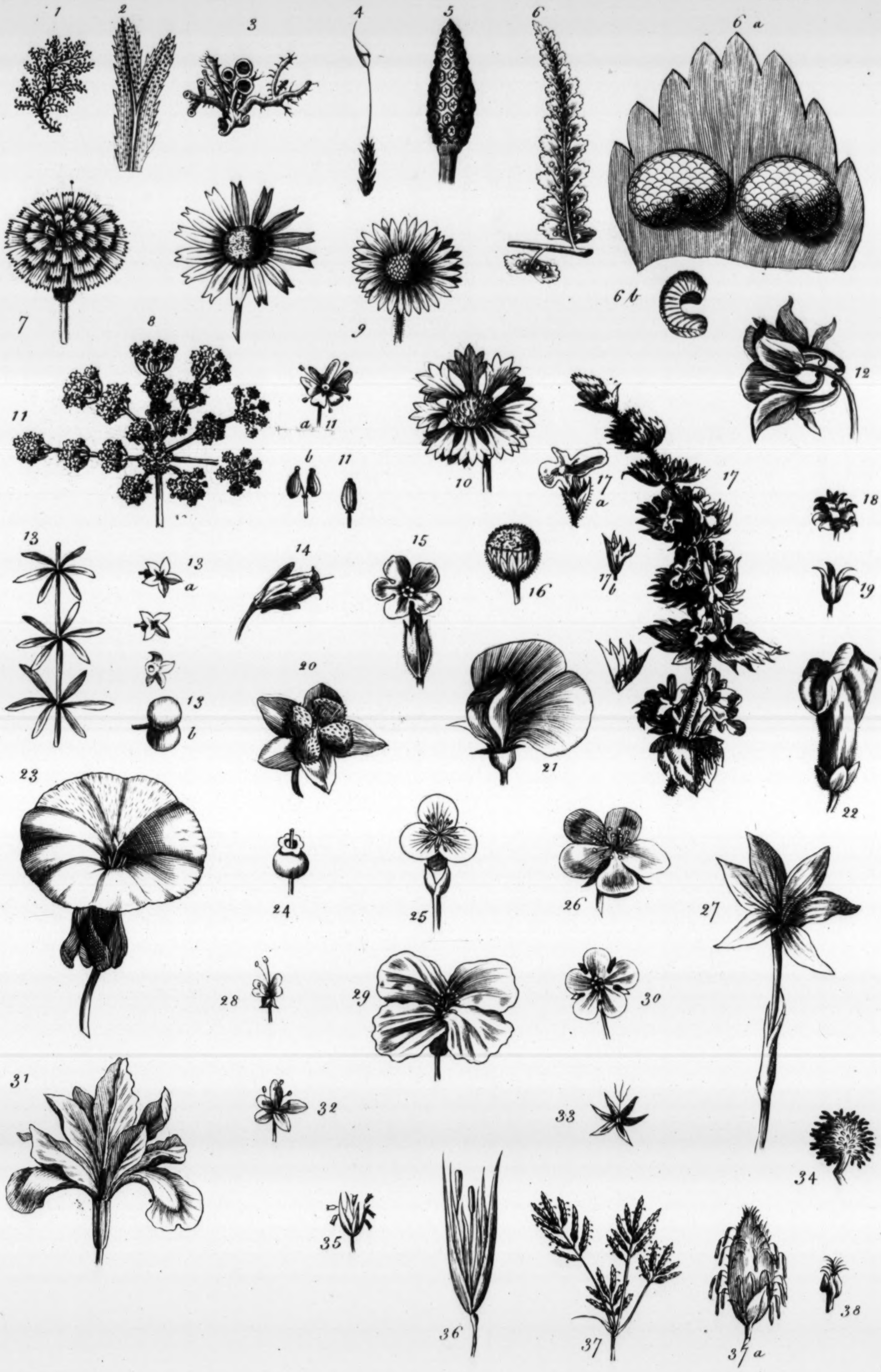
FIG.
1 COralline. *Sertularia.*
2 Sea wrack in Seed. *Fucus.*
3 Spangle Moſs. *Lichen.*
4 Shank Moſs. *Bryum.*
5 The Spike of the Horſe-tail. *Equiſetum.*
6 Fern with its Seeds. *Polypodium.*
6 a. b.) The ſame magnified.
7 Demi-flower.—Semifloſculus. *Leontodon.*
8 Compound flower.—Compoſitus. *Doronicum.*
9 Radiated flower——Radiatus. *Star-flower. Aſter.*
10 A compound flower of the Bottle flower. *Cyanus.*
11 Umbell, with a. its Flowers, and b. its Seed.
12 Corniculated-flower. Heel-flower. *Aquilegia.*
13 *Star-Plant.*——Foliis verticillatis. *Gallium.*
13 a.) Its flowers.
13 b.) Its fruit.
14 Cap flower, *Cerinthe*
15 Pipe-flower. *Primula.* (Hypocrateriformis)
16 Naked flowret. *Statice?*
17 Whorle Plant.——Floribus verticillatis. *Sideritis.*
17 a.) Its bloſſom.
17 b.) Its cup.
17 c.) Ditto cut open, with the Seed.
18 Burhead. The Seeds of a Butter flower. *Ranunculus.*
19 Star-head. The Seeds of Iſopyrum,
20 A Buckler. The Seeds of *Cynogloſſum.*
21 A Pea Bloſſom. *Piſum.* *(Papilionaceus.)*
22 A Snout-flower. Antirrhinum. *(ringens)*
23 A monopetalous, regular flower of *Convolvulus.*
24 A bottle-ſhap'd Flower of *Convallaria.*
25 A tripetalous Flower of *Damaſonium.*
26 A pentapetalous Flower of *Potentilla.*
27 A Liliaceous bloſſom of *Crocus.*
28 A bipetalous Bloſſom.
29 A tetrapetalous Flower of *Braſſica.*
30 A Rotated (wheel-like) bloſſom of *Omphalodes.*
31 A Polypetalous bloſſom of *Iris.*
32 An Apetalous Flower of *Biſtorta.*
33 Ditto of Ruſh? *Juncus.*
34 Ditto of *Sparganium.*
35 A Flower of a Graſs. *Poa.*
36 Ditto of oat. *Avena.*
37 Ditto of a *Cyperus.*
37 a. The ſame magnified.
38 Flowers of Hazel. *Corylus.*

TAB. II.

Rudiments of BOTANY.

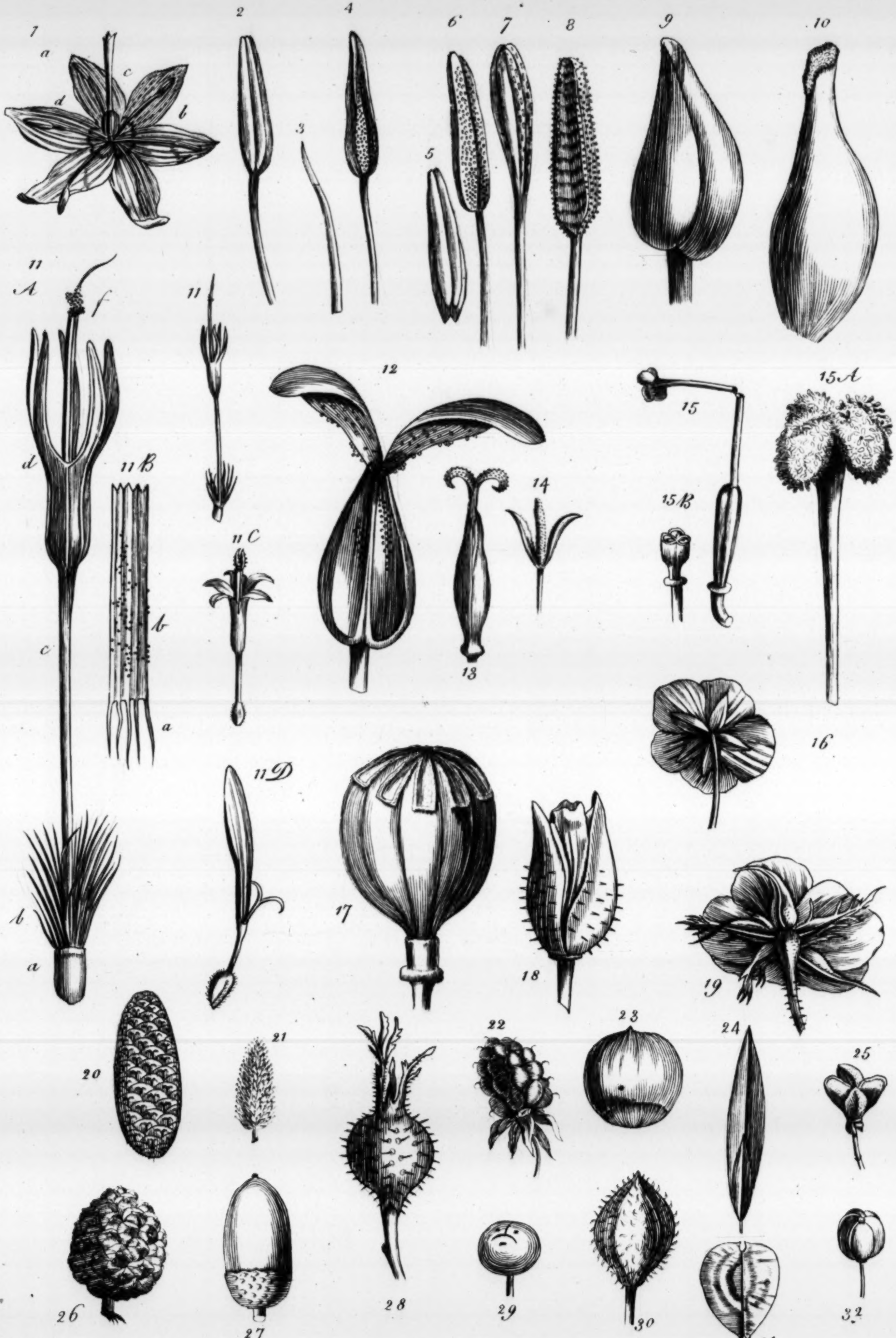
FIG.
1 The bloſſom of Corona imperialis, to ſhew the different Parts of a Flower;
a.) The Petala.
b.) The Stamina.
c.) The Piſtillum.
d.) The Rudiment of the fruit.
2 A *Stamen* with its a.) *Filament,* and b.) *Apex.*
3 A Filament by itſelf.
4 A *Stamen* with the *Apex* burſt.
5 An *Apex* by itſelf.
6 A *Stamen* with the *Apex* flat-open'd to ſhew the *Farina.*
7 A *Stamen* of Populago (Caltha paluſtris.)
8 A *Stamen* open'd on both ſides.
9 A magnified Apex of the *Epimedium.*
10 A magnified *Piſtillum* of *Populago.*
11 Flowrets (Floſculi) of Plants with compound Flowers.
11 A.) A Flowret magnified.——a.) The *Seed.*——b.) The *Pappus.*——c.) The Tub.——d.) The Limbus.——e.) The Cylinder of the Apices.——f.) The Summit of the Piſtill.
11 B.)——a.) the *Filaments.*——b.) The Cylinder of the Apices cut open.
11 C.) A Flowret, whoſe Seed has no Pappus.
11 D.) A demi-flowret, of a radiated Flower.
12 An Apex of Epimedium burſt open from below.
13 A Piſtil of Gentiana.
14 A Piſtil of a Campanula.
15 The Piſtil of a Lilium, where the Stylus is cut to ſhew that it is hollow.
15 A.) The ſame magnified to ſhew the roughneſs of the ſummit.
15 B.) The Rudiment of the fruit cut tranſverſely, ſo that the three loculaments are ſeen.
16 The Cup *(Calyx)* of a Ranunculus, conſiſting of five leaves.
17 The Seed Veſſel of a Papaver.
18 A two-leav'd Cup of a Papaver.
19 A five-leav'd cut cup of a Roſe.
20 A Cone of a Fir. *(Abies.)*
21 A Catkin of the Bloſſoms in Willows. *(Salix.)*
22 The Fruit of the Blackberry. *(Rubus.)*
23 A Nut of Hazel. *(Corylus.)*
24 A winged Seed of Aſh *(Fraxinus)*
25 The Seed-veſſel of the Spindle-berry. *(Euonymus.)*
26 A Cone of a Pine. *(Pinus.)*
27 An Acorn of an Oak *(Quercus.)*
28 The fruit of a Roſe, prickly, and crowned with the Leaves of its Cup.
29 A Berry, round and ſmooth.
30 The fruit of Beech. *(Fagus.)*
31 A winged Seed of Elm. *(Ulmus.)*
32 The Seed-veſſel of Linden-berry. *(Tilia.)*

Tab 1.


1
2
3
4
5
6
6 a
6 b
7
8
9
10
11
a 11
b 11
12
13
13 a
13 b
14
15
16
17
17 a
17 b
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
37 a
38

[illegible]

Tab. II.


1
a
c
d
b
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
A
f
d
11 B
b
a
c
b
a
11
11 C
12
13
14
15
15 A
15 B
16
11 D
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

G.R III